

ZOU KHRISTIAN LABU



Published by the
ZOU PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH SYNOD

ZOU KHLRISTIAN LABU

Compiled & Edited by
ZOU CHRISTIAN MUSICAL COMMITTEE

Published by
ZOU PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH SYNOD

KHRISTIAN LABUPI

Edition	No. of Copies	Year of Publication	Publisher
1st	500	1954	Theme Committee
2nd	2000	1956	Theme Committee
3rd	3000	1970	Pu T. Tungnung
4th	4000	1982	Pu Thangkhenkhup, Contractor
5th	3000	2000	Manipur Gam Presbytery
5th	3000	1006	Zomi Christian Church
6th	3000	2013	Pu T. Samuel Tualminthang, Special Contractor

KHRISTIAN LABUPI (TONIC SOLFA)

Edition	No. of Copies	Year of Publication	Publisher
1st	3000	1975	Zomi Christian Literature Committee
2nd	4000	2012	Zou Christian Musical Committee

KHRISTIAN LATHA BU

Edition	No. of Copies	Date of Publication	Publisher
1st	1000	12-11-1962	Pu Goulian
2nd	2000	20-12-1971	Pu Goulian
3rd	1000	10-05-1982	Manipur Gam Presbytery
4th	2000	14-12-1986	Pu T. Gougin
5th	3000	11-07-1994	Manipur Gam Presbytery
6th	3000	10-12-2000	Zomi Christian Church
7th	3000	30-02-2008	Pu G.S. Haupu
8th	5000	05-07-2018	Zou Presbyterian Church Synod

KHRISTIAN LABU (LABUPI & LATHA BU)

Edition	No. of Copies	Year of Publication	Publisher
1st	5000	2025	Zou Presbyterian Church Synod

THUMAPUI

Labupi leh Lathabu sut ding ZCMC Executive Committee thuphasah banga suhdih dinga Office Bearer te ngansie ahi dungzui in et zou leh sut zou a, a um tah ziehin i Pa Pasian tungah lungdam thu i tut masa uhi.

Zou Presbyterian Church Synod, Manipur Evangelical Lutheran Church leh Zo-Christian Bible Church kigawm a Zou Khristian Labu (Labupi leh Lathabu) gawmkhawm ding a phasah ahi dungzui in gawmkhawm a sut ahi.

Hamlepau lam ah “Zou Holy Bible” leh “Zou Literature Society” pansan a hing kibawl ahia, theitawp kisuo hinanleh mihing hina dawl ah suhkhiel um thei ahina ah a dihloute kigensie mailou in kithuzah a, i sut kia lam chiengua a dih sem ding a pan la thei dingin i kingen uhi.

Laphuotute tup leh dawi sumillou a bawl ahiziehin, labu lui a toh a kikhiehna zong um thei ding ahia, etsahna dingin Latha No. 77na ah “A tam zawn ke’n sang vang” chipen a phuotute chi dan in “Ale li in sang vang” chia hen ahi bang a kiheng zong um ding hi.

Tam Labu sutna ding neilou a ZCMC a um lai in Zou Presbyterian Church Synod in hing sutsah in a bei zousie ahing tuohna tunguah a kiphalnate ziehun kipah thu i tut ua, Pasian in guolzawlna tam zaw sem a vua ding i thumna uh ahi.

Mi koipou in tam laa a sah a, Pasian guolzawlna donga Mangpa Jesu pahtawi a um ding khu ZCMC tup-le-ngim ahi.

Tam Khristian Labu sa a, zangkha zousie tahsa leh hagau a i khantouna ding un PASIAN in hing guolzawlta hen.

Mangpa'n thupina tangta hen.

**“VANNUOI BUPPI AW MANGPA PHATNA LAA SA UN,
THANUOMTAHIN MANGPA BIE UN, KIPAHNA LAA SA
IN AMA AH HING PEI UN”**

Late 11:1-2

ZOU CHRISTIAN MUSICAL COMMITTEE

**KHRISTIAN
LABUPI
[ZOU]**

SUIBAILAMNA

A a kipante | Labul apat suina

A buolna mun simtham ah kei ei phuolsel va	86
A ha liimney a um hingin kabit hi	20
A hazah-liim dam nuoi ah Tut khawlna nuom um;	21
A hing itna phat la'n pahtawi vai	290
A mang kuon hundohin shikuon lainat in	182
A mang suiin tongdam nemin jawlin	186
A nopdan gelmawng Mangpa ah	339
A sang zawlal ka del zing a	393
A teeh a khang i unpiun	378
Akipat chil a um ka Pasian	423
Aman hing pui a guolzawlna'n	17

AW a kipante | Labul apat suina

Aw buolna gamlei nuom Lunghelna zong	281
Aw gel vawi un tungchieng saunuom	37a
Aw Hagau siengthou hing pei in	177
Aw hei sunga ka Hundampa'n	433
Aw henkol sutna tangmi piendang	230
Aw hepina simlei taan vah	79
Aw Jerusalem khopi tha vah leh nuomtah ah	282
Aw Jesu itna itna thuh	80
Aw ka Mangpa simlei tanvah	374
Aw ka ngailuot lawm kimu'n len miltan	379
Aw Kalvari lenmuol tung ah	120
Aw ki pah ni nang ka Mangpa	336
Aw kipawlkhawmna nuoomum lungdam huoi	348
Aw lungsietna kidang sa'ng e	428
Aw Mangpa hing kilangsahin	163
Aw Mangpa ka Pasian	297b
Aw Mangpa na guolzawlna pha	364

Aw Mangpa sawpsienghou inlen	18
Aw mi sang tampin zaila sa	40
Aw nang umna pou ka hinnan nuomsa hi.....	444
Aw nei itna gensiem hileng	68
Aw Pasian hing naiing Nangma sienglam	145
Aw Pasian Nang Mangpen nahi	05
Aw Pasian Nang nunnem pen	381
Aw Pasian nangman tangmi pha nei hil (2 vei).....	217
Aw sem gim leh buoina galah	311
Aw van Mang lambang pahtawi un	01

B a kipante | Labul apat suina

Bang dinga lungkham ding kamah?	65
Bang lunggulna zatamte khu	138
Bangkim bawlthei Pa Pasian (Apostol Thugin).....	446
Belam chingte belam veng a Zana akhawl lai un;	57
Belam chingten belam ngaia	61
Belsazar in a siamangte toh Annzalui bawlin	14
Bethlehem muol sunni tum kuon	382
Bible a thu um teng thupha tunnungpen	373
Buoina tuipi kinawng a hatna ging in	196a

D a kipante | Labul apat suina

Damlai nna ka zaw sieng chieng buoina	257
Dawngkot bul a zingzin khu lut sahin;	187
Dawngkotte na kihawng lienun	199
Dingun dingun Jesu din Nouma Kross galkapte;.....	325

E a kipante | Labul apat suina

Ei hing tanpa Mang Jesu ilawm hoi pen siengah	173
En un lungsietna dai ngailou	22
Envawi Tanpa Kalvari Kross ah	168
Envoi meipi lai ah hing pei	125

F a kipante | Labul apat suina

Faro sala taang mi zatam	09
--------------------------------	----

G a kipante | Labul apat suina

Gam loupiah Inn khat ka nei	441
Gam loupitah hing tung ding ingah zing.....	126
Gam nitan nailouna Zogam nuomtah ah	402
Gam nuomzaw mu ngailou a um	263
Gam vangla teng mi Pasian gingtaloute	219
Gamchin ah Kross shina thupha	109
Gamchinah phuong un Mangpa thu	309
Gamla panin zaveng simlei mite	269
Gamla tah muoltung ah Kross lui khat a ding hi	204
Gamnuom nibang a taang a um	268
Gan kuonga hing lum khu koi?	33
Ginna'n gam nuom a um chi ka thei	261
Ginnan hing galidot ing Kalvari Belamnou	174
Gospel dah a ging zing hi	200
Gospel malam a hing tung zel	192b
Green land vuagam lei panin	222
Guol tungtuong Mang namchin tung a vaihawm	46
Guolzawlna tuoiguo bang luong va	27

NG a kipante | Labul apat suina

Ngai in Mangpan tun ahing han hi	315
Ngai in van mite'n lasa	54
Ngai ven hatna aw in	326
Ngaiin Ka thumna uh Ka Mangpa Khrist	154
Ngaiin tangtawn hinna tuisieng	98
Ngainang bil nei ing	429
Ngaivawi gingleawm tulswam leh aw	136

H a kipante | Labul apat suina

Hagau siengthou hepitu	180
Hagau siengthou hinna pen	181
Hagau siengthou in hing pawl hen	179
Halleluijah Halleluijah Halleluijah Halleluijah	408
Hankhuh mielah zalta	103
Hatlou ten ka hat chi hen	421
Hawh khien minlun Jesu liepen tah khu	108
Hebrai mi saltaang khupdin khu na muoi	334
Hei sung hinanleh nisuohna	134
Hei sunga um uh e Mangna semte	308
Hei sungah zong Jesu toh zaulo'n pei vang	148
Hin kum tung a Jesu nuazui ding kei ut ing	140
Hing guolzawl in ka Pa tu'n	151
Hing hi ! hing hi Jesu Khrist tunin hing	440
Hing pei un minlun pahtawi vai	37b
Hing pelsin ka Tanpa nunnem	152
Hing pien hinna tanghou	234
Hing sa sawn sawn vawi ka siengah	438
Hing siem a hing hundampa khu pahtawi un	34
Hing tanpa heia um nahei?	100
Hinna khu Mangpa ka pie	236
Hun teng in hing ngaiing	153
Hun uopin sienthounan Mangpa kikuppin	239
Hundam tate hing thou taun	327
Hundampa aw ka za	297a
Hundampa ei puina teng ah	141
Hundampa hing itna ka thei	70
Hundampa hing itna kidang	71
Hundampa kha hing phamna	302b
Hundampa Na min ngai khu phat kia din	380
Hundampa sisan pha hing luong	117
Hundampa zuon un muong sawt louin	207

I a kipante | Labul apat suina

I hinkhuo deipente zong	197
I hinna uh pape bangin	248
I kimu i ki tuokia mateng	376
I kuong un gam nuom lam khu zuon hen	252
I Mangpa a lawite toh	400
I Mangpa'n kanei leh kalam zousie khu	395
I meivah mansa'n a um nai Moupa hing pei chieng	128
I nasep i zaw sieng chieng Tung sunni tum pai tava;.....	129
I tung thangvan zawl ah tatsaten la sa	245
I tuonglam sau lumsah ding in zaila sa vai	254
I van khopi tha nunnuom ah khun	253
Immanuel hing nai kia in	431
Immanuel min lien henlen	47
Itna aw hing sulhei sansin	73
Itna lamdanga min ngai e.....	444

J a kipante | Labul apat suina

Jerusalem keima inn nuom	273
Jesu hepi na lamdang Ka khelna sang lienzaw;	396
Jesu banga lawm hoi lung nieng umlou	435
Jesu itna hoi seng sang e	258
Jesu Jesu Nangma bou in	94
Jesu ka Belampu leh Hundampa	176
Jesu ka Kross ken kipuoh tang	110
Jesu ka laukha itpa Na aangsung ah.....	165
Jesu keima'n lung in guling	158
Jesu leh a hattuomte dingin	293
Jesu min kivom zing chiet vai	237
Jesu min ngai khu phat va ui	31
Jesu na simthu kagel chieng	38
Jesu nei ka nuomzaw Goumanpha sangin	406

Jesu nuazui ding in ka kipanta (3)	442
Jesu sisan in ka siengta	274
Jesu sisan tuibang hing luong	99
Jesu zaidam leh nunnem	346
Jesu zuon a kalkhat beh	209
Jesu'n a hing hatlai pet	210
Jesu'n aw nemin nang hing han zing hi	208
Jesu'n vaipi a puo	133
Jesun a hing lungsietna	345
Jesuralem kulpam lam ah	114
Jew mi maitam tung ah	384
Jingmawng haichi tulei gim umna haichite	304
Jordan luigal a i kikhop chieng un	275
Jordan luipi gei a dingh in	250

K a kipante | Labul apat suina

Ka ding hi dettahin galvan puo ka hi	328
Ka ginlelna Jesu kung ah	169
Ka guolte aw en un theina	323
Ka ha khang aw nuomin umin	74
Ka hinna ka hing pie Ka sisan manpha luong;	235
Ka Hundampa a kai uh	399
Ka Hundampa hing phuolsel in	92
Ka Hundampa hing salvahna	75
Ka hundampa ka khelman in ahing shi ta	101
Ka hundampa musih nanleng	85
Ka hundampa pahbang tawi vang	246
Ka Hundampan hing veng in ei nai zing	87
Ka khelna pan hingtan nopna ah ka lutta	167
Ka khel sawp sieng ding	443
Ka ki khopna uh tawp chiengin	439
Ka kikhen ma un a hon in Mangpa	251

Ka kulp Na hi Aw ka Hundampa	81
Ka laukha leh lungsim a ka ngaisut laiin	349
Ka laukha na Hundampa'n na siengah	166
Ka laukha solna huikhi Tuipi kinawng lai ah zong;	89
Ka laukhain Khrist siengah bou	338
Ka lungsim mitin Mangpa louipen hing pei.....	130
Ka lungsim muonnan a dim a	355
Ka lungsungah (2 vei)	426
Ka Mang Jesu Nang hing haning	156
Ka Mangpa hi ken zumpi sing	344
Ka Mangpa hing phat ing Ka masang salvaahin;	48
Ka meivah atui pienlen vah sah in	409
Ka nei teng pieng Jesu sieng ah	238
Ka ngai ut hi Jesu tangmi ngai	224
Ka pa ka pa ei na sangin	241
Ka Pa ka Pasian inn nuasien	240
Ka Pa Na sieng banzal zahing	175
Ka pa uh van loupia um	06
Ka sanggamten hing ha taun	255b
Ka shom tu zan heia vaum	188
Ka siet pawpa ka Hundampa	301
Ka siet vangih puoh leh simlei ninum	294
Ka siet vangin ka Hundampa'n	112
Ka tanpa Jesu hing tuolkum suhin	60
Ka Tanpa phat zaila savang	36
Ka tenna nuoi inn khu chim nanleh	341
Ka thumna uh na hing dawng a	157
Ka tun ngai ken mil thei ngailou	351
Ka vangam innnuom pen lampi Kross ahi	116
Kalvaria itna hing kilang	72
Kanan zuon i pei puonlap khai a la sa'n	329
Kawlmong tana bu umte khu	312

Keima laukha hinna dingin	106
Khanglaite hun leh ni kipahhuoi	430
Khantawn laa kilawm ngai un	13
Khatvei Lengpa David khopi ah	56
Khawlna ding Paradis a um	271
Khawlna gam zotna ah ka mau	306
Khawlni Mangpa thumna ngaiin	369
Khawlni sang ah kai chiet va ui	370
Khiel a na phamsa kei	76
Khiel silsiengna bang ahei?	93
Khielte hing pei un Jesu sieng ah	198
Khrist hattuomte di'n dingun	292
Khrist khantan thupha kimu tang	350
Khristan tawnkhielna ngaidamta	95
Khristian galkap kuonun galsat din peiun	317
Khristian pei dan siemin zauum laiah	318
Khristian thou un kimu sawt sin	310
Khuovah ding hi ta e Mangpa chihoi	231
Kilbeh a thapa thu pom det tapou leh	205
Kilia mang (3vei)	415
Kiman ta un gingtute aw na vaigei man;.....	392
Kipah in van Mang pahtawi vai	07
Kipah ing Mangpa nei hutdam.....	417
Kipahna pah tul thei pul ding	272
Kitheichetna nuom Jesu kei a	04a
Koipou tami thu hing a zapha tanin	206
Kot lientah a honin a um	184
Kross dailim nuoi ah khun hing khawlsah in	115
Kross danglam dan ka khuol laiin	119
Kross lam zuonin ka hing pei	145
Kross phung hin tui pulna ah	111
Kross sisan in mihat loute	107

Kum tampi amawhna'n ka mang a	361
Kumsawt haibang i ngahla uh	58
Kumtawn Suongpi aw Mang Khrist	298

L a kipante | Labul apat suina

Lam tawnin Jesu ka zui zel ding	394
Lam-et dang bangma nei vawt sing	172
Lamkai khat suotatna lampi dong ding a	296
Lasah nop mama khat ka nei	391
Lei ah nunnuom in i guolngai toh	277
Lei kisiem main thu a um a	04b
Lei leh van a zong thei hiva	221
Leisiem chil apat umsa ka Mangpa	412
Liengvai Saltang pawtna diing in	418
Luigal ah dawnbang kituoh vai.....	255a
Luigal gamnuomtah mai ka mute	189
Luigal lama gamnuom vahtah a khun	50
Luinah khat um sisan a luong {3 vei}.....	113
Lummei zamna gal gamlam ah	260
Lung zau sin Pasian in hing enkol va	90
Lungdon ni a umleng	278
Lunglai ah aw ka gel chieng in	420
Lungsiettahin Mang Jesu	303
Lungsiettahin Na van khopi zotna	302a
Lungsim nopna dimte Mangpa itna ngai teng;.....	42
Lungzuon lungtang salvah ding um	218

M a kipante | Labul apat suina

Mang Jesu i lawmhoi penin	64
Mang Jesu ka it hi chin keia hiteh	335
Mang Jesu ka pum a siensuo ka nuom hi	147
Mang Jesu kanei ni apat lampi neu jawt ka na hi	425
Mang Jesu thahatna suong vachin	84

Mang Jesu'n a hing han hi	194
Mang Khrist hing zuonin vah mang sawt louin	201
Mangbang leh lungkhama pankip-na sawm lai	29
Mangbat tam katuohte lai ah	337
Mangpa ah kipah ding imah?	342
Mangpa ah nuom tawn tung un	424
Mangpa ah nuom un a lungsietna nuompi'n	321
Mangpa aw Bulah ding nempi pha Nang zalin	367
Mangpa aw na vang piehna pha	363
Mangpa belam sawmkuo leh kuote khu	102
Mangpa guolzawlna'hing vua in	30
Mangpa hawmzah inlen	28
Mangpa Jesu ka gingta hi	170
Mangpa Jesu phatun Pasian dang umlou	44
Mangpa kei hing chingpa a hi	19
Mangpa khopi hui hing lang hi	88
Mangpa Khrist galkapte Ama hatna muongin	319
Mangpa Khrist ka lengpa thuchiem a ding in	354
Mangpa Khrist Lengpa khu pahtawi un	49
Mangpa khu a hing pei kia ding	122
Mangpa kum tha guolzawlin	366
Mangpa louipen ka hing pahtawi uhi	08
Mangpa lunga itte'n phat zaila hing saun	202
Mangpa Na aw nem a	155
Mangpa na gam panpitu din	401
Mangpa Na hepina lien seng	77
Mangpa na hingpui dan lampi khu	416
Mangpa Na nasep hi	159b
Mangpa na nasep khu	159a
Mangpa Na thu bou hoipen sang	372
Mangpa ngaidamna simthu sut nai lou yih?	228
Mangpa Pasian Mangpa Jesu	62

Mangpa pengkul hing gin chiengin sietlei hi...	123
Mangpa phatna'n ken zaila sa vang	35
Mangpa sumpai ka ngainep	160
Mangpa tam simlei miellai ah	220
Mangpa thu theisem ka ut hi	149
Mangpa toh um khawm ding	289
Mangpan ahepite gam avang huolna	215
Mangpan Annkuong immna siem zouta	191
Mangpan kumpi Hezekia sieng ah	403
Mangpen galkap ihi Sisan a tat hihai	322
Mangpen ma ah ding vaiin	249
Mi mangthai hinna bei ihidan milhai	193
Mi namchin vontawite nunnuom leh kipahin	55
Mi siengthoute aw en vawi un	43
Mi siengthoute lenna khopi nuom	414
Michin ki-ittuoin	377
Migiloute Jesun han	183
Mihing mandi'n ka hing siem ding	427
Misiengthou peina lam lui khu zuiin	270
Miteng thei dingin kul hi (3vei)	411
Muolte hoi dan tahlang ding a	276
Muonna lampi tuipi bang ka zui laiin	137

N a kipante | Labul apat suina

Na loupina zousie mu ding in	162
Na lungkhamsah vawtsih un	340
Na Mangtouna leh Na Manglukhu hing nuasien	59
Na misiemte lungsung sietnan luodim sieng	196b
Na siet puohgih pan na sieng nadiei mah?	225
Na tangtawn um mun ding heisung?.....	211
Na thu hi'ng Mangpa nangma thu hi'ng	410
Na vahaw nai nang Jesu sienglam ah khun	146

Namchin kung a gen ding tangthu inei	388
Nang a ka hi Mangpa na Aw zaing	242
Nang Bethlehem vangkhuo neunou	52
Naupang neunou nou ihi ua	357
Naupang neunouten zong Hundamna thu	347
Naupang te dingin lawm a um	359
Navang limlien zatan lel e	291
Nehemiah in taangasam e ngaiun	407
Ni thum nua'n Jesu thoukia hi	104
Ni tum louna gamlei ah	279
Ni vah nuoi ah peiin vahlien pen lam ah	139
Nisim Jesu ka lungsimin ka hepi semsem a	39
Nitah lam ni atum kuon in	161
Nouma bu min kuoi at laite vaw	91
Nouma Mangpa hing kumsuh hun ngahte vaw	127
Nuazui sawlehni te	432
Nuom thu gen un lungdam in	419
Nuomman i masang uah um	280
Nuomman pedia Mangpa ahing pei chieng	131
Nuomtei ing ka Pa van a Bible ah	78

P a kipante | Labul apat suina

Pa aw hing phat ing Ka hinna hing lui kхиeng;.....	436
Pa van a um hing pahtawi ing	358
Pahtawi vang A tangmi piendang	41
Pasian ang sung siengthoutah ah	267
Pasian Hagau siengthou Na vah hoi suo inlen;	178
Pasian in hing itna danglam seng sang e	23
Pasian in tawnkhiel alungsiet Gilou mawtang sanua;	24
Pasian laibu gingta ing	371
Pasian lemguot dan khu	10
Pasian lungsietna in	32

Pasian mi hepina'n	232
Pasian Na min kiza zing hen	375
Pasian nasemte A thu phuongzahun	226
Pasian sieng pan na vahvaipan	299
Pasian tanga eina panpi	15
Pasian tapa galsat di'n kuon	192a
Pasian vangbuoh zalin tu ni in	390
Pasian zangaina lamdang khu zailan awi vai	243
Pasianin a tungin kinunna na siem	383
Pawi lungsiet um Mangpa pawi	398
Pei ding ka ma khut guoh keu a	314
Peiin na hun tengin semin	307
Phat kia vawi un zaila sain	185
Phat un Mangpa kipahin Hosana chiin	51
Pheiphung suon vang gamnuom zuonin	283
Puipa toh zawkhawm in chimawna ah zong	142

S a kipante | Labul apat suina

Sah leh hang sim leh mal a mi	212
Sem veni sem veni Pasian suohte ihi	305
Shina hing tung ding ina ngah	247
Shina lui guom leh khawmielna a kipan	213
Shina luipi galah khopi nuomtah a um	262
Shina luipi guom palkai ding mawng ka hia	284
Siempu lien tangbang dam nanai?	227
Siengthou Siengthou Siengthou	03
Siet khumiel lungkham genthei huoi meipi	124
Siet zawsa nua laukhate aw	171
Sietlei hi bei nanleh Jesu kanei	82
Sietlei ka sau hilou sing khuol ka zinna hi	437
Sietlei khu pei san in Mangpa sui hai	66
Sietlei tunga a teng zousie'n	02

Siloam luita damdiei gei ah	360
Silpha i mu bang uh Koiman muthei vawt lou;	25
Simlei pallun amm huoi sangin	387
Simlei zilza daidam ah hing pui zelin	12
Simzin um nawnlou ding Jesu hing chie'ng (2 vei).....	132
Sisan luinah khat hing luong hi	97
Sisan pha Sisan pha	96
Solna ah lut sinlen lut sietna ahi	320
Solna tuipi kihot ah hing umpi'n	67
Sunni simin tung thangvan simthu ka ngaituo	264
Sunni tangpha nuoiah Jingsol Alsiten	316
Suotatna kuong ni khat kaltou ding	164

T a kipante | Labul apat suina

Tachi bep hi'ng suon ding beiin	244
Tam leiah khuolzin ka hi Van khu ka inn ahi;.....	265
Tam thu thangkim velhen	223
Tang a eihingpa Eden huon sunga mi	365
Tang sam un zin mang dougal hing naita	331
Tanga simthu sutlei maw tuol ingiem simthu	422
Tanga vahvai in ka hing pei	143
Tanghou luipi pieu a	233
Tangmi ngai khu gen ka ut	216
Tangtawn Mangpa Lemna Mangpa	389
Tanpa lul ka hinna aw	150
Tapa taimang hing nawin Pasianin hing han hi	214
Thangvan sang pan tumging toh thuo	256
Thei tawp suo in sem vaui	313
Thu kidang ka gen chim theilou	118
Thuchiem manpha Pasianin pie	16
Thum lai hun nuom thum lai hun nuom	353
Thumanna in lampi dihpen	434

Tua Belam ching zan laitah in	53
Tua zou ding leh zou kia dingin	135
Tui suogiet a mi gammangten	83
Tuikhuh zuonin na mawna toh	195
Tuisuogiet luong bang hepina	69
Tum chinten a dingkipin	332
Tumlam gama kipan thu hing kithan tungin	362
Tun Jesu din thu kam khat	190
Tung Pasian silpieh loupipeen khu	404
Tung Sianmang aw hing sawl ven chia	26
Tung sunni sang a vah loupi	397
Tung vangam ngaisut khu ka nuomna	287
Tungleng huiva bangin leng kawi ing	356
Tungnung penin asep lamdang	11
Tunin Khrist Mangpa thoukia Halleluijah!.....	105
Tunin malam hing manaw un	330
Tunin Pasianni a hing tung	368
Tuoiguo leh lummei kaina khenah	288

V a kipante | Labul apat suina

Vah tate um dan in nisim in ivah na uh amah?.....	300
Van dahte tum gingun tunin nunnuom vai	295
Van mun loupi hepi gam khu	266
Vangam pilna thupha khun	352
Vanleng Mang galkap ihi	333
Vannei nuom un Mangpa hing pei	45
Vannuoi siet a dim sa tandoh kia dingin	386

Z a kipante | Labul apat suina

Za hai thupha ngai nuom huoi	229
Zan simzing nuoi ah ki-um sawt nawn vawtsia	259
Zan sip zan zan khawsieng	63
Zankhang laiin Thangvan Alsi	121

Zanni tuni leh Tangtawnin.....	413
Zau louin ka laukha pei in	203
Zing ninou sang zong Na hoizaw	343
Zing nisuo vah loupi banga Pasian tapa	285
Zing sangin Vaten Pasian pahtawi uh	385
Zingsang chiengin innpi ah kimu vai aw	286
Zinmang gal toh nisimin ikidou zing	324
Zion vangkhuo aw ke'n hing ngai ing e	405

THUNON/TANG NINA APAT SUINA

A a kipante | Thunon apat suina

A aw ka za Hundampa aw	85
A gen sangin hing lungsiet zaw	106
A ha liim ney (2 vei).....	20
A hing lungsiet lai pet in	210
A hing lungsietna	345
A hing pei chieng na mansiengna diei mah?.....	122
A itna leh A tha suongin	84
A khutphang loupi sung ah	87
A kichiemta uh Na aang sung ah	390
A kim khat zong kigenseng lou	387
A kim zong kithei zoulou (2 vei).....	39
A lungsietna aw nemin hing han hi	201
A lungsietna thuh seng sang e	184
A mang kuon hundoh in shikuon lainatin	182
A Mang lukhu nuasien A Mang puon loupi toh;	42
A ngainat teng puikhawm a (2 vei).....	132
A phatna ging khu ngai un (Ngai un)	382
A san dan muphahlou A thuhdan tephahlou;	25
A sisan sieng ah khun	146
A um hi ngaidamna kim	342
A vang piehna leh hausatna'n kiem ni neita sia	365
A zangaina thupi leh man bei	361
Ahoi ka hinna din	137
Ama asang aza laha makai	50
Ama biein zem vai a silbwalte zalin	243
Ama phatin laa sanlen	183
Ama zau a aliin laiun "Zau louin ngaizaw un;.....	57
Ama zuon ing	301
Aman hing pui (2 vei).....	17

Amin loupi hen (3vei).....	413
Atpa'n a at nukhia pente	247

AW a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Aw Bible Aw Bible	371
Aw guolzawlna ni a hing tung	397
Aw itna lamdang, aw tatna manpha	442
Aw Jerusalem gam nuom (2 vei)	282
Aw Jesu itna itna thuh	80
Aw ka lawmhoi a hi	65
Aw Kalvari lui luong lawm {3 vei}.....	113
Aw kalvari muola simzing	120
Aw lungsietna kidangtah	24
Aw Mang Jesu hing pui in	303
Aw Mangpa hing kilangsahin	163
Aw Mangpa Jesu hing peiin	59
Aw Mangpa ka hing nget laiun	312
Aw Mangpa ka lainat hundampa	196b
Aw na sisan luong ka mu chieng	433
Aw nei itna kidang seng sang	68
Aw ngah ven lungnemin phun louin	311
Aw ngakhetan ngakhetan	198
Aw Pasian gam hing tun ding anai sengta	126
Aw piendang sisan lui hing luong	99
Aw sisan sisan pha	96
Aw tangmi ngai tangmi ngai piendang	224
Awle i hinna Mangpa siengah	430

B a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Babulon chieului dung a tutkhawl in	405
Bang giel khu Pasian khut a hi (2vei).....	14
Bangkim bawlthei Pa Pasian (Apostol Thugin).....	445
Belamnou nunnem pen in	117

Belamnou Sisan sieng a	256
Buphaite puoin Buphaite puoin	304

C a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Ceylon gam tuilaisie pan	222
--------------------------------	-----

D a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Dachiengin khum gam nuom ah khawl tavang	250
Dachiengin kimutuo vai Ama toh kimutuo vai	280
Dachiengin kipahin	290
Dana leh natna vei a	288
Daniel bang a ngam in	332
Dawngkot na honven	194
Dettahin pei vai in I tunglam diellap leh in	51
Ding in ding in	354
Ding vauui dettahin	319
Dingun dingun Jesu din	325

E a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Eden tha khopi nuom	253
Ei puina tengah ke'n zui vang (3 vei)	141
Ei selva bit in ei selva	86
En un lungsiet dai ngailou	22
En vawi dam vateh (2 vei)	168
Envawi Kalvari tang tung khu	69

G a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Galzawna ding in galzawna chi in	362
Gam ka nei gam loupi	341
Gam lientah a Mangpen kahi sangin	406
Gamchin ah phuongzah chiet un	309
Gamdai gamgaw ka peisan ding	177
Gamdai gamgaw tuong nuasie din	372

Ganchingte pawn ah gieh uh	54
Gel vawi tungchieng lawmguol ngaite	37a
Gen kia vawi ngai vai khum thu khu	228
Gennang kam nei ing	429
Genthei leh solnate jiehin	64
Gin zal in hutdam nahi	32
Ging in nang mi tawn khielin gingin	230
Ging maita un ging maita un	171
Gingtaang gingtang	176
Gospel dah a ging hi	200
Guol tungtuongpa loupi henlen	53
Guolzawlna minlaw in sim vawi in	29
Guolzawlna tuoiguo	27
Guolzawlnan hing vuain	151

NG a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Ngaichim theilou thu piendang khu	185
Ngaiun malam nawun chia tangsam khu	328

H a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Haichi lul khu the un (2 vei)	231
Haleluijah (3 vei)	125
Halleluijah Amen (3 vei)	217
Halleluijah! Halleluijah! Mangpa'n sil loupi	418
Hamphat huoi Bu pawm man	367
Hamuonna piendang khu	349
Hamuonpa a hing tung (2 vei)	223
Han miela zal A thouta	103
Han nawven muoldawn lepkhielta uh	186
Hattuom puitu khu gensiet bei	401
Heisung hinanleh zong kei zaunawn vawt sia'ng	148
Hepina gam vah leh em ah	263
Hi hi hi kei din kei din	70

Hing chingpa it aw heisung a um nahei	444
Hing guolzawlsah leng ven	324
Hing hi ka lung sung ah.....	440
Hing kai nai vawi nai sem zawn Mangpa	242
Hing lungsiet ing Nang nahing lungsiet zalin	335
Hing mopvawi na thutah	234
Hing ngaiing Nang hing ngaiing	153
Hing peiun a hoi hi	370
Hing siempa Mangpa Pasian in	02
Hing sumil sih vang na damsung teng	213
Hing sumilsin (2).....	94
Hing tuoh vawi hing tuohvawiin	271
Hing un zuivai I Mang Jesu sulpua	140
Hing zuon un hing zuon un	193
Hingpei un Mangpa i phat ding	412
Hinna khopi zuonin pei vang	283
Hinna tanghou Na hi	233
Hinna thu piendang khu;	438
Hossana Hossana gosa Belamnou sieng ah	421
Hossana sa'n Hossana sa'n Hossana chin	409
Huikhi bangin langsah un	229
Hun uopin sienthounan vannuoi kinawng hi	239
Hundam din mi khat hing piengta	61
Hundam tangsa nouma tawisang un A min sieng	46
Hundamma bang a kidalin	291
Hundampa Aw hing panpi in	112
Hundampa aw nei lamdotna	356

I a kipante | Thunon apat suina

I khelnate thupha tawi hai	368
I kimu kia mateng	376
I kimu tuo kia ding uh	272

I lah uah koi mawng e chi thudih panpi ding	329
I lawm guol gin-um penin	181
I Pa toupha maah	377
I sietlei hinkhuo hing bei pai vanin	67
Immanuel minlien sieng ah	47
Inn manawng inn manawng	299
Inn nai ing inn nai ing	289
Inn zot lampi ah ei hamuong vachin	380
It siem ka Mangpen leh Pasian	40
Itna dim I Mangpan hing thuoh	79
Itna zainemin thuoh zou	180
Itna tatna nasem zou Halleluijah!	105

J a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Jerusalem lam ngan kotta na hong nai?.....	334
Jesu hepina lamdangtah Hepina lamdangtah;.....	396
Jesu hing phat ing Ka hinna hing lui kхиeng;.....	436
Jesu Hundampa gingin	320
Jesu pahtawi vai	245
Jesu thei semsem vang	149
Jesu tungthu ei hilven	221
Jesu'n hing na lungsiet sang e	114
Jesun A hing lungsiet nuom teiing	78
Jesun ilung gimnate a thei	435
Jesun pe sieng in	297a
Jesun puonzah nuoi ah	326
Jubilee dah khu tum va ui	192b

K a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Ka buolna gamlei hampha	281
Ka ging hi ka ging hi	167
Ka ging (3 vei).....	166
Ka gitlouna Aman pawmang sieng	35

Ka hi bang in ei lan (2 vei)	156
Ka hing pahtawi	363
Ka hinkhuo hi aw abei chieng in	425
Ka Hundampa hi thei leng ching	75
Ka Hundampa pen Nahi ka laukha.....	165
Ka khelteng Kross tungah ka Mangpan a pawta	101
Ka khut nasep leh siemna'n	298
Ka kipumpieh sieng	238
Ka kulpi Nahi Hundampa loupi	81
Ka laukha atha tungsah a	19
Ka laukha aw van ah peitan	248
Ka laukha tawplou in Jesu zui ven	82
Ka min Na khumtai mah?	160
Ka Pa uh van loupi a um	06
Ka Pasian Khist shina loungal	119
Ka pei tuonglam ah hing hamuon inlen	251
Ka selung basapna Lungsietnan hatsahin	174
Ka shom tu zan heia um	188
Ka siet puohgih khu	297b
Ka tanpa phat zaila savang	36
Ka thu sangva hui leh tui kinawngin daita un	88
Ka tun ka ngai ka geldoh chieng	351
Ka umna lei inn khu se nanleh zong	392
Ka van inn nuom ka van inn nuom	255b
Ka van inn zot lam Kross hi	116
Ka vengte leh innkuonpite'n	157
Kal khat suon in kal khat suonin	209
Kalsuon wavi hang sanin manaw'n	142
Kalvari tang (3)	107
Kalvari tang sangtah ah khun	203
Kei din Hundampa Mang Jesu khu	95
Kei hing tanpa loupiper	100

Keima hing sui mawng hi.....	60
Ken hing pui vang (2vei)	16
Ken ka gingta ken ka gingta	169
Ken ka ngaina hi tam Kross lui khu	204
Khawlna nunnuom ah luonhi hul vanin	252
Khenna umta sia Khenna umta sia	287
Khrista zal a ka hamphatna	416
Khrist hattuomte din ding un	292
Khrist khantan thupha kimu ta'ng	350
Khrist loungal khu koima dang	338
Khrist suongpi kip tungah ka ding	172
Khristian galkap kuonun zinmang galsat din	317
Khristian Naupangten nisimin	357
Khristian pei dan siem un (3).....	318
Khum ziehin nouma	340
Khum bangma'n tulai seinoute	360
Khum gama lut ding in (2 vei).....	164
Khum mun ah kimu vai	129
Khumin Jesu'n a ngaite toh	104
Khum itna'n zau dan hing theisah.....	443
Khuna'h nitum ngailou	262
Khusah ta un Angelte aw	43
Khuta lamlou tangtawn inn nuom	260
Khutte khu Mangpa kapie	236
Kia nawnlou ding (2)	441
Kikhawm ta vai Tungnungpen ah	285
Kikhawm vai innpi ah	286
Kilia mang	415
Kilieng nasai a itna leh	76
Kimansa in (3 vei) Moupa hing pei chieng	128
Kimanta ung i chi thei diei unau?	131
Kinga ing kei	348

Kinmeng ven Sianmang hing thum ung	26
Kipah ing Mangpa nei hutdam	417
Kipah ni Nopna ni	336
Kipah toh thu'o'n Nang hing bie ung	30
Kipahin pahtawi vai	62
Kipahna dah tum un	44
Koi e loupina Mangpa khu	199
Koi hei na semte? Koi hei kuon ding?.....	308
Koi hinanleh a gingta pou	232
Koi hinanlezong a hing pei utteng	206
Kotpi hoi a kihon chieng in	259
Kross dailim nuoi ah khun kei ka khawl ding	115
Kross paw lei lungkimtahin	268
Kross phungah (2).....	111
Kross phungah Kross phungah	344
Kross tung a um shi ding kuo'n zong	97
Kum nempi khelna kadim nua'n	241
Kum tawpin kou nei veng a	366
Kumsawt genlieng theiin	235
Kuon un galkapte kisiemuoh unlen	331
Kuongpute lungkham	83
Kuonun semun tun panun	310

L a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Laisienghou simun	373
Lam siengthou ah (3).....	18
Lam tawnin Jesu ka zui zel ding	394
Lamlien leh dai pamah piel unlen	191
Lei leh van a vaihawmtu	428
Leipah kadei laiun muonna awlna	154
Leitung a Na umlai in	381
Leitung nite hing bei chiengin	266

Lemna Mang ta kichi vanin	58
Lie leh tangte kiteenna	404
Limlien Mangpa	92
Loupi Jesun hing hundamta	246
Loupi'a hundam sate	133
Loupina Lengvaipi napuo;.....	136
Luigal ah dawnbang kituoh vai	255a
Luipieu a nel chim simseng lou zat bang	275
Lungdon nia uop dingin	178
Lungkham tate nuom un	124
Lungsim leh ha kithuo'n tanah iki khawm uh	212
Lungsim siengthou hing neisahin	158

M a kipante | Thunon apat suina

M.Y.C.A. machieng suon vai	402
Mang Jesu hing itna phatun	71
Mang Khrist din pevai	313
Mang Khrist hing pieng Mari vontawi	52
Mang loupiper Haleluijah (3 vei).....	130
Mang loupiper khu hing tanpa ahi	226
Mangpa ah nuom tawntung un	424
Mangpa aw hing leng in	420
Mangpa aw Mangpa.....	441
Mangpa dingin nuomin pang unlen	315
Mangpa hing dom touin ginna'n	393
Mangpa hing suhal in	159a
Mangpa hing zuon ing	155
Mangpa hun tomnou sung beeh	403
Mangpa Jesu Pasian Belam	143
Mangpa Na dinngah amau khu	91
Mangpa Na nasep hi	159b
Mangpa Na sieng hing pei ing	145

Mangpa na vahphan hing salin	220
Mangpa nathei nanglou lawmhoi neising	437
Mangpa nna sem chiet vai	306
Mangpa Pasian Na nasep khu'n	109
Mangpa siensuo in tam Biehinn	375
Mangpa sietna na hing tanpa	293
Mangpa tanah sawmkuo leh kuo Nanei	102
Mangpa Aw Mangpa	440
Mangpa'n luonhi nulsieng va	279
Mangpen galkap i hi	322
Mangpen ma ah i ding ding	249
Manlang ta vawi muong sawt sinlen	195
Manlangin manlangin	197
Manthaina lam ka zuikha leng	41
Martal-ten Pasian khusah un	31
Martar masaten mu thei uh	192a
Melin thei vang melin thei vang	257
Melmu phahlou thangvan vangkhuo	273
Mi ei donlou ngainep belap	110
Michin namchin hamchin tengin	134
Mielna'n hing tuom nanleh Nang hing naivang	144
Mihing mandi'n ka hing siem ding	427
Min loupi min ngaipen	237
Minlun pen Hundampa	37b
Miteng gen dingin kul hi (3vei)	411
Mun dang bitna hei sungah ka mu diei?	108
Mun siengthou ah khun	414
Muong Alsi'n tuipi sal inlen	83
Muong muonna	355
Muthei guollou mun thuhtah ah	11

N a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Na hat sung Pasian nna semin	307
Na Inn siengthou hi hen Pasian A.....men.....	439
Na khotuona loupi	28
Na kilawm hi Mangpa (2 vei)	423
Na lunggel lungkhamna zousie	339
Na Mang touna limnuom nou ah	15
Na nei zousie khu it vawt louin	395
Na pangun hing pei hitang	323
Na pien tha ding ahi	296
Na sieng a um ut seng in	346
Na sietlei khawlni pieh bawn nuom	369
Na sinlai dawngkot sung ah lutsahin	187
Na tapa Jesu khu thuohna	175
Na thu hi'ng Mangpa nangma thu hi'ng	410
Na thu hihen	240
Nang dia annkuong kilui khu	302b
Nang ei khawtuo nateh (Na teh)	337
Nang ka gingta	170
Nang ma hing han hi lung liengvai	214
Nangma khawtuona khut apan.....	363
Nangma na imu ngaisih a	05
Naubang ka kap uh	431
Naupangte din khawldamna um	359
Naupangten zong	347
Naw un baw un Mangpa pan chi hi	330
Nei itna lien sengsang	77
Ni chiemte naisengta hing pei ding hita	127
Nisim in huntengin	150
Nisimin hing chiel leng a aw nem ngaiin	215
Nouma vansawlsiengthoute leh	118
Nuajui sawmlenite.....	432

Nunbang nuom zaila ngaitahin	378
Nunnuom in loppi chit chiet va ui	383
Nuom huoituoh seng kimutuo ding leh	207
Nuom ing Mangpa ka tanvou ah	398
Nuom un (2vei)	424
Nuom ung Jesu Nuom ung Jesu	408
Nuomin kipahin lasa un	352
Nuomun nuomun	07

P a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Pahbang tawi un Pahbang tawi un	01
Pahbang tawi vai pahbang tawivai	49
Pahbang tawini zaila sain	364
Pahtawi chiet vai lei leh van min zong	385
Pahtawi san un	34
Pahtawina zaila ngai ei ding hi	264
Pahtawi vang A tangmi piendang.....	41
Pasian in a tawptan hing ching ding hi	90
Pasian pang pouleh (3 vei)	321
Pasian phatna; (2 vei).....	267
Pasian thupha khu phuongzah un	327
Pei ding ka mah khut guoh keu a	314
Pentecost ni ahing tunin	179
Peta un tuachin piehin um va teh	386
Phat un Haleluijah (3vei).....	399
Phatna zaila lawm ging a kilawm semguo toh	422
Pui dih zing pa Nangma zuita louin	302a

S a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Salvah in Khantan Thupha vah in	196a
Sawtlou nuasangin (2 vei)	254
Sem veni sem veni (2 vei).....	305
Semgim leh kap dinga thouta lou din	379

Seraf lah a la ngaipen	227
Shina lui guom shina lui guom	284
Shina pan taidoh ing Lungsietna kul zuonin;.....	48
Siempha vau tuin Jerusalem kulpı	407
Sienghou Sienghou Sienghou	03
Siet zala i man dan athei	74
Sietlei gam buppi khu	10
Sietlei leh sum zousie bei vanin	162
Sietna pat a tatdoh zalin	267
Simlei thangvan namchin teng in (2 vei)	58
Sisan bouin na kidangin sem	225
Sisan pha a hing luong	93
Solna huikhi hat nanleh	89
Solna tamma nanlezong Van khu ka inn ahi;.....	265
Sumbang bieh hun hi sumbang bieh hun hi	173
Sunni tumin hing veng zingin	358

T a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Tachi bep hi'ng liengvai mittaw'n	244
Tam la van zaila lah ah zong	72
Tami Biehinn vangbuoh inlen	389
Tami ka sa ahi tami ka sisan hi;.....	400
Tami ka tangthu leh ka zaila.....	4a
Tami na Biehinn ahita	374
Tamlang enin hing galidot zing uh	189
Tangmi ngai khu gen ka ut	216
Tangtawn mun ding Tangtawn mun ding.....	211
Tanpa Jesu ka thumna ngaiin	152
Tatsa ka hi nuain (2 vei).....	391
Teeng ut ing (2 vei).....	261
Teng ka hi tung khopi ah	269
Thangvan Hagau sienghou Hing leng inlen	66

Thangvan pansan hing tuol kumsuh in	56
Thangvan Serafimte'n gin ngaiin zaiawi uh	55
Thawmging mittaw'n zong thei donbut hi	138
Thei tavai ihi bang	276
Thei zing ihi uh thei zing ihiuh	316
Thu hoi mama thu piendang khu.....	438
Thum lai hun nuom thum lai hun nuom	353
T-H-U-M-A-N-N-A	434
Thumna sangpa Pasian Nang nahi chiengin	08
Thuneina zousie pieh hitang	219
Tu in hat louten ka hat chi hen	419
Tua gam siengthou nuom loupina munah	294
Tua thu ah tampen kipahpi hai	04b
Tua zou ding leh zou kia dingin	135
Tui tapou-in kamawna sawpsieng theilou	23
Tuibang kiem (2 vei)	218
Tuin nitahlam hing tung kia	161
Tuipi kinawng gal a (3 vei)	274
Tuipi luonglai khawlsah (2vei).....	09
Tun Jesu din thu kam khat	190
Tunglam a min kilam chieng in (3 vei)	123
Tunin hing han (2 vei)	208
Tutkhawlna muonna um	21

U a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Unau aw Mangpan nangma hing hanhan hi	205
---	-----

V a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Vah aw kalam miel tanvah in	73
Vah tate um ding danin i um uhhei nisimin	300
Vai hing hawm in Ka lungsung ah	426
Van ah luonhi nul beita van	277
Van ann dawngin (3 vei).....	12

Van Belamnou ngelin	384
Van inn lam zuon in i pei uh	270
Vangam nuom i tun chieng un	258
Vanmang ahi piendang i sah	33
Vannei nuom un Tanpan vai hawm	45
Vannuoi tong jawi siemte lai ah	38
Vansawlsiengte lenna ah	278
Vua banga vam theina ah kisilin	98
Vua sangin zong kei vamzaw tavang	147

Z a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Zaan khomiel khuo ahing vah ding a	388
Zailan pahtawi uh vansawlsiengten	295
Zan khanglaiin ka Hundampa'n	121
Zan sip zan zan khawsieng	63
Zawna diellap khaisang un	333
Zawna zaila gin ngai un	13
Zing ninou sang zong Na hoizaw	343
Zion manaw hihai	202
Zui ven Jesu nua i zui ding	139

~~~~~

# 01

## VANMANG PAHTAWI UN

(*Praise the Lord*)

H.F. Lyte

(8,7,8,7)

S.S. I; Late 146:1

Dr. Gauntlett

### Doh is C

1. Aw van Mang lambang pahtawi un,  
Tawisang un kipah laa toh;  
Tatdoh hundam leh ngaidamte,  
Kuun vai Ama'h kipahin.  
  
Pahbang tawi un, Pahbang tawi un,  
Pahbang tawi un tangtawn Mang.
2. Phat un A itna siem dan leh,  
Ei tung a A phat zalin;  
I chitlanate ngaisiem in,  
Hing guolzawl pieh tangtawn in.  
  
Pahbang tawi un, Pahbang tawi un  
A lungching in thupi seng.
3. I hatlou lawsap theisiem in,  
Tabangin ei ngai leng hi;  
A anglum ah hing humbit in,  
I dougal hing zousah zel.  
  
Pahbang tawi un, Pahbang tawi un,  
A hoina thuhta seng hi.
4. Nouma vansawlsiengte in zong,  
A tawisangna'h makai un;  
Sunni, solha ama'h kuun in,  
Silsiem chinteng tangkou un.  
  
Pahbang tawi un, Pahbang tawi un,  
Itna a dim i Pasian.

# 02 SIETLEI TUNG ATENG ZOUSIE’N

(*All People that’s on Earth*)

*G. France* (8,8,8,8) *S.S. 9; Rs 26*

(*Old Hundredth L.M.*) *100th Psalm*

## Doh is G

1. Sietlei tunga a teng zousie’n,  
Zaila sa in Mangpa phat un;  
Ama ah kuunin be chiet un,  
Kipah in zuonun A ang sung.
2. Hing siempa Mangpa Pasian in,  
Hing na siemin hing vah zing hi;  
Eite Ama a ngel hi hai,  
A siemsa mihingte i hi.
3. Zuonun A sieng pahtawi kawmin,  
Thanuom in nai un nunnoum in;  
Pahtawi un Amin sieng loupi,  
I bawl ding lawm ahi chiengin.
4. Lei leh van Pasian siengthou pen,  
A milungsiet dan tena bei;  
Tangtawn a angaima hi zing,  
Thudih zing tangtawn tangtawn in.

# 03 SIENGTHTOU, SIENGTHTOU, SIENGTHTOU

(*Holy, Holy, Holy*)

*R. Heber; D.D.*

(11,12,11,12)

S.S: 22; *Alex : 249*

*Kihilna 4:8*

*Dr. S.B. Dykes (By per)*

## Doh is B↓

1. Siengthou, Siengthou, Siengthou, Pasian Mang thahat,  
Zingmawng a ka'ng phat laa un Na sieng dongkhawn hen;  
Siengthou, Siengthou, Siengthou, zangai thei leh limlien,  
Pesian a mi thum, a thum ua hampha.
2. Siengthou, Siengthou, Siengthou, misiengthoute'n hing bie,  
A nguun limlang khu tuipi kimvel a koiin,  
Cherub leh Serafimte Na mai a kuun in,  
Umsa, umlai leh um kumkhuo ding pa.
3. Siengthou, Siengthou, Siengthou, mielna'n hing lie nanleh,  
Mikhiel mitin na limlet dan musih nanleh,  
Nangbou hichie Siengthou, Nang lou koi dang umlou,  
Hatna leh itna sienthouna zekim.
4. Siengthou, Siengthou, Siengthou, Pasian Mang thahat,  
Leitunga na khutsuohte'n Nang hing pahtawi uh,  
Siengthou, Siengthou, Siengthou, zangai thei leh limlien  
Pesian a mi thum, thum nuomsate aw.

# 04a KITHEICHETNA NUOM

(*Blessed assurance*)

(9,10,9,9)

S.S. 873

*Mrs. Knapp 3:2*

1. Kitheichetna nuom Jesu kei a,  
Aw Pasian thupina i chiem panta;  
Hundamna tang dia Pasian leisa,  
A Hagau apieng sisan a sawp.

Tami ka tangthu leh ka zaila,  
Damsung a Hundampa phat ding khu;  
Tami ka tangthu leh ka zaila,  
Damsunga Hundampa phat ding khu.

2. Kipiehkhietna kim kipahna kim,  
Lahtou ni ding tu in meel hing musah;  
Tunglam pan, vansawlsiengte hing kum,  
A khotuona leh itna thawm ging.
3. Kipum piehna kim khu tawldamna,  
Hundampa ah nuomna guolzawlna kim;  
Tung chieng maimit suonin ngahzing ing;  
A hoina leh itna adim din.

# 04b

## LEI KISIEM MAIN

(*Before the world is created*)

FJ Crosby

(9,9,9,9)

S.S. 873

Mrs. JF Knapp

I. John 3:2

### Doh is D (*Vuah thum asah*)

1. Lei kisiem main thu a um a,  
Thu khu tangtawn in Pasian toh kizop;  
Bangkim a un in Ama siem hi,  
A siemlou um vawtlou tam lei ah.

Tua thu ah tampen kipahpi hai,  
Tua thu khu mihing bangin hing pieng;  
A loupina muten a hing giel,  
Hepina leh thutah in hing dim.

2. Bang dang hisih e tam thu i chi,  
Mangpa Jesu Khrist Ama ngei ahi;  
Mihing lungsim a hing suoh bangin,  
Pasian lungsim a suoh Khrist ahi.
3. Pasian Jawlneiten thu ana gen,  
Vansawlsiengten zong ahing gen uhi;  
Pahtawi va ui A hing sawl nukhia,  
Pasian mihing Ama Tapa ngei.

# 05 AW PASIAN NANG MANGPEEN

(*Martyrdom*)

(8,6,8,6)

M.Z. No. 16  
Welsh Tune Book

Doh is A

1. Aw Pasian Nang Mangpen na hi, Ka lungsim salvah in;  
Bangkim ka guotte uh Nangman, Na mu leng zel ahi.
2. Nangma na imu ngaisih a, Koute na hing veng leng;  
Lungsim hoipen hing guon inlen, Mangpa Jesu zalin.
3. Na thuthu a um ka ut hi, Na thu hinna ahi;  
Khumi ziehin hing thei leng in, Nangma mite hi ung.

# 06 KA PA UH VAN LOUPI A UM

(*Our Father in Heaven*)

C. Wesley

(7,7,7,7,7,7)

S.S : 227

Dr. J.B. Dykes (*by per*)

Doh is E♭ (1st tune)

1. Ka pa uh van loupia um, Na min kizatat hen len;  
Na gam siengthou hing tung hen, Na deilam vana bawl bang;  
Leitung ah min bawl henlen; Ka neh khop uh ann hing pien,  
Silbawltheina, Loupina, Tangtawn in Nang a Amen.
2. Ka Pa uh van loupi a um, Ka tung ua silbawlkhielte;  
Ka ngaidam bangun Nang in, Ka khelna hing ngaidam in;  
Solna' h hing puilut sinlen, Gilou lah ah hing hunin,  
Silbawltheina, Loupina, Tangtawn in Nanga Amen.

# 07

## MANGPA AH KIPAH UN

*(Be glad in the Lord)*

ME. SERVOSS

(8,8,8,8)

SS. 207

Sam 68:3

J. MC GRANAHAN

Doh is B♭

1. Kipah in van Mang pahtawi vai,  
Nouma lung liengvai hesuote;  
Ama ging detin pom unlen,  
Nuoi simzing meibang thengsah un.

Nuomun nuomun,  
Kipahin Pasian ah nuomun  
Nuomun nuomun,  
Kipahin Pasian ah nuomun.

2. Ama Mangpen hi pahtawi vai,  
Sietlei thangvan ah vaihawm ding;  
Akhut a um hihai nuomun,  
Hinna hing pie tatsa ihi.

3. Hing vengin Ama'n hing huoileng,  
A umna thangvan sang nanleh;  
Lungsietna khut in ahing pui,  
Hing tut teiva A vangam nuom.

4. Huipi leh guo kiniim nanleh,  
Suiven Thangyan Mangpa lenna;  
Khuna'h lummei azam kimvel,  
Van misiengte zaila awina.

(God most high)

(II,II,II,II,II)

MZ. No.

434

**Doh is B♭**

1. Mangpa louipen ka hing pahtawi uhi,  
Pasian hing leh silchinteng bawlthei hi chin;  
Lungkhamte sal liengvai migiloute din,  
Sanggate gentheite (3) Mangpa leh Pasian.
2. Thumna sangpa Pasian Nang nahi chiengin,  
Na mite'n nasienga anget na peleng;  
Na tate' ka leh mauna na ngaikhe leng,  
Thudih deimite bawl (3) na musit ngaisih.
3. Tam thu hi milien leh mineu theisah un,  
Mipite leh Nangma hing doute ngei zong;  
Tuin hundam kahing tan theina dingun,  
Bang ahei ka bawl ding (3) chi uhen, Amen.
4. Namchin miela pawt sala pawt kipah hen,  
Tungnung pena Pasian loupina hihen;  
Leia a itte tungah tamna leng hen,  
Hossana! Hossana! (3) samin sa uhen.
5. Khumin namchin laiah Namin kiza hen,  
Nagam loupitahin hing tung zel tahlen;  
Vana min abawl bangun lei a min zong,  
Na deilam bawl uhen (3) gam chinah Amen.

# 09

## TUIPI LUONGLAI KHAWL SAH

(*He rolls the Sea away*)

Emma Pitt  
14:21

(8,6,8,6)

SS. 880; Exo.

D.B. Towner

### Doh is F

1. Faro sala taang mi zatam,  
Pasian in apuidoh;  
A silbawlthei dan etsahnhan,  
Tuipi luonglai khawlsah.

Tuipi luonglai khawlsah (2vei)  
Pasian panpite din zau ding um vawtlou hi,  
Tuipi luonglai khawlsah.

2. Solna'n ka lungsim subuoi leng,  
Jinmang silbawltheina'n;  
Mangpan lungmuonna hing pe leng,  
Tuipi luonglai khawlsah.
3. Lampi ah zauhuoi dim nanleh,  
Mang Khrist kama apei;  
A itna banin hing kai leng,  
Tuipi luonglai khawlsah.
4. Ka sietlei hinkhuo bei chiengin,  
Na gam lam hing zuon vang;  
Hing kai zelin na ban hatin,  
Na gam ka tun tanpha'n.

# 10

## PASIAN LEMGUOT

(6,4,6,4)

M.Z. No. 22

Doh is C

(Builth)

1. Pasian lemguot dan khu,  
Lamdang mama;  
Theiphah guollou ahi,  
A tup letdan;  
Silneu pen zong veng kim,  
Van sil lungin gel e,  
Chiil zel bangkim Pasian lemguot bangin.
2. Sietlei gam buppi khu,  
Aman ching e;  
A khut sungah um e,  
A hon bang in;  
Mun khat seta nanleh,  
Mundang ah tung ding zel,  
Pasian gam din tha khu; Alung tup hi.
3. Simjin mielna pen zong,  
A tanvah hi;  
A buoina lai pen zong,  
Na vah ding in;  
Hing kem paita ding hi,  
Shina lui chieugal ah,  
A sep dan pien zilin; lamdang chitai.

# 11

## PASIAN LEMGEL

(8,6,8,6)

(Blackbourn)

MZ. 31

Welsh Tune Book

Doh is F (Lah is D)

1. Tungnung penin asep lamdang,  
Simtham in bawl zou sieng;  
Tuisuogiet ah a piendan lang,  
Van huikhuo ah lang tuon.
2. Muthei guollou mun thuhtah ah,  
Pilna a selgu a;  
A tum zousie a kaikhawm a,  
Mang deilam nasem uh.
3. Misiengthoute aw zau sihun,  
Van laijawl thawm ging khu;  
Zangaina in dimna tung uah,  
Guoljawlna tuoiguo luong.
4. Gindan in Pasian gense sin,  
A hoina ginglel sin;  
Vaihawmna dih sung ah Pa mel,  
Hoi leh lungdamna um.
5. Pasian tongchiem theibang min va'n,  
Nichin tuongtung tava;  
A puomte khu hing thua van in,  
A minte pen hum ding.
6. Nanleh mihingte lungsim khu,  
Ginlelna'h bei mangva;  
Pasian a theisahnate pen,  
Zan sun suoh bang ding hi.
7. Ginna tellou lungsim mitmiel,  
A sep zong a ginglel;  
Leitung vengpa tung Pasianin,  
Hilchien- nava bangkim.

# 12

## SIMLEI DAIDAM AH

(10,9,11,9)

(Ceasalem)

MZ : 14

*Welsh Tune Book*

### Doh is G

1. Simlei zilza daidam ah hing pui zelin,  
Aw Jeho Nang ka Mangpa Nahi;  
Keima ka zaitha hiem bang a hatlou vang,  
Na ban hatin sawnban ei kaiin.

Van ann dawngin (3 vei)  
Kumtawn in hing vah zing in.

2. Tuinah siengthou luipi libang veisahin,  
Tuidu basamte tawldamna din;  
Meikuong ding leh lummei kaiin hing puiin,  
Sunchin siet dougal patbang saiing.

Hing pui zelin (3 vei)  
Dougal laiah hing humin.

3. Ka laita dong in ka sieng sawlbang heiin,  
Albang dalou di'n he hing nemin;  
Phamnate leh nuoi zinmangte zou dingin,  
Jesu thaw bangin kei zong thouvang.

Zaila'n awi vang (3 vei)  
Tuonsawt pahbang hing tawivang.

# 13

## MANGPA KHU LENGAHI

(*The Lord is King*)

J.L. Sterling

(7,5,11,7,8,7,4)

S.S.: 1081

Ps. 10:16

Ira D. Sankey

### Doh is G

1. Khantawn laa kilawm ngai un,  
Vankot a hing pawt ;  
I Pasian tungnungpen ah loupi tahan,  
Pasian vahawmna van ah;  
Van sawlsieng leh misiengthouten  
Sil gingluong lawm in phat uh,  
Mangpen chiin.
2. Zawna zaila gin ngai un,  
Khuo vannuoi thang suoh;  
Tuisuogiet kinawng bangin phatla sa uh,  
Sietlei a bei masangin;  
Haleluijah I Mangpa khu,  
Loupitahin um tahan;  
Chiin zai awi uh.
3. Van mipiten hing phat un,  
Pa, Ta, Hagau-sieng;  
Pasian leh A tapa toh Hagau-siengthou,  
Tangtawn a zong danglamlou;  
Tangtawnin a mi tatdohte'n,  
Ama a pahtawi leng uh;  
Mangpen chi in.

# 14

## BANGTUNGA KHUTGEL KHU

(*The hand writin on the wall*)

Word & Tune : Knowes Shaw (14,15,14,15) SS : 432

Dan. 5:5 Arr : Ira D. Sankey

### Doh is F

1. Belsazar in a siamangte toh Annzalui bawlin,  
Biehinn sana noute mangin zu adawnkhawmta uhi;  
Tua zanin Leng innsung ah sillamdangtah amu ua,  
Innpi chi zatna'n luodim sieng khum khu Pasian khut a hi.

Bang giel khu Pasian khut a hi (2vei)  
A kigiel khu koiman theilou;  
Mi zousie lungkham siengta;  
Bang giel khu Pasian khut ahi.

2. Saltang Daniel mihangsan leng mai ah ava dinga,  
Lengpa gitlouna lientah khu zaoulouin ataihilta;  
A kigiel khu asim in Leng leh mipi nguisiengta,  
Tua kipan na Lenggam beita chi'n Daniel in ahil hi.
3. Pasianin thahatna leh hansanna Daniel pie hi,  
Khumin lung awlmaw loukeiin atenna Juda gam leh;  
Asaltanna gamah zong milien leh mineu maiah,  
A Pasian khutgel asimthei banga kigiel khu ahi.
4. I nasep silbawl zousie khut gel a chiemte ahi,  
Mikhiel na lungsim Jesu sieng ah pien len kitulut in;  
Khum ni khu mizousie tung a hing tung ngei ding ahi,  
Mikhielte mawpai a um ni bang a kigel ni ding khu.

# 15

## PASIAN TANGA EINAPANPI

(*O God, ou help ages past*)

*Isaac Watt*

(8,6,8,6)

*SS. 513; Ps. 90:1*

(*St. Ann, C.M.*)

*Dr. Croft*

### Doh is F

1. Pasian tanga eina panpi,  
Ma chieng ka lam-et uh;  
Lumbang hing sung tung khonim ah,  
Ka tangtawn inn muon uh.
2. Na Mang touna limnuom nou ah,  
Na misiengte'n nuomsa;  
Na ban thahat kou din bitna,  
Bit tham va ung Mangpa.
3. Gammuol kem bang kidaw masang,  
Sietlei hing pienkhieh ma'n;  
Pasian hiteh tangtawn dongin,  
Tulmaw kumsawt muon ding.
4. Kum zamat zong nangma ngaiin,  
Bakhat kal zong chinglou;  
Tomseng nama Nang din zan zong,  
Tung sunniin suoh khumleng.
5. Hunin tuipi luonglai bangin,  
Mihiemte taimang leng;  
Khimzin zalmang i gel mawbang,  
Bei thuthu khawlou in.
6. Pasian tang a ei na panpi,  
Ma chieng ka lam-et uh;  
Lumbang hing sung tung khonim ah  
Ka tangtawn inn muon uh

# 16

## KE'N NA PUIVA'NG

(*I will guide thee*)

*N. Niles*

(8,7,8,7)

*SS. 543; Ps. 32:8*

*PP. Bliss*

**Doh is G** (*Vuah thum a sah*)

1. Thuchiem manpha Pasianin pie,  
Gim leh tawl basam kungah;  
Lei pan thangvan zotna lampia'h,  
Ken mitvenin hing pui vang.

Ken hing pui vang (2vei)  
Ken mitven-in hing pui vang;  
Lei pan thangvan zotna lam pia'h,  
Ken mitvenin hing pui vang.

2. Khelna'n ahing sol zou kuon chieng'n,  
Muonte ataithang chiengun;  
Tam thuchiem na sungah ging hen,  
Ken mitvenin hing pui vang.

3. Na kinepna abei kuon chieng'n,  
Kum liemsa hankhuh sungah;  
Tam thuchiem ah kichien lengin,  
Ken mitvenin hing pui vang.

4. Dam sung nite abei kuon in,  
Shina hun ahing tun chieng'n;  
Hamuonpa hatna khu ngaiin,  
Ken mitvenin hing pui vang.

# 17

## AMA'N HINGPUI

(*He leadeth me*)

*J.H. Gilmore*

(8,8,8,8)

*SS. 542; Isai 12:13*

*W.B. Bradbury*

### Doh is D

1. Aman hing pui a guolzawlna'n,  
A sim thupha van lungmuonna;  
Hei sung a um hinanleng zong,  
Pasian khut hat in hing pui zel.

Aman hing pui (2 vei)  
Lungsietna'n Aman hing kai zel,  
Ka dam sung in Ama zui vang;  
Lungsiet na'n Ama'n hing kem zel.

2. Lungkhamna tuong hing tung nanleh,  
Eden lungkhamna mun a zong;  
Buoina tuipi'n hing tum nanleh,  
Pasian khut hatin hing kem zel.
3. Mangpa na khut hing tu det vang,  
Phunnawilou leh gingla louin;  
Keima tumin ka lung damta,  
Pasian khut hatin hing kem zel.
4. Ka sietlei nasep zaw chiengin,  
Solna dougal ka zaw chiengun;  
Eden shina zau nawn vawt sia'ng,  
Jordan gal a ei pui zal in.

# 18

## EIPUI IN

(*Lead thou me*)

S.T. Garmom

(8,7,8,7,4,7)

### Doh is G

1. Aw Mangpa sawpsiengthou inlen,  
Ka lungsim a umte khu;

Hatnate leh talent zousie,

Nangma pahtawinan nasiem.

Lam siengthou ah (3)

Manglou din eina pui in.

2. Nangma bouin nei veng bit thei,

Lam noplou a peilouin;

Kaziet lang leh kavei langah,

Bawlkhelna'n ahing bawm leng.

Aw loupiperen (3)

Hing vengin hing na puiin.

3. Na hoina a sil um zousie,

Nangma hing zemhoite khu;

Ka lungsim ah hing umsa in,

Chi'n ka hinsung ahoi ding.

Pape bangin (3)

Ka tawndan kilangsah in.

# 19 MANGPA KEI HING CHINGPA AHI

(*The Lord is my Shepherd*)

*Wiltshire, C.M*

(9,5,8,6)

*SSS : 562 Ps. 23:1-6*

*Sir. George Smart*

**Doh is B♭**

1. Mangpa kei hing chingpa a hi,  
Tahsapna neita sia'ng;  
Khut in ei kai tui damdiei ah,  
Hing sie-lou hing tung ah.
2. Ka laukha atha tungsah a,  
Ka kal zanna ding in;  
Dihtatna lampiah ei pui zing,  
Amin ka law zal in.
3. Shina limguom zawt ma nanleng,  
Gilou malmal zausia'ng;  
Nang ka sieng a Na um manin,  
Na chiengin hing hamuon.
4. Ka galte mu in kama ah,  
Dawkaan nei siempieh a;  
Ka lutang thau nanu zouin,  
Kanou hing dimlet hi.
5. Hoina leh chitna'n ka dam,  
Sungteng hing zui van in;  
Pasian sieng a saulim nuom ah,  
Tangtawn in tengta vang.

# 20

## AHALIM NEYAH

(Under His wings)

Ira D. Sankey (11,10,11,10) SS : 541; Ps. 17:8  
Rev. W.O. Cushing  
Doh is D8 (Solo or Duet)

1. A ha liimney a um hingin kabit hi,  
Simkhuo zingin khopihui lang nanleh;  
Ka gingta Aman kei hing halou ding,  
Hing hundam hi kei Ama ta ka hi.

A ha liim ney (2 vei)  
Itna zala kabitna;  
A ha liim ah ka laukha teng ding  
Tangtawn in teng zing tava.

2. A ha liimney muong taha ka kibutna,  
Ka lungsim leh ka laukha khawldamta;  
Nuoi simlei ah kei din muonna um vawtlou,  
A haliimnuoi ah bou muonna neiing.
3. A ha liimnei bangchi nunnop atadiei,  
Kei kibu vang lunggim abei masie'n;  
Lungkham zaunan kei hing tumpha nawn tasia,  
Mangpa sieng ah tangtawn khawldam tavang.

# 21

## AHAZAH LIMDAM

(In the shadow of His wing)

J.B. Atchinson  
17:8 E.O. Excell  
Doh is F

(7,5,8,8,7,5,10) SSS : 644; Ps.

1. A hazah-liim dam nuoi ah, Tut khawlna nuom um;  
Semgim leh puohgih puo ei din,  
I hiengte leh i lawmte din, A hazah liim nuoi ah,  
Tutkhawlna nuom um,  
A hazah liim dam nuoi ah khawlna um.

Tutkhawlna muonna um,  
Nunnop um;  
A hazah-liim dam nuoi ah,  
Tutkhawlna, muonna um  
Nunnop um,  
A haza liim dam nuoi ah.

2. A hazah liim dam nuoi ah, Muonna nuom um hi;  
Muonna lungkham phahlouna ah,  
Muonna nuom tawp mawng nei louna'h;  
Mangpa Jesu zal zouin, Muonna nuom um ah;  
A hazah liim dam neyah muonna um.
3. A hazah liim dam nuoi ah, Nunnop liibang ching;  
Nunnop gamchin ah sutkhawm in,  
Nunnop danglam daingailouna; A hazah liim dam nuoiah,  
Nunnuom liibang ching;  
A hazah liim dam nuoiah, nuom na um.

# 22

## EN UN LUNGSIETNA

(Behold, what love)

M.S.S.

(8,6,8,6)

SS : 21

I Jn. 3:1

J.Ms Granahan

Doh is D<sub>b</sub>

1. En un lungsietna dai ngailou,  
Pa'n hing pieh ding a chiem;  
Siet a lamvai mangsa ei haw,  
Pasian ta kivaw ding.

En un lungsiet dai ngailou,  
Lungsiet dai ngailou;  
Pa'n ta chia ei hatna aw nem khu,  
Van thuom a i kithuom chieng;  
“Pasian ta” chia kihan ding.

2. Sisan zala ngaidam tangte'n,  
Lungsietna thei chiet vai;  
A lungsiet aw gin za zing din,  
Pasian lam nai nihai.
3. Loupina itan ding ni khu,  
Tun hing tung paitava;  
I Mangpa i muchieng unleh,  
Ama mel paw tavai.
4. Guoljawl itan chietna ding un,  
Ginna sieng nei nihai;  
Thoukia i Mang ma' i din chieng,  
A maitai mu tavai.

# 23

## PASIAN IN HING ITNA

(God's love)

(11,11,11,11)

MZ : 38

Welsh Melody

Doh is A

1. Pasian in hing itna danglam seng sang e,  
Migenthei hing tahlou hing guolzawl sah hi;  
Maw ngaidam theina leh luongmuonna hing pie,  
Sietna teng zou ding in hing pui thei ding hi.
2. Tui tapou-in kamawna sawpsieng theilou,  
Gan tamtah sisan in hing tandoh thei lou;  
Jesu Sisan lul ikithoina uhi,  
Mawna teng vua bangin a sawpsieng thei hi.
3. Sietlei tanpa sieng ah tangtawn loupina,  
Leileh van mitengteng in pe chiet va-ui;  
Ama'n eihinsah zalin pahtawi chiet vai,  
Tangtawn in michinin Mang phat chiet va ui.
4. Tunia patin tangmi hoi ahing tungta,  
Khawvah pha avaah Ama mel muta hai;  
Gamchin a mi namchin hing peikhawm va un,  
Van Mang khu phatin lambang pahtawi va uh.

# 24

## ITNA KIDANG

(Wonderous love)

Mrs. Stockton

(8,6,8,6)

SSS : 17; Jn. 3:16

W.G. fisher

Doh is E♭

1. Pasian in tawnkhiel alungsiet, Gilou mawtang sanua;  
Tangtawn hundamna kim hing pie,  
A man beiin hing pie.

Aw lungsetna kidangtah,  
Ka tungah hing kilang;  
Tung thangvan a pat hing kumsuh,  
Sietlei khelthoina din.

2. Ka gin zaal in Ama kei a, Pasian ta thawkiana;  
A shina keidi'n hinna suoh,  
A sisan in hing tan.

3. Aw gingtute nuomin pei un, Hing na petei va e;  
Lei a silhoi ibawl kholte,  
Van nopna tullou ding.

4. Zin dougal i satna ding un, Kipahin lasa un;  
Zawna hagau namsau tawiin,  
Laukha siet douna din.

5. Setan tung a guolzawna laa,  
Tatsa miten sa hen;  
Shi tan dong in i zou zel ding,  
Khrist i Lengpa zal in.

# 25

## SILPHA I MU BANG UN

(Matchless gift that we received)

(6,6,8,8)

MZ : 31

Doh is D

1. Silpha i mu bang uh, Koiman muthei vawt lou;  
I Pa gam sil ahi, Ginglouten muthei lou;  
Hing khen sia sildang bangma in,  
I Pa hing itna a kipan.
2. A san dan muphahlou, A thuhdan tephahlou;  
Ang itna loupidan, Aman koi simsenglou;  
Tung tangvan a seraf-te aw,  
A loupi dan hing hil vawiun.
3. Lei amang kuon hita, Anopna zousie toh;  
A silbawltheinate, A loupina teng toh,  
Sietlei nopna bei leng zel hi,  
Ka Mangpa ma hoisa pen ing.
4. Sietlei sum-le-pai a, Loupina zousie toh;  
Apallun laite toh, I muthei zousie sa'ng;  
Ka Mangpa hoi kasa pen hi,  
Linglukhu khusah nanleh uh.

# 26

## TAMNAH PASIAN EI GUOLZAWL DI'N

(God is here that to bless us)

James M. Black

(8,7,8,7)

SSS : 307; Ps. 29:11

Jno T. Sweney

Doh is A8

1. Tung Sianmang aw hing sawl ven chia,  
Na hagau silbawltheina;  
Enve un a hing zu khielta,  
Ama guolzawlna tuoiguo.

Kinmeng ven Sianmang hing thum ung,  
Guolzawl tuoiguo luong sahin;  
Haibang ngah ung ngahla seng ung,  
Suhal ven zata lailung.

2. Tamnah Pasian a um phawh hai,  
Sumbang biehna tam mun ah;  
A lungsiet manbei liibang ching,  
Nga ding selungin geel vai.
3. Tamnah Pasian Ama suong hai,  
A sieng ah idei ngen vai;  
I selung simzing tanvah din,  
A itna meikuong sem din.
4. Ei dawngven ka Hundampa uh,  
Khupdin a ka bieh Pasian;  
Na zangaina liibang ching khu,  
Luongkhesah ven ka tung uah.

# 27

## GUOLZAWLNA TUOIGUO

(Shower of Blessing)

El Nathan

(8,7,8,7)

SS. 306; Eze. 34:26

J.Mc. Granahan

Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Guolzawlna tuoiguo bang luong va,  
Tami khu itna zal hi;  
Na hatna tuong tung ding hita,  
I tung Lunmang silthawnpieh.

Guolzawlna tuoiguo,  
Tuun bang ngai hai guolzawl guo;  
Tun pen a mal in phit thaw lai;  
Guolzawl guopi hing ngai ung.

2. Guolzawlna tuoiguo bang luongva,  
Selung vabang phawng sem din;  
Pawnthawtahin sem thei vai in,  
Kinepna tha inei sung.
3. Guolzawlna tuoiguo bang luongva,  
Mangpa kou di'n hing sawlin;  
Ka khelnate teng sawpsieng hen,  
Na thu zatat a pom ding.
4. Guolzawlna tuoiguo bang luongva,  
Luongva tuni mama in;  
I Mangpa Jesu min suongin,  
Ngen vai Pasian tuoiguo khu.

# 28

## MANGPA HAWMZAH IN

(Feed them)

(6,10,12,10)

MZ. 49

Eng Melody

Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Mangpa hawmzah inlen,  
Van ann ngahla seng ung;  
Na guolzawl guo,  
Miteng tungah zu hen;  
Lungkhamna leitung ah,  
Na miten hing thei leng;  
Va ung lei ah.
  
2. Na khotuona loupi,  
Ka kimvel gimnamtui;  
In hingzam hen,  
Thei louvangla a mi'n;  
Ahing zuon ding uhi,  
Na khawtuona loupi;  
Theita va uh.
  
3. Na mel etlawm pen sa'ng,  
Sietlei Lun Mang sangin;  
Etlawm pensa'ng,  
Hepina ngenin dim;  
A khotuona gui ching,  
A liem ahing sudam;  
Pahtawi va ui.

# 29

## NANG GUOLZAWLNA SIMVAWI

(Count your blessing)

Rev. J. OATMAN, JUN (11,1,11,11) SS. 745

Eph. 1:3 E.O. Excell

Doh is E

1. Mangbang leh lungkhama pankip-na sawm lai,  
Na chimaw kuon tengin kihalsah zawin;  
Khatkhat in sim vawi Pasian hing guolzawlna,  
Lamdangsa in pahtawi vateh A pepa.

Guolzawlna minlaw in sim vawi in,  
Pasian in mihiem a na vah leng;  
A ban in sim vawi nangtan seteng,  
Piendang sa in pahtawi vateh A pepa.

2. Khawsah nuom ngaituona puohgih kiguon ih?  
Na puoh ding Kross khu gihtuoh nasa amah?  
Simlechin na guolzawl don gingla louin,  
Phatchim theisih vateh hingna pepa khu.
3. Mihausatah khenkhatte namu chiengin,  
Jesu tangtawn gou luoding khu ngaituo zawn;  
Sumlei zawlou, gou kiemtheilou natan khu,  
Ngaituoin guolzawl manin nuom seng vateh.
4. Nabuolna mun ki-etsatna huotna lah,  
Ginglasin Pasian in bangkim thunei ahi;  
Sim vawi, na guolzawl don Van Angel Alsi'n,  
Na Van tuonglam ah hamuonin hing kemva.

# 30

## MANGPA KHAWLSAHIN

(Lord dismiss us)

Rev. J. Faweeet

(8,7,8,7,8,7) SS. 287; Eph. 1:3

W.L. Viner

Doh is A

1. Mangpa guolzawlna'n hing vua in,  
Ka lung muonna'n dimsah in;  
Nei itna thei siem lung hing pien,  
Khat chiet in hing khawtuo in;  
Hing siemtha in thahat hing pien,  
Gammiel kazawt sung sie un.
2. Kipah toh thu'o'n Nang hing bie ung,  
Thupha na hing pieh zal in;  
Na hundamna ga-pung tahan,  
Ka lungsungua teng zing di'n;  
Gin zing theina hing guon inlen,  
Na dihtatna mu va ung.
3. Khuchia van thuchiemtena in,  
Koute nei hat ka zah chieng;  
Van min hing zawpi va'n van ah,  
A sul zui ding kipahin;  
Lung kituohin i Mang Khrist toh,  
Vaihawm khawm ding tangtawn in.

# 31

## JESU MIN NGAI

(All hail the power of Jesus name)

Edward Ferronet (8,6,8,6) S.S. 203: Rev. 19:16

(3rd Tune) J. Ellor

Doh is B♭ (3rd Tune)

1. Jesu min ngai khu phat va ui,  
Van Angelten zong phat; (2)  
Mangpen lukhu khusah unlen,  
Khusah un Manglukhu.
2. Martal-ten Pasian khusah un,  
Maitam a hing hanpa (2)  
Phat un Jesse suongpa phat un;  
Khusah un Manglukhu.
3. Nou tel tuom Israel vontawiten,  
Umsun basam leh tawm (2)  
Hundampa hepina phat un;  
Khusah un Manglukhu.
4. Theisiem chiet unlen Jentelten,  
Sisana hing Tanpa (2)  
A masang kipahman laan un,  
Khusah un Manglukhu.
5. Nam chin ham chin mi zousiete,  
Leitung a teng zousien; (2)  
Lalna zousie Ama pie un,  
Khusah un Manglukhu.
6. Vantung a misiengthoute toh,  
Ama tawisang nuom ing; (2)  
Tangtawn la ngai awipi unlen,  
Khusah un Manglukhu.

# 32

## GIN ZALIN HUNDAMNA HI

(By Grace are ye saved)

(6,6,8,6) SS. 18

Eph. 2:8

Doh is D (Maestoso)

1. Pasian lungsietna in,  
Hundamna kim a siem;  
Ami lungsiet loupi zal in,  
Tawnkhiel hundam tangta.

Gin zal in hutdam nahi,  
Ginna (2vei)  
Ginna lungsiet zal a na mu,  
Sep hat zal a na mu hi dawi vawtlou hi,  
Sep hilou (4 vei) Sep hilou sep kiliensah da un,  
Pasian silpieh ahi, Sep hilou sep kiliensah da un,  
Silpieh ahi.

2. Pasian milungsiet dan,  
Mang Khrist tungah kilang;  
Sapsiet ban Kross Athuohnan,  
Pa itna kilangsah.
3. A gingtapou kungah,  
Khrist in Apuongzah hi;  
Lungsietna'n hutdam kim-tang uh,  
Pasian ta hita uh.

# 33

## KOI A HEI

(Who is He?)

Rev. B.R.H. (7,7) SS. 66: Heb. 2:9

(3rd Tune) Rev. B.R. Hanby

Doh is A (Tenderly)

1. Gan kuonga hing lum khu koi?  
Mipilte pahtawi khu koi?

Vanmang ahi piendang i sah,  
Hundam ding a kingainiem zing;  
Zainemin pahtawi chietun,  
Tungnungpen Lengpa loupi.

2. Gamdaia gильkiel thuoh koi?  
Setan solna tuoh khu koi?
3. Mi zamatte a thu a,  
Lailung muongsah thei koi e?
4. Koi sieng damna a sui uh,  
A damloute apui uh?
5. Lazar shisa hankhuh ah,  
Koi mihindan e hing lang?
6. A hon a hing pungkhawm a?  
Zawna lasa khu koi e?
7. Zanlai a lungkham seng a,  
Getsmani a thum koi e?
8. Gim genthei chinteng thuoh a,  
Tullel a khapham khu koi.
9. Hankhuh leh shina zou,  
genthei liengvai hundam koi.
10. Pa ban zietlang a toua,  
Lei leh Van vaihawm khu koi?

# 34

## HINGSIEMPA PAH TAWI UN

(Praise our creator)

F.J. Crosby (11,10,11,10) SS. 219 Sam 126:1

Theo. F. Seward

Doh is C

1. Hing siem a hing hundampa khu pahtawi un,  
Han leh shina patin hing tandohta;  
A limlet leh loupidan zaila'n phat un,  
Hundampa loupi tungtuong khu ahi.

Pahtawi san un,  
Tungnungpen a loupi Haleluiah chi in  
Mangpen leh kumpi khu pahtawi un.

2. Hing siem a hing vengpa nunnem pahtawi un,  
Liimbel suongpi leh bitna kulpi aw;  
Hing chinga hing puipa nunnem khu ahi,  
Damtui luonna phaizawl damdiei tanah.
3. Hing siempa phatin zailan pahtawi san un,  
Avangletna thangvan ah tawisang hi;  
Kinga un Athuchiem kip leh zangaina'ah,  
A itna piendang tembang tawisang un.

# 35

## KA GITLOUNA AMA'N POMANG

(He has taken my sins away)

Lyman G. Cuyler (9,7,9,6) SS. 899; Jn. 1:29

Ira D. Sankey

Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Mangpa phatna'n ken zaila sa vang,  
Ka tha leh Aw neisunin;  
A hepina a let seng zalin,  
Ken zaila'n pahtawi vang.

Ka gitlouna Aman pawmang sieng,

A minsieng phat vang (2vei)

Ka gitlouna Aman pawmang sieng,

Haleluijah Amin in.

2. Ka khelnateng toh Mangpa zuon vang,  
Aman nopna hing peva;  
A hing tatdoh zalin phat zaila,  
Tawplou in sata vang.
3. A sieng ka tun chieng kei bitta vang,  
Ama'n hing veng zing tava'n;  
A pahtawina loupi semin ken,  
Tangtawn dongin sa vang.
4. A sui tapou dingin mun awng hi,  
Anuom tapouma'n zuonun;  
Kipahna kim Mangpa siengah um,  
Nunnuom zaila sa in.

# 36

## KA TANPA

(My redeemer)

P.P. Bliss (8,7,8,7) SS. 896; Sam. 19

J. Mc. Granahan

Doh is Ab (Vuoh thuma sah)

1. Ka Tanpa phat zaila savang,  
A hing hepina zal in;  
Hanse lah a hing puidoh din,  
Singlamte dawnah hing thuoh.

Ka tanpa phat zaila savang,  
A sisan in hing tan hi;  
Kross tungah Angaidamna kim,  
Ka bat hing ditsah tahi.

2. A tanchin piendang gen zel vang,  
Mangsa nua ahing suidoh;  
Ahepina tawp neilouin,  
Sal a-tang Ahing tandoh.
3. Ka tanpa phat zaila savang,  
A loupidan gen kawi vang;  
Solna, shina, khelna tungah,  
Zawna loupi ahing pie.
4. Ka tanpa phat zaila savang,  
A hepina let zalin;  
Shina apat hinna hing tut,  
Pasian Tapa Mang Jesu.

# 37a

## AW GEL VAWI UN

(Praise His Precious)

SULIE STERLING

(8,9,9,8)

SS 942.

Doh is A Victor H. Vinke

1. Aw gel vawi un tungchieng saunuom,  
Nibang a vahna luigal lam khu;  
A hoina tul ngailou misiengte,  
Silpuon ngou in kizem zing uh.
  
2. Gel vawi tungchieng lawmguol ngaite,  
A pei masa it leh ngaiteng khu;  
Tungchieng huikhuo ah zaila awi in,  
Pasian lengpa sau nunnuom ah.
  
3. Tu'n hing tanpa khum gam ah khun,  
Ka it leh ngai teng toh tutkhawl in;  
Tam sietlei hesuo gentheina pan,  
Khum gam zuon in kei lengta vang.
  
4. Kei zong khum gam zuon paita vang,  
Ka khuolzinna a bei hun chieng in;  
Khunah it leh ngai lungdei zousien,  
Hing galidot in ei ngah zing uh.

# 37b

## MINLUN PAHTAWI VAI

(Praise His Precious)

Sulie Stering

(8,9,9,8) SS. 942; John 14:2

Doh is A

1. Hing pei un minlun pahtawi vai,  
Hundampa tanpa i Mangpen khu;  
A itna hing zing ka lungsung ah,  
Kumkhuon Ama phatla sa vai.

Minlun pen Hundampa,  
A loupi phatin pahtawi vai;  
Minlun pen Hundampa, Hundampa  
A min limlien pahbang tawi vai.

2. A hing it loupi seng zalin,  
I tahnasapna chinteng hing guon ding;  
Lungkham buoi natna leh nguina ah,  
Hundampa'n hambang hing huoi va.
3. Hagau hingsuhhal theina di'n,  
Pasianin hing guolzawl sahvan in;  
Amin siengthou lam nuom tapou di'n,  
Hundampa'n naubang na dom ding.
4. Hing pei un minlun pahtawi vai,  
Hundampa tanpa I Mangpen khu;  
Alimlet dan leh A sienthou dan,  
I lungsung uah tham den tahlen.

# 38

## JESU NASIM THU KA GEL CHIENG

(Jesus the very thought of thee)

Bernard of Cas Wall (8,6,8,6)

SS. 60

Tv. E. CASWALL

(St. AGNES)

1 Peter 2:7

Dr. J.B. DYRES

Doh is A

1. Jesu na simthu kagel chieng,  
Ka lungsim nopna'n dim;  
Na mel etlawm ka mu hun chieng,  
Nuomin Na sieng khawl vang.
2. Vannuoi tong jawi siemte lai ah,  
Ginglawm chinteng lai ah;  
Simlei Hundampa Na min khu,  
Minlaw nuom pen hileng.
3. Kisete kinepna Na hia,  
Gentheite nuomna toh;  
Nuatawlte tung ah pha zouteh,  
Nang sui mitung ah zong.
4. Nang mute guolzawlna mu hi,  
Sut senglou gel senglou;  
Jesu hing itna thupi dan,  
A itten bou theisiem.
5. Ka nuomna'n hing pieng tawntung in,  
Jesu lei leh van ah;  
Ka suonpen uh Nang hi zing in,  
Tangtawn mun tanpha in.

# 39

## NISIM IN HOI SEMSEM

(Still sweeter everyday)

W.C. Martin (14,14,14,14)

C. Austin Miles

Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Nisim Jesu ka lungsimin ka hepi semsem a,  
Ama khu nisa sang in zong a vah hoi zaw ahi;  
Ama khu keima a dingin a loupi sem ahi,  
Nisim malai sangin ahing hoi semsemta ahi.

A kim zong kithei zoulou (2 vei)

Tam luigal a kipan in (2 vei)

Aw khunah malai sang in,

Ahing hoi sem zel ding hi.

2. Gal gamla pan ka et in A loupina in hing taan,  
Lili pah hoi leh jingsol Alsi sangin a vahzaw;  
Ka deinate adim sahin akilawm deudeua,  
Nisim malai sangin ahing hoi deudeu zel ahi.
3. Ka lungsim ahing ba chiengin Aman hing suhal hi,  
Ka gimthuoh laiin Ama'n a ang sungah hing pom hi;  
Mang Khrist ka khelnateng hing pomangpa kahepi hi,  
Nisim malai sangsangan ahing hoi semsem zel hi.

# 40

## AW MI SANGTAMPI'N

(Oh! for a thousand)

Charles Wesley

(8,6,8,6)

Azmon C.M.

Carl Glaser

Doh is G

1. Aw mi sang tamin zaila sa,  
Hing tan Mangpa phatin; (2 vei)  
Ka Pasian ka Mang loupi khu,  
A lungsietna loupi. (3 vei)
2. It siem ka Mangpen leh Pasian,  
Na min zatat huoi e (2) vei  
Tam leitung tengteng gamchin ah,  
Nathu phuong jah dingin (3) vei.
3. Jesu min hamuonna ahi,  
Lungkham hing henem hi (2) vei;  
Mi tawnkhieLTE'n theisiem uleh,  
Muonna damna ahi (3)
4. Khelna tengteng nuoisie zoupa'n,  
Saltangte atankhie (2) vei;  
A sismanph'a'n ikhel na,  
Ama'n ahing tanta (3) vei.
5. Thupina leh phatna itna,  
Zousie Pasian pie un;  
Tung leh nuoi misiengthoute leh,  
Lei leh van Hattuomten (3)

# 41

## PAHTAWI VANG TANGMI PIENDANG

(I will sing the wondrous story)

F.H. Rowlex

(8,7,9,7)

SS : 875; Late 89:1

Doh is E8

1. Pahtawi vang A tangmi piendang,  
Jesu kei ding A shina;  
A Vaninn nuom hing nuasie in,  
Kalvari ah kha hing pham.

Pahtawi vang A tangmi piendang,  
Jesu kei ding A shina;  
A loupina pahtawi vangin,  
Ahing itna lienpen khu.

2. Manthaina lam ka zuikha leng,  
Nanleh Mangpa'n hing suikhie;  
A itna ban a hing kai in,  
Van zotna lamah hing pui.
3. Nisim mielna in kei hing bawm,  
Heina ding theilou khopin;  
Nanleh Mangpa'n hambang hing huoi,  
Sunni sim hing kem zing hi.
4. Nisim Ama'n hing veng leng van,  
Sietlei miel a ka umlai;  
Annbang it in hing huoi zel van,  
Kaita vang A Vangam ah.
5. Tuipi luong gal ka tun dong in,  
Aman hing pui leng van in;  
Bittah in hing galkaipi van,  
Ngaiteng mel in muta vang.

# 42

## LUNGSIM NOPNA DIMTE

(Come every joyful heart!)

Rev. S. Stennett

(6,6,6,8,8)

SSS 230;

HBL:439

Late 63:5;

L. Edson

Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Lungsim nopna dimte, Mangpa itna ngai teng;  
Aloupi Mangpa hi, Hingun zaila'n phatvai;  
Hil kawi unlen alien ameng (2vei)  
A itna ei din lien seng hi.
  
2. A Mang lukhu nuasien, A Mang puon loupi toh;  
Sietlei ah a hing kum, A lungsetna ha in;  
A hing thuohna genseng guollou (2 vei)  
Shina khuhmiel pan hing tandoh.
  
3. Hankhuh mielpan thoukia, Hundampa Mang Jesu;  
Lei gentheina nuasien, Van tung sangah katou;  
Tuin guolzawna tungtuong toh (2 vei)  
I Mangpa Hundampa'n vaihawm.
  
4. Thangvan sangpan hing ding, Peikia di'n hing kum va;  
A mite pui ding in, Hin tawplou gam nuom ah;  
Muta vaiin a mel kilawm (2 vei),  
Nop laa tullou sain leng vai.

# 43

## KHUHSAH UN

(Crown Him)

T. Kelly (8,7,8,7)

SSS 127 Geo.

C. Stebbins

Doh is F

1. Mi sienghoute aw en vawi un,  
Mi lungngai Ama a hi;  
Kidouna zou in hing kiata,  
Michin chibai buh ding in.

Khusah ta un Angelte aw,  
Mangpente Mangpen ahi;  
Khusah ta un ka hundampa,  
Mangpente Mangpen a hi.

2. Hundampa khu khusah ta un,  
Galdou hat Mang Jesu hi;  
Silbawltheina Mang touna ah,  
Thangvan ah Atouta hi.
3. Mikhielten zong khusah uhi,  
Hundampa genthei thuohpa;  
Angelten Ama kimvel uh,  
A maanna pahbang tawi uh.
4. Anopla uh ngaikhie vawi un,  
A phaiphuleng ginglawm nou;  
Mang Jesu'n munsangpen tangta,  
Aw nopna vazua ma e!

# 44

## MANGPA JESU PHAT UN

(Bless the Lord)

E.E. Hewith

(11,11,11,11)

SS :

209

Late 34:1; H.B.L 10

J.N.A. Swendy

Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Mangpa Jesu phatun Pasian dang umlou,  
Tangtawn hinna leh thangvan lampi hing hil;  
Thu hing chiem Pa sieng itun theina ding in,  
Sun in meipin zan in meikuong hing pui va.

Kipahna dah tum un,  
Aw nuomin phatun;  
Ami koipouin Mangpa phatin bie hen,  
Phat hen hing tan Mangpa Jesu a miten  
Phat uh henlen phat un (2 vei)  
Phat uh henlen ka laukha nang zong phat in.

2. Mangpa Jesu phatun, na-saltang puidoh,  
Ahing sawpsiengna'n Asisan hing luongta;  
Ama'n hing hepiin hing kem leng vanin,  
I tahn sap mamaawteng Aman hing peva.
3. Mangpa Jesu phatun nada-naka un,  
Ahing itna thupha'n hing nem leng ding hi;  
A simthu nem leh humin hing nem leng ding,  
Kimu khawm kia vai Ahing itna gamah.

# 45

## VANNEI NUOM UN

(Joy to the World)

Isaac Watt

(8,6,8,6,8)

SS : 111: Late 98:1

HBL : 83 Dr. L.

Mason

Doh is E♭

1. Vannei nuom un Mangpa hing pei,  
Leilam dawnven na Mang;  
Lungsim kotkhah honpieh unlen,  
Van in Ama phat hen (2 vei)  
Van leh silsiem zousien phat hen.
  
2. Vannei nuom un Tanpan vai hawm,  
Zata'n na aw suo un;  
Muol phaizawl leh guom chinteng ah,  
Thangsuoh hen phat zaila (2 vei);  
Nop zailan thawnsuoh hen vannuoi.
  
3. Vaihawm dihtatna leh itna,  
A lungsietna limlien;  
Namchin kungah theisah unlen,  
A chitna thupi seng (2 vei)  
A itna kidang tul ngailou.

# 46

## MANG LOUPI AHI

(Great is the Lord)

L. Edwards

(10,8,10,7)

SS : 229; Late 34:3

JNO R. Sweney

Doh is C

1. Guol tungtuong Mang namchin tung a vaihawm,  
Pahbang tawi vai, pahbang tawi vai;  
Chibai buhin Ama ah kuun chiet un,  
I Lengpa khu pahtawi un.

Hundam tangsa nouma tawisang un A min sieng,  
Pah un Belamnou pah un hat tungnung;  
Phuongun thanuomtahin, phuongun A loupina,  
I Lengpa khu pahtawi un.

2. Guol tungtuong Mang leng teng tung a vaihawm,  
Pahbang tawivai pahbang tawi vai;  
Atha hatin gamzousie ah vaihawm,  
I Lengpa khu pahtawi un.
3. Guol tungtuong Mang siengthou nunnem hing pei,  
Pahbang tawi vai, pahbang tawi vai;  
Leitung namchin nunnuom in hing pei un,  
I Lengpa khu pahtawi un.
4. Guol tungtuong Mang minsieng tungtuong a hi,  
Pahbang tawivai pahbang tawi vai;  
Pahbang tawi uh a ngel leh lei mi te'n,  
I Lengpa khu pahtawi un.

# 47

## IMMANUEL MIN LIEN HEN

(All hail Immanuel)

E.E. Hewith                    (15,15,15,15)            HBL. 389; Kih. 5:12  
III. Alexender 217  
Doh is B8

1. Immanuel min lien henlen, Amin thanghen vannuoi ah;  
Zata'n kuun in Ama bie hen, Phat un Amin;  
Van-Mangpa min lien Immanuel,  
Lei leh van min lien hen,  
Lun hen Van leh lei ah thangta hen,  
Lunmang minlien (2) Immanuel Mang.
  
2. Immanuel minlien sieng ah, Tatsate kitawldam chieng;  
Lei latle'n zong Ama bie in, Noutawi in kuunta vauh;  
Vanhuoi leia atatsa teng,  
Kilchin a mi kikhawm uh;  
Zata Amin pahtawi dingin;  
Loupi Mangpen (2) Immanuel Mang.
  
3. Immanuel minlien galhat, Shina nuoisie Hundampa;  
Bangkim bawlthei mawna nuoinet,  
Na maia ding ngam diing koi;  
Shina gawtmun Na mai ah um,  
Setan thuneina teng vatsan.  
Kumtawn Na min lamdang hihen,  
Hihen hihen (2) Immanuel Mang.

# 48

## KA MANGPA PHAT ING

(Praise you my Lord)

(6,6,8,6,8,6,8,6)

1. Ka Mangpa hing phat ing, Ka masang salvaahin;  
Ka khelna tampi ngaidam in, Albang ka manthai ma'n.  
Luiguom miel ken zauta lou ding,  
Shina tuongtun masang;  
Khum luiguom gal tuong hing tun in,  
Zauhuoi thei sil tampite zong;  
Na hatnain zouta.
  
2. Shina pan taidoh ing, Lungsietsna kul zuonin;  
Leidou chinteng Nang kang zui zal,  
Gambang daizou phielta; Na hausatna goulul chinteng.  
Tun keiman zou khatang, A ni tuong hing tung pai tava;  
Ka laukha tung thangvan sangah,  
Tangtawn khawldam tava.
  
3. Sietlei lungkhamna ah, Lungngaina leh buoina;  
Shina lusun nguitan in zong, Bangkim thuhta nanleng;  
Na goubawm Na hon hun chiengin,  
Loupina kei a ding; Phamaw sih a loupina zong,  
Tangtawn uong sem va katan ding;  
Khum hing salvaah ziehin.

# 49

## KHUHSAH UN LENGPA

(Crown Him King)

Isa A. Hushower

(9,9,9,6)

SS : 94; Kih. 19:16

R.C. Ward.

Doh is G

1. Mangpa Khrist Lengpa khu pahtawi un,  
Tangtawn in pahtawi in um zing hen;  
Loupi, Jana Ama a ahi,  
Tu leh tangtawn dongin.

Pahbang tawi vai pahbang tawivai,  
Gam loupi Leng pahbang tawi va ui;  
Pahbang tawi chiet va ui,  
A phatna'n aw ging hen.

2. Thangvan Angel sieng sangza'n phat uh,  
Mangtouna kimvel in lasa uh;  
Namchinin zopun kipah zaila,  
Pahtawi un Leng tungtuong.
3. Sietna gal zou thei Ama bou hi,  
Bangkim tung ah Ama'n vaihawmhen;  
Amin zal in eizong zou tei vai,  
Tangtawnin pahtawi un.

# 50

## LUIGAL GAMNUOM

(Beyond the beautiful field)

G.F. Root

(10,9,11,9)

SS : 93 G.F Root

Sol. Late 5

Doh is B8 (Moderato)

1. Luigal lama gamnuom vahtah a khun,  
Loupitahin mi sangza peikhawm;  
Hinanlezong van a loupiperpa khu,  
Koi toh ite diei Hundampa khu.

Ama asang aza laha makai,  
Tawisang un pahtawina sang semin;  
Ama khu Mangpa deipen ahizieh in,  
Tangtawn in Ama pahtawi va ui.

2. Mangpa deipen leh ngaium tungnungpen,  
Aman hing han hi tongdam nem in;  
Ka laukha ngaiven na Hundampa thupha,  
Hundamna man bei khu kilahtan.
3. Mangpa deipen leh ngaium tungnungpen,  
Ngaiven tongdam nemin hing han hi;  
Jesu'n "Hing un puohgih pawte kasieng ah,  
Sepkhien khawldam tan" chin hing han hi.

# 51

## PHAT UN MANGPA

(Praise ye the Lord)

J.F. Crosby (11,7,10,8) SS : 215; Late 150:2

H.R. Palmer

Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Phat un Mangpa kipahin, Hosana chiin,  
Pahtawi un kipahtah in,  
Tawisang unlen lungsim kipah tahin,  
Phuongzahun Amin louipen,  
Pei un a diellap liim-nuoi ah ding un,  
Ama gingta un na peikawm un,  
A itna vahin hing tanvah zing ding;  
A khut in hing kai zing tading bangchih lai tanin zong.

Dettahin pei vai in, I tunglam diellap leh in,  
Dettahin pei zel vai in, Sa vaui kipahna zaila;  
Dettahin pei vai in, Lummei kai zong i masangah pei,  
Gamloupi leh tung khopi, I tun masien.

2. Phat un Mangpa Ama tangtawn Leng ahi,  
Loupi taken tung Pasian,  
Phat un Mangpa A itna phuongzah un,  
Zop un tung thangvan zaila ngai,  
Dettah a peiin pahtawi zing ta un,  
Pei va ui Jesu toh kilawi din,  
Hutdam tate kikhopna inn nuom,  
Hundampa khu patawi tading tangtawn tangtawn in zong.

# 52

## BETHLEHEM

Bishop Phillip Brook (8,6,8,6,7,8,6)

Lewis H. Redner

SS : 26;

Matt 2:1

Doh is G

1. Nang Bethlehem vangkuo neunou,  
Melmu sausuon damnou;  
Sambang zal lai na tung chiengah;  
Solkhan huidai bang naw,  
Na kot gawl zing simzing nuoi ah;  
Tangtawn solkha tang hi,  
Lametna leh zauna chiteng,  
Nang ah sum bang kituoh.
2. Mang Khrist hing pieng Mari vontawi,  
Vansawlte kikhawm in;  
Lei mite a imut lai un,  
Zingsol Alsite zousien,  
Phuong uh pienna siengthou;  
Pasian Kumpipa noutawi uh,  
Leimite dia tamna.
3. Simtham noua simtham noua,  
Pieh hihai sil kidang;  
Pasian vontawite selung ah,  
A van guolzawlna khu;  
Bil tapou in ja theilou,  
Tam sietlei gitlou na'h;  
Ama it kingainiemte sung'h,  
it huoi Khrist a lut lai.
4. Aw nang Bethlehem nau siengthou,  
Hing kum in hing ngen ung;  
Ka khelnate uh sawpsieng inlen,  
Ka sieng uah hing pieng in;  
Vansawlsiengten a gen ua,  
Thu kipah huoi zata ung;  
Hing pei inlen hing umpi in,  
Van Mang Immanuel.

# 53

## VANSAWLSIENGTE LA SAH

(The Angels Song)

R.L (8,9,8,9) SS : 28; Luke 2:4

Art by. By Lowry

Doh is Ab (Four beat to a measure)

1. Tua Belam ching zan laitah in,  
Thangvan zaila loupi tuong hing tung;  
A sah kia uh nopnan hing dim,  
Vansawlsiengte'n khum zaila hing sa.

Guol tungtuongpa loupi henlen,  
Leitungah tamna thupha leng hen;  
Tu leh tangtawn in kithang hen,  
Sietlei Amin phat uhen.

2. Belam chingten loupi mu uh,  
Ngaivoi un vahna thupha ahi;  
Kunin Mang chibai va buh uh,  
Zaila ngain ahing luodimta.
3. Hundampa Pasian' sathau nu,  
I bat khu pe dia hing pei ahi;  
Lungkham genthei dana thuoh a,  
Belamnou isiet pawpa ahi.
4. Van Mang vontawi Belamnou khu,  
Van mipite'n hengla kawmkawm in;  
Ei pie i khel sawpsiengna di'n,  
A phat zaila'n thangvan dongkhawn hen.

# 54

## NGAI IN VANMITEN LAA SA

(Hark the Herald)

C. Wesley

(14,14,14,14,14)

Mizo 84 Lk. 2:14

Medelssonn

Doh is G

1. Ngai in van mite'n lasa, Leng tha pieng khu loupi hen;  
Sietlei ah tamna leng hen, Pasian leh mihing kilem;  
Michin namchin nunnuom hen, Thangvan zaila khu zop in;  
Gamchin munchin ah puongun, Mang Khrist ahing pien thu khu;  
Ngaiin van mite'n laa sa, Mangpen tha ahing piengta.
2. Ganchingte pawn ah gieh uh, Tuana vansawlsieng kilaah;  
A loupina nibang taang, Ganchingte zauin liing uh;  
Vansawlsieng hing kilaah pa'n, Zau louin na ngaizaw un;  
Mi zata din khantan hoi, Lungdamhuoi kang tun chiin;  
Ngaiun vanmite'n la sa, Leng tha pieng khu loupi hen.
3. Thangvan Sianmang Sawlkawite, Hundampa Mang Jesu khu;  
David khuo ah hing pieng hi, Mang Jesu Immanuel;  
Ngai un vanmite'n la sa, Tungvan gamah loupi hen;  
Sietlei mihing kipah in, Lungtuoh simthu leng hen chi'n;  
Ngaiun vanmite'n la sa, Leng tha pieng khu loupi hen.
4. Tangtawn Thangvan Mang Jesu, Thangvan mite'n pahtawi uh;  
Ngaivawi Mari sung hing pieng, Sietlei ah hing kingainiem;  
Gankuong sung ah hing kum in, Ahing itna lel chim lang;  
Immanuel hing Hundampa, Bethlehem ah hing pieng hi;  
Ngaivawi vanmite'n la sa, Leng tha pieng khu Loupi hen.

# 55

## MI NAMCHIN VONTAWITE

(Descendants of all nations)

Mereer (Tr)

(12,11,11,11)

SS : 31; Lk.

21:15

John Reading

Doh is A

1. Mi namchin vontawite, nunnuom leh kipahin,  
Bethlehem vangkuo hing manaw chiet ta un;  
Ama en dingin vansawlsiengte Mang hi,  
Ama pahbang tawi vai aw, (3 vei)  
I Mang Khrist khu.
  
2. Thangvan Serafimte'n, gin ngaiin zai-awi uh,  
Van a namchin zata lunglai phawng dingin;  
Phatin um hen aw Pasian ka Mangpen hi,  
Ama pahbang tawi vai aw, (3 vei)  
I Mang Khrist khu.
  
3. Mangpa lambang pah ung, tangbang ka damna hi,  
Chie Mang Jesu Na min kiza zingta hen;  
Ka thuoh tang Na thuoh Pasian vontawi hi chie,  
Ama pahbang tawi vai aw (3 vei)  
I Mang Khrist khu.

# 56

## KHATVEI LENGPA DAVID KHOPİ AH

(Once in the Roayl city of David)

Mrs CF Alexander (9,7,7,7,7,8) SS : 32; Lk. 11

Dr Garentlett

Doh is G

1. Khatvei Lengpa David khopi ah,  
Bawnginn daidam gankuong ah;  
Numei khat in naungeh sieng, Naupuon a tuom in lumsah;  
Nupi khu Mari a hi, Naungeh khu Jesu Khist ahi.
2. Thangvan panson hing tuol kumsuh in,  
Vannuoi Mangpa leh Pasian;  
Louipen zintun bawnginn, Sambang azalna gankuong;  
Mi taga leh simmawte, Toh lei ah hing teng Hundampa.
3. Naupang piendang tah ahi nalai, Nunnem leh umdan siem in;  
Nu kingainiem in a don, A ban khap in lumsah hi;  
Eite Ama nuazuite, Ama namtat khu zui chiet vai.
4. Ama naupang etton hi dingin, Seilien eibang a ni ni'n;  
Nauneu khawthei philphielin, Eibang da leh nuom thei hi;  
Aman ida hing theipi, I nuomna in ah hing nuom pi.
5. Hun tawp chieng Ama mel mu tavai, Atatkiehna itna zal,  
Tami naungeh aamhuoi tah, I tung tangyan Mangpa in;  
Atate khu hambang huoi, Apeina mun zousie ah zong.
6. Khum Bawnginn sungah hi nawn lou in,  
Bawng giehna hi nawnlou in;  
Amel muvai thangvan ah, Pasian zietlang ah um hi;  
Atate Leng akaichieng, Puon ngouin ki zem ta va uh.

# 57

## BELAM CHINGTE BELAWM VENGA

(While shepherds watched)

N.T. Tate

(8,6,8,6)

A kai - SS. 321

Mizo 85; Lk. 2:10; Este's Psalter

Doh is G

1. Belam chingte belam veng a, Zana akhawl lai un;  
Van sawlsieng loupi hing kumsuh, A kimvel uh taanvah.
2. Ama zau a aliin laiun, "Zau louin ngaizaw un;  
Namchinte din khantan hoi leh, Kipah thu hing tun ing".
3. I Mangpa Khrist Hundampa khu, David suon a kipat;  
Tuni ngelin ahing piengta, Chin kikou koile uh.
4. Khum nuain Pa Pasian phatin, Pahtawi zaila sa uh;  
Vanmi siengthoute hing kumsuh, Mangpa Pasian phatin.
5. Mangpa sieng loupina umhen, Leitunga a itte;  
Mihing di'n kilemna lenghen, Chiin kikou pi uh.
6. Tapa ikinepna pen uh, Tuni'n ahing piengta;  
Lei leh vanah vaihawm zing van, Namchin ta'n beta va.
7. A min guol tungtuong lem siempa, Lemna Pasian thahat;  
Tangtawn Manglien ipa hivan, Kumkhuon pahtawi va ui.
8. A sil bawltheina'n hing pui van, Kithang saan deudeu va;  
A vaihawmna tul ngai sih van, Sietlei nopna dim hen.

# 58

## LEMNA MANG TA

(Prince of Peace)

M. Bruce

(8,6,8,6)

R. Sankey 34;

Isai 9:6

Dr. L. Mason

Doh is C

1. Kumsawt haibang i ngahla uh,  
Naungeh hing pieng ei din,  
:\$: Simlei thangvan namchin teng in (2 vei),  
A deilam sem uhen (DS fine)
  
2. “Lemna Mang ta” kichi vanin,  
Tangtawn in kilou va;  
:\$: Thumoppa piendang mama leh,  
Mang loupi leh thahat. (DS fine)
  
3. A thuneina lien sem van,  
A vaihawm tawp nawn sia’h;  
:\$: Thudih in a touna zem hen,  
Lei ah tamna leng hen. (DS fine)

# 59

## NA MANGTOUNA NUASIE’N

(Thou didst leave thy throne)

E.S. Elliott

(12,9,12,8)

Ira D. Sankey

R. Sankey : 35; Lk. 2:7

Doh is F (slow)

1. Na Mangtouna leh Na Manglukhu hing nuasien,  
Sietlei ah kei din Na hing kum in;  
Hinanleh Bethlehem ah mun awng um nawnlou,  
Nang Misiengthou pienna ding in.

Aw Mangpa Jesu hing peiin,  
Nang din mun ka lung sungah a um;  
Aw Mangpa Jesu hing pei nawven,  
Nang din mun ka lung sungah a um.

2. Vansawlte zaiawi in thangvan Inn dongkhawn e,  
Na Mang thupiehte apuon lai un;  
Nang van Mang ta genliengthei leiah Na hing pieng,  
Bethlehem bawnginn daidam ah.
3. Si-alte’n kuo nei uh tungleng vate’n buh nei,  
Gamdaí dam tulta pan kai nuoi ah;  
Nang Pasian kimutna loupa tung higiap ven,  
Galili a gam daidam ah.

(Seeking for me)

A.N

(10,10,10,6) R. Sankey : 40; RS : 115

EE Hasty (Arr)

Doh is G

1. Ka tanpa Jesu hing tuolkum suhin,  
Muol phoulieng in bawnginn ah ahing pieng;  
Piendang sengsang e Ama min phat vang;  
Keima hing sui mawng hi.  
Keima hing sui mawng hi (2 vei)  
Piendang seng sang e Ama min phat vang,  
Keima hing sui mawng hi.
2. Ka tanpa Jesu shina Kalvari,  
Ka henkolbu sut leibat sang zouta;  
Piendang seng sang e Ahing thuoh lawna,  
Ka shi taang in hing shi.  
Ka shi taangin hing shi (2 vei)  
Piendang sengsang e Ahing thuohlawna;  
Ka shi taangin hing shi.
3. Ka tanpa Jesu tangtawn melhem lou,  
Ka laukha dingin ei hing genpieh leng;  
Khattang lung zuong a ka lamvai sung in,  
Keima han ding mawng in.  
Keima han ding mawng in (2 vei)  
Ka laukha dingin eien pieh leng hi;  
Keima han ding mawng in.
4. Ka tanpa Jesu hing tuolkum kiavan,  
Tangtawn donga tullou thuchiem manpha;  
Melmu vang thangvan pansa hing tuolkum,  
Keima pui ding mawng in.  
Keima pui ding mawng in (2 vei)  
Melmu vang thangvan pansa hing tuolkum,  
Keima pui ding mawng in.

# 61

## DAVID KHOPI AH HUNDAMPA

(A Saviour in David's City)

(8,7,8,7)

MZ : 87

Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Belam chingten belam ngaia,  
Phula agieh ding kuon un;  
Vansawlsieng loupi hing langin,  
“Zau louin na ngaikhie un;  
Mi namchin din tanchinhoi leh  
Nuom huoi mama khu ka hing tun ahi” a chi.
  
2. “Hundam din mi khat hing piengta,  
Nang din David khopi ah;  
Mang Khrist piengta, Mang Khrist hing piengta”,  
Chiin hing kikou ta,  
Naungeh kipah huoi min dingin,  
Lemguotpa hi, Tangtawnpa, Lemna Mang hi.
  
3. Pasian ta ahi hing pieng khu,  
Mi khiel kei hing tan ding in;  
Pasian in A hing hepi mama,  
A tapa hing peta;  
Ama nuompin i kikhawm uh, Amin phat  
Aw vanney zailan dim hen.

**LENG THA HING PIENG**

(A new king is born)

L.F. Lindsay (8,8,8,8)

J.N.O.R. Sweeney

Akai SS : 1094; Lk. 2:11

Doh is C

1. Mangpa Pasian, ..... Mangpa Jesu,  
A Mang toupha ..... leh Mang lukhu;  
Hing nuasie in ..... Bethlehemah  
Bawnginn sungah ..... hing piengta hi.

Kipahin pahtawi vai, Lunmang tha hing pieng hi;  
 Lei leh van mi zousien, Ama phat la sa hen;  
 Eden huon a mihing khel vang a mangthaite,  
 Tandoh din lunmang Immanuel Ahing pieng.

2. Belam chingte ..... phul ah gieh uh,  
Vansawl hing pei ..... zau in ling uh;  
Zau louin ngai ..... un i Mangpa,  
David khuo ah ..... hing pieng chi hi.
3. Vantung miten ..... la hing sa uh,  
“Tung thangvan Mang ..... loupi henlen;  
Leitung ah ki ..... lemna leng hen,  
Hingtan Mangpa ..... hing pieng” chi uh.
4. Khiela phamsa ..... hing hundam din,  
Jesu hing pieng ..... pahtawi va ui;  
Lungsung simzing ..... salvah dingin,  
Vansawlsiengten ..... hing sa kia un.

# 63

## ZAN SIP ZAN ZAN KHO SIENG (6,6,7,7,5)

German Air

Doh is C

1. Zan sip zan, zan khawsieng,  
Dai suoh kei vah suoh kei;  
Nu siengthouin nausen pom,  
Naungeh siengthou leh deihuoi;  
Van muonna in dim (2 vei)
  
2. Zan sip zan, zan khawsieng,  
Belam chingte zau uh;  
Vansawlsiengten zaila sa,  
Halleluijah Hundampa;  
Hundampa pieng chiin (2 vei)
  
3. Zan sip zan, zan khawsieng,  
Pasian ta itna vah;  
Na mel vah hoi leh siengthou;  
Vannuoi thoidam dinga Mang,  
Jesu Nang pienni (2 vei).
  
4. Zan sip zan, zan siengpen,  
Van Alshi hing tan in;  
Vansawlte toh zai awi va ui;  
Halleluiah Mangpen chi in,  
Mang Jesu minbang pieng (2)

# 64

## MANG JESU I LAWM HOIPEN

(What a friend we have in Jesus)

Joseph Scriven (8,7,8,7,8,7,8,7)SS : 319; Pro. 18:24

Charles C. Converse

Doh is F

1. Mang Jesu i lawmhoi penin,  
I lungkham khelna a puo;  
Ama kung a i thum laiin,  
I tut tapou A hing dawng;  
Muonna nempi itaan leng hi,  
Siet vangin lungngai ithuoh;  
Bangkim Mang Jesu gingta a,  
I na thumlou zieh ahi.
2. Genthei leh solnate jiehin,  
Buoinaten hing bawm nanleh;  
Havai a nang na um sangin,  
Jesu sieng ah thum lechin;  
Ama guolpha leh muonum in,  
Hing vengin hing kem ding hi;  
I khelna leh hatlounate,  
A thei hi thum pou lechin.
3. Lungsim lamah hatmaw nanlei,  
Mang bang vangih paw nanlei;  
Mang Jesu khu i damna hi,  
Ama kungah thum poulei;  
I innkuonten hing haw nanleh,  
Lawmten hing simmaw nanleh;  
Na lungkham A kungah tunin,  
Mang Jesu'n hing hamuon va.

# 65

## JESU KA LAWM HOI

(Jesus is a friend of mine)

(8,6,8,6) III Alex : 143; Lk. 22:44

Doh is F

1. Bang dinga lungkham ding kamah?  
Leinuoи mun chin a sum;  
Khrist ka Mangpa a khu ahi, Lawm hoi Jesu ahi.

Aw ka lawmhoi a hi,  
Aman bangkimah hing panpi;  
Lawmhoi Jesun sil zousie nei,  
Bang di'n ka lungkham diei?  
Jesu lawm hoi ahi ngala.

2. Solha taang leh ni vah loupi,  
Van a Alsite zong;  
A un in Ama a ahia, Lawmhoi Jesu ahi.
3. Nisim Annzalui loupi bawl,  
Sa leh mihing zousien;  
A annzalui a iim chiet ua, Lawm hoi Jesu a hi.
4. Loupitaha A hing pei chieng,  
Guolzoute pui vanin;  
Loupitaha gen hi tava, Lawm hoi Jesu a hi.

**NANG HING NGAI UNG**

(We long for thee)

F.J. Crosby (6,4,6,4,6,6,6,4) SS : 325; Exo. 25:27

W.H. Dean

Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Sietlei khu pei san in, Mangpa sui hai,  
A tongdam nem in kei; Hing na hanhan,  
Aw Jesu senguol ngai, Na kengbulah kuun ung;  
Nang ma'n hing guolzawlin,  
Nang hing ngai ung.
  
2. Thangvan Hagau siengthou, Hing leng inlen,  
Ka lungsim miellai uah; Nang hing vah in,  
Tungchieng silbawltheina, Guolzawlna loupi in;  
Na Hattuomte kung ah,  
Hing vua khum in.
  
3. Mangpa Na nasep khu, Hing suhal in;  
Khiel a phamsate khu, Thelthou sahin;  
Ka lungsim uah tengin, Ka khel puohgihte uh;  
Hing dawnzang sah dingin,  
Nang hing ngai ung.

(Abide with me)

Layman G. Coyler (10,10,10,10) SS : 297; Lk. 24:23

Dr. W.H. Monk (By per)

Doh is Eb

1. Solna tuipi kihot ah hing umpi'n,  
Khuo a hing miel chieng hing umpi'n Mangpa;  
Hamuonna ding dang bangma um vawtlou,  
Panpi bei Mangpa hing umpi lengin.
2. I sietlei hinkhuo hing bei pai vanin,  
Sietlei nopna leh loupina teng toh;  
Ka muthei zousie zong hing bei vanin,  
Nang danglam theilou hing umpi lengin.
3. Hausate hausa bang hing pei sinlen,  
Lungsiette beel in hing kumu sahin;  
Ka luonhi daibang kangsa in Mangpa,  
Khonim leh zauhuoi nuoi ah hing umpin.
4. Nangman Nang umpi zinga ka kipah,  
Nang nei umpi leh solna zau vawt siang;  
Nangma loungal puipa dang nei vawtsing,  
Khonim leh zauhuoi nuoi ah hing umpin.
5. Nang nei umpileh dougal zau vawtsia'ng,  
Lungkham da, ka leh hagiel um vawt siang;  
Shi leh kikhen a unin beita va,  
Nangman nei umpi leh Mangpa Pasian.
6. Ka mitsin in ka kungah um inlen,  
Mielna pailet in vah hing musah in;  
Van vah vanin lei mielna bei ding hi,  
Shi leh hinin hing umpin aw Mangpa.

# 68 HUNDAMPA NANG ITNA

(My saviour's love)

CHG

(8,7,8,7)

MZ : 136; III

Alex 4

Chas H Gabriel

Doh is Ab

1. Aw nei itna gensiem hileng,  
Ka Mang Nazaret Jesu;  
Khuchi khopa hing lungsietin,  
Mawnei siem hing tangsahta.  
  
Aw nei itna kidang seng sang  
Chi khu ka zaila hi hen;  
Aw nei itna kidang seng sang,  
Ka Hundampa hing itna.
2. Kei din huonah hing thumsah in,  
Nang din zong hing thumsah hi;  
Midang dia lungkham hilou in,  
Kei din A sisan hing luong.
3. Vansawlsiengten ahamuon ua,  
Leitung enin ahing pei;  
A lungdonna hamuon dingin,  
Ka khel tatna khum zan ah.
4. Ka khelna Aman pomang sieng,  
Ama a bang a ngaiin;  
Apuoh Kalvari a ngakhien,  
A thuohnan hing tan zouta.
5. A loupina a kivon in,  
A melvah i mu chieng un;  
Keima Ahing itna kidang,  
Ka tangtawn zaila hi hen.

**TUI SUOGIET BANG HEPINA**

(Love like an Ocean)

(8,7,8,7)

MZ : 137

Doh is G (Lah is E)

Bri

1. Tuisuogiet luong bang hepina,  
A thuohdan tephahlou hi;  
Hinna Mangpa A shina khu,  
Ka tangtawn hinna ahi;  
Koipou a hepina theiten,  
Pahtawi louthei sih va uh;  
Tawp louin thangvan tun tanpha'n,  
Theingil ni nei tasia uh.
  
2. Envawi Kalvari tang tung khu,  
Tangtawn hinna damtui luong;  
Pasian lungsietna suongpi lien,  
Pah uhen Haleluijah;  
Pasian hepi leh lainat lui,  
Mihingte di'n ahing luong;  
Lungsietna leh hepina in,  
Sietlei khelna A sawpsieng.
  
3. Adam Evi gitlou zalin,  
Simlei sietna'n zel suoahve;  
Sawpsieng dingin sisan hing luong,  
Thangvan Belamnou sisan;  
Kalvari tang ah hing luongkhie,  
Migilou siemtanna din;  
Theileng va ui alungsietsna,  
Amin Mang Immanuel.

# 70

## HUNDAMPA HING ITNA

(I have heard of a saviour's love)

Phillip

(8,9,8,9)

SS : 1182; Jn. 3:16

Doh is G

1. Hundampa hing itna ka thei,  
Hepina kidangtah hitei va;  
Tung thangvan pan a hing kumsuh,  
Hing it hing hasiet hiva izaw? (2 vei)

Hi, hi, hi, kei din kei din,  
Hi, hi, hi, kei din,  
Mangpa hing kumsuh,  
A hepi tawplou in;  
Kross tungah a shi hing hundamna'n.

2. A thuohna Asi tuibang luong,  
A gimna leh singa shi ka thei;  
Heisung ah khum simthu kigen,  
Kei dia gim hing thuohsah hiva maw? (2 vei)
3. Tung thangvan simthu ka theita,  
Jesu miten amu ding uhi;  
Hinanleh tungvangam nunnuom,  
Kei dia bawl zousieng hita va maw? (2 vei)
4. Mangpa ka dotna hing sangven,  
Nang sienglou koi sieng pei ding kamah?  
Hagau Siengthouin kei hing hil,  
Hundampa khu vana um kei din (2 vei)

# 71

## JESU HING ITNA PHAT UN

(Sing the love of Jesus)

Mrs. Harriet F. Jones (8,7,8,7) SS : 81;  
Eph. 3:19  
Chas H. Gabriel

Doh is Ab (Vuoh thuma sah)

1. Hundampa hing itna kidang,  
Ahing tatna pahtawi un;  
A loupina uong semsem van,  
Tangtawn in sang deudeu va.

Mang Jesu hing itna phatun,  
Phatna ginhoi luonglawmin;  
A hing lungsietna kidangin,  
Tam sietlei luodim tahan.

2. Tachi khop a lungsietna lien,  
A shina khu la'n sa un;  
Namchin in sil gingthei tengin,  
Hundampa khu pahtawiun.
3. Tatsate'n Mangpa pahtawiun,  
Pahtawi un, pahtawi kiaun;  
Gamchin munchin a mitengin,  
Pahtawina zaila saun.

# 72

## KALVARIA ITNA HING KILANG

(The love from Calvary)

(8,7,8,7)

Deemster

MZ : 142

Doh is D

1. Kalvaria itna hing kilang, Khang sawnin kigen zelva;  
Tangtawn a zong get senglou ding,  
Tul ngailou ding (3 vei) Tangtawn in.
2. Tam la van zaila lah ah zong, Ngaipen hilou theisih va;  
Dingdong gin ngai tum dia hoi khu,  
Silhoi patat (3 vei) Hileng chi'ng.
3. Belamnou sisan lul penin, Laukha tatkhiehna nat dan;  
Seraph aw nem phat sangin zong,  
Nasa piin (3 vei) Sang zawhi.
4. Khang tha simseng lou bei nuasang,  
Phat zaila kipan bang giap; Etnop piendang Asisan a,  
Hing lang zelva (3 vei) A thuh dan.
5. Tangtawn a akipieh luldan, Koiman gen zou theilou ding;  
Tam theiphah lou nuasang chieng zong,  
Tha sem semva (3 vei) Tangtawn in.
6. Aw hoi simsenglou nei hileng,  
Phat chim thei kigingta sing;  
Ka aw neisun hoi penpen khu,  
Hileh kachi (3 vei) Pahtawinan.

# 73

## AW! ITNA, HING SULHEI SAN SIN

(Oh! Love that will not let me go)

(8,8,8,8,6)

SS : 633; Rom 8:39

Rev. Geo Matheson

St. Margaret

Dr. A.L. Peace

Doh is Ab

1. Itna aw hing sulhei sansin,  
Nang ka laukha basam khawlina;  
Ka hinna bat Nang hing khiettang;  
Nangah tuipi bang a thuh in,  
Ching zaw'n kim zaw'n um hen.
  
2. Vah aw kalam miel tanvah in,  
Ka meisel mit kuon Nang hing pieng;  
Na thu vaah in ka lunglai taan,  
Nang ah sunni bang a tang in;  
Vahsem in taang sem hen.
  
3. Nuomna hamsa lah ah Ning sui,  
Na sieng ah ka lunggel imm sia'ng;  
Tuaiguo sakhituihup in thei,  
Na thuchiem zuou ngailou dan khu;  
Khunah luonhi hulva.
  
4. Kross aw ka lu domkang inlen,  
Nanga kipat vahmang ngam sia'ng;  
Phamna thang khu kulsin tang in,  
Guobang hinga pallun kia in;  
Tangtawn in buol tavang.

**LUNGSIETNA MANBEI**

(Loving kindness)

S. Medley (8,8,8,8,9,8) SS : 251; Isai 63:7  
 W.M Caldwell

Doh is A

1. Ka ha khang aw nuomin umin,  
 Na tanpa loupi pahtawi in;  
 Tam laa sa din a hing ngen a,  
 A it zing lungsietna lien khu;  
 A it zing lungsietna lien manbei,  
 A it zing lungsietna lien khu.
2. Siet zala i man dan athei,  
 A itna'n a hing na han leng;  
 Mangthaisa eite hing tandoh,  
 A it zing lungsietna lien khu;  
 A itzing lungsietna lien manbei,  
 A itzing lungsietna lien khu.
3. Melma zauhuoi tamnanleh zong,  
 Khelna gawtmun in dal nanleh;  
 Ka laukha muongtah in a pui,  
 A itzing lungsietna lien khu;  
 A itzing lungsietna lien manbei,  
 A itzing lungsietna lien khu.

**KEI DING HINA BOU**

(All this for me)

E.E. Hewitt (8,8,8,8) SS : 613; Jn. 19:17

Jno R. Sweney

Doh is C

1. Ka Hundampa hing salvahna,  
Na Hagau leh Na Van itna;  
Van Mang nei itna kidang khu,  
Kei ding hina bou a unpi'n.

Ka Hundampa hi thei leng ching,  
Kithoina gan kihing habang;  
Tua kipanin, tangtawn dongin,  
Nangma dingin ka unpiin.

2. Na mite huhdohna dingin,  
Tongsie lawkhum nuolna bangin;  
Genthei na thuoh Getsemani ah,  
Kei ding hina bou a unpin.
3. Na lu sieng khu lingin suntu,  
Nei hundamnan Na sisan luong;  
Kalvari Kross piendangtah khu,  
Kei ding hina bou a unpin.
4. Kilemna leh itna hauteh,  
Na vangam luo ding gou kiem maw'n;  
Manbei a itna tangtawn in,  
Kei ding hina bou a unpin.

# 76

## KHIEL A PHAMSA

(Once dead in sin)

Rev. A.T. Pierson, D.D. (6,6,6,6)

Jno R. Sweeney

SS : 78; Eph. 2:1

Doh is C (Moderato)

PP. Bliss

1. Khiel a na phamsa kei,  
Kinepna mumal bei;  
Khelna pan siengta'ngtun,  
Jesu sisan zalin.

:\$: Kilieng nasai a itna leh,  
Kei dia akipiehna. (2vei) D.S.

2. Asaandan muphahlou,  
Athuhdan tephahlou;  
A itna suisenglou,  
Ka Hundampa khutsuoh.
3. Selung nuom theiloute,  
Sulhei thei Jesu sieng;  
Itna meikuong mitlou,  
A maitam a kuong khu.
4. Ka hin kei thu hilou,  
Keia Khrist um man in;  
Aman khelna huong leh,  
Shina panin hing suo.

## MANGPA NA HEPINA LIEN

(What must it be to be there)

Mrs. E. Miles

(8,8,8,8)

Akai-

SS:923; Kihl.21:4

Geo C. Stebbins

Doh is C (Duet) (Aw ni a sah)

1. Mangpa Na hepina lien seng,  
Mi lungngaite leh date din;  
Tangtawn hinna kot neihonsah,  
Ka lungsim nopna'n a dim hi.

Nei itna lien sengsang,  
Ka ngaituo chieng nopnandim-ing;  
Nei itna lien seng sang,  
Ka ngaituo chieng nopnan dim-ing.

2. Mangpa gilou leh tawnkhiel dim,  
Siem tantheina leh ngaidamna;  
Na sisan a dawngkot nahon,  
Kangaituo chieng nopnan dim ing.
3. Mangpa sieng pei ut tapou din,  
Thangvan khopi sun nibang taang;  
Lutthei nadin kot hing hongta,  
Michin in Ama juon tavai.
4. Vanmang in mi genthei tedin,  
Nop lenna gam ahing hongta;  
Lungngai ahavai michin in,  
Zaiawi tavai Ama phatna'n

## JESU'N A HING LUNGSIET

*(Jesus love me)*

P.P.B

(10,10,10,10)

Mizo : 38; I Jn. 4:8

P.P. Bliss

### Doh is G

- Nuomtei ing ka Pa van a Bible ah,  
A hepina thu A hing hil ziehin;  
A laibu a hinna ka mute hi,  
Jesu hing pieh hinna thupha a hi.

Jesun A hing lungsiet nuom teiing,  
Mangpa Jesun A hing lungsiet;  
Jesu'n ahing lungsiet nuom teiing,  
Kei zong A hing khotuo.

- Ama sumil a kavah mangsan nua'n,  
A lungsietna in hing suidoh kiata;  
A hepina let dante ka theiin,  
Ama sienglam ah ka nuakiata hi.
- Mangpa Jesu mel kilawm ka mu chieng,  
Kipahnhan zaidei awi vang nunnuom in;  
Tami ka tangtawn la hing hi vanin,  
Jesu hepina kidang e chi khu.
- Theichetna in khawlna munnuom ka mu,  
Mang Jesu muongin guol ahing zawl sah;  
Mang Jesu khotuona ka gel chiengin,  
Ka lungsim kipah nopna ngenin dim.

# 79

## AW HEPINA SIETLEI TANVAH

(*Oh! could I speak*)

*S. Medley*

(8,8,6,8,8,6)

*SS :205; Eph. 3:8*

*Dr. L. Mason*

**Doh is E♭**

1. Aw hepina simlei taan vah, Kalvari muol sing Kross tung ah;  
Ka Mangpa'n a hing bawl, Ka geel chieng in kidang seng sang,  
Shina lainat um kei din thuoh, A sisan hing luong khie (2 vei)
2. Itna dim I Mangpan hing thuoh, Lungngai mauna gawtmun apat;  
A hing tandohta hi, Mawsiet banglou Mangpa zalin;  
Hagau van a nibang taangin, Leng kum tawntung tavai (2 vei)
3. Mangpa pilna, hoina, phatna, Simthu zaila'n lel seng vawtlou;  
Pahtawi uh thang van ah, Mangpa Mangtouna tung a tou;  
Zaila'n phat uh Serafimten, En zong pahtawi chiet vai (2 vei)
4. I ni loupi hing tung paiva, I Mangpa'n hingpui khawm ni ding;  
Mangpa mel muta vai, Khensa guolngai u leh nau toh;  
Tangtawn khopi tuol ah leng vang, Nuom in ngahla seng ing (2vei)
5. Leitawp chiengin thangvan zawl ah, A tatsa zousie kikhawm van;  
Nuomin leng tava ui, Khunah lungkham, buoi, kanate;  
Shi leh nat kikhen zaulou in, Nuom in leng tava ui (2 vei)

# 80

## W JESU ITNA THUH

(*Oh! the deep, deep love of Jesus!*)

(8,7,8,7,8,7,8,7)

III Alexander 280

S. Trever Francis

J.J. Williams

Doh is B $\flat$

1. Aw Jesu itna itna thuh, Libang ching zatan lelmaw;  
Tuipi kinong kimvel bang in, Keima din hing luong kheta;  
Ka kimkot ka heina pou ah, Nang itnan lumbang hing sung;  
Pheiphung suonlai machieng suonsah,  
Khawldamna nuom manaw in.
2. Aw Jesu itna itna thuh, Phatnan sietlei zelsuoh hen;  
Lunglai annbang itna in dim, Tulni nei sia tangtawn in;  
Itan banzal hambang huoina, Hing khotuoin kha hing pham;  
Mimbang hing thumsah thangvan ah,  
Mangtouna pansan hing veng.
3. Aw Jesu itna itna thuh, A itna tuibang thuh sa'ng;  
Nunnop teng libang chinna hi, Zaitha tawl khawldamna hi,  
Aw Jesu itna itna thuh, Keima din nuompen thangvanh,  
Awlna gam nuom ah tuong hing tun,  
A sieng kaitui bang hing zawl.

# 81

## KA KULPI NA HI

(*Thou art my rock*)

*Mrs. C.E. Breck*

(10,9,10,9)

*SS: 525; Ps. 31:2*

*Geo. C. Stebbins*

### Doh is Bb (*Vuoh thum asah*)

1. Ka kulpi Na hi, Aw ka Hundampa,  
Ka bitna Nahi hing liekhu in;  
Ka kulpi Nahi, hing guolzawl sahin,  
Nangma siengah kei um tawntung vang.

Ka kulpi Nahi, Hundampa loupi,  
Ka lawm Na hi, ka lamkai nahi,  
Ka lam-et Nahi aw ka Hundampa;  
Ka bieh Nahi, Nangah kibu vang.

2. Ka kulpi Nahi siet dougal hatlai,  
Ka bitna Nahi solna nai chieng;  
Ka kulpi Nahi zauhuoi atam chieng,  
Ka bitna Nahi bang ka zau diei?
3. Ka kulpi Nahi solnan hing tuom in,  
Ka muonna Nahi danglam theilou;  
Ka laukha muong hi Nangma aangsung ah;  
Hing veng zing tan aw ka Hundampa.
4. Ka kulpi Nahi Namchin teng Mangpa,  
Loupina zousie mang sieng nanleh;  
Ka hinna Mang hi tangtawn tava chin,  
Ka tangtawn Mang Nang hing ging zing vang.

# 82

## JESU KEIA

(*Jesus is mine*)

*Mrs. J.C. Bonar*

(10,10,6,6,10)

SS : 1045;

*Song of Solomon 2:1*

*T.E. Parkins*

### Doh is E♭

1. Sietlei hi bei nanleh Jesu kanei,  
Bangteng sangin zong ken deiing Ama;  
Sietlei sietmielna ah,  
Hing hamuon ding um lou;  
Jesu bouin anei Jesu kei a.
2. Ka laukha tawplou in Jesu zui ven,  
Aman tangtawn in kei Ahing pui ding;  
Gentheina tuoh chieng zong,  
Hing hamuon zel ding hi;  
Na lunggel abei ding Jesu zuiven.
3. Zaan hing tung nanleh zong Jesu kanei,  
Kei din khuo hing vah ding Jesu vahin;  
Ka laukha damna khu,  
Jesu siengah um hi;  
A sisan in hing lei Jesu kei a.
4. Shina ka nai chieng zong Jesun hing zui,  
A siengah hing pui ding thangvan tanphan;  
Khummun ka tun chiengin,  
Tangtawnin ka khawl ding;  
Tangtawn in Ama khu ka pahtawi ding.

# 83

## MUONNA ALSI

(*Star of peace*)

*J. Cross*

(8,7,12)

*SS : 1064; Kihl. 22:6*

*Dr. L. Mason*

### Doh is E♭

1. Tui suogiet a mi gammangten,  
Muon Alsi pui ding ngai hai;  
:\$: Kuongpute lungkham  
Puitu tuilienpi lai ah. *D.S.*
  
2. Muon Alsi'n tuipi sal inlen,  
Nangma ngaiteng puidoh in;  
:\$: Kuongpu puiin lamdih ah  
Tui kinawng nanleh. *D.S.*
  
3. Kuong khu huiin mut nanlezong,  
Ka muon Alsi hing chiel ung;  
:\$: Hudoh in tui kinawng lai  
Havai nanleh ung. *D.S.*
  
4. Mangpa Nang muon Alsi bang in,  
Mi gammang na sieng puiin;  
:\$: Solnan hun chin ziel nanleh,  
Sietlei tung ah khun. *D.S.*

# 84

## A THAHAT SUONG

(Lean upon His arms)

(9,9,9,6)     III Alex. 19; HBL : 438

Williamsa W. Rose

Dr. L. Mason; Deut. 33:27

L.E. Jones

### Doh is A

1. Mang Jesu thahatna suong vachin,  
Hambang hing huoi van hing hungai va;  
A itna thu kitheisiem lechin,  
Laa hing sahkhwampi va.  
  
A itna leh A tha suongin,  
A thahat leh A itna kilang;  
A thahat leh vaninn khu en vawi,  
Hundampa hoi dan mu va teh.
2. Mangpa Jesu thahatna suong vachin,  
Lampi navah in hing taan van in;  
Nuomin zuiven a peina teng ah,  
A aw nemnou ngaiin.
3. Mangpa Jesu thahat suong vachin,  
Na buoina Ama'n hing puoh pieh va;  
Na puohgih in hamsa nanlezong,  
A sieng ah thuum zing in.
4. Mangpa Jesu thahat suong vachin,  
Na pumin bangteng toh kipie in;  
Jangaina leh itna in dim hi,  
Hingna ensan sih va.

# 85

## A AW KA THEI

(*I know His voice*)

*Rev. J. Oatman Jun.* (8,8,8,8)

*SS : 861; Jn. 10:4*

*Howard E. Smith*

**Doh is A♭**

1. Ka hundampa musih nanleng,  
Nisim in A hing han leng hi;  
Ama'h kipahna ka ngah leng,  
Aw kipahin A aw kaza.

A aw ka za Hundampa aw,  
Ka lungsim a hing kipahsah;  
Bangchih tanin hing veng zing hi,  
Nuomin phat un A aw kaza.

2. Ama khu musih nanlei zong,  
Van sanga pan A aw kaza;  
Sietna zousie A zou siengta,  
Ama ah khun muonna um hi.
3. Dih leh siengthoutahin hing bie,  
Khawlna leh nuomna ngel ah khun;  
Hepina leh hamuonna in,  
Tangtawn inn khu Ahing hil hi.

# 86

## AMA'N EI SELVA

(*He will safely hide me*)

F.J. Crosby

(12,11,12,12,9)

SS: 535; Ps. 27:5

Ira D. Sankey

Doh is E♭

1. A buolna mun simtham ah kei ei phuolsel va,  
Vanney gimthuohna leh puohgihna pan in;  
A zangaina limliep ah lungmuong tutkhawl in,  
Khunah ka Hundampan ei kem va.

Ei selva bit in ei selva,  
Solna leh hesuonan ei delkhum louna ah;  
Ei selva bitin ei selva,  
A buolna mun simtham ah kei ei phuolsel va.

2. A buolna mun simtham ah kei ei pholsel va,  
Aloupina salvah khu ei ensah van;  
Vah puonsil a Ama'n ei pumzep suoh chiengin,  
Libang chingva lailung nopna ah.
3. A buolna mun simtham ah kei ei phuolsel va,  
Itna diemlou in kei ei hamphat van in;  
Buolna siensung khatin khunah Hundampa toh,  
Tungvan nunnuom ah sawlbang heivang.

# 87

## A KHUTPHANG LOUPI SUNG AH

*(The hallow of God's hand)*

*(10,10,10,7) SS : 530; Isai 49:2*

*E.S. LORENZ*

### Doh is C

1. Ka Hundampan hing veng in ei nai zing,  
Dougal hiembang hat nanleh ka zuom hi;  
Huipi guopi lah ah A hing sel hi,  
A khut phang loupi sung ah.

A khutphang loupi sung ah,  
A khutphang loupi sung ah;  
Dougal kei din hat nanleh ka bit zing,  
A khut phang loupi sung ah.

2. A hepina'n anglai naubang ei pom,  
Muonna thute A aw nemin hing hil;  
Pasian ngei in eiven zalin kadam,  
A khutphang loupi sung ah.

3. Ka laukha veng tuong ei nuasie lou ding,  
Hepina pan bangman ei khen lou ding;  
Aman ei veng tawntung ding chi ka thei,  
A khut phang loupi sung ah.

**Doh is C**

1. Mangpa khopi hui hing lang hi, Tuisuogiet kinawng sang sem;  
Simzin in thangvan luodim siengta, Liimbel naithei koi umlou;  
Mangthai dia nei awiam ahei? Mitphet kal chin hankhuh;  
Miel a zal ding zaua kal in laiun, Bang dia hing kimut san thei.

Ka thu sangva hui leh tui kinawngin daita un,  
Hui leh tui kinawng nahi zong un;  
Zinmang singtate bangteng nahi zong un,  
Tui in kuong khu hing tum mang thei sihva;  
Lei van leh tuipi Mangpa um pouleh,  
Ka thu a sang chiet mawng ding uhi;  
Dai ta un, dai ta un,  
Ka thu a sang chiet mawng ding uhi, dai chiet ta un.

2. Laukha liengvai in ka Mangpa, Lungkham sengin hing thum ing;  
Lungkhamna khu asangta seng hi, Hing thou in hing hundam in;  
Khelnate leh gantheinaten, Ka laukha tum mangta;  
Mangthai khiel tang, mangthai khietang Mangpa,  
Manlangin hing huoi lut in.
3. Mangpa zau a liinna beita, Hui leh tui kinawng daita;  
Muonna tungsunni'n ahing salvah, Kilang hi tung vangam nuom;  
Hing ching zingin Hundampa aw, Hing nuasie nawn tasin;  
Nuomtah in nang lam hing nai tavang e,  
Na sieng ah khawldam tavang.

# 89

## SOLNA HUIKHI HAT NANLEH

(*My anchor holds*)

*W.C. Martin*

(7,7,7,7,7,7)    III *Alex 78; Heb. 6:19*

*D.B. Towner*

### Doh is C

1. Ka laukha solna huikhi, Tuipi kinawng lai ah zong;  
Zau siang ka ginsan theiing, Sim leh mal hui hat nanleh,  
Bangma hing law theisih va, Mangpa Jesu ka kuh hi.

Solna huikhi hat nanleh,  
Mangpa Jesun hing khuttuh;  
Sietlei a ka hatlou vang,  
Mang zalin kipua sih vang;  
Ka muon Mangpan sawnban in hing kai.

2. Tui kinawngin hing kimkot, Shina luiin hing dinngah;  
Solna meipin hing pumtuom, Sietna huipi hing laang in;  
Tua hisam vang ding kip ing, Ginna lum suongpi bel in.
3. Solna dougal khuoibang hang, Nanleh ka siamat detdou;  
Mu leh ginna siakhau hi, Thangvan Mang sumbang ka bieh;  
Nuoi simlei dougal lai ah, Lung zaulou machieng suon ing.
4. Leitung buoinan laukha hawm, Dana tuipi bangin lien;  
Solnan sun zan khuon hing suol, Sietna meipin machieng sung;  
Nanleh kei lung zau dieh siang, Jesu'n sawnban in hing kai.

**PASIAN IN HING ENKOL***(God will take care of you)**F.J. Crosby**(10,10,10,10)**SS : 517; Ps. 121:8**Ira D. Sankey***Doh is D<sub>b</sub>**

1. Lung zau sin Pasian in hing enkol va,  
Nisa leh limah nang hing enkol hi;  
Hepi leh zaidamin hing enkol hi,  
Khattang vah dingin hing taisan sihva.

Pasian in a tawptan hing ching ding hi,  
Aw Ama Pa tanpa leh ilawm hi;  
Jesun hing dawng ding hi na hat lai sien,  
Aman hing pui zing van hing kem ding hi.

2. Sun nitumin Aman hing ching zing hi,  
Na keng vengin lungil ah hing pui va;  
Hing enkol hing puipa lungnem ahi,  
Na Mangpa leh hing Hundampa ahi.
3. Jesun na damsungin hing huoi zing va,  
Mi pieh theilou guolzawlna hing peva;  
Na shini tan in zong hing huoi vanin,  
A tawpah Agam ah hing tun ding hi.

# 91

## MANGPA NA DIN NGAHTE

(*They that wait upon the Lord*)

GMJ

(9,6,9,6)

SS : 753; Isai 11:31

J. Mc. Granahan

**Doh is A♭ (Allgretto)**

1. Nouma bu min kuoi at laite vaw,  
Thawmhau basam kawm a;  
Lungching i Mangpa na dinngah un,  
Itna tha hing pe va.

Mangpa Na dinngah amau khu,  
Muvanlai bang in lengthaw tava uh;  
Thangvan manawn lengthaw tava uh,  
Thangvan manawn lengthaw va uh (2 vei)  
Amau khu lung liengvai leh basam louin leng va uh,  
Lung liengvai leh basam louin lengva uh tung chieng.

2. Mangbang basamin lungdong nanlei,  
Ama ah ngen zing vai;  
Hundampa khu gingdet tapou lei,  
Basam chi um tasia.
3. Nuomun Pasian ei ading hita,  
Tangtawn, a tangtawnin;  
Hangsantahin machieng suon tavai,  
I tulmaw hing guon ding.

# 92

## KA HUNDAMPA HING PHUOLSEL IN

(*Hide me O my saviour*)

*F.J. Crosby*

(8,5,8,6)

SS : 520; Late 27:5

*W.H. Doane*

**Doh is A♭**

1. Ka Hundampa hing phuolsel in,  
Na mun siengthou ah;  
Na loupina liim a khawlin,  
Na hoina dawnta vang.

Limlien Mangpa,  
Hing phuolsel in Na liim ah;  
Na aang sung bit ah,  
Bit di'n ei phuolsel in.

2. Hing phuolsel in sietna lah leh,  
Hinkhuo ninhuoi la'h;  
Gam khuva bang Na sienglam ah,  
Thangvan zuonin leng vang.
3. Tawnkhiel man a ka hasietna,  
Nasieng ka tutte;  
Hing melsien len hing hamuon ta'n,  
Hamuonpa bulpi pen.

**JESU SISAN LUL BOU***(Nothing but the blood of Jesus)*

RL

(7,8,7,8)

SS: 874; Heb. 9:22

Rev. R. Lowry

**Doh is C**

1. Khiel silsiengna bang ahei?

Mang Jesu sisan lul bou hi;  
 Bangin ahei bawl dam thei,  
 Mang Jesu sisan lul bou hi.

Sisan pha a hing luong,  
 Ka khelteng a silsieng;  
 Sienna dang ka mulou,  
 Mang Jesu sisan lul bou hi.

2. Sien theina ding tuin mu'ng,  
 Mang Jesu sisan lul bou khu;  
 Ka khel ngaidamna loupi,  
 Mang Jesu sisan lul ahi.
3. Khiel thoina dang um vawtlou,  
 Mang Jesu sisan lul loungal;  
 Ka siet puohgih ka ngahna,  
 Mang Jesu sisan bou ahi.
4. Ka lunggul leh ka muonna,  
 Mang Jesu sisan lul bou hi;  
 Ka sientheina khu ahi,  
 Mang Jesu sisan hing pul khu.

# 94

## HING SUMIL SIN

(8,7,8,7)

Welsh tune book

Doh is B♭ (*Lah is G*)

1. Jesu Jesu Nangma bou in,  
Giloute Na sudam thei;  
Nangman Na hing lungsiet zal in,  
Na sisan in Na hing tan.

Hing sumilsin (2)  
Mangpa Jesu Hundampa (2)

2. Migilou khiel zousie sangin,  
Mun tampi'n a tam zaw hi;  
Ka lainat pen Nangma bouin,  
Ka gentheina Na hing thuoh.

Hing sumil sin (2)  
Mangpa Jesu Hundampa (2)

3. Aw Jesu Na thu zom ding in,  
Lungsiettahin hing pui ven;  
Kouma ka hat senglou zal un,  
Nangin hing pui leng zel in.

Hing sumilsin (2)  
Mangpa Jesu Hundampa (2)

## HUNDAMPA KIDANG

*(What a wonderful saviour)*

*Rev. E.A. Hofmann* (8,7,8,7)

*SS: 119; Isai 9:6*

### Doh is D

1. Khristan tawnkhielna ngaidamta,  
Hundampa lamdang mama;  
Tatsa hihai man kipe sa,  
Hundampa phat dan lamdang.  
  
Kei din Hundampa Mang Jesu khu,  
Phat dan lamdang;  
Ka Mangpa Jesu Hundampa phat dan lamdang.
2. Ei sawpsiengta Ama phatvang,  
Hundampa phatdan lamdang;  
Ka hagau Pasian toh lem tuo,  
Hundampa phatdan lamdang.
3. Ka tawnkhiel nate lah sawpsieng,  
Hundampa phatdan lamdang;  
Tun kei ah hing vahawmta hi,  
Hundampa phatdan lamdang.
4. Ka peina teng ah hingpui leng,  
Hundampa phatdan lamdang;  
Nisim in ginumna eiguon,  
Hundampa phat dan lamdang.
5. Guolzawl na hatna hing pie hi,  
Hundampa phat dan lamdang;  
Ze-etau teng ah guolzawna,  
Hundampa phat dan lamdang
6. Ka lungsim teng Ama ka pie,  
Hundampa phat dan lamdang;  
Sietlei in ei nei nawnta sia'n,  
Hundampa phat dan lamdang

# 96 SISAN MANPHA, SISAN MANPHA

*(The precious blood)*

*(1st Tune)*

*(12,12,8,8,8)*

*MZ : 109; Jn. 19:39*

**Doh is A**

1. Sisan pha Sisan pha,  
Sing Kross tung ah luong veh;  
Sietna pan hing tanin,  
Maw nei hing sawpsiengta;  
Migiloute a sienna uh,  
Kalvari Sisan pha ahi.
2. Aw sisan sisan pha,  
Van dawngkot hing honsah;  
Thangvan tuong i tun chieng,  
I zaila tullou ding;  
Sisan sisan pha sisan pha,  
Chiin tawplou in zai awi vai (2)
3. Muol minthang Kalvari,  
Miten simmaw nanleh;  
Tang dang zousie sangin,  
Ken zaw ngaina pen vang;  
Aw nopna tang aw mun siengpen,  
Pasian sisan a luonna hi (2)
4. A sisan a buolin,  
Mizatam muolkhumta;  
Mang dingte khotuona,  
A itna ngil lawmlou;  
Zui vai hingun Ama zui vai,  
Vangam tuolnuom khuombang luo din (2)

# 97

## SISAN LUINAH KHAT

(*There is a fountain*)

*W. Cowpe*

(8,6,8,6)

SS: 129; Zak. 13:1

**Doh is C**

*Old Melody (arr)*

1. Sisan luinah khat hing luong hi,  
Immanuel nah liem a pan;  
*S* Tam luitui ah migilouten,  
A gitlou uh sawpsieng (3vei) DS.
  
2. Kross tung a um shi ding kuo'n zong,  
Sisan lui khu ahing muta;  
*S* Ama bangin gilou nanleng,  
Jesun hing ngaidam va (3vei) DS.
  
3. Na sisan lui luong khu keima'n,  
Ginna zal in ka hing muta;  
*S* Hing pahtawi vang Na min phatin,  
Ka hin sungin savang (3vei) DS.
  
4. Ka sietlei hinkhuo a bei a,  
Han apat ka thawkia chiengin;  
*S* Van ah aw ngai semin savang,  
Hing pah tangtawn tavang (3vei) DS.
  
5. Ka it Belamnou sisan pha'n,  
Thahat mansuo ngailou;  
*S* Khiel nawnlou dia Pasian leisa,  
Hudam ahita hi (3vei) DS.

# 98

## SAWPSIENGNA LUI

(*The cleansing fountain*)

I.D.S

(8,6,8,6)

SS: 125; Zak. 13:1

Ira D. Sankey

### Doh is A♭

1. Ngaiin tangtawn hinna tuisieng,  
Tutan in a luong zing;  
Khum lui Hundampa sisan khu,  
Vua banga vamna hi (2 vei)  
  
Vua banga vam theina ah kisilin,  
Koi zong akisil nuom tapou;  
Mawte A sawpsieng diing.
2. Hundampan Kalvari muolah,  
Lungkham genthei thuohin;  
Khuchin sisan mantam aput,  
Vuabang a vamna hi (2 vei)
3. A milip a pei phal ahi,  
Guolzawlna lui ah khun;  
Sisan phapen bou khu gingin,  
Vua bang a vamna hi (2 vei)
4. Mangpa khu Ahing pei chiengin,  
Ama ging teng pui ding;  
Sisan pha khu ging det chiet vai,  
Vua bang a vamna hi (2 vei).

*(The precious blood)*

Macleod Wylie

(8,6,8,6)

SS: 138; IPet. 1:19

Geo C. Stebbin

**Doh is E♭**

1. Jesu sisan tuibang hing luong,  
Ka khelna sienna hi;  
Zauna leh ginlana kipan,  
Ka laukha khawldamta.

Aw piendang sisan lui hing luong,  
Hundampa nah apan;  
Van tun donga ka zaila ding,  
Aw sisan sisan pha.

2. “A sietna leh akhelnateng,  
Lungin mil tavang e;  
Mi zatam din kavon kha pham”  
Tung Pasian in achi.
3. Ka meltheinate khu sietna’n,  
Bawlmang thei talou ding;  
Khum sisan pha tuibang luong in,  
Ka khelna sawpsiengta.
4. Ka sietlei hinkhuo tahsa in,  
Umlai vei thuoh nanleh;  
A sisan pha ah kisilleng,  
Lungmuong khapham ta ning.

# 100 HING TANPA LOUPIPEN

(*My great redeemer*)

(8,6,8,6)

R. Sankey 776;

*Melody*

*II Sam. 18:33*

**Doh is G (Sprano)**

1. Hing tanpa heia um nahei?  
Chiin ka hing sui zel a;  
Sil loupi kei din nei guotsah a,  
Ka tangtawn vanpah ding in.

Kei hing tanpa louipen,  
Kei hing Hundampa ngelngel;  
Kei din hansie tulsing ah Nahing thuoh,  
Ka Mang leh ka tanpa hiteh.

2. Kou nei hepina let dan khu,  
Koima'n mupha ngai vawt lou;  
Van misienghoute zousie in zong,  
A thuhdan mupha la uh.
3. Tang a Na hing pei lai bangin,  
Tu'n keiman hing muthei lou;  
Nanleh kou nei hepina thuhun,  
Ka lungsim sung uah teng zing.
4. Ka laukha vapei zel inlen,  
Nang tanpa Mang siengah khun;  
A ban zietlam ah vatou inlen,  
Na tangtawn khopi nuom ah.

# 101 KA KHEL MAN IN A SHI

(*For my sins died my saviour*)

*Gowper*

(12,9,12,9)

*II Alex 54; MZ. 209*

*II Sam. 18:33*

**Doh is F** (*Duet S.T.*)

*Melody*

1. Ka hundampa ka khelman in ahing shi ta,  
Kei mikhiel hing tahlou Hundamna'n;  
Bangzata tam gimna leh muolphou zong a thuoh,  
Ka khel simseng lou ngaidamna di'n.

Ka khelteng Kross tungah ka Mangpan a pawta,  
Bangzata tam zong A ngaidam nuom;  
Lungngai genseg guollou thuohin Kalvary ah,  
Ka khelman bat hing na ngaidamta.

2. Mangpa'n kei hing hepi dan aw ka gen senglou,  
Mi tonkhiel nin ahing sawpsiengta;  
Hing tandohta henkol ah kei tang kia nawn si'ang,  
Kross in simlei pan hing sudangta.
3. Kross phungah ka khel zousie ka nuasieta a,  
Bangin hing subuoi kia ding amah?  
Mang Jesu'n Kross tungah A khenbeh zouta a;  
Van hinna siengin kalengta ding.
4. Ka Hundampa ka peimangsan nawn talou ding,  
Ka semleng nisimin Ama na;  
A min sienghou pahtawina'n la ngai kasa ding,  
Hing ngaina seng ing e Hundampa.

# 102 SAWMKUO-LE-KUOTE

(*The ninety and nine*) SS: 97; Lk. 15:6

*Elizabeth C. Clephane (10,8,11,9,11,10)*

*Ira D.*

**Doh is A<sub>b</sub>**

1. Mangpa belam sawmkuo leh kuote khu,  
A huong sung ah bittah in um;  
Hinanleh alah ua khat a taimangta,  
Damna huong sung bitna apan in;  
Belampu khut muonum pansan taimang in,  
Gamnuoi zauhuoi ling leh khau nawng lah ah. (2 vei)
2. Mangpa tanah sawmkuo leh kuo Nanei,  
Hungiap salou Nahi amah?  
Tamte khu kei a hi Belam pu'n achi,  
Ka huongsung apat taimang ahi;  
Lampi zauhuoi suh leh tou ah vahnан lei,  
Belam sui in gamdai ah vakuon vang.
3. Tatsaten atanpa uh theikhiel uh,  
Sui leh kan ding tampi umte;  
Mangpan shina luiguom jauhuoi kan zouta,  
Gamdal miel ah Belam aw za in;  
Panpi ding bei Belam khu ava muta,  
Mikhiel panpi ngai panpi dia hing pei.
4. Gamhuoi zauhuoi lah apan taimang ten,  
Na sisan theilou uh amah?  
Taimang sanua te Na tatna mukia man,  
Na tatna sisan luong theisih uh;  
Mangpa Na thuohna khu belap in aum,  
Linglukhu in sunchin zanchin hingsun.
5. Tang sangpi leh luiguom se lah pan in,  
Suongpi kawmkawl lah pan;  
Nuom zaila ging in van khopi thawn e,  
Nuom un Belam mang mu kiatang chi;  
Mangtoupha kimvel a vansawlteng tong dawng uh,  
Kipah un Mangpan Belam mang hing pui kiata.

**KRIST THOUKIATA***(Christ Arose)*

R.L.

(11,10)

SS: 152; Lk. 24:6

Rev. R. Lowry

**Doh is C**

1. Hankhuh mielah zalta,  
Hundampa Jesu;  
Nipi tun ding ngahin,  
Mangpa Jesu.

Han miela zal A thouta,  
Vanglienin Amelma nuoisieta;  
Guolzou hankhuh miel apan hing thou pa'n khu;  
Tangtawn a misienghou toh vaihawm dingin,  
Athouta, A thouta, Haleluijah thoukiata.

2. Hanhawm haibang ngahuh,  
Hundampa Jesu;  
A venna uh thawnkei,  
Mangpa Jesu.
3. Shina nuoisie zouta,  
Hundampa Jesu'n;  
Hinna dawngkot hing hong,  
Mangpa Jesu'n.

# 104 MANG JESU THAWKIANA

(*Day of Christ resurrection*)

(9,6,8,6)

H.B.L 91

III Alex. 291; Late 9:1

## Doh is G

1. Ni thum nua'n Jesu thoukia hi,  
Shi natna thuoh zouin; (2)  
A thoukiata loupitahin,  
Sawlkawiten a mu hi. (3)
  
2. Khumin Jesu'n a ngaite toh,  
Lungsietna thugenin; (2)  
Tunia pan na khelnate uh,  
A unin beita chi (3)
  
3. Hinanleh lungniengtah in hing,  
Hungaiin hing ngah un; (2)  
Hagau siengthou hing sawl suh vang,  
Na sinlai ua teng din. (3)
  
4. Tuachieng'n tami gen kawile un,  
Awlmawna nei louin; (2)  
Gamchin ah peiin hilkawi un,  
Hinna Pasian thupha. (3)
  
5. Koi zong na thugen uh ngai a,  
Kei hing tahnangte khu; (2)  
Tam sietlei bei nua chiengin zong,  
Tangtawn hinna pevang. (3)

# 105

## MANG KHRIST A THOUKIATA

(*Christ the Lord is risen*)

*Charles Wesley*

(11,11,11,12)

SS : 158; IKor. 15:20

*H. Carey*

### Doh is D

1. Tunin Khrist Mangpa thoukia, Halleluijah!  
Van sawlsiengte'n zata'n chi, Halleluijah!  
Guolzawlna lien phuongzah un, Halleluijah!  
Van leh nuoi khu kidawngtuo hen, Halleluijah!
2. Itna, tatna nasem zou, Halleluijah!  
Galsat zou guolzawna mu, Halleluijah!  
Ngaivawi Ni awhval beita, Halleluijah!  
Ngaivawi, sisan sen ngai nawn lou, Halleluijah!
3. Vengte hansiin suong kisuon, Halleluijah!  
Khrist in gawtmun kot phu hong; Halleluijah!  
Shina'n Ama dal zoulou, Halleluijah!  
Khrist in Paradis a hongta, Halleluijah!
4. I Leng loupi hing kiata, Halleluijah!  
Aw shina naguu heiah? Halleluijah!  
Laukha tatna'n ana shi, Halleluijah!  
Hankhuh naguolzawna heiah? Halleluijah!
5. Loupina Leng thawvengpa, Halleluijah!  
Tam tangtawn hinna ahi, Halleluijah!  
Nang theina thahat chet ngai, Halleluijah!  
Tambanga phat leh a-it ding, Halleluijah!

# 106 JESU'N A HING LUNGSIET

(*The love that Jesus had for me*)

S.F.H.

(8,8,8,6)

SS: 648; Jn. 15:13

J.E. Hall

## Doh is G

1. Keima laukha hinna dingin,  
Kross tulsing lel ah A thuoh a;  
Jesu'n hing lungsiet seng sang e,  
Gen sangin hing lungsiet.

A gen sangin hing lungsiet zaw,  
A gen sangin hing lungsiet zaw;  
Nasapi'n Jesu hing lungsiet,  
Gen sangin hing lungsiet.

2. A lunggimna Angaisiem a,  
Gimna thuohin Akingainiem;  
Kouma tangtawn hinna dingin,  
Gen sangin hing lungsiet.
3. Hamuonna Jesu ken neiing,  
Pasian sieng ah ei nget pieh leng;  
Sisan mantamin hing tan zou,  
Gen sangin hing lungsiet.
4. Nei ven laisia munin muonging,  
Khawlna hing pie ka tha dam hi;  
Jesu thuchiem bei ngailou ding,  
Gen sangin hing lungsiet.

**KROSS SISAN IN***(The Blood of the Cross)*

(8, 7, 8, 7)

III Alex 281

*(Bryn Calfaria)***Doh is A (Awltah in)**

1. Kross sisan in mihat loute,  
Mi hat pen a tangsah thei;  
Kross sisan in mihang pen zong,  
Nempin a ngiem kiehsah thei.

Kalvari tang (3)

A umdan hing hil ta vawi (2)

2. Ka gingta hi Na sil bawlthei,  
Na silsiem kidang mama;  
Na kengtotna neyah setan,  
Na koi hankhuh leh shina.

Kalvari tang (3)

Lunglai ah kangil theilou (2)

*(Lord's Supper)**(10,8,8,8,12)**Welsh Tune Book:**MZ : 128; HBL 465;**DORCAS**II Kor. 21:25***Doh is C (Lah is A)**

1. Hawh khien minlun Jesu liepen tah khu,  
I lungsung hing salvah henlen;  
Kalvari muola athuohnan,  
A lungsiet sulang chientah in;  
Tuin tanah,  
Tuin tanah hing lang kia hen.
2. Mun dang bitna hei sungah ka mu diei?  
A liemna loungal umlou hi;  
Na hoina loungal sil dang vang,  
Kei hing sel thei ding dang umlou;  
Kei hing sel in;  
Kei hing sel in khumi bitna'n.
3. Ka tankim uah Nang hing guolzawl sah in,  
Jesu'n kalah uh hing pawl hen;  
Annkuong immna ah hing pawl in,  
Sakramen tah hing hi inlen;  
Tup guitu'n di'n,  
Tup guitu'n di'n hing ngai zel ung.
4. Khum zan mangbat umtah ah Jesu in,  
Tanghou lain aguolzawl a;  
Phalsuo kawm in tami achia,  
“Ka tahsa ahi nouma di'n;  
Nang theizingna'n,  
Nang theizingnan neun tami.”

# 109

## GAMCHIN AH KROSS SHINA THUPHA

(8,8,8,8,8)

*LUTHER'S HYMN*

*MZ : 357*

*Martin Luther 1483-1546*

**Doh is G**

1. Gamchin ah Kross shina thupha,  
Hing thang nawhen kulta seng hi;  
Kalvari pan khuo hing vah hen,  
A vahin Kawlmong dongkhawn hen (2)
2. Mangpa Pasian Na nasep khu'n,  
Kawlmong tanvah dingin salin;  
Na itna theisiamloute din,  
Gamchin ah thezahta uhen. (2)

# 110 KA KROSS KIPUOH TA'NG

(Jesus, I my cross have taken)

H.F. Lyte

(15,15,15,15)

SS: 597; Mark 10:21

BETHANY 8.7

H. Smart

Doh is F

1. Jesu ka Kross ken kipuoh tang,  
Neitah nuasie'n hing zui ing;  
Guohtang taga leh mithetbawl,  
Tuni pan Nanga ka hi.  
Tup mumal bei mangthai kuon in,  
Suiing melthei ei lai nem;  
Tu'n vang haus'a'n kibuching tang,  
Thangvan tan be nalai ing.
2. Mi ei donlou ngainep belap,  
Ka Hundampa donlou suoh;  
Zata maimit suon zehawt hi'ng,  
Nangma'n ei zehawt sinlen.  
Maitai tahan ei lamdawn zaw'n,  
Itna, pilna, Mang thahat;  
Gal leh lawmte'n ei ensan zong'n,  
Na melvaah mu'n kei tai vang.
3. Zatam bawl genthei ka suoh ma'n,  
Na angsung muonna luo ta'ng;  
Nou dia gim genthei ka thuohma'n,  
Van khawldamna nuom hing guon;  
Hesuo man in koi shisih sai,  
Na itna ka nei laisie'n;  
Na kipahna tul theilou ding,  
Nangma khutsuoh kipahna.

# 111

## KROS PHUNG AH

(Near the Cross)

F.J. Crosby

(7,6,7,6)

SS: 134;

HBL 63

W.H. Doane ; Eph. 3;23

### Doh is F

1. Kross phung hin tui pulna ah,  
Hing koi ven Jesu kei;  
Manbei a pieh hinanleh,  
Damna luitui luong hi.

Kross phungah (2)  
Ka loupina hihen;  
Ka thawkia ka katou ma'n,  
Luigal vangam nuomah.

2. Ka lamdawn hi Kross phungah,  
Lungsiet leh suotatna;  
Khuna um zing van Alsi'n,  
Mielnate asalvah.

3. Tu'n ka um hi Kross phungah,  
Guolzawlna kim hing pien;  
Hing ching zingin nisim in,  
Hing sel pha'n Na liim ah.

4. Na khotuona kineppi'n,  
Don lengin Kross phung lam;  
Galkai a ka katou ma'n,  
Nunnopna Vangam ah.

# 112 HING SUMIL SIN

(Remember me)

Isaac Watt

(8,6,8,6)

SS: 630; Jer. 15:15

Asa Hull

## Doh is G

1. Ka siet vangin ka Hundampa'n,  
Ama sisan hing pie;  
Ka siet buateng sawpsieng na din,  
Khetbeh in a um hi.

Hundampa Aw hing panpi in,  
Ging kip tah hi ka ut;  
Na um mun a Na um sungin,  
Mangpa hing manghilsin.

2. Sing Kross dawn ah mulkimhuoi thuoh,  
Siet ngaidamna dingin;  
A itna tuikhang bangin lien,  
Lungin ngaituo zoula'ng.
3. Ka Hundampa ashi lai in,  
Ni zong kilang ngam lou;  
A genthei thuoh liamang dingin,  
Meipi ahing jiing hi.
4. Ke'n zong ka Mang A Kross ma'ah,  
Kalu kaikuun vangin;  
Kipah manin ka biengki ah,  
Luonhi aluong zing hi.
5. Nasapiin lungkham nanleng,  
Bangma phatuom lou ding;  
Ka hinna teng ka hing pie hi,  
Ka bawl thei dang umlou.

# 113

## LUINAH KHAT UM

(*There's a fountain*)

(8,4,4,8,6)

M.Z : 196

### Doh is G

1. Luinah khat um sisan a luong {3 vei}.  
Kalvari a luong khu;  
Tam sisan lui migilou din, {3 vei}  
Sianna a mu na hi.

Aw Kalvari lui luong lawm {3 vei}  
Kei di'n a hing put doh.

2. Gilou shi ding akhenbeh uh, {3 vei}  
Sienna lui khu amu;  
Ama bangin gilou nanleng, {3 vei}  
Puonbang hingsawpsieng thei.
3. Ka Pasian dei Na sisan lul, {3 vei}  
Zatam in thei zoulou;  
Hundam tate'n tami mu uh, {3 vei}  
A puohgih kilia mang.
4. Ka ginna in lui khu ka mu, {3 vei}  
A luong ka gam tanpha'n;  
Nei hepina ka thupipen, {3 vei}  
Albang ka man tanpha'n.

# 114

## KALVARI TANGVUM AH

(*There's green hill far away*)

(8,6,8,6)

*Mrs. C.F. Alexander*

*SS: 1134; Jn. 19:16*

*R.S. Willis*

*Mizo 200*

**Doh is E** (*Awlnou in*) (*1st Tune*)

1. Jesuralem kulpam lam ah,  
Kalvari tangyum ah;  
Hing tan dingin I Mang Jesu,  
Kross tung ah akhai uh.

Jesu'n hing na lungsiet sang e,  
En zong lungsiet va ui;  
Ei tatdan khu loupi seng sa'ng,  
Sim thu'n sut seng sih vai.

2. Sing Kross dawna A thuohnat dan,  
Simthu'n sut seng sihvai;  
I luong a hing thuoh ahidan,  
I lunglai ah tham hen.

3. I tawnkhel ngaidamna dinga,  
A thuohdan kidang sa'ng;  
Thangvan kuombang iluo theina'n,  
A sisana pha'n hing tan.

4. I tawnkhel leibat sang zou ding,  
Khuo vannuoi kimaimaw;  
Nanleh Aman van dawngkot hong,  
Eite zong lutta hai.

# 115

## KROSS DAILIM NUOI AH

(Under the shadow of the cross)

(10,10,7,7,10)

KTB : 210

### Doh is A

1. Kross dailim nuoi ah khun hing khawlsah in,  
Khunah Hundampa sisan lul a pul;  
Hinna damtui khunah luong,  
Migilou sienna hiding,  
Kross dailim nuoi ah khun hing khawlsah in.

Kross dailim nuoi ah khun kei ka khawl ding,  
Khummun khu laukha nuomna pen ahi;  
Tu'n ka kipah mama hi,  
Ahing hundamat Tah zalin,  
Kross dailim nuoi ah khun kei ka khawl ding.

2. Kross dailim nuoi ah khun hing tengsah in,  
Pasian deilang ka sep theina ding in;  
Mi tahtah ka hing hi a,  
A deilam bawl theina din;  
Kross dailim nuoi ah khun hing tengsah in.

3. Kross dailim nuoi ah khun hing khawlsahin,  
Jesu sisan apulna nuoiah khun;  
A kengphang tuin khunah,  
Ka nuom zing theina dingin,  
Kross dailim nuoi ah khun hing khawl sahin.

# 116 KA VAN INN LAMPI KROSS AHI

(*The way of the Cross leads home*)

*Jessin Brown Pounda* (11,7,10,8)

*RS : 882; III Alex 33;* *Chas H. Gabriel; 2Kor. 5:8*

## Doh is Ab

1. Ka vangam innnuom pen lampi Kross ahi,  
Khumi lou lamdang um lou;  
Tuong tunglou ding Mangpa inn bawlna ah,  
Kross hinna lam ka zui khiel leh.

Ka van inn zot lam Kross hi,  
Ka van inn zot lam Kross hi;  
Ka pei sungin ka lam mu zelleng chi'ng,  
Ka van inn lam Mangpa Kross khu.

2. Ka van inn nuompen lam ka zui tunglaiin,  
Ka puogih akilia mang;  
Mangpa vah hing kilangin ken zuitang,  
Ka lungsim kipahna in dim.
3. Ka Mangpa'n Kross lam Ana zui masa in,  
Kei di'n lamnuom Ana siem;  
Nisim in ka zuon nai deudeuta a,  
Pei masate thawmgin ka za.
4. Khuchin ka leitung guolngaite khen zouta'ng,  
Sulhei kia nawnlou ding in;  
Kapei leh Vangam kotgol ah hing ngah,  
Tuong ka tun masien hing ngah uh.

# 117 HUNDAMPA SISAN PHA

(*The saviours precious blood*)

(8,6,8,6)

## Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Hundampa sisan pha hing luong,  
Ka maw sawpsieng dingin;  
Alu siengthou A kai kuun a,  
Hinna hing pe ding in.

Belamnou nunnem pen in,  
Kalvari ah hing thuoh;  
Belamnou thasa hing thoukiapa khu,  
Ka Hundampa ahi.

2. Ka silbawl khiel zatam zalin,  
Kross tung ah A mau a;  
Lungsietna leh hepina in,  
Hinna kei hing peta.
3. Sun nisa zong zangni bang liep,  
Sunni simkhuo hing zing;  
Hundampa'n ka mawna pawta,  
Kross a A shi lai khun.
4. Ke'n zong ka lu kaikun tavang,  
Mangpa Kross ma'ah khun;  
A thuohnate ka ngaituoin,  
A mel mu ut seng ing.
5. Lungkham in luonhi nul nanleng,  
Kei di'n a thuohna zaw;  
Ka pum in kipe siengta vang,  
Khum khu ka bawlthei sun.

# 118

## THU KIDANG

(*Wonderful story*)

*Mizo 209*

(8,7,8,7)

*SS : 81; Eph. 2:19*

*Chas H. Gabriel*

### Doh is Ab (*Vuoh thum a sah*)

1. Thu kidang ka gen chim theilou,  
Kalvari tangmi a hi;  
Bangchin ahei Pasian ta tang,  
Gilou kei din ahing shi.  
  
Kalvari taang (2 vei)  
Ka ngaituo chim thei ngailou.
2. Nouma vansawlsienghoute leh,  
Serafim thupite haw;  
Nisim Mangpa nasemte leh,  
Selung tuoha heite haw.  
  
Kalvari taang (2 vei)  
Hing hil ven na tung simthu.
3. Aw ka Hagau tam muollamah,  
Sun, zan ngabang va leng ven;  
I Mangpa Kross tulsing lel ah,  
Tangbang damin mu vateh.  
  
Kalvari taang (2 vei)  
Tanchin hing na sutpieh va.
4. Sim leh mal sah leh hanga mi,  
A kengbulah kuun uhen;  
Anu, apa, ateh akhang,  
Amin pahtawi la sa'u hen.  
  
Kalvari ah (2 vei)  
Amau dia na thuoh zalin.

# 119

## KROSS DANGLAM DAN KA KHUOLLAI IN

(*When I survey the wondrous cross*)

*J. Watts*

(8,8,8,8)

*SS: 115; Gal. 6:14*

*E. Miller*

### Doh is E♭

1. Kross danglam dan ka khuol laiin,  
Loupina Mang hing shina khu;  
Punna zousie manthawpna beh,  
Ka kiletsahna huot huoi suoh.
2. Ka Pasian Khist shina loungal,  
Suon ding bangma nei sing Mangpa;  
Hing laikuoи thei manlou silteng,  
Lankhe tang A sisan zal in.
3. A khut A keng A lu en vawi,  
Dana leh itna luongkhawm hi;  
Da leh itna kituoh thei yih,  
Linglukhu tachi hoi ama?
4. Sietlei pumpi kei a hileh,  
Sillat dingin hawmthaw laiing;  
A hing itna lienin thuh e,  
Hinna laukha ka pum in phut.

# 120

## AW KALVARI

(*Oh! Calvary*)

WMK Darwood

(8,8,8,8) SS: 116; HBL 85; Lk. 23:33

LM. Jno R. Sweney

**Doh is B♭**

1. Aw Kalvari lenmuol tung ah,  
Ka Mangpa khu khaisangta uh;  
A sisan pul Kross tungah khun,  
Ngaidamna kimin a hing tan.

Aw kalvari muola simzing,  
Jesu sisan a pul kei di'n;  
Aw guolzawlna pie Kalvariah,  
Ka Hundampa khunah kha pham.

2. Lumsuong keh in thangvan sim zing,  
Ka Hundampa kuun in apham;  
Hundamna lampi tu'n siemta,  
Tawpta lou ding vannopna khu.
3. Mangpa Jesu'n zuomthawtah in,  
Keima dingin hinna Na pie;  
Kross khu puo in Na hing thuhta,  
Lunggim thuohin Kalvari ah.

# 121

## GETHSEMANI

*(Gethsemani)*

*W.B. Tappan*

*(8,8,9,8)*

*SS: 132; Mt. 26:28*

*W.B. Bradbury*

### Doh is Ab

1. Zankhang lain Thangvan Alsi,  
Muolchin saanga tum kuon bangin;  
Zan khangla'n Hundampa liengthei khu,  
Khattang mimbang thum huon sung ah.
2. Zan khanglaiin ka Hundampa'n,  
Zauna luonhi Ama tangin;  
Anuazui itte kisan in zong,  
Syepa gimthuoh donpha lou uh.
3. Zankhanglaiin siet pawpa khu,  
A ulh sisan bang a luongin;  
A lungkham a khupdin tanpha in,  
Pasian in nuasie vawtlou hi.
4. Zankhanglaiin tung vangkuo pa'n,  
Hing piengkhie vansawlsieng zaila;  
Shitheite zah ngailou zaila ngai,  
Hundampa lunggimna henem.

# 122

## MANGPA KHU HINGPEI KIA DING

(*The Lord is Coming*)

SS 182; Mt. 25:6

E.A.H.

(8,6,8,6,8,8,6)

Rev. E.A. Hoffman

### Doh is G

1. Mangpa khu a hing pei kia ding,  
Manlangsan um chiet vai,  
A vaninn nuom pan hing pei ding,  
Manlangsan um chiet vai;  
Ama i Mangpa dihtah hi,  
A tatsate guolzawl pieh van,  
A Mangtouna ah vaihawm van,  
Manlangsan um chiet vai.

A hing pei chieng na mansiengna diei mah?  
Muonna khopin na kiking zou nai mah;  
Zingkal sun zaan thei chienlou,  
Meivah vah a kigingin,  
A hing pei chieng na mansiengna diei mah?

2. Mangpa khu ahing pei kia ding,  
Manlangsan um chiet vai;  
Ama gingta pouma pui ding,  
Manlangsan um chiet vai;  
Vansawlsiengten van dah satvan,  
Jesun ahing hatkhawm chiengin;  
Meivah vahin Mangpa dawn ding,  
Manlangsan um chiet vai.

3. Ngaiun hing pei khiel kiging un,  
Manlangsan um chiet vai;  
Pengkul a hing han khawm ding hi,  
Manlangsan um chiet vai;  
Vaihawm dingin hing pei kia ding,  
Gamchin a mi kikhawm vanin;  
A masang a ding chiet ding in,  
Manlangsan um chiet vai.

# 123

## TUNGLAM A MIN KILAM CHIENG

(*When the roll is call up wonder*)

B.M.L.

15,11,15,11)

SS: 983; IKor. 15:52

J.M. Black

**Doh is Ab** (*Moderato*)

1. Mangpa pengkul hing gin chiengin sietlei hi abeita ding,  
Tangtawn hinna khawvah a ninou suoh chieng;  
A khop chiengin hundam mite chieuluigal langkhat lam ah,  
Tunglama min kilam chieng kei zong umvang.

Tunglam a min kilam chieng in (3 vei)

Tunglam a min kilam chieng kei zong umvang.

2. Khumni loupi hing tun chieng Jesu minin mishi thou van,  
A thawkiana minlun pen atang ding uh;  
Jesu telte kikhop ni chieng a inn uh vantung gam ah,  
Tunglam a min kilam chieng kei zong um vang.
3. Pasian nna sem vang zing ninou suoh apat nitum dongin,  
A lungsiet piendang gamchin ah puongle vang;  
I nasep i zaw sienga ihinkhuo uh a bei chiengin,

# 124

## MANG HING KUM CHIENG IN

(When the King shall come)

F.J. Crosby

(15,15,15,13)

SS: 174; Ps. 149:2

Ira D. Sankey

### Doh is Ab

1. Siet khumiel lungkham genthei huoi meipi zing bangin hing tuom,  
Nanleh khuo hing vah ding hita van a Hundampa vahin;  
Zion muolhoi tunga tuongin tatte phatla sa vaiin,  
Kipahin kikhawm chiet vaiin Mang hing kum chiengin.

Lungkham tate nuom un,  
Nou dia nopna ni thupi hing naita hi,  
Nuomin zaiawi vaiin;  
I ngah zing i Mang pen hing pei ding hita.

2. Jesu sisan pha a tatte sahang sim leh mala mi,  
Nunnuom in zaidei awiva un khawlna gam chiem zuon kawm in;  
Michin namchin lai apan akawlkil a hing pei khawmte,  
Kipah in kikhawm chiet va ui Mang hing kum chiengin.
3. Sun leh zan a nangah zingte Aman hing somtou vanin,  
Tawplouin ana sem vaiin Hagau lum leh phaw mangin;  
Tam sietlei siet miel a dim ah i meivah dekuong vaiin,  
Nop tawplouin pahtawi chiet vai Mang hing kum chiengin.
4. Hundampa aw hing pei nawven semgimten haibang ngahla,  
Bangchih hing mu ding kahi uai, Na vangam sana tuolnuom;  
Na tangtawn misiengthoute leh michin hutdam tapou te'n,  
Nang pahtawi nop la sakhawm hun ngahla sengseng ung.

# 125 MEIPI LAH AH HINGPEI

(*He comes with clouds*)

J. Cennick & C. Wesley (8,7,8,7,11)

SS: 161; Rev. 1:7

Rev. M. Madan

## Doh is B♭

1. Envoi meipi lai ah hing pei,  
Mikhiel ding a phamsa khu;  
Mi siengthou nempi in a zui,  
A zawna loupi teng toh.

Haleluijah, (3 vei)

Vaihawm dingin ahing pei.

2. Loupina puon a kithuomin,  
Michin tengin muva uh;  
Bangma loua Ama zuapa,  
Leh singa kilbehpa khun.

Lungkham sengin (3 vei)

A Mang Khrist khu mu ngeiva.

3. Van a pengkul hing gin hun chieng,  
Lei leh van ataimang ding;  
Michin Ama na milte khu'n,  
Hatna aw ging zava uh.

Vaihawm na ah (3 vei)

Hing pei naw un achi ding.

4. Amen michinin hing pahtawi,  
Na Mangtoupha ma akhun;  
Mangpa loupina khu tangin,  
Gam zousie nanga hihen.

Hing pei naw ven (3 vei)

Ka ki pah ding hing peiin.

# 126

## PASIAN GAM HINGTUNG DING

(*The coming of the kingdom*)

E.L. Nathan

(15,11,15,11)

SS: 168; Lk. 21:28

James Mc Granahan

### Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Gam loupitah hing tung ding ingah zing vantung ah a um,  
Mi siengthou kumchina a punkhawmna mun;  
Ni kiem zingten khumi gam loupi hing tun ding anaisah,  
Pasian gam hing tun hun ding nai sengta e.

Aw Pasian gam hing tun ding anai sengta,  
Aw Pasian gam hing tun ding anai sengta;  
Aw ka laukha manlang ven pengkul ahing han ding hi,  
I Mang Jesun loupitahin hing lang va.

2. Pasian gam leh a loupi hing tun ding guotsa lametra,  
Leh I Mangpa kum hun ding kiging masa'n;  
Khuchieng sietlei gitlouna a tangte teng hudoh suoh ding,  
Pasian gam hing tun hun ding naisengta e.
3. Pasian gam hing tun chieng in I Mangpa deitah melmu vai,  
Gam loupi tunma'n i Mangpa kilang ding;  
Haleluijah sisan a hing tanpa min pahtawi vaiin,  
Pasian gam hing tun hun ding nai sengta e.
4. Sietlei in angah sawt seng zalin ana nguisiengta hi,  
Mite lungsim zong na nuatol siengta hi;  
Pasian gam loupidan hilva ui zaila'n kaihal vaiin,  
Pasian gam hing tun hun ding nai sengta e.

# 127

## NI CHIEMTE NAISENGTA

(Near to the promise day)

(11,9,11,9)

SS: 82; Luke

23:33

**Doh is G**

1. Nouma Mangpa hing kumsuh hun ngahte vaw,  
A hing pei ni ding mi hilkawi un;  
Mun gamla tahtah ah pei kawikawi unlen,  
Hing pei ding hita chin gen kawi un.

Ni chiemte naisengta hing pei ding hita,  
Nite kiemin hun hing tomta;  
Tatsaten zaiawi hen Ahing pei phatnan,  
Namchin mansan um hen.

2. Nouma Mangpa hing kumsuh hun ngahte vaw,  
Kimute phong un thumsah chietun;  
Vana Mouneipa hing pei naw ding hita,  
Envawi khunah a hing pei lien hi.
3. Pahtawi ngutvai Zion Mangpa loupi khu,  
Zawlneiten ana genkhол zing mawng;  
Zaila'n phat un misienghoute i Mangpa,  
A sieng ah kipah thute gen un.

# 128

## MOUPA HINGPEI CHING

(*When the bridegroom comes*)

E.R. Latta

(13,13,7,12)

SS: 185; Mt. 25:6

W.M. Kirkpatrick

### Doh is E

1. I meivah mansa'n a um nai Moupa hing pei chieng,  
A vah chiim in a sieng naima Moupa hing pei chieng;  
Zankhang khum zan vateh chieng,  
Meivah kuong pha ding a nai, Moupa hing pei chieng.  
  
Kimansa in (3 vei) Moupa hing pei chieng.
2. Ei pahtatna thawm zavai in Moupa hing pei chieng,  
Thanuomna husa ging kimvel Moupa hing pei chieng;  
Zankhang khum zan vateh chieng, Meivah kuong pha ding anai?  
Moupa hing pei chieng.
3. Kisa zekai nawn da tavai Moupa hing pei chieng,  
Kikhenna khattou um khava Moupa hing pei chieng;  
Zankhang khumzan vateh chieng, Meivah kuong pha ding anai?  
Moupa hing pei chieng.
4. Dani khat toh kituoh khathei Moupa hing pei chieng,  
Meitui leitawi isawm dingleh Moupa hing pei chieng;  
Zankhang khumzan vateh chieng, Meivah kuong pha ding anai?  
Moupa hing pei chieng.
5. Kilawikhawmna loupi umva Moupa hing pei chieng,  
Hallelujah kichi tava Moupa hing pei chieng;  
Zankhang khum lungdam huoi zan, I meivah kuong pha sahvai,  
Moupa hing pei chieng.

# 129

## KHUM MUN AH KIMU VAI

(Will meet each other there)

R.L.

(7,7,9,7,7,9)

SS: 939; 1Thes. 4:17

R. Lowry

Doh is E♭

1. I nasep i zaw sieng chieng, Tung sunni tum pai tava;  
Khu chieng lunghesuo lungmuong ta vai,  
Simlei thangvan Mangpen in;  
I un un hing kaithou va'n,  
Zion muolah kimutuo chiet vai.

Khum mun ah kimu vai,  
Kimu vai khum mun ah khun;  
Hundampa mellou ta vai,  
Khum gam nuom hoitah ah khun,  
Dawnbang kituoh vaiin;  
Gibang khen kia nawnlou in,  
A loupina tang vaui.

2. Siet khuhmiel thuhpen nuoi ah, Khopihui langin zauin;  
Simzin lummei bang hing tuom kimvel,  
Nanleh Jesu'n ei pui zing;  
Sunni vahna gam nuom ah,  
Siet huipi lang nawn vawtlouna ah.
3. Sinlung zauna'n luodim in, Luonhi nulnul ma nanlei;  
Sietlei ah lungsim mangbang nanlei,  
I Mangpa hing kia teiva;  
A inn ah ei hing pui dingin,  
Khuchieng genthei lungzin um tasia.

# 130

## I PASIAN IN MA NAWT

(*Our God is marching on*)

Julie Ward Howe (15,15,15,6) SS: 697; Late 24:8

W.M. Steffe

### Doh is C

1. Ka lungsim mitin Mangpa louipen hing pei kamuta,  
Lunghahna grep thei ga humtah, Kikhol khawm chilbuong ding in;  
Aman kawlphe bangin manlang tahin namsau khu lamta,  
Pasian in galma nawt.

Mang louipen Haleluijah (3 vei)  
Pasian in galma nawt.

2. Simseng lou galkapte laiah enin Mangpa ka muta,  
Nitah daitui nomlah ah Ama din Maitam siemsah uh;  
A dihtatna thu dawng khu meivah nei bangin sim thei ing,  
Pasian in galma nawt.
3. Hing kinuatawl kia nawnlou hiel dingin pengkul muutta hi,  
Athupi tan masanga mihingte lungsim khoisuoh ding;  
Manlang ven ka laukha leh kakeng Ama donbut dingin,  
Pasian in galma nawt.
4. Tuisuogiet gal Lili pahna munah Khrist hing piengta hi,  
Nang leh kei tahsa kikhel tading A angsung loupi ah;  
Khiete sienna din A shi bangin shivai mi hinna din,  
Pasian in galma nawt.

# 131

## JESU HING PEI CHIENG

(*When Jesus comes*)

*W.F.J. Crosby*

(10,7,10,7)

SS: 791; Mt. 24:42

*W.H. Doane*

### Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Nuomman pedia Mangpa ahing pei chieng,  
Sunlai khat zanlai khatin;  
I meivah bawlsa diema na koiin,  
Kimansan ei mu nadiei?  
  
Kimanta ung i chi thei diei unau?  
Laukha innlam zuon dingin,  
Mangpa hing pei chieng nang leh kei mansa'n,  
Ama ngah in ei mu diei?
2. Phalvah kuon khawvah ma'n zong hing pei thei,  
Khat khatin hing ban hat van;  
Mangpa sieng i nnasep i pieh khawm chieng,  
Na sem hoi hi hing chi diei?
3. Agintat danin ina um nadiei?  
Theitawp isuo nau ama?  
I lungsim in ei siemmwaw sih pouleh,  
Khawlna loupi tang va ui.
4. Mangpan kiging a a mukhah hampha,  
A loupina tang va uh;  
Sunlai khat zanlai khatin hing pei leh,  
Kiman sa'n ei mu nadiei?

# 132

## SIMZIN UM NAWNLOU DING

(*There'll be no dark valley*)

Rev. W.O. Cushing (10,10,10,7) SS: 1026;

Late 23:5 Ira D. Sankey

### Doh is F

1. Simzin um nawnlou ding Jesu hing chie'ng, (2 vei)  
Simzin um nawnlou ding Jesu hing chie'ng,  
A ngainat teng puikhawm a.  
  
A ngainat teng puikhawm a, (2 vei)  
Simzin um nawnlou ding Jesu hing chie'ng,  
A ngainat teng puikhawm a.
2. Lungkham um nawnlou ding Jesu hing chie'ng (2 vei)  
Thupina khuo vah ding Jesu hing chie'ng;  
A ngainat teng puikhawm a.
3. Kana um nawnlou ding Jesu hing chie'ng (2 vei)  
Guolzawna loupi toh Jesu hing chie'ng;  
A ngainat teng puikhawm a.
4. Kidawnna laa sa ding Jesu hing chie'ng (2 vei)  
Nunnuom a kikhawm ding Jesu hing chie'ng;  
A ngainat teng puikhawm a.
5. Pahtawi tangtawnta ding Jesu hing chie'ng (2 vei)  
Pahtawi tangtawnta ding Jesu hing chie'ng  
A ngainat teng puikhawm a.

# 133

## JESU'N VAIPI A PUO

(Enthroned is Jesus now)

Isaac Watts

(6,6,14)

SS: 136; Rev. 7:9

T.C.O Kane

### Doh is E♭

1. Jesu'n vaipi a puo,  
Van Mangtouna tung ah;  
A lu'ah Manglukhu akhu a,  
Ama'h Misiengte um.

Loupi'a hundam sate,  
A kimvel kikhawm uh;  
I lung na chiim suoh va'n,  
Awlnou in (3 vei)  
I lung na chiim suoh van awlnou in.

2. Mipi sim senglou in,  
Van Mang din kimvelin;  
Mangpa chiengphu kiphu chietin,  
Pahtawi zaila awi uh.
3. A luong ua khaphampa,  
Belamnou pahtawiin;  
Jesu sisan lultah zalin,  
Manglukhu akhuh uh.
4. Hagausieng lungsietin,  
Guolzawlina'n hing vua in;  
Tuana vangam nuomtah mai khu,  
Ka hing tun theina din.

# 134

## JESU'N VAIHAWMNA

(*Jesus shall reign*)

*Isaac Watts*

(8,8,8,8)

*SS: 1048; Late 72:8*

*Duke Street*

*L.M. Hatton*

### Doh is E

1. Hei sung hinanleh nisuohna,  
Munchin ah Jesun vaihawm va;  
Ni leh ha a vahlai tengin,  
Lei ah agam lien deudeu va.
2. Michin namchin hamchin tengin,  
A phatna lasa nuom chiet va;  
Naupang hamthei leh tehseten,  
Pahtawi va uh Amin siengthou.
3. A kung ah thumna tawplou ding,  
Phatna zaila Asieng tung zing;  
Amin pahpe gimtui bangin,  
Nisuoh simin lengtou tava.
4. Tuachieng Lei leh Van Mang Jesun,  
Zinmang henkol sutkhe tavan;  
A pawt nuomteng pawtdoh ta van,  
Amen chi in vannuoi thou ding.

# 135 HEPINA ZAL A GUOLZAWNA

(*Victory through Grace*)

*S. Martin*

(9,7,9,7,8,7,8,7)

*SS: 673; Rev. 6:2*

*JNO R. Sweney*

**Doh is B♭**

1. Tua zou ding leh zou kia dingin,  
Mangpan a theina suong in;  
Galkap hangsante a pui zela,  
Galsatna mun lam ah zong;  
Galvan kim a kithuom chiet in,  
Malam suon zeluh en un;  
I Mangpa min pahtawi zelin,  
A kikou uh kipah in.
2. Tua zou ding leh zou kia dingin,  
Mangpa danglam koi ahei?  
Galkap zousie apui tapouten,  
A thupina pahtawi in;  
I Pasian leh hing tanpa khu,  
Hundampa Mangpen ahi;  
A gam siengthou a van Alsi,  
Bangin vah zing leng tava.
3. Tua zou ding leh zou kia dingin,  
Vaihawmpa Mangpen ahi;  
Lei mangtouna leh a loupina,  
A un in mangsieng tavan;  
Galkap lamkai atawptan a,  
Ginum a doute dingin;  
A galte uh a zaw chiengun,  
Khawlna loupi tang va uh.

# 136 NGAIVAWI GINGLAWM TULSAWM

(Hark ten thousand harps)

T. Kelly

(8,7,8,7,7,8,8,7)

SS: 149; Heb. 1:6

Lowell Mason

## Doh is G

1. Ngaivawi ginglawm tulsawm leh aw,  
Tunglam phatna gin ngai khu;  
Jesun vaipuo tung gam nuom ah,  
Itna Mang Jesun vaipuo;  
En vawi Mangtoupha a tou,  
Jesun vaihawm vanney ah;  
Haleluijah, Haleluijah,  
Jesun vaihawm vanney ah.
2. Loupina Lengvaipi napuo;  
Nang tangtawn tangtawn Lengin,  
Nanga hisa tapoute khu,  
Na itnan ha nawn tasia;  
Na siemsil nopna dimten,  
Na mel mu kal ngahla ung;  
Haleluijah, Haleluijah,  
Na mel mu kal ngahla ung.
3. Hundampa hing pei kia nawnven,  
Niloupi toh hing zawh in;  
Na hatna aw a zah chieng un,  
Sietlei thangvan beimang va;  
Khum hun chiengin ginglawm toh,  
Tungnung pen ah loupi taken;  
Haleluijah, Haleluijah,  
Chiin tawplou in zaiawi vai.

# 137

## A HOI HI

(*It is well*)

H.G. Spafford

(11,8,11,9)

SS: 901; HBL : 82

P.P. Bliss; Late 4:8

### Doh is D<sub>b</sub>

1. Muonna lampi tuipi bang ka zui laiin,  
Lungkhamna tuipi kinawng in;  
Bangteng tuoh nanleng tamte thei din nei hil,  
Ahoi hi, ahoi ka hinna din.

Ahoi ka hinna din, A hoi hi, a hoi ka hinna din.

2. Setan hing suol in hing ze-et nanleh zong,  
Theitelnain hing pui zelin;  
Khrist in panpi ka ngaidan athei gige,  
A sisana put ka hinna din.
3. Ka khel zum huoi ka na Thupi tuotnate,  
Akimkhat hilou a unin;  
Kross ah kilbehta ken nei kia nawnta sia'ng,  
Phatin ka hinna Mangpa phatin.
4. Kei dinga hin khu Khrist ading hita hen,  
Jordan tuipin hing tum nanleh;  
Hinna leh shina ah naa kasa sih ding.  
Ka laukha ah nuomna nei pe ding.
5. Mangpa aw, haibang ngah ung, hing pui zelin,  
Vangam ka ngim uh han hilou;  
Aw, Angel pengkul Aw Mangpa hatna aw,  
Kinepna nuom laukha khawlna nuom.

# 138 NAZARETH JESU PHEIPHUNG SUON

(Jesus of Nazareth passeth by)

*Ms. Elta Campbell* (8,8,8,8,8,9)

*SS: 77; Mk. 10:47*

*T.E. Perkins*

## Doh is G

1. Bang lunggulna zatamte khu, Hing peikhawm uh manlang tahn;  
Nisuo simin kikhawm zing uh, Bang lunggul a thum uh zatam.  
:\$: Thawmging mittaw'n zong thei donbut hi,  
Nazareth Jesu'n pheiphung suon in. (2) D.S.
2. Koi e tam Jesu bang ding a, A man khopi khuchi ulsa;  
Singta lailengin bang bawl thei? Zata sinlai phawn theina din;  
:\$: Tongluong khatsuon tambang in dawng,  
Nazareth Jesun pheiphung suon hi. (2) D.S.
3. Tam Jesu khu genliengthei leh, Zatan simmaw gimgenthei thuoh;  
Damlou mittaw kengbai bilbing, Hing tahloute khu damsah hi;  
:\$: Mittawn zain nuom uh tanah,  
Nazareth Jesun pheiphung suon hi. (2) D.S.
4. Ahing pei khu munchin tuon in, A sulnua siengthou zui thei vai;  
I lungsim kotphung ah hing khawl, Ahing lutta tengkhawm dingin;  
:\$: Thanuom a lamdon lou ding maw?  
Nazareth Jesun pheiphung suon hi. (2) D.S.
5. Puohgih pawte kisah hunt, Ngaidam lungmuon khawlha hun um;  
Ei dia a kikhel matengin; Nualam milin malam nawvai,  
:\$: Thuum leh pientha ahunta hi;  
Nazareth Jesun pheiphung suon hi. (2) D.S.
6. Hatna aw nem niel nalai ih? Itna piendang pomlou lai maw?  
Na lampielmang khawhsa inlen, Ngaidam na nget niel hita va;  
:\$: Vaigei tava na ka vang in,  
Nazareth Jesun pheiphung suon hi. (2) D.S.

# 139

## NI VAH NUOI AH PEI IN

(Walking in the sunshine)

*W. Robert Lindsay*

(11,11,11,7)

SS: 1099;

*Mt. 4:19*

**Doh is B<sub>b</sub>**

*Ira D. Sankey*

1. Ni vah nuoi ah peiin vahlien pen lam ah,  
Jingmawng pape bang leh zandai kie bang in;  
Nisim in muongtah a mailam nawt zel in,  
Lam tungtawn Jesu zuiin.

Zui ven, Jesu nua i zui ding,  
Zui ven nisim in zui in;  
Zui ven A hing pui bang zelin,  
Lam tungtawn Mang Jesu nua zui vai.

2. Ni avah laitah hei? zan hun laitah in,  
Khawkhal hun nuom nipi hasa laitahin;  
Hundampan hing han hi A thu zui ding in,  
Lam tungtawn Jesu zuiin.
3. Suongmantam nivah leh nunnop mun akhun,  
Huipi lansan laitah a muon khawllou in;  
A hepina suongin ni atum dong in,  
Lam tungtawn Jesu zui in.

# 140

## ZUI VAI

(Follow on)

*Rev. W.O. Cushing*

(12,12,13,11)

SS: 529; Jn. 12:26

*Rev. R. Lowry*

### Doh is A♭

1. Hin kum tung a Jesu nuazui ding kei ut ing,  
Pape namtui pahna leh hintui luonna ah;  
Zui vang hei sung hinanleh A hing puina tan ah,  
A nuazui vang Manglukhu ka san tanpha'n.

Hing un zuivai I Mang Jesu sulnua,  
A peina tan ah A sulnua zui va ui,  
Zui vai, zui vai Jesu nua ke'n zui vang,  
Ama'n hing puina tanah ken zuipeh vang.

2. Hin kum tawntung keima'n Jesu nua zuizui vang,  
Khawpihui nun mun leh tuihum luonna mun tan;  
Jesu'n khutin hing kai van kei zau ngaitalou ding,  
Ama'n hing pui van kei awlmaw vawtlou ding.
3. Hindung hihen muolsang ka ding hinanleng zong,  
Jesu sienga ka hagau a um zing pouleh;  
Chidam leh bittahin Aman hing pui tungdep van,  
Khawlna hing pe va Pasian innpi nuom ah.

# 141

## HUNDAMPA EI PUINA

(Where my saviour leads)

F.J. Crosby

(8,8,8,7)

SS: 544; Late 129:20

Ira D. Sankey

### Doh is G

1. Hundampa ei puina teng ah,  
Ka deiteng zousie hing peleng;  
A itna sawn banin hing kai,  
Tuonglam tengah ke'n zui vang.

Ei puina tengah ke'n zui vang, (3 vei)  
Tuonglam tengah ke'n zui vang.

2. Ka tuonglam simzing nanlehzong,  
Basamin genthei nanlengzong;  
A hepina'n hing kipahsah,  
Tuonglam tengah ken zui vang.
3. Sietlei natna'n ei bawm nanleh,  
Sietna tuipi kinawng nanleh;  
A hepina baanin hing kai,  
Tuonglam tengah ke'n zui vang.
4. Sietlei gentheinan a'ng kaan chieng,  
A van inn nuom adi'n hing han;  
Chieului gal ei itpa sieng ah,  
Tuonglam tengah ken zui vang.

# 142

## PUIPA TOH ZAWHKHAWM IN

*(Keep step with the master)*

*Idas Tyler*

*(11,11,11,11)*

*SS: 1094; Mt. 8:19*

*W.A. Ogden*

### Doh is D<sub>b</sub>

1. Puipa toh zawkhawm in chimawna ah zong,  
Na makaipa kimeituhin lam miel ah;  
Galte'n hing im a zauhuoina lam nai lai,  
Jesu toh na kizawh laisie'n zausiateh.

Kalsuon vawi hang sanin manaw'n,  
Kihanthawn hat leng inlen;  
Nisim tanpa Khrist toh zawhin,  
Aman lam tungtawn ah hing puiva.

2. Puipa toh zawkhawm in na heina tengah,  
Lampi hing kawhmu va simzing miel nuoi ah;  
Hing umpi vah in na lampi salvah ding,  
Gamgaw khu pahpe huonin pieng lawm sahva.
3. Puipa toh zawkhawmin lampia'h khawllouin,  
A thupieh tapoute khu zop zing inlen;  
Ang sawlna ah peiin A thahat suongin,  
Jesu toh na zawkhawm in pei tang vateh.

# 143

## VAHVAI IN KA HINGPEI

(*I come a wonderer*)

*Julia Starling*

(8,6,8,6)

SS: 850; Late 34:6

*Ira D. Sankey*

### Doh is A♭

1. Tanga vahvai in ka hing pei,  
Ka lammiel zaan bangin  
Nang lam hing hei ing ka Pasian,  
Tuachin vaah muta vang.

Mangpa Jesu Pasian Belam,  
Hing batam sengseng ta'ng;  
Ka tung a na phatnate leh,  
Na itnate teng toh.

2. Zau leh ginglain hing zuon ing,  
Na thu bou lam-en in;  
Na sisan luongkhie ka etleh,  
Na ngaidam aw kaza.
3. Ka lungsim liengvai genthei ah,  
Hagau in nasem hen;  
Na thu ka phaw leh ka meivah,  
Ka zaitha hing hihen.
4. Aw Mangpa mizatam laiah,  
Nangma thu theisah in;  
Nangma bou hichie ka dam san,  
Tangtawn zaila tanpha'n.

# 144 AW PASIAN HING NAI ING

(*Nearer my God to thee*)

Saras F. Adams

(10,10,12,10)

SS: 581; Jac. 4:8

Dr. L. Mason

## Doh is G

1. Aw Pasian hing naiing, Nangma sienglam,  
Genthei liengvai nanleng sumil lou ding;  
Pasian Nangma phatna'n, Aw Pasian hing naiing,  
Aw Pasian hing naiing; Nang bel ding in.
2. Mielna'n hing tuom nanleh Nang hing naivang,  
Solna simzing nanleh Nang hing naiing;  
Pasian Nangma' sienglam aw Pasian hing naiing,  
Aw Pasian hingnai ing Nang bel ding in.
3. Thangvan dawngkot bulah Nang hing nai ing,  
Pasian itna zalin liengvai keima;  
Vansawlsieng ten hing han Aw Pasian hing naiing,  
Aw Pasian hing naiing, Nang bel dingin.
4. Ka lungsim neisunin Pasian ging vang,  
Solna lummei zauhuoi tuong nuasie in;  
Na siengah hing puiin Aw Pasian hing naiing,  
Aw Pasian hing naiing, Nang bel dingin.
5. Tung thangvan itun chieng nuomsa tahin,  
Da leh ka gentheina sumil siengin;  
Kaatou vang na sieng ah aw Pasian hing naiing,  
Aw Pasian hing nai ing, Nang bel dingin.

# 145

## KROSS LAM ZUON IN KA HINGPEI

(*I am coming to the Cross*)

*W. MacDonald*

(7,7,7,7)

SS: 477; Jn. 6:37

*W.G. Fischer*

### Doh is G

1. Kross lam zuonin ka hing pei,  
Sietna dim kei mittawin;  
Khelna dimin ka hing zuon,  
Mangpa Nang gupna mamaw'ng.

Mangpa Na sieng hing pei ing,  
Belamnou ka maw Tanpa;  
Kross bulah, ka hing kuun hi,  
Hing panpi'n len hing kemin.

2. Kumsawt khiel ah vahvai ing,  
Keima ah vai ahawm a;  
Jesu aw in hing han hi,  
Na khel hing silsieng vang chi.
3. Tu'n Mangpa Na'ng hing huoiin,  
Ka laukha leh ka tahsa;  
Ka pumin kahing laan hi,  
Tangtawnin hing kem tain.
4. Aw Jesu kalung sungah,  
Na thupha hing dim sahin;  
Nangma vangin nunkhuo nuom,  
Loupi, loupi Belamnou.

# 146

## NA VAHAW NAI JESU SIENG AH

(*Have you been to Jesus?*)

Rev. E.A Hoffman

(11,9,11,9)

SS: 379; Late 51:1

E.A.H.

### Doh is Ab

1. Na vhaw nai nang Jesu sienglam ah khun,  
A sisan in na kisawpsieng nai?  
Na kinem zou naimah ami lungsietna'h,  
A sisan in na kisawpsieng nai?  
  
A sisan sieng ah khun,  
Na tawnkhiel na sawpsieng suoh naimah;  
Na silpuon niinte na sawpsieng suoh naimah?  
A sisan in na sawpsieng naimah?
2. Nisim Jesu siengah na um leng naimah?  
Sisan a kisawpsieng nanai mah?  
Ama khu lungmuonna'n nanei nai nangman?  
A sisan in na kisawpsieng nai?
3. Mangpen dawnna taah in na puon asieng nai?  
A sisan in na sawpsieng suohnai?  
Van inn zuon dingin na kisa zou taimah?  
A sisan in na kisawpsieng nai?
4. Na tawnkhiel niin banna na von tun paiin,  
Belamnou sisan in tun sawp in;  
Na hagau dingga hintui dung khat luongah,  
Khummun ah na tawnkhiel sawpsieng tan.

*(Whiter than snow)**J. Nicholson**(11,11,11,11)**SS: 569; Late 11:2**W.G. Fischer***Doh is A♭**

1. Mang Jesu ka pum a siensuo ka nuom hi,  
Ka sinlai lung nangman hing luo tawntung in;  
Milem tengteng leh dougalte nuasie in,  
Na si'n hing sawpin vua sangin vamzaw vang.

Vua sangin zong kei vamzaw tavang,  
Na si'n hing sawpin vua sangin vamzaw vang;

2. Mang Jesu tuibang sienglou di'n hing phal sin,  
Na sisan pha'n sawpsieng in ka siet bua teng;  
Sawpsiengna khu bangteng sang in ka ngaina,  
Na si'n hing sawpin vuasang in vamzaw vang.
3. Mang Jesu hing galidot vawi thangvan pansa'n,  
Buching sahin ka kithoina hing lat khu;  
Keima khosiel lou a kipumpieh dingin,  
Na si'n hing sawpin vua sangin vamzaw vang.
4. Mangpa chitahtah in tami hing ngen ing,  
Na Kross phung ah haibangin ken hing ngahlang;  
Ginna zalin sienna sisan mitsuon vang,  
Na si'n hing sawpin vua sangin vamzaw vang.
5. Mang Jesu haibang kangah lunglai phawngin,  
Ka sinlai luodim lungsim tha hing guonin;  
Nangma hing sui milah Na ensan ngaisih,  
Nasi'n hing sawpin vua sangin vamzaw vang.

# 148

## HEISUNG AH ZONG JESU TOH

(Any where with Jesus)

*Jessie H. Brown*

(11,11,11,11)

SS: 627; Ps. 37:5

*D.B. Towner*

### Doh is D

1. Hei sungah zong Jesu toh zaulo'n pei vang,  
Tam sietlei ah Aman ei puina teng ah;  
Ama louin nunnopna kim theilou hi,  
Heisungah zong Jesu toh kimuon tavang.

Heisung hinanleh zong kei zaunawn vawt sia'ng,  
Heisungah zong Jesu toh bitin ka pei.

2. Heisung ah zong Jesu toh um ka siema,  
Ama kei a hi guoldang ka lawsam zong;  
Mulkimhuoi lampi zawaat nanleng hing pui va,  
Heisungah zong Jesu toh innnuom um hi.
3. Heisung ah zong Jesu toh um khu muonna,  
Lungkham da leh kana'n ei tuom laiin zong;  
Khumin kipil thei vang kimansuo tasia'ng,  
Jesu toh heina teng sau nunnuom suoh hi.

# 149 JESU THEI SEMSEM VANG

(More about Jesus)

E.E. Hewit

(8,8,8,8)

SS: 57; Hos. 6:3

J.N.R. Sweeney

## Doh is A♭

1. Mangpa thu theisem ka ut hi,  
A hepina mihil ka ut;  
A hundamna kim muta vang,  
Kei di'n a shi a hing itna'n.

Jesu thei semsem vang,  
Jesu thei semsem vang;  
A hing hundamna kim muvang,  
Kei di'n a shi ahing itna'n.

2. Mangpa Jesu thu hing hil vawi,  
A sienthouna thei sem uting;  
Hagau hing puipa hing hihen,  
Mang Khrist khantan hing hil dingin.
3. Mangpa Jesu Ama thu ah,  
Ka Mangpa ma toh kithuoin;  
Bangkim ah A awte zain,  
A gen chiteng kei dia nopna.
4. A toupha ah Mangpa Jesu,  
A hausatna thei sem vangin;  
A gam letna uong zel vanin,  
Lemna Mangta ahing ni chieng.

# 150

## NISIM IN, HUN TENGIN

(*Every day and hour*)

F.J. Crosby

(7,9,7,9)

SS: 570; Ps. 139:24

W.H. Doane

**Doh is Ab** (*Ngandeu in*)

1. Tanpa lul ka hinna aw,  
Na sieng a um zing leng mawng hiing;  
Na sisan manpha ei pie'n,  
Na sienglam hing naisah semsem in.

Nisim in, huntengin,  
Na'ng thei sa na siensuo tha,  
Na hing itna in keima;  
Na sieng hing naisah semin Mangpa.

2. Tam sietlei ki khelkhelin,  
Keima awlawl in ang pui kawi a;  
Nangma muongin pei khiel si'ang,  
Lampi ah zong lamhai nawn vawt sia'ng.
3. Nang itsem dan thei nuoming,  
Tam damsung tomkal abei masie'n;  
Ka Hagau itna'n zal hen,  
I tung thangvan vahzaw nuomzaw ah.

# 151

## HING GUOLZAWL IN

(*Bless me now*)

Alexander Clark DD (7,7,7,7)

SS: 491; I Chro. 4:10

Rev. R. Lowry

Doh is F

1. Hing guolzawl in ka Pa tu'n,  
Singlamte phungah kuun in;  
Ka maw thanghuoi pawmang di'n,  
Bitna damna hing ngen ing.

Guolzawlnan hing vuain,  
Ka Pa uh nang Van a um.

2. Tu mitphet kalin Mangpa,  
Na thahatna zangaina;  
Thu hing ka ngana dingin,  
Hing guolzawlin tu'n Mangpa.
3. Jesu minin tu mama'n,  
Dalna meipi thengsahin;  
Na hing thamkhah mansihleh,  
Siengthou manlou shi khavang.
4. Hing zemin Nanga hidi'n,  
Khrist Jesu na zep bangin;  
Tuhun in tami mun ah,  
Na chitdan hing ensah in.

# 152

## HINGPEL SIN

(*Pass me not*)

*Fanny J. Crosby*

(8,5,8,5)

*SS: 488; Rom. 10:13*

*Joel 2:32*

*W.H. Doane*

### Doh is Ab

1. Hing pelsin ka Tanpa nunnem,  
Ka thumna ngaiin;  
Nang midang zong Na hat chiengin,  
Kei zong hing pelsin.

Tanpa Jesu ka thumna ngaiin,  
Nang midang zong Na hat chiengin;  
Kei zong hing pelsin.

2. Na zangaina Mangtouna pan,  
Awlna nuom hing pie'n;  
Kisia kawm ka khupdin laaiin,  
Ka ginla panpi'n.
3. Na hatna bou khu pansanin,  
Na mel hing sui vang;  
Laukha hasia leh ka liemna,  
Na lungsietna'n dam.
4. Ka muonna teng bul Nang hiteh,  
Ka hinna peen zong;  
Nang loungal umlou sietleiah,  
Thangvan tanphain.

# 153 HUN TENG IN HING NGAIING

(*I need thee every hour*)

Annie R. Hawka

(6,4,6,4)

SS : 577; Late 86:1

Robert Lowry

## Doh is A♭

1. Hun teng in hing ngaiing,  
Mangpa ngai um;  
Na tongdam luonglawm in,  
Hing hamuon thei.

Hing ngaiing, Nang hing ngaiing,  
Hun tengin hing ngaiing;  
Ei guolzawl ka Hundampa,  
Nang ka hing zuon.

2. Hun tengin hing ngaiing,  
Ei veng lengin;  
Solna'n thahat mansuo,  
Na nai laisie'n.
3. Hun tengin hing ngaiing,  
Nopni dani'n;  
Nanglou in muongthei sing,  
Hing um pita'n.
4. Hun tengin hing ngaiing,  
Nang ka Pasian;  
Na thuchiem loupite,  
Ka lung ah thaam.
5. Hun tengin hing ngaiing,  
Siengthou, siengthou;  
Nanga hivang Mangpa,  
Tapa nuomsa.

# 154

## HING IT SEM VANG

(More love to thee)

*Mrs. Elizabeth Prentiss (10,10,12,8)*

*SS: 632; Jn. 21:15*

*W.H. Doane*

**Doh is A♭**

1. Ngain Ka thumna uh, Ka Mangpa Khrist,  
Ka hing itsemna di'n lung hing guonin;  
Nang kang it semna di'n lungsim sieng hing guonin,  
Hing itsem vang, hing it sem vang.
2. Leipah kadei laiun muonna awlna,  
Tun Nang bou hing sui ung hing pie'n hoipen;  
Tamteng ka thum hihen hing it sem vang aw Khrist,  
Hing it sem vang, hing it sem vang.
3. Dana utleh um hen lungkham leh nat,  
Na Sawlsiengten einem zaila'n einem;  
Tam ka sahkhwam chiengun hing itsem vang aw Khrist,  
Hing itsem vang hing itsem vang.
4. Ka haitawpna penin Nang hing phatvang,  
Tam khenna aw hihen lungsim sungah;  
Tam ngen nalaivang in hing it sem vang aw Khrist,  
Hing it sem vang, hing it sem vang.

# 155 NEI HATNA KA ZA HI

(*I heard thy welcome*)

L.A.

(6,6,8,6)

SS: 475; Mt. 11:28

Lewis Hertsough

Doh is E♭

1. Mangpa Na aw nem a,  
Nei hatna ka za hi;  
Na sisanpha maw silsiengna,  
Kalvaria'h hing luongkhie.  
  
Mangpa hing zuon ing,  
Nangma beel dingin,  
Ka khelna hing silsiengin;  
Na sisan hoi luongin.
2. Hatlou leh mawneisa'n,  
Nangma sieng hing zuon ing;  
Nangma ka hatna pen hi chie,  
Kamawna silsiengin.
3. Tam leitung leh van ah,  
Kinepna leh muonna;  
Ginna leh hepina kimin,  
Tang di'n Jesun hing han.
4. Ka lungsung miellai ah,  
Sietna in vai ahawm;  
Phat un Khrist in hing silsiengta,  
A itna sisan in.
5. Phat un sisan lul khu,  
Phatvai ahing tatna;  
Gingun midihtat I Mangpa,  
I thahatna pen hi.

# 156

## KA HING BANG IN EI LA'N

(*Take me as I am*)

*Eliza H. Hamilton*

(8,8,8,6)

SS: 476; Late 119:18,19

*Ira D. Sankey*

**Doh is E** (*Moderate*)

1. Ka Mang Jesu Nang hing haning,  
Nei hu louleh keima shi ding;  
Ei nai hen Na hundam thawnpieh,  
Ka hi bangin ei la'n.

Ka hi bang in ei lan, (2 vei)  
Kei dia Khrist hinna suon lamin;  
Ka hi bangin ei lan.

2. Bawlsietna dim chimaw ka hia,  
Tatna nei siemsahna lai hi;  
Na deidan a nei siem dingin,  
Ka hi bangin ei lan.
3. Kisahkhol ka bawlthei nahnang,  
Ka lungsim gel suse lut khu,  
Na min zala hutdam kahi,  
Ka hi bangin ei lan.

# 157

## LI'NTHAW GUOLLOU GINNA

(*Oh! for a faith*)

*Rev. W.H. Rathurst*

(8,6,8,6)

SS: 327; Lk. 17:3

*Canon Havegal*

**Doh is A♭**

1. Ka thumna uh na hing dawng a,  
Lungmuonna hing ngen ung;  
Lungkhamin liengvai nanlengzong,  
Aw Mangpa hing nuolsin.
2. Ka vengte leh innkuonpite'n,  
Hing deisih nanleh uh;  
Ka lawmtén ei nuasie nanleh,  
Aw Mangpa hing nuolsin.
3. Tam sietlei ah nang kumsuhin,  
Kross ah na hing shi a;  
Thangvan ah kou din nei thumsah,  
Aw Mangpa hing nuolsin.
4. Hattuomte kunga um dingin,  
Loupi leh zatat um;  
Meipi toh Nang kumsuh chiengin,  
Aw Mangpa hing nuolsin.

# 158

## JESU KEIMA'N LUNG IN GUL ING

(Jesus beloved of my soul)

*Geo D. Mackay*

(8,8,8,8)

SS: 646

*Geo C. Stebbins*

### Doh is C

1. Jesu keima'n lung in guling,  
Muchien vang Na hing khawtuona;  
Mangpa lungdamtah in hing pie'n,  
Nang bou kang lungsiet theina di'n.

Lungsim sienghou hing neisahin,  
Na khopi hoi melmu dingin;  
Ka lungsim sung hing tanvahin,  
Kei ding a um vana Pasian.

2. Mangpa Nang kei nei it sengseng,  
Genthei liengvai Nang a hi ung;  
Nuoma Nanglam kang et chiengun,  
Muvang Na mel kipah umtah.
3. Pielgal ah nopna tam nanleh,  
Pah hoi bangkim mu nanlengzong;  
Keima hamuonna ding bangma,  
Na khotuona khelkhie umlou.
4. Nangma loungal vah um vawtlou,  
Ka lungsim kipahna dingin;  
Simlei simzing hing tanvahin,  
Van a kipahna vah hoiin.

# 159a

## MANGPA NA NASEP SUHAT IN

*(Revive thy work, O! Lord)*

*Albert Midlance*

*(6,6,8,6)*

*SS: 309; Hab. 2:2*

**Doh is G**

*H.B. Doane*

1. Mangpa na nasep khu, Misiengte ah lang hen;  
Silbawltheinan thu hing gen in,  
Na miten za va ung.

Mangpa hing suhal in,  
Na sieng ah hing ngen ung;  
It siem Mangpa hing kumkhien len,  
Guolzawlna hing pie in.

2. Mangpa na nasep in, Hing suhal zing inlen;  
Lungsung salvah din hing ngen ung,  
Pentecost ni bang in.
3. Mangpa na nasep in, Na min hing tawisang in;  
Nei itna zata lunglai ah,  
Mei bang in kuongta hen.
4. Mangpa na nasep in, Na thu guolzawlsah in;  
Na thutah siengthou kiphuol khu,  
Lung sung ah hing lang hen.
5. Mangpa na nasep in, Na suohte hangsan din;  
Khiel kiphawhsah a sem ding in,  
Tanglai mite bang in.
6. Mangpa na nasep in, Pentecost halna pien;  
Loupinang a hi henlen,  
Guolzawlna kou ding in.

# 159b

## MANGPA NA NASEP HI

### Doh is G

1. Mangpa Na nasep hi,  
Hing suhal zing inlen;  
Na sawlkawi te'n Nang theina in,  
Simlei huhdoh uhen.

Mangpa Na nasep hi,  
Hing suhal zing inlen;  
Hing kumkhienlen thahat hing pien,  
Guolzawlna hing piein.

2. Mangpa Na sawlkawite,  
Gensiemna tha pienlen;  
Gamchin hagau huhhing uhen,  
Na min pahtawi uhen.
3. Mangpa Na nasep in,  
Na thu guolzawl sahin;  
Na lungsiet dan leh Na beldan,  
A theisiemna dingun.
4. Mangpa halna hing pien,  
Pentecost ni bangin;  
Na min siengthou leh loupina,  
Pahtawiin um zing hen.

# 160

## KA MIN NA KHUM TAI?

(*Is my name written there*)

*MA Kidder 1820-1905 (7,6,7,6,7,6) MZ : 389; HBL : 404*

*Fran M. Davies 1839-1896 Old Sankey 285*

**Doh is Ab**

1. Mangpa sumpai ka ngainep, Suongmantam dangka zong;  
Na vangam ka ngaisut chieng, A sungah lut nuoming;  
Na vangam laibu siengah, A pheng lienpi sungah,  
Ka Hundampan hing hil vawi; Ka min Na khumtai mah?

Ka min Na khumtai mah?  
A pheng lienpi sung ah,  
Na vangam laibu sungah;  
Ka min Na khumtai mah?

2. Mangpa ka khelna tam seng pieugei a nelchim zat,  
Hundampa na sisan khu huntawh hi sawpsiengna'n;  
Na thuchiemte gelkhiel hi A pheng lienpi sungah,  
“Na maw thanghuoi nanlehzong ken silsieng vang” achi.
3. Tua khopi kilawm ah khun inn vah loupi a um,  
Hundam mite hagau khun puonvam loupi sil uh;  
Sietna abeisiengta ding tua khu suse dingin,  
Vansawlsien venkhopi ah ka min Na khum taimah?

# 161 NITAHLAM NI A TUM KUON IN

(At even are the sun was set)

Canon H. Twells (8,8,8,8) SS: 79; Mk. 1:32; Lk. 9:11

J. Scheffler

Doh is Eb

1. Nitah lam ni atum kuon in,  
Mangpa aw damloute'n hing bawm;  
Natna chinteng thuohte hi uh,  
Damna muin sulle zel uh.
2. Tuin nitahlam hing tung kia,  
Natna chin thuohte'n hing zuon ung;  
Na mel muthei sih nanleh ung,  
Tanah Na um chi ka thei uh.
3. Ka liemna uh damsah vachin,  
Akhen damlou akhen ngui ung;  
A khenin Nang it dan theilou,  
A khen inlah a it tawpsan.
4. Mangpa aw khawl na nuom dei ung,  
Khiel lah ah dem kailou ut ung;  
Nasem akhenlah basam uh,  
Sinlai vabang phawn siem bep uh.
5. Na thamleh thahat chituom guon,  
Na kamsuo lah thawnnngai vawtlou;  
Ngaivawi nitah sang hing thum ung,  
Ei damsah tan na itna in.
6. Hundam Khrist Nang zong mi nahia,  
Sol, lungkhamna Na thuoh paupau;  
Khiel zumpi huoi kipah leng uh,  
Na hagau mitin lah muthuoi.

# 162

## NA LOUPINA ZOUSIE

1. Na loupina zousie mu ding in,  
Ka mitmiel hing suhvah sahin;  
Dangka leh suongmantam sangin zong,  
Kei di'n tami a hoizaw hi;  
Sietlei leh sum zousie bei vanin,  
Ka Pasian thu bei ngailou diing;  
Tangtawn a hinna kot hing honsah  
Pasian leh mihing Mang Jesu'n.

# 163

## KILANG SAHIN

*(Neander)*

*(8,7,6,7,8,7)*

*Welsh Tune Book*

**Doh is C (2nd Tune)**

1. Aw Mangpa hing kilangsahin, Na banzal hat loupiin;  
Tuon suohin vannuoi khu, Na hepina thupha in,  
Ka lah uah hing sem zing inlen; Mangthaite huhdoh dingin.
2. Aw Mangpa hing kilangsahin, Nang hepina loupi khu;  
Kalvariah miteng puiin, Na it a theina dingun;  
Kipawlpin len theisiem sahin, A khelzal-ua na thuohna.
3. Miel leh shina liima toute, Na loupinan salvahin;  
Tatna sisan nuompiin, Hundam ngai kithei uhen.  
Aw teng zing inlen alah uah, Sietlei tung na tatsa teng.
4. Aw Mangpa kimute phong in, Kisa zousan hing puiin;  
Na mite na pui chieng'n, Nuomtaha kang zui theina'n,  
Nun in nuom tavang tangtawnin, Nangma toh vai hawm khawm

# 164

## SUOTATNA KUONG NI KHAT KALTOU DING

(9,9,9,9)

HBL - 52

### Doh is G (*Sprono*)

1. Suotatna kuong ni khat kaltou ding,  
Jesu suotatna kuong tawl ahi;  
Kuong sunga khu namchin kimsuoh ding,  
A puilut ding Vantung gamnuom ah.

Khum gama lut ding in, ( 2 vei)  
Kuong ah khun hing kal un U-le-nau.  
Khum gama lut ding, (2 vei)  
Kuong ahkhun hing lut un U-le-nau.

2. Jesun lungsiettahin hing han hi,  
Kuongah hing kalun mi tawnkhielte;  
Zion gam zuon ding kuong dang umlou,  
Hun huom in hing lutin kuong sungah.
3. Galkaina kuong khu a peizel hi,  
Hing kile lou ding han nanlachin;  
Zion gamnuom lam khu kaita ding;  
Nang na kaa ding tuisuogiet gal a.

# 165

## JESU KA LAUKHA ITPA

(*Jesus lover of my soul*)

C. Wesley

(14,14,14,14)

SS: 227; Late 9:8

S.B Marsh

**Doh is F (2nd Tune)**

1. Jesu ka laukha itpa, Na aangsung ah hing pomin;  
Solna a hing nailai in, Nangman hing domsang zelin;  
Ka Hundampa hingpui in; Tangtawn mun ah hing puiin;  
Solna ah hing humbitin; Nangman ka laukha neiin.
2. Ka Hundampa pen Nahi ka laukha tanpa Na hi,  
Aw Jesu hingpei sansin hingtung dingin hingpan pi'n;  
Nangma bou gingthei dingin ka shini atun dongin,  
Aw Mangpa hingpui jelin Na vangam nuom hingtunin.
3. Ngaipen inge ka Mang Khrist, Ka dei tengteng na hingpie;  
A zawng a baite phongin, Mittawte mitvahna pie'n;  
Nangma min asiengthou hi, Kei vang siemmwang tang hing e;  
Kei hatlouna'n dim nanleng, Nang thutah leh itna dim.
4. Ka sietbua teng khu dingin, Na khotuona ahun hi;  
Tuikhuh hoi luongsah inlen, khumlui tui ah hingsilin;  
Nang tuikhuhulkhu na hi, taitahin hingdawn sahin,  
Ka lungsungah naah neiin, tangtawn dongin luongsahin.

# 166 NA THU BOU KA GING DIING

(*I will believe thy words*)

E.L. Nathan

(10,6,10,6)

SS: 474; Isai 12:2

Jas Mc. Grananath

## Doh is A

1. Ka laukha na Hundampa'n na siengah,  
Thu ahing tunta hi;  
Mangpa tu'n vang ka deilam tel vangin,  
Na thu bou ka ging ding.

Ka ging, (3 vei) Nang kou nang panpi a;  
Mangpa ka ging,  
Na sisan pha'n Na hing tan zouta;  
Na thubou ka ging ding.

2. Lungsetna in Na zangaina kamu,  
Na itna te tengtoh;  
Mangpa Jesu Nangma bou belvang in,  
Nangma bou ka ging ding.
3. Ka hatla leh ka vahmang zau umdan,  
Aw Mangpa na thei a;  
Thahatnate Nasieng ah bou kasui,  
Nangma'n hingpe vateh.
4. Mangpa tu in na itna hing pien len,  
Zai ka awipi ding in;  
Lungdam tah a koute toh kikou a,  
“Khrist a ka hi” chi din.
5. Ngenmi hingpei tapoute'n aw Mangpa,  
Panpina anget un;  
Panpi dinga nana thuchiem lengkhu,  
Kagin san pen uhi.

# 167

## KAGIN KHU PASIAN TAN AH

(12,10,12,8)

III Alexander 59.

### Doh is C

1. Ka khelna pan hingtan nopna ah ka lutta,  
Lungsimin ka gingta, ka Hundampa;  
Hasatna'n hing vengin, nopna kim ka neita,  
Ka ginkhu Pasian tapa dei.

Ka ging hi, ka ging hi,  
Lungsim in ka ging hi,  
Ka Hundampa ka ging hi, ka ging hi,  
Ka gin khu Pasian ta nahi.

2. Malaïn Hundampa ka tulmaw ken thei sing,  
Tuin ka gingta hi ka Hundampa;  
Miel apan hing humin, navah hoi kamuta,  
Van Mangtouna ka bitna ding.
3. Na hepina theiin hing hundam nuom kathei,  
Bang dang e kamuon ding ka Hundampa;  
Na itna kihawt kimvel ka laukha ding hi,  
Ka Hundampa kamu na khu.
4. Na aangsung muonna ah, ka hagau a khawlta,  
Ka phat ding Namin sieng Halleluijah;  
Zaila in kasa ding, Na min sieng loupi khu,  
Tangtawn a zong genseung lou ding.

# 168

## ENVAWI DAMVA TEH

(*Look and thou shall live*)

F.T.W.

(9,8,8,5,10,9,9,5)

SS: 427; Isai 45:22

J.H. Stockton

Doh is A♭

1. Envawi Tanpa Kalvari Kross ah,  
Nang leh kei dia thuoh gimna muin;  
It a hinghat lai petin ngaiven,  
En vawi dam vateh.

En vawi dam vateh, (2 vei)  
Nang dia A shina Kross khu en vawi;  
En vawi dam vateh.

2. Laukha basam tatding neilou i?  
Tangtawn hinna nang nganuom lou i?  
Jesu maiin tatna pejou diam,  
Envawi dam vateh.
3. Envawi Tanpa hankhuh pan thouta,  
Ama juonnaw un munawn laiin;  
Amel vahin hingna em vanin,  
En vawi damva teh!
4. Jesu um vana genpieh dingin,  
Khiel a lungkhamte tulmaw danthei;  
Aman na kalsuon khu puiman va,  
En vawi damvateh!

# 169

## KEN KA GING HI

(*Fully Trusting*)

J.C. Morgan

(8,7,8,7)

SS: 868; Isai 45:17

Geo C. Stebbin

### Doh is F

1. Ka ginlelna Jesu kung ah,  
Ka pedoh zouta ahi;  
Muolphou in kei um nawn siang in,  
A thu ka gintat zalin.  
  
Ken ka gingta, ken ka gingta,  
A thu ging detin ka um;  
Ken ka gingta, ken ka gingta,  
A thu ging detin ka um.
2. Ka mawnateng Jesu siengah,  
Ka khusah zouta ahi;  
Ama'n apawmang siengta hi,  
Siengthouin ka umta hi.
3. Ka zauna teng Jesu siengah,  
Ka tut zouta a un in;  
Simzing laiah na um nanleng,  
Ama vaah ka nei zing ding.
4. Ka dei tengteng Jesu siengah,  
Ka pedoh zouta ahi;  
Vannuoi tengteng puiipa ka nei,  
Bang dang ken ka dei nawn sih.
5. Ka nei tengteng Jesu sieng ah,  
Ka pedoh zouta ahi;  
Ka pumpi leh ka laukha zong,  
Ama'n hing na kem siengta.

# 170

## NANGMA BOU KA GING

(*I am trusting Thee*)

Frances R. Havergal (8,5,8,3) SS: 641; Psalm 112:7

J.H. Barke

Doh is B♭

1. Mangpa Jesu ka gingta hi, Nangma bou ka ging;  
Hundampa loupitah ka dei, Hing pie in.

Nang ka gingta,  
Nangma bou ka ging;  
Nangma bou ka gingta,  
Nang ma bou ka ging.

2. Khiel ngaidamna ka hing ngen hi, Na kengbul kuun ing;  
Loupi leh zaidam pen ngaiin, Hing pei in.
3. Mangpa Jesu hing silsiengin, Na sisan lulin;  
Na hing sawpsieng thei chi ka ging, Sisan in.
4. Lungsim hatna ka hing ngen hi, Mangpa pe zing in;  
Na thu puonzah ding zousie khu, Puongzah din.
5. Mangpa Jesu ka hing deipen, Hing peisan sinlen;  
Tangtawnin Nangma ka ging ding, Shitan in.

## GING MAITA UN

*(Only trust Him)*

J.H.S.

(8,6,8,6)

SS: 392; Mt. 11:29

J.H. Stockton

**Doh is G**

1. Siet zawsa nua laukhate aw,  
Sienmang thu na ginleh,  
Aman khawldamna hing pe va,  
Zainem pen ahi chieng.

Ging maita un, ging maita un,  
 Tun Ama ging un;  
 Hing hundam nuom hing hundam nuom,  
 Ama gingtu pouma.

2. Mangpa Jesu'n Kross ah hing thuoh,  
I Mang silthawn pieh lul;  
Sietvom pen zong vuabang vamsah,  
A sisan a silin.
3. Mang Jesu lampi leh thudih,  
Khawlmun zotna lampi;  
Tangtawn in hing na guolzawl sah,  
Ama gingta pouma.
4. Gamloupi zuon un pam piel un,  
Misiengthou toh zawhin;  
Tangtawn tawpneilou gam zuonun,  
Van a Pasian sieng ah.

# 172

## SUONGPI KIP

(*The solid rock*)

*Rev. E. Mote*

(8,8,8,8)

*SS : 902; Late 94:22*

*W.B. Bradbury*

### Doh is G

1. Lam-et dang bangma nei vawt sing,  
Jesu leh a hoina loungal;  
A hoipen in zong muong zou lang,  
Jesu min bou ka gingta hi.

Kchrist suongpi kip tungah ka ding,  
Mun dang piaunel tum theina hi,  
Mundang piaunel tumtheina hi.

2. Mielna'n A mel hoi lie nanleh,  
A hepina ah kei muong vang;  
Huipi hat leh zauhuoi nuoiah,  
A halim nuoiah kei hing sel.
3. Athu a sisan achiem a,  
Zauhuoi nuoiah kei hing panpi;  
Laukha lungbou ka vop laiin,  
Ama ka muon leh tenna hi.
4. A pengkul toh A hing pei chieng,  
Kei Ama kungah um vangin;  
Ama hoina a kivon in,  
Ding vang dem bei in Ama ah.

# 173

## SUMBANG BIEH HUN HI

(*Blessed hour of prayer*)

*J. Crosby*

(13,12,13,13)

*Tune SS: 303;*

*Nas. 3:1*

*W.H. Doane*

**Doh is E♭**

1. Ei hing tanpa Mang Jesu i lawm hoi pen siengah,  
Ama guolzawlna leh khan khuolna nga dingin;  
Lungtup a sum bang ibieh sieng thum hun laitah hi,  
Hatlou din thahatna hi, gingla din kipna toh.

Sumbang bieh hun hi, sumbang bieh hun hi,  
Hatlou din thahatna hi, gingla din kipna toh.

2. Hundampa nunnem penin piehtum in hing ngah hi,  
A sieng a idei chinteng inget thei lai in;  
I tahsap chiteng gen in Asieng ah tutvaiin,  
A sieng a thum hun lai hi pieh tum in na ngah hi.
3. Mangbang leh lungkham kawm a i kikhoplai un zong,  
Kiphalamtahin Ama siengah thum vaiin;  
I tahsap leh ikulte Aman hing guon ngei va'n,  
Aman ei hasuonin ei pui lamtang peh tava.
4. Tam sumbang bieh hun laitah iginla sih pouleh,  
Ngen vachinin na ngetna hing lawching sahva;  
Ginna ankam tang chie ngut ngel na kinei pouleh,  
Bawlzawlou neisih vateh chiin panpi hing chiem hi.

# 174

## GINNA'N HING GALDOT ING

(*My faith looks upto thee*)

*Rev. Ray Palmer* (12,4,12,10) *S.S. 235; Late 25:1*

*Dr. L. Mason*

**Doh is E♭**

1. Ginnan hing galdot ing, Kalvari Belamnou,  
Ka Hundampa;  
Ka thumna ngaikhien len, Ka khelna hing thuhsin,  
Tunia panin ka pumin sawpsieng in.
2. Ka selung basapna, Lungsietnan hatsahin,  
Theitawp suo din;  
Ka luongin na pham Nangma it sem theileng;  
Ka itnain tulkia ni neidaleh chi'ng.
3. Damsung simzing zawta, hesuoh a ka umlai,  
Nang puipa in;  
Sim zing sun suohsahin lungkhamna thengsah in,  
Lampiel di'ng ei phal vawtsin ka Pasian.
4. Damsung zalmang banga, shina lui miel ka kan,  
San laitahin;  
Hundampa hing itin zauna thengsah inlen;  
Tatsa laukha teng chieng ei kaipita'n.

**KA GINGTA HI***(I do believe)**C. Wesley**(8,6,8,6)**SS: 493; Late 89:9**C.M.***Doh is G**

1. Ka Pa Na sieng banzal zahing,  
Ei panpi ding neising;  
Ei nuasien peimang ta lechin,  
Hei sung kazuon tadiei?
2. Na tapa Jesu khu thuohna,  
Ka na thei masang in;  
Gim genthei natna hing thuohin,  
Shina pan hing tanta.
3. Mangpa Jesu ka gin sanpen,  
Na silbawltheina khu;  
Ka tahsap zousie hing guonin,  
Tam hun thawveng ah khun.
4. Ka ginna bulpi ka hinpi,  
Nang ka mit guitunna;  
Tun hing pien Na silpieh manpha,  
Tam bou hi ka damsan.

# 176

## NANG HING GINGTA'NG

(*Trusting in thee*)

F.J. Crosby

(10,8,10,7)

SS: 567; Isai 12:2

Geo C. Stebbins

### Doh is A↓

1. Jesu ka Belampu leh Hundampa,  
Nang hing gingtang, Nang hing gingtaang;  
Aw loupina ka donkhol uh kou a;  
Nangma ka gintat laisien.

Gingtaang, gingtang,  
Jesu ka Hundampa nang,  
Aw loupina ka donkhol uh kou a;  
Nang ma kagintat laisien.

2. Tuipi kinawng lahah um nanleng zong,  
Nangma gingtang Nangma gingtang;  
Ka laukha'n bitna din suongpi kip bel,  
Mangpa Nangma hing gingtaang.
3. Mielna'n ka lampi imm kimvel nanleh,  
Nang hing gingtang Nang hing gingtaang;  
Mangpa ka hin sung Na hatna nei chiem,  
Nangma ka gintat laisie'n.
4. Jesu ka belampu tanpa leh lawm,  
Nangma gingtang Nangma gingtang;  
Nangma bou hing Hundampa leh vengpa,  
Nangma ka gintat laisie'n.

# 177 HAGAU SIENGTHOU HINGPEI IN

*(Come holy spirit)*

*(8,6,8,6,6,6,6,6)*

## Doh is G

1. Aw Hagau siengthou hing pei in,  
Ka ha suhat dingin;  
Hing musahin ka ginna un,  
Khumi gamnuom pen khu. (3 vei)
2. Gamdai gamgaw ka peisan ding,  
Natna leh genthei gam;  
Nunkhaw nopna ah ka pei ding,  
Kumkhuo a nuom ah khun. (3 vei)
3. Kulpi bul ah ka umzing hi,  
Nisa hing suoh ngahin;  
Ni loupi hing suoh ka mu nuom,  
Kalvari zawna ni. (3 vei)
4. Sietlei tungah nopna tomseng,  
A nopna zong atawp;  
Kumkhaw nopna dang a umlou,  
Mang Jesu phat loungal. (3 vei)
5. A ha uh nang na pui zel a,  
Tanglai misiengte bang;  
Kei zong kaban ah hing kaiin,  
Hinna lampi ah khun. (3 vei)
6. Gamdai gam gaw pei kai dingin,  
Gimna nempi a um;  
Nang hatmaw hamuonpa na hi,  
Puipa hat na hi kawm (3 vei).
7. Nangma'n na mi pui poumate,  
Pasian tate hi uh;  
Lam zauhuoi ah hing na pui in  
Hepina banzal in (3 vei).

# 178

## PASIAN HAGAU SIENGTHOU

(Come, Holy Spirit)

Rev. J. Hart

(6,6,8,6)

SS : 190; KL : 220;

Jn. 14:36

Doh is Eb

German Chorale

1. Pasian Hagau siengthou, Na vah hoi suo inlen;  
Selung simzing tanvah dingin, Ka mit uh vahsahin.
2. Lungdon nia uop dingin, Van hamuonpa ngai ung;  
Hundampa kait theina din, Hagauin nna semhen.
3. Ka ginna kipsah in, Gingla nawn lou dingin;  
Na lungsetna dai theilou khu,  
Kuongdul sah zing lengin.
4. Ka mawna sawpsieng in, Na siengah hing pui in;  
Pasian itna khiehla huoi dan, Thei in lamdang savang.
5. Mihing lungsiettu khu, Lemna tangtawn Mang hi;  
Lei Mang loupite selung ah, Nangman theisah zelin.
6. Lunglai siengthou sahtu, Laukha piengtha sahpa'n;  
Hinna tha hing guon chiet inlen, Lunglai hing tanvah in.

# 179

## HAGAU SIENGTHOU HING SAWL IN

(*Send The Holy Spirit*)

(8,6,8,6)

M.Z : 307

**Doh is F**

1. Hagau siengthou in hing pawl hen,  
Mangpa Jesu minin;  
Ka sinlai ah teng leng tahan,  
A silbawl mei bangin.
2. Penticost ni ahing tunin,  
Unaute a panpi;  
Khuchin akhelnau kitheiin,  
Mipi ahing toukai.
3. Aw Mangpa Na na sem dingin,  
Laukha sieng kangai uh;  
Hing umpi in hing hamuon hen,  
Van a katun masien.
4. Sil bangkimteng mu nanleng zong,  
Tami hi ka tulmaw;  
Sietna apan hing tan dingin,  
Hagau bou a phatuom.

# 180 HAGAU SIENGTHOU

(*Gracious Spirit, Holy Ghost*)

C. Words (7,7,7,5) SS : 662; 1Kor. 13:13

## Doh is D

Dr. Filltz

1. Hagau siengthou hepitu,  
Nei hil ding ka ut pen hi;  
Na van guolzawlna piendang,  
Ka tung uah bungin.
2. Itna zainemin thuoh zou,  
Silsie gellou'n thuoh zou hi;  
Itna zalin shina zou,  
Van itna siengin.
3. Taikhuo ahing vah chiengin,  
Genkhol thute bei vanin;  
Itna pen tulngailou ding,  
Van itna thuuh khu.
4. Gen inlen kinepnate,  
Kipahna'n luodim ta va'n;  
Van itna'n tanvah tading,  
Vah pha semsemva.
5. Ginna kinepna itna,  
Lung kituoh leh kalkim in;  
Nanleh tamte teng lah ah,  
Itna bou lulpen.
6. Sana leh dangka asiem,  
Na hazah liim dam nuoi ah;  
Ei sel ven phat la sa di'n,  
Van itna siengthou.

# 181

## HAGAU SIENGTHOU HINNA PEN

(*Holy Spirit faithful guide*)

M.M.W.

(7,7,7,7,7,7,7)

SS: 194; Late 25:5

M.M. Wells

### Doh is G

1. Hagau siengthou hinna pen,  
Umdan danglamsah ding pa;  
Na vangam mu sam dingin,  
Zainem in hing chiel samven;  
Hagau siengthou chielna khu,  
Ka kimnai lam hing peiin;  
Ka lungsim sungah gen leng,  
Hing zuiin ken hing pui vang.
2. I lawm guol gin-um penin,  
Nisimin ahing chiel leng;  
I gintatla leng ziehin,  
Ama isumil leng uh  
Zau um dawnbang tuoh laia,  
I liengvai lungzin lai un;  
Ama melin thei giap hai,  
Tuachi mai in hun sih va.
3. Ama'n i umdan theisiem,  
I lungsiet dan zousie zong;  
Ama sulnua zui poulei,  
Gam siengthou khu tang sam vai;  
Nang zong pielgal kai sawm ven,  
A chielna chiteng awiin;  
Tangtawn hin tuonglam zuiin,  
A man nang hing sumil sia.

# 182

## A MANG KUON HUDOH IN

(*Rescue the perishing*)

F.J. Crosby

(6,5,10,11,10)

SS: 814; Lk. 14,23

W.H. Doane

Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. A mang kuon hundohin shikuon lainat in,  
Siet khuhmiela kipat ladoh nawin;  
Giloute khu hilun alu phongdoh un,  
Hundam Mang Jesu thusieng mop zaw un.

A mang kuon hundoh in shikuon lainatin,  
Mi lungsiet siem Jesun hundam teiva.

2. Ama un angaisah vawtlou vangun zong,  
Zaidamtahin Aman angah leng hi;  
A velvelin tongdam nemin han leng hi,  
A ging tapou a ngaidam ding ahi.
3. Mihingte lungsim sietnan luodim siengta,  
Khumziehin Mangpa lei ah hing kum law;  
A lungsiet khuta panin khanglien sahin,  
A phamsa zong guobang hing sah kia thei.
4. Amang kuon hutdoh khu nang nasep ding hi,  
Mangpan nangma hatna hing pe nava;  
Laukha mang ding misang zatam um uhi,  
Hundoh un Mang lungsietna thumop in.

# 183 MI GILOUTE JESU'N HAN

(*Christ receiveth the sinful man*)

Arr. fr. Neumeister (7,7,7,7) SS: 390; Mt. 9:22

J.Mc. Granahan

## Doh is D

1. Migiloute Jesun han,  
Van zotna lamhaite leh;  
Lungmuonga toute kung ah,  
A hepina thugen un.

Ama phatin laa sanlen,  
Migiloute Jesun han;  
Ei hatna thu ngai inlen,  
Migiloute Jesun han.

2. Hing zuonin tawldam vateh,  
Muongin A thu zong hoi hi;  
Migilou pen zong nuollou,  
Migiloute Jesun han.
3. Ka lungsim nopna'n dimta;  
Sienthouna khu ka tangta;  
Sietna hinkhuo kipan in,  
Aman a hing sawpsiengta.
4. Migiloute Jesun han,  
Gilou nanleng zong hing han;  
Khelna kipan pawtdoh a,  
Ama sienglam zuon dingin.

# 184 KEI DIA KOT KIHONG

(*The gate ajar for me*)

*Mrs. L. Baxter*

(8,7,8,7)

*SS: 371; Rev. 21:26*

*S.J. Vall*

## Doh is C

1. Kot lientah a honin a um,  
Dawngkot vah hoi nuomtah khu;  
Kross vahin tam dawngkot nuom ah,  
Mangpa itna a hing puong.

A lungsieta thuh seng sang e,  
Tua kot kei dia kihong amah?  
Kei dia, kei dia,  
Kei dia kihong amah?

2. Mi koipou din dawngkot hon hi,  
Hundamna suite dingin;  
Mi hausa leh gentheite zong,  
Namchin leh chichinte din.
3. Hepina kot hon lai ahi,  
Na dougalte dou zing un;  
Tawplouin Kross paw zel unlen,  
Manglukhu chiems ahi.
4. Khum munah Kross paw nanlei zong,  
Luigal ah nuasieta ding;  
Hinna Manglukhu hoi khuin,  
Ama lungsiet sem vau.

# 185

## HINNA THU PIEN DANG

(*Wonderful words of life*)

P.P.B.

(8,6,8,6,6,6)

SS: 357; Jn. 6:63

P.P. Bliss

### Doh is G

1. Phat kia vawi un zaila sain,  
Hinna thu piendang khu;  
Ahoi dan khu mu sem uting,  
Hinna thu piendang khu;  
Pasian hinna thuten,  
Gindan sepdan hing hil.

:\$: Ngaichim theilou thu piendang khu,  
Hinna thu piendang khu. D.S.

2. Vanglien Jesu in michin guon,  
Hinna thu piendang khu;  
Tawnkhiel ngaiun hatna aw nem,  
Hinna thu piendang khu;  
Aman beia pieh khu,  
Thangvan tuongtun theina.

3. Thangsuh taken hatna thupha,  
Hinna thu piendang khu;  
Hing pie ngaidamna leh lemma,  
Hinna thu piendang khu;  
Jesu ka Hundampa,  
Tangtawn donga siengthou.

# 186

## A MANG SUI IN

(*Seeking the lost*)

W.A.O

(10,9,10,9)

SS: 817; Mk. 16:15

W.A. Ogden

Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. A mang suiin tongdam nemin jawlin,  
Tang sangpiah mimang lamhaite;  
Mangpan hing chiel sawnsawn Ama sieng ah,  
Ka sieng hing zuonun chiin hing han.

Han nawven muoldawn lepkhielta uh,  
Sulle ding in lammangte han kia nawun;  
Hundampa huong sunga lut ding in,  
Jesu Belamnou tawnkhiel sanna kithat zou.

2. Mangsa suidohin Jesu sieng tutin,  
Laukha lungliengvai hesuohte leh;  
Hundamna lampi ah hing pui lutin,  
Tangtawn hinna huong sung kailut un.
3. Itna thu khu tanlou in tangkou vai,  
Nisim a Khrist sulnua zuipehin;  
Lungkie halsahin lampuate phongin,  
Mangthaite Jesu lampi kawhmu'n.

# 187

## HUNDAMPA LUTSAH IN

(*Let the saviour in*)

B. Atohinson

(10,10,7,7,10)

SS: 363; Rev. 320

E.O. Excell

Doh is D♭

1. Dawngkot bul a zingzin khu, lut sahin;  
Tam veipi hing haw hita, lutsahin;  
Peimang manva lut sahin,  
Siengthoupa khu lut sahin;  
Pasian Tapa Jesu Khrist lut sahin.
  
2. Na sinlai dawngkot sung ah, lutsahin,  
Peimang manva muongsawt sin, lutsah naw'n;  
Na lawmpa hi Ama khu,  
Humbit teiva na laukha;  
Tangtawn dongin hing veng va, lutsahin.
  
3. A aw nem na za taima? Lutsahin,  
Tu'n Ama kitel inlen, Lutsahin;  
Kotkhah bulah ding nalai,  
Aman nopna hing pe va;  
Amin lamdang phat inlen, Lutsahin.
  
4. Tung thangvan pan hing kumpa, Lutsahin,  
Nang din Annzalui ding hi, Lutsahin;  
Ang ngaidam thu hing hil van,  
Tam leitung hing bei chiengin;  
A van inn ah hing la va, Lutsahin.

# 188

## KA SHOM TU-ZAN HEI A VA UM

(*Where is my boy tonight*)

(8,8,9,7) SS : 776; II Samuel 18:33

Rev. R. Lowry

**Doh is D** (*Sprano*)

1. Ka shom tu zan heia vaum,  
Ka shom ka hawmthaw pen nangbou;  
Ka nuomna bukimnapen ka shom,  
Ka shom it ka thum pieh leng.  
  
Ka shom tu zan heia um,  
Ka shom tu zan heia um;  
Ka lung dimlet ka itnah Aman thei,  
Ka shom tu zan heia um.
2. Zing daikai banga kichimmaw?  
A nu khup a kingampa khu,  
Melbang tang umlou, lungkhai umlou;  
Ama bang laikuoi umlou.
3. Ka shom tun hing muthei leng ching,  
Na melhoina tuoitheilou khu;  
Na tongsuo maitaiin hing nuom sah,  
Damsung nunnopnan lawm sang.
4. Ka shom ka din kuon un tu zan,  
Suiun na umna mun chiet uah;  
Baibawm kawm ka sieng tuong hing tunun,  
Ka itnahlai dan hilun.

# 189

## TAM LANG EN IN

(*Looking this way*)

J.W.V.

(9,9,9,9)

SS : 1017; Rev. 21:4

J.W. Van de venter

**Doh is G Duet S.T. Chorus (Beating three to the measure)**

1. Luigal gamnuomtah mai ka mute,  
Zingkhuo vah leh nibang a tangin,  
Lu suun lungkham lungjin umlouin,  
Hing enin hing galdot zing lenguh.

Tamlang enin hing galdot zing uh,  
Guoldeiten galdotin hing ngah zing;  
Jing khovah leh ni bang a tangin,  
Guoldeiten van ah hing ngah zinguh.

2. Vanmun nuom ateng Nu leh Paten,  
A ta ngai zousie awl galkai din;  
Kuongpute kuong tawl tunkal ngahlan,  
A lamdawn zinguh kuongkai munah.
3. Guolngaiteng zousie pei zou siengta,  
A pei ding midangte khu ngahin;  
Van mite sanga puonvam silte'n,  
Lei a pansa pei ding mi ngahuh.
4. Van innnuom tungsa naupang ngaiten,  
Hing un chin hing khut zapzing uhi;  
Nigui vah leh daitui bang chimin,  
Anu nangma hing gal dot zinguh.
5. Hundampa Jesu zingsol Alsi'n,  
Mi mangsa khu asuidoh kia hi;  
A hing hatna kipahum ngaiun,  
Hing un tawnkhiel mangsa a chi hi.

# 190 TU'N JESU DI'N THU KAMKHAT

(*Just word for Jesus*)

F.J. Crosby

(7,6,7,6)

SS : 1111; Ps. 121:15

W.H. Doane

## Doh is D

1. Tun Jesu din thu kam khat,  
Na lawm it dihtat pen;  
Hing nuom sahin ei hil vawi,  
Nang dia a silbawlte.  
  
Tun Jesu din thu kam khat,  
Hing huoiva ilampiah;  
Thu kam khat ngut Jesu din,  
Genven saven thumven.
2. Tun Jesu din thu kam khat,  
Theiteh na khiel ngaidam;  
Ama lungsietna zal a,  
Van saunuom tuong tung din.
3. Tun Jesu din thu kam khat,  
Genthei sih Kross chilou;  
Ka hundampa ka it hi,  
Kei din a hinna pie.
4. Tun Jesu din thu kam khat,  
Na hun mansuo sinlen;  
Sep ding donselouna in,  
Lungkhamna a tun zel.
5. Tun Jesu din thu kam khat,  
Ginna naba saphleh ;  
Na suipum in thou inlen,  
A ban Ama ngansien.

# 191 HINGPUI LUT IN

(Gather them in)

F.J. Van Alstyne

(9,8,10,8)

SS : 779; Lk. 14:22,23

G.S. Stessins

## Doh is A♭

1. Mangpan Annkuong immna siem zouta,  
Mun awng hi kia dingte hanun;  
Hing hannaw ven a inn luodim dingin,  
Sunggilkiel gentheiten imm hen.

Lamlien leh dai pamah piel unlen,  
Sietna lampi zing pen nei ah;  
Suiven suiven zainem kawmkawm in,  
Vahvaite hing pui lutun.

2. Mun awng nalai hing khawm kia unlen,  
Nanleh hing thu donloute leh;  
Hatna ngaikhe utlou sengsengte khu,  
Koiman nua hat kianawn lou ding.
3. Mun awng nalai hing khawm kia unlen,  
Pasian in thu ahing pie hi;  
Aw zangaina huongah hing khawm unlen,  
Hundampa umna vanmun ah.
4. Lungngai liengvai leh nei zoute din,  
Tungvan ah mun um nalai hi;  
Tun khawlmun dawngkot khahma a lut din,  
Phatuom ngaiin hil kawi leun.
5. Van annkuong dah ging mama ding hi,  
Gamloupi hing tun ding ziehin;  
Simlei da leh ka kielin buoi siengta,  
Pei un kouma toh hankhawm vai.

# 192a

## KHANTAN HOI

(*The Gospel*)

R. Heber, D.D.

(8,6,8,6,8,6) SS : 695; I Tim. 6;12

Anon

### Doh is B,

1. Pasian tapa galsat di'n kuon, Manglukhu khu ding in;  
A puonlap sisan kai kimu, A sulnua zui ding koi e?  
A lungkhamna nou doppi a, A natna thuohpi ding;  
Dam sung a Kross kipuoh a, A sul zui ding koi e?
2. Martar masaten mu thei uh, Hankhuh khel lam gam khu;  
Thangvan ah Shiepipa mu in, Hundam ding in han uh.  
Ama bang a ngaidam aw nei, Gim genthei thuoh nanleh;  
A melmate ding in thumsah, A sul zui ding koi e?
3. Pawl a thupi telte a tawm, Ha sieng tunna pawlte;  
Mi sieng hangsan sawmlenite, Lam-etna sieng tah neiten;  
Naam, humpi masang ah, Ngawngtan ding in kipe ngam uh;  
Koi e amaute zui ding? Amaute sul zui ding koi?
4. Galkap muonhuoi piching khanglai, Nupi leh nungahte;  
Tanpa mangtoupha kimvel ah, Kumpi puonvam sil in;  
Gim leh genthei chinteng thuoh in; Thangvan zuon in pei uh,  
Pa aw na itna pien len, Amaute zui ding in.

# 192b KHANTAN HOI

(*The Gospel*)

R. Heber, D.D.

(8,6,8,6,8,6)

SS : 695; I Tim. 6;12

Anon

## Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Gospel malam a hing tung zel,  
Leitung leh gamteng ah;  
I kikhopna zong a pung zel,  
Ka lungsim nuom leng hi,  
Mi nempi miel akipan in,  
Hing pawt hinna tang din;  
Hundampa pahtawi naw ding in,  
Nuomin hing kikhawm va.
2. Jubilee dah khu tum va ui,  
Ging ding hi gamchin ah;  
Michin tengin hing zuon ta un,  
Hinna ut hilou ih?  
Tenna ding hing bawlsah nuom ing,  
Aw Mangpa ka Pasian;  
Tangtawnin Nang hing pahtawi vang,  
Leitung ka dam sungin.
3. Amin phatna zuol deudeu va,  
Kipah ding ka Pasian;  
Mikhielte tung a agin zong,  
Hing thang va kilawm in;  
Tuamin I Mangpa loupi dan,  
Ama theisah tava;  
Bie in hing khupdin chiet vaun,  
I Pasian keng bul ah.

*(Banner of the Cross)**El Nathan**(11,7,11,7) SS: 675; Alex. 192; Ps. 60:4**J.Mc. Granahan***Doh is B♭**

1. Mi mangthai hinna bei ihidan milhai,  
Pasian in ahing sui hi;  
Khumi ziehin Ama hundampa phat vai,  
Guolzawl tuoiguo luongsah hen.

Hing zuon un, hing zuon un,  
Tun Ama min in kikhawm vai;  
Sahhang sim leh mal hing zuon un,  
Van annkuong imm din hing chiel.

2. Belam bang in ahuong apat itaimang,  
Sietna lingnloh in hing nang;  
Pasian in sulhei kia dingin hing han hi,  
Sullen Ama pahtawi vai.
3. Ipu ipa apat ideipentah khu,  
Hingsuiin ahing tungta;  
I Pa suidan melin na theisiem sih hai,  
Zata aw sulhei kia vai.
4. Tangmi piendang hoipen vannuoi ah hing thang,  
Hundampa Jesu simthu;  
Tung vanjawl apan hing kumsuh in ashi,  
A hing it sengseng zalin.

# 194 DAWNGKOT HONG LIEN IN

(Open wide the door)

W. Kitching

(7,7,7,5)

SS : 358; Rev. 3:20

J.H. Burke

Doh is D $\flat$

1. Mang Jesu'n a hing han hi,  
Tasamten Ama zuon un;  
Aman hing hundam teiva,  
Dawngkot na honven.

Dawngkot na honven,  
Dawngkot na honven,  
Aman hing hundam teiva,  
Dawng kot na honven.

2. Hundam dingin ahing pei,  
Nang ding ahinna apie;  
Haan apatsan thoukiata,  
Dawngkot na honven.
3. Jesu'n hing ngah zing leng hi,  
Ama na zot masang sien  
Na lungsim nopnan dimva,  
Dawngkot na honven.
4. Jesu sieng hing pei vawi un,  
Hundamna ni nai sengta;  
Na hun abei masangin,  
Dawngkot na honven.

*(Come to the fountain)*

F.J. Crosby

(8,7,8,7)

SS : 352; Ps. 36:9

Geo. C. Stebbins

**Doh is F**

1. Tuikhuh zuonin na mawna toh,  
Na lungngaina zousie toh;  
Hepi tuikhuh akisil in,  
Vua sangin vamzaw vateh.

Manlang ta vawi muong sawt sinlen,  
 Bang din na lau kha mangthai ding ahei?  
 Jesu'n hing ngah hi hundam din,  
 A zangaina hing pe va.

2. Na mawna toh hing zuon nawven,  
 Jesu Mangpa'n hing ngah leng;  
 Bangchia gilou hinanlechin,  
 Vua sangin vamzaw vateh.
3. Kisia a awi nuomte dingin,  
 Hundamna thudih ahi;  
 Koi hinanleh aging tapou,  
 Tangtawn hinna tang vauh.
4. Damna tuikhuh hing zuon inlen,  
 A aw nem khu ngaikhien len;  
 Migilou nuakia utta pou,  
 Angelten pahtawi va uh.

# 196a

## SALVAH IN

(Send the light)

C.H.G (Art) (11,6,11,6) SS : 1082; Ps. 43:3

Charles H. Gabriel (Art)

Doh is A♭

1. Buoina tuipi kinawng a hatna ging in,  
Khovah hing puoh un chi;  
A hinna uh tankhie a hundam ding in,  
Salvah in, salvah in.

Salvah in Khantan Thupha vah in,  
Tuipi gal kimvel ate;  
Salvah in Khantan Thupha vah in,  
Tangtawn a vah zing ding in.

2. Tuni'n Makedonia hatna i zata,  
Khuovah hing puoh un chi'n;  
Kross phunga kipahna silpieh laan kawm in,  
Salvah in, salvah in.
3. Jesun a hepi mizousiete sieng ah,  
Khovah hing puoh un chiin;  
Jesun hagau a hepi mite sieng ah,  
Salvah in, salvah in.
4. Eiten itna nasep khu chimtah lou in,  
Salvah in, salvah in;  
Tungchieng i sana Manglukhu ding khawm in,  
Salvah in, salvah in.

# 196b

## SALVAH IN

(Send the light)

C.H.G (Art)

(11,6,11,6)

SS : 1082; Ps. 43:3

Charles H. Gabriel (Art)

Doh is Ab

1. Na misiemte lungsung sietnan luodim sieng,  
Salvah in, salvah in;  
Hundam ngaiin misang tampi vahmang uh,  
Han inlen hundamin.

Aw Mangpa ka lainat hundampa,  
Gam chinah mi han inlen;  
Na maah kuun in hing bie uhen,  
Tangtawn a nangma phat in.

2. Na sawlkawiten amau dia athumnauh,  
Ngaikhien len vangbuoh in;  
A gitlou ua gotmun a na pai sangin,  
Aw Mangpa ngaidam in.
3. A hepina a nasep basamlou in,  
Salvah in salvah in;  
Suongmantam Manglukhu din lakhawm vai in,  
Salvah in salvah in.
4. India gam ah Mang Jesu theilou mi tam,  
Sisan pha ensah in;  
Janggam leh singtanga lainatten Jesu,  
Thuohgimna langsa un.

# 197 I HINKHUO DEIPENTE ZONG

(*Life at best is very brief*)

(7,10,7,10) SS : 437; Ps. 154:4 18:33

Doh is Eb

W.J. Kirkpatrick

1. I hinkhuo deipente zong,  
Leitung pahpe bang maiin;  
Tomnou kalin pulsiengva manlang in,  
Na damlai ni a beiman;  
Kisuiven tangtawn hinna,  
A hunlai pelkha vateh manlangin.  
  
Manlangin, manlangin,  
Jesun a hing hat lai ahi manlangin,  
Gilou a na tham denleh  
Hinna kot hon mulou in,  
Dachieng nang din kikhel va manlangin.

2. Pahpe lun lai aheu man,  
A hun a umlai petin;  
Hingnaw ven khawlkhawl sinlen manlangin,  
Hagau sieng hing hat laiin;  
Ngaisah louin um sinlen,  
Dachieng nang din kikhelva manlangin.
3. Hun leh nite akiem zel,  
Shi leh vaihawm anaita;  
Jesu bou gingta inlen manlangin,  
Shina lui kai theina din;  
Na hagau amanthai man,  
Jesu lam hing zuon tain manlangin.
4. Hatna chielna ngaikhien len,  
Jesu thu gingta lechin;  
Vannuoi sietlei kipahva manlangin,  
Miel apat vah hing zuonin;  
Thangvan tuonglam hing zuiin,  
Jesu ban ah tu inlen manlangin.

*(Lay it down)*

F.J. Crosby

(9,5,9,5)

SS : 347; Late 4:22

W.H. Doane

**Doh is G**

1. Khielte hing pei un Jesu sieng ah,  
Ngaidamna nuoi ah;  
Na gitlouna kisia in ngata'n,  
Jesu kengbul ah.

Aw ngakhetan, ngakhetan,  
Na puohgih lungkhamna teng;  
Aw ngakhetan, ngakhetan,  
Jesu kengbul ah.

2. Ging inlen khawlna nuom va suiin,  
Jesu kengbul ah;  
Na lungsim vangih puohteng ngain,  
Jesu kengbul ah.
3. Aw hing peiin na gimna beiva,  
Jesu kengbul ah;  
Na laukha liengvai hing zawpinlen,  
Jesu kengbul ah.
4. Aw manlangven nang din mun awng hi,  
Jesu kengbul ah;  
Na khelna lienpen leh asepene,  
Ngakhien Jesu ah.

*(Oh! ye gates)*

(8,6,14)

III Alex 363; HBL 255

Late 24:7-10

**Doh is Eb**

1. Dawngkotte na kihawng lienun,  
Tangtawn dawngkotte haw;  
Kihawng lienun loupina Mang  
A hing lut theina din.

Koi e loupina Mangpa khu,  
Thahat Mangpa ahi.  
Koi e khuna Mang loupi khu,  
Khuna Mang loupi khu koi e?  
Thahat tungnung leh galhat pen,  
Mang loupiper ahi.  
Haleluijah! (5 vei)  
Amen (3 vei)

2. Lungsim kotpi kihong lienun,  
Tangtawn a kikhahte;  
Kihawng lienun loupina Mang,  
A hing ten theina din.
3. Kotpite aw kihong taun,  
Loupina Mangpa khu;  
Tun manlangin hing lutnaw in,  
Selung vaibang tham din.

# 200 GOSPEL DAH A GING HI

(*The Gospel bells are ringing*)

S.W.M.

(7,7,8,7,13,8,7)

SS : 356; III Alex 163

S. Wesley Martin (Jn. 3:16)

Doh is F

1. Gospel dah a ging zing hi,  
Tuisuogiet teng thawn suohin;  
Manbeia Hundamna thupha,  
Nang leh kei A hing pie hi;  
Pasian in vannuoi mite a it sengseng manin,  
A tapa tangkhat A hing pie;  
A gingtapou hinna din.

Gospel dah a ging hi,  
Tuisuogiet teng thawnsuh in;  
Gospel dah manbei in,  
Nang leh keima hing pie hi.

2. Gospel dahin a hing chiel,  
Guolvahna annkuong imm din;  
Ngaisah louin umvawt sinlen,  
Itna a ei hatna khu;  
Hinna tanghou kahi sung gilkiel laukhan nehen,  
Na khelna sandup nanlehzung;  
A unpin sawpsieng suohvang.
3. Gospel dah ging lungdam huoi,  
A ginin gamchin dongkhawn;  
Ngaidamna bukim thu puohi,  
Jesu Kross a pham zalin;  
Nuomna thupha hing puoh in, mizatamte adin,  
Na Hundampa ding apiengta;  
Leeng leh I Mangpa Krist khu.

201

## AW NEMIN HING HAN

*(Tenderly pleading)*

F.Z. Crosby (10,10,10,10) SS : 449; John 10:9

Ira D. Sankey

### **Doh is G** (*Vuah thum asah*)

1. Mang Khrist hing zuonin vah mang sawt louin, Mangpa'n zainem in hing han hi ngaivawi; Hundam ding leh sawpsieng di'n hing sui hi, Hingzuon nawven chia mangthai sawtlou di'n.

A lungsietna aw nemin hing han hi,  
Mangpa Jesu aw nemnou ngaiun;  
A lungsietna aw nemin hing han hi,  
Jesu bouin hing hundam ding hi.

2. Kum nempi sung vahmangsan nanlehchin,  
Hing na ngah leng hi bang muonpi nahei?  
A itna sisan in hing tan zouta,  
Gen seng guollou a itna piendang in.
  3. A zangaina kidang thu ah gingin,  
Khiel neiloupa'n na khelteng pawmangta;  
Ngaidamna bukim tangtawn a hinna,  
Nang hing pe dohta A tatna zalin.
  4. Tangtawn a hinna lam khu hing zui ven,  
Mang Jesu aw nem hing ngaikhie unlen;  
Hundampa kot bawl ah hing lut unlen,  
Vahmang kialou ding na gitlouna toh.

# 202

## ZION MANAW HIHAI

(*We're Marching to Zion*)

*Isaac Watts*

(6,6,8,8,6,6) SS : 832; Sam 149:2

*Rev. R. Lowry*

**Doh is G** (*Spirited*)

1. Mangpa lunga itte'n phat zaila hing saun,  
Lung kituoh diemin hing saun;  
Mangtoupha kimvelin.  
  
Zion manaw hihai,  
Thangvan khopi Pasian Zion;  
Tunglam Zion khawpi nuompen,  
Mangpa Pasian tenna ahi.
2. Mangpa melmate in tam laa sasih nanleh,  
Ama tatsa hundamte'n vang;  
Sa lou theisih va uh.
3. Zion tang hoi tangmi'n mipi selung suhal,  
Tungchieng khopi tuol nuom mama;  
I tun masang un zong.
4. Hing un nop la lemvai luonhi nulna beihen,  
Immanuel tuolpi tuonvai;  
Zion Mangpa khopi.

# 203

## ZAULOU IN PEI IN

*(Be Brave my Spirit)*

(8,8,8,8,8,8)

*Presby. Hymn*

*Book 40*

**Doh is E♭**

*Nashville*

1. Zau louin ka laukha pei in,  
Khumnah Zion tangtung ah khun;  
Pei ven en zing in khum muol khu,  
Khuna sing Kross khu enta vawi;  
Na Mangpa khum mun ah kil uh,  
Ana'h ah sisan hing luongkhie.
2. Kalvari tang sangtah ah khun,  
Mu ding leh lepna loupitah;  
Sah leh hang sim leh mala mi,  
Khomiel lim neya tou miten;  
En uhleh Kalvari tang khu,  
Tangtawn in vangam luova uh.
3. A kilna sia khu en dingin,  
Bangtan a gamla hinanleh;  
A lukhu khuh zong mu va uh,  
Bangzat a tam zong siensuo thei;  
Vuabang a silsiengna nei hi,  
Siet vom kilang talou ding hi.

# 204

## KROSS LUI KHU

(*The Rugged Cross*)

(12,9,12,9)

Mizo 203

George Mennard

1 Peter 2:24

1873-1958

Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Gamla tah muoltung ah Kross lui khat a ding hi,  
Tam khu gim le zumna chiemtena;  
Ken Kross lui khu sil dang sangin ka deipen hi,  
Tawnkhiel kitatdohna khu ahi.

Ken ka ngaina hi tam Kross lui khu,  
Ka sietlei hinkhuo a beima in;  
Keiman tam Kross lui khu tuzing ding,  
Nikhat Manglukhu toh kahen ding.

2. Tami sietlei miten akidah Kross lui khu,  
Kei ding in lungsietna aum hi;  
Pasian Belamnou khun a loupina nuasien,  
Kalvari ah shina A thuoh hi.
3. Tuana Kross lui tung ah sisan a hing luongkhie,  
A hoi lamdangtah khu ken kamu;  
Khrist in Kross tungah athuoh gimin a shita,  
Kei hing ngaidamin hing sawp siengta.
4. Tuami Kross khu keiman dihtah a zui zing ding,  
Gim leh zumnan ei tuom vawtlou ding;  
Ni khat ka innpi ah Aman a hing han ding,  
Aloupina teng tang zing tavang.

# 205

## HUNDAMNA THAHAT NEI

(*Abundantly able to save*)

E.A. Hoffman

(11,11,11,11)

SS : 400;

Isai 55:7

P.M P.P. Bliss

**Doh is A** (*Vuah thum asah*)

1. Kilbeh a thapa thu pom det tapou leh,  
Pasian tapa khat tang gingta tapoute'n;  
Hundamna buching leh thawvenna ngava,  
Aman hundamna thahat a nei zalin.

Unau aw Mangpan nangma hing hanhan hi,  
A lungsiet khotuo piendang man bei ahi;  
A sisan manpha tawnkhielna'n hing pie,  
Aman hundamna thahat anei zal in.

2. Koi hinanlehzong Pasian thu pom tapou,  
A silbawltheina sisan a sawpsiengte'n;  
Tangtawn tatna khu buchingin ngava uh,  
Aman hutdamna tha leh zung nei thuoi hi.
3. Koi hinanlehzong tawnkhiel kisia tapou,  
Mangpa lutna dia lungsim dawngkot hongte'n;  
Hutdamna buching kinga pailien tava,  
Nang hundam di'n Mangpa manlang sa'n um hi.

# 206

## A UT TAPOU

(whosoever will)

P.P.B.

(11,11,11,7) SS : 389; Thupuon 22:17

P.P. Bliss

**Doh is D** (*Joy fully*)

1. Koipou tami thu hing a zapha tanin,  
Kipahna thupha vannuoi gam kimvel ah;  
Puongun thezah un mi umna munchin ah,  
A utta pou hing peiun.

Koi hinanlezong a hing pei utteng,  
Sim leh malsah leh hang gamah vahan un;  
Pa'n taimangte inn zuon din a hanhan hi,  
A ut tapou hing peiun.

2. A pei ut tapou kinun vaigei daun,  
Dawngkot hon kilut thei petin lut naw un;  
Jesu hinna lampi dihpen khu zuiin,  
“A ut tapou hing peiun”

3. A pei ut tapou din thuchiemsu um hi,  
A hing ut tapou din ten den zing phalhi;  
Koi hileh a teng tapou dam zing ta ding,  
“A ut tapou hing peiun”

# 207

## HUNDAMPA ZUON UN

(Come to the saviour)

G.F.R.

(9,9,9,6) SS :1165; III Alex 157;

H.B.L. 149; Psalms 56:1

G.F. Root

**Doh is B<sup>b</sup>** (Farnestly)

1. Hundampa zuon un muong sawt louin,  
A thu hingin lampi hing kawhmuta;  
Tunin ilah uah Ama dingh in,  
Hing pei un chi vahiet.

Nuom huoituoh seng kimutuo ding leh,  
Tawnkhiel sawp a lungsim hing sien chieng;  
Tut khawlta vang Hundampa Nang toh,  
I Tangtawn inn nuom ah.

2. Naupangte chiil un Athu ngai din,  
Lungsim teng kilawpin nuomta hen;  
Ama khu i deituom tel hihen,  
Muongsawt louin kinnaw'n.
3. Tuni'n Ama i sieng uah umlien,  
A thupiehte kemin sangva ui;  
Hing pei vawi uh tah kata deite,  
Chiin hing han vangut hi.

# 208

## JESUN HINGHAN

(*Jesus is calling*)

*F.J. Crosby*

(10,8,10,7)

SS:396; Matt. 11:28

*Geo C. Stebbing*

### Doh is C

1. Jesu'n aw nemin nang hing han zing hi,  
Tuni'n hing han (2 vei)  
A itna kipan nang bang dia taimang,  
Taimang gamla sawnsawn sin.

Tunin hing han (2 vei)  
Jesu aw nem in nang hing han,  
Tunin hing han hi.

2. Lungsim gentheite kitawlduo dingin,  
Tuni'n hing han (2 vei)  
Na puohgih toh zuonun hing panpiva;  
Nang khu hing nawdoh lou ding.
3. Jesun hing ngah zing hi tu'n hing peiun,  
Tuni'n hing han (2 vei)  
Mangpa kengbul ah na tawnkhiel ngain,  
Manlangin vaigei dain.
4. Jesu'n ahing zawlna aw nem ngaikhien,  
Ngaikhien tuni'n (2 vei)  
Ama min gingtate nunnem ding hi,  
Thouinlen Asieng zuonta'n.

# 209

## KALKHAT BEH SUON IN

(Only a step to Jesus)

J.F. Crosby

(7,6,7,6) SS:4481; I Samuel 20:21

Wtt Doane

### Doh is Ab

1. Jesu zuon a kalkhat beh,  
Nang suon lou ding namah?  
Hingven siet thupha tawiin,  
Mangpa ma ah kuunin.

Kal khat suon in, kal khat suonin,  
Hing ven hing ngah hi;  
Hing ven siet thupha tawi in,  
Tawldamna namu ding hi;  
A zangaina nuollou in,  
A mawhin hing pe va.

2. Jesu zuon a kal khat beh,  
Gingtan na hinna din;  
Lungsiettahin hing ngahhi,  
Ngaidam nuomin hing ngah.
3. Jesu zuon a kal khat beh,  
Sietna kipan suonin;  
Lungsim a bang na ngaisut,  
Hun khu bei kin seng hi.
4. Jesu zuon a kal khat beh,  
Aw hingin ei hil in;  
Kipahin ka Hundampa,  
Ka pumin kipe taang.

# 210 TAWNKHIEL HINGIN

(Come Sinner come)

W.E. Witter

(11,11,11,11) SS :336; Matt. 11:28

H.R. Palmer

## Doh is F

1. Jesu'n a hing hatlai pet,  
Tawn khiel hing in;  
Nang ding a ka thumlai pet,  
Tawnkhiel hing ta'n;  
Tu khu Ama nei hun hi,  
Tawnkhiel hing in;  
Tu pet hi Ama thei hun,  
Tawnkhiel hing in.
2. A hing lungsiet lai pet in,  
Tawnkhiel hingin;  
Guolzawlna kiton dingin,  
Tawnkhiel hing in;  
Jesu hatna na zahpet,  
Tawnkhiel hingin;  
Ka hing thumpieh laipet un,  
Tawnkhiel hing in.
3. Na siet puohna lel amah?  
Tawnkhiel hingin;  
Jesu'n dawnjang ding na puoh,  
Tawnkhiel hingin;  
Jesun hing taisan sih va,  
Tawnkhiel hingin;  
Jesun nang tu'n hing ngai hi,  
Tawnkhiel hingin.

# 211

## NA TANGTAWN MUNDING HEISUNG

*(Where will you spend your Eternity)*

*Rev. E.A. Hoffman*      (8,8,8,8)      *SS :430; Amos 4:12*

*J.H. Tenney*

### Doh is F

1. Na tangtawn um mun ding heisung?  
Michin a ding a dohna hi;  
Na dawn dan ding kingaisut in,  
Na tangtawn um mun ding heisung.

Tangtawn mun ding, Tangtawn mun ding  
Na tangtawn mun ding heisung.

2. Sietna kipan hing pawtdoh in,  
Michin Mangpa khu asui uh;  
Van guolzawlna khu tangding in,  
Na tangtawn ummun ding heisung?
3. Tuonglam kawchih khu peisan in,  
Sietlei zuonin muolliem ta uh;  
A tawpna ding khu bang adiei?  
Na tangtawn um mun ding heisung?
4. Sulheiin Mangpa khu ging in,  
A silbawltheina'h kinga in;  
Na hundamna kipah um khu,  
Tangtawn tangtawn hundamna khu.

# 212

## SAH LEH HANG SIM LEH MAL

(*The endea your Band*)

*L.F. Lindsay*

(8,8,8,8)

SS:1094; Heb. 10:22

*Jno R. Sweeney*

### Doh is C

1. Sah leh hang sim leh mal a mi,  
Tanah kikhawm Mangpa zalin;  
Ki lametna leh muonna toh,  
Mangpa Laisiengthou ngaikhe vai.

Lungsim leh ha kithuo'n, tanah iki khawm uh,  
Lungtup tuibang luong khawm, Akipahte dingin  
Mangpa min gamchin leh munchin a thezal ding  
Tung thangvan Mangpa Pasian in hinghuoi chiet hen.

2. Tanah kikhawm i Mangpa Khrist,  
Pahtawina langai sachiet vai;  
Tangtawn hinna Mangpa thupha,  
U leh nauin sutkhawm chiet vai.
3. Mangpa na leia i sep a,  
Lungmuongin machieng suonva ui;  
I tha i zung Ama pevai,  
I un ua thangvan itun ma'n.

# 213 HING SUMIL SIHVANG

(*I will not forget thee*)

C.H.G.

(11,11,11,11) III Alex. 118; Late 7:11

Chas. H. Gabriel

Doh is Ab

1. Shina lui guom leh khawmielna a kipan,  
Khelna thuhpen apat laukha hing kiata;  
Tangtawn hinna vah lam khu hing zuon inlen,  
Hing sumil sih vang I Mang Jesun a chi.

Hing sumil sih vang na damsung teng,  
Ban a hing tudet ding, ka thuchiem ginglel sin,  
Hing sumil sih vang na damsung teng,  
Nou tanpa ka hi hing veng zing vang a chi.

2. Sietlei mielna leh meipi'n hing khu laiin,  
A hepina leh zainem ka ginglel leng;  
Tun Kalvari tang ah a itna thei tang,  
Ama loungal bitna ding dang um vawtlou.
3. Kinem mama in Mangpa ka hing pei hi,  
Phat leh paah zaila san Na sieng hing zuon ing;  
Miel ta hisa van Mang ta hizaw dingin,  
Jesu'n hing han leng hi na van inn lamah.
4. Vanmun loupi suongmantam gam don zelin,  
Mangbang a zau leh buoi leh ling kawm in zong;  
Tawldamna leh guolzawlna lul mu vateh,  
Na tangtawn inn van khu en leng zel maitan.

# 214

## TAPA TAIMANG HING HAN

(*Calling the prodigal son*)

C.H.G.

(13,11,13,9)      *Houbungla No. 383*

*Luke 15:11-24*

*Chas H. Gabriel*

**Doh is B<sub>b</sub>**

1. Tapa taimang hing nawin Pasianin hing han hi,  
Ngai ven Aman hing han hi nang hing han hi;  
Ana vah mang sawt nanlehchin sulheiin tunin,  
Itna aw in nang hing han zing.

Nang ma hing han hi, lung liengvai nang hing peiin;  
Nangma hing han hi, Lung liengvai nang hing peiin,  
Liengvai hing peiin.

2. Thuohhat leh itna aw nem pan nangma hing han hi,  
Ngaiven Aman hing han hi hing han zing hi;  
Hing sulhei kia maitan nangma anghat laipet in,  
Itna aw nemin nang hing han zing.
3. Hingpeiin na pa inn ah nang din neh ding a um,  
Ngaiven Aman hing han nang hing han zing hi;  
Envawi guolvah annkuong nangma ngahin umzing hi,  
Ngaiven itna awin a hing han.

# 215

## MANGPAN AHEPITE GAM AHUOLNA

(11,10,12,9)

### Doh is D

1. Mangpan ahepite gam avang huolna,  
Leitung Kanan gam sang a nuomzaw hi;  
A aw nemin a mite nisimin hing han,  
A gam nunnuom khuombang luo dingin.

Nisimin hing chiel leng a aw nem ngaiin,  
A hepina hing zuonin hing zuon in;  
Jordan tui kinawng nanleh,  
Na Mangpa gamah hing galkai in.

2. Aw khunah hinna sing leh lenthang khawvui,  
Mubang ngai ing hinna pahpe lutna gam;  
Sienna luidung hoi leh tangtawn gam nunnuom lam,  
Mangpa lungtuohte lenna gam khu.
3. Aw khunah tangtawn a ka Mangpa Jesu,  
Leh Angel toh nunnop zaila savang;  
Khrista liim a lengten sietna zau nawn vawtlou,  
Kipahin Ama pahbangtawi uh.

# 216

## TANGMI NGAIKHU GEN KA UT

(*I love to tell story*)

Miss Hankey

(7,6,7,6,7,6,7,6) SS :46; Psalm 58:16

W.G. Fischer

Doh is Ab

1. Tangmi ngai khu gen ka ut, Mupahlou gam lam thu;  
Mang Khrist leh a loupina, Mang Khrist hing lungsietna;  
Tangmi ngai khu gen ka ut, Thudih ahi ka thei;  
Tam thu ka gennuom pen hi, Bangma dang um lou hi.

Tangmi ngai khu gen ka ut,  
Tangmi lui ngai penpen khu;  
Tami ka thu louipen,  
Mang Khrist mi lungsietna.

2. Tangmi ngai khu gen ka ut, Thu piendangpen ahi;  
Ka suttengin kalungah, Thuh deudeu in thei ing;  
Tangmi ngai khu gen ka ut, A theilou mi tam hi;  
Suotatna thu hing piendang, Pasian thudih ahi.
3. Tangmi ngai khu gen ka ut, A ngai theite ding a;  
Ngainuom um dieh ngai chimlou, Laukha tawldamna thu;  
Tangmi ngaikhu gen ka ut, Laa tul ngailou kasa;  
Tangmi lui tulni umlou, Ka lungin ka gel zing.

# 217

## HALELUIJAH AMEN

(10,7,6)

*DIALCH AM YR EFFENGYL*

**Doh is G**

*Welsh Melody*

Mizo 346

1. Aw Pasian nangman tangmi pha nei hil, (2 vei)  
Kipah thu gen ung (3 vei)  
Na sieng.

Hallelujah Amen (3 vei)  
Amen;  
Hallelujah Amen (3 vei)

2. Gam pumpi tungah khomielta aleng, (2 vei)  
Salvahpa hing ta (3 vei)  
Jesu.
3. Gam leh nam chin tung salvah leng tahan (2 vei)  
Thoidam theipa thu (3 vei)  
Pha khun.

# 218 SUNNI LAH KIEM ZEL

(*While the days are going by*)

George Cooper (8,7,8,7,7,7,7) SS:802; John. 12:35-36  
Ira D. Sankey

## Doh is

1. Lungzuon lungtang salvah ding um,  
Sunni lah tuibang kiem zel;  
Laukha mangthai mat ding um uh,  
Sunni lah tuibang kiem zel;  
I lungtup i mamaw lai,  
Kipah leh nuom in um vai;  
Silhoi ibawlthei laipet,  
Sunni lah tuibang kiem zel.

Tuibang kiem, (2 vei)  
Sunni lah tuibang kiem,  
Silhoi ibawl thei laipet;  
Sunni lah tuibang kiem zel.

2. Khawlnuom khiehla hun hinawnsih,  
Sunni lah tuibang kiem zel;  
Na sahmel khu zem hoi sah vawi,  
Sunni lah tuibang kiem zel;  
Sietlei huibang mauna'n dim,  
Lungkhamna kana'n a bawm;  
Phamkuon a lumte phongvan,  
Sunni lah tuibang kiem zel.
3. Pasian thupha toh kithuoin,  
Sunni lah tuibang kiem zel;  
Khat khat a kinuasienna din,  
Sunni lah tuibang kiem zel;  
Silpha haichi bang chiinte,  
Asie apha poukhawm van;  
Sinlai phelbang khausah ni,  
Sunni lah tuibang kiem zel.

# 219 VANNUOI ZOUSIAH PEI UN

(*Go ye into all the world*)

G.M.J

(11,10,11,10) SS :1090; Matt. 28:18-20

James Mc Granahan

**Doh is A** (*Missionary laa*)

1. Gam vangla teng mi Pasian gingtaloute,  
Laukha simsengloute mang khielta uh;  
Koi hei kuon ding Hundamna thugen dinga,  
Hamsa nanleh Jesu suong tawntung in.

Thuneina zousie pieh hitang,  
Thuneina zousie pieh hitaang;  
Vannuoi ah pei unlen khantanhoi thugen,  
Din na kunguah um leng vang achi.

2. Enven vannuoi in kot hong lien din hing chiel,  
Khrist galkapte aw thouin lut naw un;  
Khristiante aw khangun tuibang luongkhawmin,  
Zinmang salsuo din Gospel ma suon un.
3. Bangdia shina zuon? Pasian in hing han hi,  
Bangdia shina zuon? A min loulou zaw'n;  
Shina zauhuoi nuoisie din Jesu hing shi,  
Hundamna leh hinna chin tangkoupi'n.
4. Namchin zatan Pasian loupi chi uhen,  
Zaila lep hun ding Pasian in naisah;  
Tanpa thupi Halleluijah Mangpa khu,  
Lengpa chiin zatan lambang pahtawi hen.

# 220

## NA VAH PHAN HINGSAL IN

(Send the Gospel light)

F.J. Crosby

(8,7,8,7) SS :1085; Lapite 43:3

Ira D. Sankey

### Doh is G

1. Mangpa tam simlei miellai ah,  
Na vah nibang tang tun in;  
A Hundampa deisah zal a,  
Hutdamna kim a munau.

Mangpa na vahphan hing salin,  
Tuipi gal gamla ate;  
Na itna leh zainemnate,  
Manbei a piehna chiem khu.

2. Mangbat um zanmiel nuoi a um,  
Laukha mangthaite huhin;  
A nite leh a hunte khu,  
Manlangin liembei phiel hi.
3. Na thuchiem loupi leh sienghou,  
Khantan hoi thugen unlen;  
Khun nasieng uah umleng ding hing,  
Chi a na chiem khu hilin.

# 221 JESU TUNGTHU EIHIL VEN

(*Tell me more about Jesus*)

P. Bliss

(8,8,8,7)

SS:45; *ISamuel 15-16*

James Mc Granahan

## Doh is Eb

1. Lei leh van a zong thei hiva,  
Keima din tam a dih manin;  
Tangmi kumlui tha zing leng khu,  
Jesu tungthu ei hilven!

Jesu tungthu ei hilven,  
Jesu tungthu ei hilven;  
Ei itpa khu ka theina di'n,  
Jesu tungthu ei hilven.

2. Lei pahpe hoite zong avul,  
Mangbat lummei in vanzawl daap;  
Damsung nunnoppen lah muol khum,  
Jesu tungthu ei hilven.
3. Ginlanan kei ei zel suoh chieng,  
Puohgih leh lungkham kahi lai;  
Ei panpi dingin hing peiin,  
Jesu tungthu ei hilven.
4. Gamnuom loupi kamu chieng in,  
Mun siemsa khu katan chieng in;  
Tami ka tangtawn la hihen,  
Jesu tungthu ei hilven.

# 222

## GREEN LAND VUAGAM LEIPAN

(*From Greenland's Icy Mountains*)

(7,6,7,6,7,6,7,6)

Bishop Herbor

(Missionary) S.S. 1070; Nasep. 16:9

Doh is F

Dr. L. Mason

1. Green land vuagam lei panin, India gam tum tanphan;  
Africa ni ki-ul gam, Gamdang hing ban sui uh;  
Tuipi kimvel a panin, Singtang leh phai ah zong;  
Zinmang henkol baat miten, Salbang suo di'n hing han.
2. Ceylon gam tuilaisie pan, Huikhi dam hing langven;  
Maimit suonlam pou etlawm, Mihing siemlou hibou;  
Pasian silpieh lungsietna, Dimlet a mawhna suoh;  
Ama theipha louin min, Sing leh suong biebie uh.
3. Hagau mitvahsa eiten, Tung pilna dongkawmin;  
Amau theisah lou ding yih? Khum hinna meivah khu;  
Hundamna hundamna aw, Chin kitang koupi vai;  
Messia min gamchin tung hen, A theisieng matengun.
4. Huikhi dam lanna chiengah, Tam thu na thezahun;  
Nouma tuipi thawmgtingen, Tam thute genkawiun;  
Belamnou tawnkhielte din, Shi chi'n genpieh unlen,  
Siempa, Hundampan, vaihawm, Zatan lambang pah un.

# 223 HAMUONPA AHING TUNG

(*The comforter has come*)

Rev. F. Bottome

(6,6,6,6,6)

SS:198; John 14:16

Doh is C

WM. J. Kirkpatrick

1. Tam thu thangkim velhen, Mihing umna pou ah;  
Mihingte sinlai ah, Migentheite kungah;  
Khristian mi tapouin; Nuomin puongzah unlen,  
Hamuonpa ahing tung.

Hamuonpa a hing tung, (2 vei)

Van a hagau siengthou, Pa'n pieh dia a chiem khu;  
Mihing umna pouah, Hing thang kimvel henlen;  
Hamuonpa ahing tung.

2. Zanmiel khu khenta hai, Ei din khuo hing vahta;  
Sietlei havat zauhuoi, A hing tung lungkhamna;  
I nite lah kiem leng, Muol kilawm hing langta;  
Hamuonpa ahing tung.
3. Leeng zousiete Leengpan, Damna ha hing zah in;  
Saltang zousiete khu, Suotatna hing peta;  
Saltanna inn sung ah, Zawna zaila a ging,  
Hamuonpa a hing tung.
4. Pasan itna let dan, Gen seng guol ding hilou;  
Hagau mangthai dingte, Ei itna thuh dan khu;  
A siengg a teng den a, Amaa bang a taang din;  
Hamuonpa a hing tung.
5. Eite lungsim sungah, Ki-itna hing lien hen;  
Laukha mangthai dingte, I lungsiet theina din;  
Sietlei sietmiel nuoiah, Eite hing tanvah din;  
Hamuonpa ahing tung.
6. Aw vannuoi tengteng ah, Tam thu thangsuoh henlen;  
Vanmi siengthou bangin, Lei mite zong umva;  
Lungsietna tawp neilou, Dai kia tasih vanin;  
Hamuonpa ahing tung.

# 224

## JESU TANGMI NGAI

(*The wonderful story*)

C.H.G.

(9,8,9,8)

SS : 73; Late 89:1

Chas. H. Gabriel

### Doh is D<sub>b</sub>

1. Ka ngai ut hi Jesu tangmi ngai,  
Hundampa piendangtah ahi;  
Tawnkhiel tatna shitan a thuohpa,  
Keiman gen vang a velvelin.

Aw tangmi ngai tangmi ngai piendang,  
Tul theilou a kisut tangmi;  
A loupi dan gen vang tangmi ngai piendang ahi,  
Amel etlawm nou ka muin.

2. Tung thangvan pan a hing kumsuhin,  
A sisanin hing tan dohta;  
Tangtawn a hinna hing lei sahta,  
Hundam thahat tungtuong ahi.

3. A itna tuipi bangin luong veh,  
A hing khotuonate ziehin;  
A itna tangtawn dong a bukim,  
Khumin keizong hing hundamta.

*(There is Power in the Blood)*

L.E.J.

(10,9,10,8)

SS : 1451; John 1:7

L.E. Jones

**Doh is B,**

1. Na siet puohgih pan na sieng nadiei mah?  
Sisan bou ahi na sienna ding;  
Sietna chinteng nang na zou nadiei mah?  
Sisan thahatnan zou vateh.

Sisan bouin na kidangin sem,  
Belamnou sisanin;  
Sisan bou in na kidangin sem,  
Belamnou sisan lulpenin.

2. Vua sangin nangna ngouzaw nadiei mah?  
Sisan bou ahi na ngouna ding;  
Sietnan mihing hinkhuo lenmangpi leng,  
Sisan thahatna bou ahi.
3. Na Mang Jesu nasem ding nanai mah?  
Sisan bou ahi nasepna ding;  
Nisim phat zaila sa ding nanai mah?  
Sisan thahatna bou khu hi.
4. Kisah thei lungsim na kheelzou diei mah?  
Sisan bou ahi na zawna ding;  
Hintui luongin khelna sawpsieng zouta,  
Sisan thahatna bou khu hi.

**PASIAN NASEMTE***(Ye servants of God)**S. Wesley**(10,10,11,11)**SS :212**Dr. Croft***Doh is A**

1. Pasian nasemte A thu phuongzahun,  
Amin ngai kidang gam chinah genun;  
Sil zousie zoupa leh Hundampa ahi,  
Gam zousie Mangpa leh leitung vahawm khu.
2. Mang louipen khu hing tanpa ahi,  
Ama puihuoiin Ama ah umvai;  
Mi zousien sa un a laa ngaite khu,  
Jesu hing Hundampa Ama phat kawmin.
3. Hutdamna Pasian leitung siempa khu,  
Michin kikou un a Tapa phatun;  
A Hattuom itten zong Ama phat uhi,  
Ama ah kuun chiet un chibai buh chiet un.
4. Tuin nunnuomin Ama phat chiet un,  
Sil louipen zong Ama siem ahi;  
Tun michinin Ama zatat chiet unlen,  
Ama tawisang zingun tangtawn tanphain.

*(The Great physician)*

W.M. Hunter

(8,7,8,7)

SS :99; Matt. 28:20

Doh is G

J.W. Stockbon

1. Siempu lien tangbang dam nanai?  
He khuotuo siem Jesu hi;  
Tongdam nemin malbang hing kou,  
Ngaiven Jesu tongdam nem.  
Seraf lah a la ngaipen, Shitheilou lamdang min ngai;  
Kumsawt a zaila ngaipen, Vanglien Jesu min khu.
2. Na tawnkhielteng Mangpa'n sawpsieng,  
Ngaiven Jesu tongdam nem;  
Lungmuong in thangvan manaw in,  
Manglukhu khu khawm ding in.
3. Belamnou phamsa thelbang thou,  
Gingta ing ka Mang Jesu;  
Tanpa vanglien min lungdam huoi,  
Jesu minin ka lai kuoi.
4. Jesu minin tawnkhiel sawpsieng,  
Ka selung zauthawng sahthei;  
Ka laukhain Amin loulou,  
Mangpa Jesu minlun khu.
5. Unaute aw hing phatpi un,  
Lambang pahvai Jesu min;  
Lie leh tangten na aw suo un,  
Vanglien Jesu min phatna'n.
6. Seiniem seisang namchin zata,  
Jesu min annbang itten;  
Malbang kouna tongdawng vaiin,  
Semvai, hing vai, Jesu din.
7. Tungchieng gam nuom a it un chieng,  
Jesu mel muta vai in;  
Itna Mangtoupha kimvel in,  
Amin Jesu chin awi vai.

# 228 GENKIA VAWI AVEL VEL IN

(Let us hear you tell it) SS :898; Psalm 66:16

J.M.W

(11,11,11,11,10,9,11,11)

- J.M. Whyte

Doh is Ab

1. Mangpa ngaidamna simthu sut nai lou yih?  
Gen kia vawi avelvelin ngai chiet va ui;  
Mangpa phamma Kross phung na tot kalsuon dan,  
Gen kia vawi a velvelin ngai chiet va ui,  
Phei phung nasuon dan a guolzawl vah ah;  
Tuibang na sienna na tawnkhiel pan,  
Asieng na nuom ding dan sunchin zanchin in;  
Gen kia vawi a velvelin ngai chiet va ui.

Gen kia vawi ngai vai khum thu khu,  
Gen kia vawi a velvelin;  
Tangmi ngai khu gen kia vawiin,  
Na loupina ding hi khum khu,  
Gen kia vawi a velvelin ngai chiet vau.

2. Na dougal patbang nan simthu ngai nuomhuoi,  
Gen kia vawi a velvelin ngai chiet vau;  
Dougal patbang saite dia ettonna khu,  
Gen kia vawi a velvelin ngai chiet vau;  
Khiel dougal toh patbang kisai zouin,  
Khrist toh vahawm khawm juaita vauin;  
Tatsa nouma laukha hundamna thu khu,  
Gen kia vawi a velvelin ngai chiet vau.
3. Tuonglam sau a Hundampa mel na mu khu,  
Gen kia vawi a velvelin ngai chiet vau;  
Gim genthei lungkhamna thuohlai a panpi,  
Gen kia vawi a velvelin ngai chiet vau;  
Mang Jesun hambang a hing huoi dan khu,  
Zaitha patbang nemlai hoi Jesu;  
Ngaiun na kungtungua a phatna let dan,  
Gen kia vawi avelvelin ngai chiet vau.
4. Hamphatna zaila piendang tongluong lawmnou,  
Gen kia vawi a velvelin ngai chiet vau;  
Zalmang sang zong khuoining sanga humzaw khu,  
Gen kia vawia velvelin ngai chiet vau;  
Zata sinlai phawng pilbang kithe law,  
Vaimawng siemsil toh sangnaw theilou;  
Zaila a pahbang na tawi Mang Jesu thu,  
Gen kia vawi a velvelin ngai chiet vau.

# 229

## MANG JESUN HUNDAM

(Jesus saves)

*Priscilla J. Owens (7,6,7,6,7,7,6) SS:1079; Nasepte 16:31*

*WM. J. Kirkpatrick*

### Doh is G

1. Za hai thupha ngai nuom huoi, Mang Jesun hundam hi;  
Thangsuoh sahun kawl kim ah, Mang Jesun hundam hi;  
Tam thu gamchinah phuongun, Sim leh mal munchin dapin;  
Phuongzah in Mangpa thupieh, Mang Jesun hundam hi.
2. Huikhi bangin langsah un, Mang Jesun hundam hi;  
Hilun tawnkhiel munteng ah, Mang Jesun hundam hi;  
Tuilaisie gamten phatun, Thawnnnon sah un kuomthuh tan;  
Lei phat in hunbi khiehnhan, Mang Jesun hundam hi.
3. Phatun gim genthei khel ah, Mang Jesun hundam hi;  
Ashi ka tanghtawn hinna, Mang Jesun hundam hi;  
A za ngai thei lai pet in, A phatlan miel thengsah un;  
Thangsoo zailan luodim hen, Mang Jesun hundam hi.
4. Tongluong ngai guonun huikhi, Mang Jesun hundam hi;  
Namchin chichin nuomta hen, Mang Jesun hundam hi;  
Hundamna buching manbei, Tuoiguo luong zatam laiah;  
Tami guolzawna zaila, Mang Jesun hundam hi.

# 230 TAT KHIETNA

(*Redemption*)

S.M. Sayford

(9,8,9,8)

SS :16; Eph. 1:7

P. Bilhorn

**Doh is E** (*Beating three times to the measure*)

1. Aw henkol sutna tangmi piendang,  
Nang leh kei dia kipahna thu;  
I khel ngaidamna dingin Jesun,  
Singlamte dawnah hing thuolta.

Ging in nang mi tawn khielin gingin,  
Sang in tami hinna thupha;  
Hundampa singlamte a thuoh khun,  
Suotatna nang zong hing pie hi.

2. Shina panin hinna hingtun hi,  
Pasian taten eisiem dohta;  
Tawnkhiel din khel ngaidamna luiluong,  
Aw khumnah va kisawpsieng ta'n.
3. Khelna'n hing nuoinet sawtnawn tasia,  
Hing suhsiet sawmsawm ma nanleh;  
Jesu Khrist tatna lultah zalin,  
Khelna zaitha patbang nemva.
4. Pasian hing itna naubang pomin,  
Jesu sieng hing zuonnawn tunin;  
Ama sienglam zuonta poute khu,  
Aman nawmang ngai vawtlou hi.

# 231

## HAICHI LUL KHU THE UN

(*Sowing the precious seed*)

W.A.O.

(14,11,14,11)

SS :1080

W.A. Ogden

**Doh is B<sub>b</sub>** (*Home Mission Song*)

1. Khuovah ding hi ta e Mangpa chihoi tudin thouun,  
Ni tum dongin Mangpa din nasem unlen;  
Kuon unlen mi mangthai sate zong vakai thou kiaun,  
Pawnthawtahin Mangpa a dingin semun.

Haichi lul khu the un, (2 vei)  
Gamchin ah leh munchin ah the dim suoh unlen;  
Hinna tanghou hawmun kipahna thupha tangkou un,  
Mangpa dingin semin sepman a tam hi.

2. Zingsang chieng thoubai unlen Mangpa adin sem pan un,  
Khawmiel dongin chihonte tu zel unlen;  
Gingla vawtlouin chihonte na tu zel ding uhi,  
Bangkim nuasie unlen Mangpa bou gingun.
3. Chi hoi khu phatuom ngaitah leh ginum in tu unlen,  
Na chitu ga uh at kia ngeiva uteh;  
Chi hoi khu tuin tha leh lungsim kelou in semun,  
Pasian kung ah guolzawlna ngen leng zawun.

# 232

## PASIAN MI HEPINA'N

(*The Gospel of thy grace*)

Rev. A.T. Pierson

(6,6,6,6)

SS:490; John 3:16

J.Mc Granahan

### Doh is G

1. Pasian mi hepina'n,  
Ka lungsim a siengsah;  
Vannuoia lungsiet a,  
A ta nei sun a pie.  
  
Koi hinanleh a gingta pou,  
Tangtawn a hinna a nei ding  
Tangtawn a hinna a nei ding.
2. Sumgul khai sang et in,  
Damna hinna apie;  
Khumbang Kross ah Jesun,  
En in, hing in a chi.
3. Khelman shina ahi,  
Ka bei mang dan ka thei;  
A mangsa hinanleng,  
A lungsietna kanei.
4. Vannuei siemmwaw tan di'n,  
Mang Jesu hing kum lou;  
Nanleh a hundamna,  
Neisah din a hingpei.
5. Mangpa ka ginlana,  
Gindetna hing pie in;  
Naupang ginna banga,  
Nangma thu ging dingin.

# 233

## HINNA TANGHOU HAWM IN

(Distribute the bread of life)

(10,10,10,10)

III Alexander 145;

John 6:35

**Doh is E♭**

1. Tanghou luipi pieu a,  
Na hawm mabang;  
Hinna tanghou hawm in,  
Mangpa deipen;  
Na laibu siengthou ah,  
Nang ka hing sui,  
Ka laukha in hing ngai,  
Aw Na thu hing.
  
2. Hinna tanghou Na hi,  
Keima dingin;  
Na thu siengthou leh hoi,  
Ka hinna khu;  
Na sieng um thei nadi'n,  
Hingnei sah in;  
Lungsiet hing zil sahin,  
Na thudih khu.

# 234

## TANGHOU PHALSUO IN

(*Break thou the bread*)

*Akai No. 233 na enin.*

*III Alex. 145; Tune 233*

Doh is E♭

1. Hing pien hinna tanghou, Itna Mangpa;  
Tuipi pieu a nempi, Na hawm bangin;  
Na tanghou phalsuo khu, Ken zong Mangpa;  
Ka laukhan nang hing ngai, Na tanghou hing.
2. Hing mopvawi na thutah, Ka Mangpa aw;  
Galili gam tuipi, Tanghou bangin;  
Khelna lampiel san din, Laukha gilkiel;  
Muonna tanghou ne in, Kumsawt muon din.
3. Hinna tanghou phalsuo, Chinin keidin;  
Khuma thutah siengthou, Ne a dampi;  
Ka nuom hi ka Mangpa, Thangvan annkuong;  
Itna tanghou kilui, Im kaal ngahlang.
4. Na laisiengthou bu a, Hinna buching;  
Kiphuol khu mu ut ing, Ka mit hing vah;  
Sahin muthei ka ut, Hagausieng hing;  
Sawlin keima dingin, Hing mu sahin.

# 235 KA HINNA KA HING PIE

(*I gave my life for thee*)

F.R. Haveragal (*Arr*) (*Baca 6,6,6,6,6,6*)    S.S. 621; *John 10:15*  
*Canon Havergal*

## Doh is E♭

1. Ka hinna ka hing pie, Ka sisan manpha luong;  
Salbang na suona din, Phamsa thel bang thawnan;  
Ka hinna ka hing pie, Keima bang nei pe diei?
2. Kumsawt genlieng theiin, Hambang vai ing nang din;  
Kumsawt tulmaw mun a, Nunnopna zouna din;  
Nang din tampi hing pieng, Kumkhat beh nei pe diei?
3. Ka pa innpi kilawm, Sahkhi guidung kuolkhum;  
Tuongnung sieng sietlai ah, Gim gentheina athuoh;  
Nang din ka nuasieteng, Na nuasie phal nadiei?
4. Nang dia kathuoh nat dan, Thu in ka genseglou;  
Ka luong tuohin thuoh ing, Gawtmun na pelna din;  
Nang din bangteng ngap thawng, Keidin bangnei ngap pieh?
5. Thangvan gamla pansan, Hundamna kideipieh;  
Ngaidamna buching toh, Nang din kahing puoh hi;  
Sil manpha nang din pua'ng, Keidin bang nei puoh ei?
6. Na hinkhuo na neiteng, Pieh tha in manlangin;  
Lei tawn dan paikhienlen, Na da nanop simin;  
Zuon in na hundampa, Manlangin zuon nawin.

# 236

## KILATNA

(*Kilatkhetna*)

F.R. Havergal

(7,7,7,7)

SS : 616

From Mozart

### Doh is G

1. Hinna khu Mangpa ka pie,  
Mangpa na sieng lankhe tang;  
Ka mitphet kal chinteng zong,  
Nang ma phatnan pieng sahin.
2. Khutte khu Mangpa kapie,  
Nangma thu thu'n kizah in;  
Kengte zong na nasepna'n,  
Kalsuon kilawmin peihen.
3. Awte na zat din hing pieng,  
Nang thuin tongluong uhen;  
Kamte thangkou din ka tuoh,  
Thupha ngen in dimsahin.
4. Ka sumteng nang din pie ing,  
A tultul zong mitship sing;  
Ka lungsim Na dei danin,  
Kiman taan Na nasepnan.
5. Ka deigawteng ka hing pie,  
Nanga di'n piengsah vachin;  
Selung Nasieng ah laning,  
Na teenna inn in neitan.
6. Itna ka nei thei zousie,  
Na keeng bulah hing sung ing;  
Keia tengteng hing pe vang,  
Ka pumin hing neibei ta'n.

# 237

## MIN LOUPI

(*The precious name*)

*Mrs. L. Baxter*

(8,7,8,7)

*S.S. 91; Sam 72:19*

*W.H. Doane*

### Doh is Ab

1. Jesu min kivom zing chiet vai,  
Lungkham liengvai thuohte aw;  
Hing pe va Aman lungmuonna,  
Heisung hinanleh vomun.

Min loupi min ngaipen,  
Lei lamet leh Van nopna;  
Min loupi min ngaipen,  
Lei lam et leh Van nopna.

2. Jesu min kivop zing chiet vai,  
Lumbangin hing sung zingva;  
Gilou a sola na umleh,  
Jesu min in thum lengin.
3. Jesu min hoina va ia e,  
Hamuonna bangkim hing pie;  
Lungsietna banin ahing kai,  
Zailan kumkhuon pahtawi vai.
4. Mang Jesu min ngai phat unlen,  
Tangtawn tangtawn Mangpa hi;  
Sietlei thangvan ah Mangpen hi,  
Mite bulpipen ahi.

# 238 KANEI TENG PIENG

(All to Jesus I surrender)

J.W. Van De Venter

(8,7,8,7)

S.S. 601; Mark 10;28

W.S. Weeden

**Doh is D** (*Duet Soprano and Tenor*)

1. Ka nei teng pieng Jesu sieng ah,  
Kipumpieh tang ka unin;  
Ken it vangin ging zing tavang,  
Ka hinkhuo Ama sienglam.  
  
Ka kipumpieh sieng,  
Ka kipumpieh sieng;  
Ama ka Hundampa sieng ah,  
Pe taang a unin.
2. Ka neiteng pieng Jesu siengah,  
A kengbul ah bohkhup in;  
Sietlei nunnop taisan tavang,  
Jesu hing huoi zing leng ta'n.
3. Ka neiteng pieng Jesu siengah,  
Siemin kapum nang bangin;  
Nanga keia hitheina din,  
Hagau sieng hing veng sahin.
4. Ka neiteng pieng Jesu siengah,  
Nang din kapum in kipieng;  
Kei hing guonin it theina tha,  
Guolzawlnain hing vuain.
5. Ka nei teng pie'ng Jesu sieng ah,  
Tu'n lungsung ah ka theita;  
Aw undamna kim kipahna,  
Amin loupi zingta hen.

# 239

## HUN UOPIN SIENGTHOUNAN

(*Take time to be Holy*)

*W.D. Long Staff*

(11,11,11,11)

*S.S. 608; Lev. 20:7*

*Geo. C. Stebbins*

### Doh is F

1. Hun uopin sienthounan Mangpa kikuppin,  
Ama ah tengin a thu ah kivahin;  
Pasian tate pawl inlen taga gumin,  
A guolzawlntae sui ding khu sumil sin.
2. Hun uopin sienthounan vannuoi kinawng hi,  
Hun hoi zouin sim tham ah Jesu bou toh;  
Jesu lamenin Ama sutna din,  
Ama na sutna khu khanguol etton din.
3. Hun uopin sienthounan Aman napuiva,  
Ama makhelsin bangteng namaituo zong;  
Na nuom nada nin zong na Mangpa chielin,  
Ama mitsuon lengin A thute muongin.
4. Hun uopin sienthounan na lung nemsahin,  
Na lungthahna a thuzawna nuoi ah ngan;  
A khut hatin itna lui ah napui van,  
Tunglang a nasepna nachinthawna din.

# 240

## NATHU HIHEN

(*Thy will be done*)

*Charlotte Elliot*

(8,8,8,4)

S.S. 718; Matt. 6:10

*J.Mc. Granahan*

### Doh is A♭

1. Ka Pa ka Pasian inn nuasien,  
Gam vangla a ka lenmang sung;  
Ei thuhil vawi tam chi dingin,  
Na thu hihen.  
  
Na thu hihen, Na thu hihen;  
Ei thuhil vawi tam chi dingin;  
Na thu hihen.
2. Khattang lungzuong hambang vaiin,  
Guolngaiten hing gamlat nanleh;  
Na thu hihen chi semsem vang,  
Kipum piehin.
3. Ka lungtang basam henem in,  
Ka laukha mang kuon hing huoiin;  
Ka Pasian mel ah kinga zing vang,  
Na thu hihen.
4. Nisim in pilna eiguonin,  
Sunglai tang din sinlai douteng;  
Mangbang pai lechin chita vang,  
Nathu hihen.
5. Sietlei ka hinkhuo abei chieng,  
Mauna luonhin tuibang hing tum;  
Thangvan tuolah nathu hihen,  
Chin zai awi vang.

# 241 KA PA KA PA SANGIN!

(*Take me o my Father!*)

*Ray Palmer, D.D.* (8,7,8,7,8,7,8,7) *S.S. 464; Jeremiah 3;4*

*G.F. Root*

**Doh is D** (*Moderato*)

1. Ka pa ka pa ei na sangin,  
Na tapa'n hing hundamin;  
Na dei dan bangin hing siem ta'n,  
Na deilam hing semsah ta'n;  
Nanga kipan vahmangsan tang,  
Ka tuonglam zot gimhuoi pen;  
Gim leh vaiin Nang hing zuoning,  
Ka Pasian hing na sangta'n.
2. Kum nempi khelna kadim nua'n,  
Ka khel kisiain ka Pa;  
Na kengbulah hing bohkhup ing,  
Na inn nuom ah hing pui tan,  
Tuin nasieng ah hing lan ing,  
Ka lungsim kisiatah khu,  
Ka hinna tun Nang hing pe ta'ng;  
Nang itna tuhsih nanleh.
3. I khiel puo in singlamte ah,  
Sietlei Hundampa hing pham;  
Khum tatna ah kinga'n keiman,  
Nang lamdon ing kinemin;  
Ei ngaidamin lalut in,  
Na itna ang sung nuom ah;  
Na itna hing zing nuoi ah khun,  
Tangtawnin nuomsa tavang.

*(Draw me Nearer)*

F.J. Crossby

(10,7,10,7)

S.S. 607; Heb. 10:22

W.H. Doane

**Doh is Ab**

1. Nang a ka hi Mangpa na Aw zaing,  
Nang it dan hing theisah hi;  
Ginna banzal a kihuoi kei nuoming,  
Nangma lam naisemna di'n.

Hing kai nai vawi nai sem zawn Mangpa,  
Na hing shina Kross phungah;  
Ei kai nai vawi naisem zawn guolzawl Mangpa,  
Na sisan manpha luonna.

2. Na nasem din hing silsieng vawi Mangpa,  
Na van silbawl theinain;  
Ka laukhain galdot hen lunggulin,  
Na aangsung khuombang luo ding.
3. Bakhat kal nunnop zong lungdamna ching,  
Na Mangtouna masang ah;  
Khupdin a ka thum chiengin ka Pasian,  
Guolngai tong kidawng toh te'ng.
4. Na itna thuhdan ken theiban vawtsing,  
Damlai tuipi kan masien;  
Duthusam khawm in nunnopna sang sem,  
Nang toh ka khawlkhawm masien.

# 243

## ZAILAN AWI VAI

(*Let us Praise and adore*)

*Lyman G. Cuyler*

(12,9,12,9)

S.S. 304; Sam 98:1

*Ira D. Sankey*

### Doh is D

1. Pasian zangaina lamdang khu zailan awi vai,  
Ei hing khawtuona leh ven zing na;  
Iki pumpiehna gimnamtuiin zam tou hen,  
Amin a thumai kikhop chieng.

Ama biein zem vai a silbawlte zalin,  
A khawtuona leh phatna kum vai  
I kipumpiehna gimnamtui in zamtoh hen,  
Amin a thum a i kikhop chieng.

2. A lungsietna silpieh lamdang zailan awi vai,  
Zainemtahin khumteng ei musah;  
A Tapa Jesu toh houlung kikup khawmnah,  
Khumin a Mangtouna einaisah.

3. Thum vai A guolzawlnan hing zui theina dingin,  
Tuonglam ei salvahsahna dingin;  
Ama a i hing buchin theina dingin leh,  
A vangam nuom i luotheina din.

# 244

## TACHI BEP ING

(*Just as thou art!*)

Russell S. Cook

(8,8,8,6)

S.S. 420; Rev. 22:17

W.B. Bradbury

### Doh is G

1. Tachi bep hi'ng suon ding beiin,  
Nanleh Na sisan luong kei din;  
Nangma zuon ding a hat ka hia,  
Belamnou hing pei ing.
2. Tachi bep hi'ng liengvai mittaw'n,  
Muonna hauna damna lungsim;  
Aw ka tulmawteng Nanga hi,  
Belamnou hing pei ing.
3. Tachi bep hi'ng ei lamdawn ven,  
Ngaidam sienthouna dawn jangpa;  
Na thuchiemte gingta kawmin,  
Belamnou hing pei ing.
4. Tachi bep hi'ng Na itna in,  
Dalna chinteng satchim siengta;  
Tupen Nangma abou hi ing,  
Belamnou hing pei ing.
5. Tachi bep hi'ng khiel a dim in,  
Ka khelna nieh kai zousie toh;  
Nang khelna vuabang vamsahpa,  
Belamnou hing pei ing.
6. Tachi bep hi'ng lung liengvai in,  
Sung leh pulam kisuol zing in;  
Tambang teng toh kidim nanleng  
Belamnou hing pei ing.

# 245

## LA THA SA UH

(They sing a new song)

*Jullia H. Johnston*

(11,11,11,11)

S.S. 1020; Rev. 5:13

*P. Bilhorn*

### Doh is C

1. I tung thangvan zawl ah tatsaten la sa,  
A Manglukhu a Mangpa ma a koiin;  
Sietlei lungkham lungziin nuasieta uh hi,  
Misieng tatsaten pahtawi zaila sa uh.

Jesu pahtawi vai,  
Tang a kalvaria hing shi khu;  
Jesu pahtawi vai,  
Tangtawn a hing ding a thou kia.

2. A lungsietsna laa kidangtah akimta,  
A ging ut di'n thou namtuitah abang hi;  
Gitlou zieh a shi I Mang thawkia zalin,  
Pasian sieng ah tangtawn in vai ihawm ding.
3. Belamnou sisan a kisilte loungal,  
Khum zaila tha koiman sa thei vawtlou ding;  
Sietna pan Hundam pa'n hing silsieng zouta,  
Tu'n kipah laa ngai theitawp in sa chiet vai.

# 246 HUNDAMPA LOUPI

(*Precious saviour*)

L.M. Rousel

(8,7,8,7)

S.S. 629; I Sm. 1:7

Dora Bocle

## Doh is Ab

1. Ka hundampa pahbang tawi vang,  
Nangma a mai ka hi a;  
Sisanin hing sil sieng zalin,  
Belamnou loupi taken.

Loupi Jesun hing hundamta,  
A min siengthou thangvel hen;  
Sisan in hing silsieng zal in,  
Belamnou loupi taken.

2. Khawlna kim nopna tang dingin,  
Kum tamtah ka sui nuain;  
Ama khu nuomtah a gingin,  
Guolzawlna khu ka muta.
3. Mitphet kal lou zong ka ging ding,  
Sisan lulpen luong ah khun;  
Hinna tuikhuh ah khawldam vang,  
Ka Hundampa siengah khun.
4. Na nna sem a kimang zouin,  
Nang di'n hingin ka shi ding;  
Hundamna khantan nuomum khu,  
Nuomtahin kagen zel ding.

**I NA NGAH***(Only waiting)**Mrs. Frances L. Mace (15,15,15,15)**S.S. 1029; ICOR. 1:7**Ira D. Sankey***Doh is G** (*vuoh thum asah*)

1. Shina hing tung ding ina ngah, Hun tomnou khat ineita;  
Khovah i ngah tawpna ding hun, Nai deudeu hai nichinin;  
Sietlei mielnate hing bei van, I lungsim sung vah tava;  
Khunah van Alsite bangin, Tangtawnin vah zing tavai.
2. Atpa'n a at nukhia pente, Lahkhawm tanpha ngahzingin;  
Gentheina zousie abeita, Vangam nuom ahing naita;  
Bu ga khopding zousie atpa'n, Manlangin la khawm tavan;  
Sietlei nunnop loubang tul ding, Ken tuong nuasie san nuoming.
3. Van sawlsiengten dawngkot loupi, A hon ding hun ngahzingin;  
Kei liengvai sawlsam leh guoh in, Ngah leng ing dawngkot bulah;  
Amau thawmging leh aw gingte, Tutanin ken za zing ing;  
Ahing hatnau leh chielnate, Khu ngahin kei um zing vang.
4. Tangtawn a ka mukhah ngailou, Mun nuomzaw khu ka tang ding;  
Khunah hinna pahpe gimtui, Tangtawn a tul ngailou ding;  
Ka hutdamna kim a ngahin, Hing tanpa pahtawina toh;  
Khunah gitlounateng bei van, Lungkham, danate teng toh.

# 248 TOMNOU SUNGIN ABEIDING

(*My life will soon be over*)

Luaia 1893-1967

JR Sweeney 18-37-1899

Doh is Ab

(8,7,8,7) S.S. 307 (*Tune*); *I Peter 1:24*

1. I hinna uh pape bangin, Tomnou sungin abei ding;  
Zan chieng kimu khovah bang a,  
Bei sieng bang mai khu ahi.

Ka laukha aw van ah peitan,  
Sietlei bang dia na khiehla;  
Na tangtawn inn loupi zuonin,  
Misiengthoute khopi khu.

2. Siatlei hinkhuo bang toh bang e, Lungngaina leh natna bou;  
Kipahna leh nopna teng zong,  
Pahpe pah bang mai ahi.
3. I lawmguol ngai pei masate, Nuom leh kipah in tungta;  
Mangtoupha kiim ah kiguolin,  
Taangtawnin Mangpa phat uh.
4. A loupi na vahhoi pen khu, Nisa sangin zong vah zaw;  
Khum tangtawn munloupi ah khun,  
I Mang Jesu muta vai.
5. Ka aw hoi neisun tengteng in, Pahtawi vang ka tun chieng in;  
Khuva bang in leng siem leng kei,  
Lengta vang vangam ah khun.

Ka laukha aw van ah lengtan,  
Sietlei khu peisan tanlen;  
Na tangtawn khopi hoi zuonin,  
Khopi hoi Mangpa gam nuom.

# 249 MANGPEN MA AH DINGVAIIN

(*We shall stand before the king*)

E.O.E

(7,7,6,7,7,6)

S.S. 966; Jer. 15:19

E.O. Excell

## Doh is Ab

1. Mangpen ma ah ding vaiin,  
Vansawlsieng toh la sa ding;  
Dachiengin (2 vei)  
Shina luigal kai vaiin;  
Ama pahbang tawi vaiin,  
Dachiengin (2 vei)

Mangpen ma ah i ding ding,  
Vansawlsieng toh la sa in;  
I Mang louipen phatin,  
Haleluijah Halleluijah!  
Mangpen ma ah i ding diing.

2. Tumun van dah ngai tumun,  
Mangpen ma ah i ding ding;  
Dachieng in (2 vei)  
Khunah lungngai beita van;  
Shina lupi gallam ah,  
Dachiengin (2 vei)

3. Ka laukha Mangpa phatin,  
A tung ah na tawnkhielta;  
Dachieng in (2 vei)  
Ama na goulul pie in;  
Ama a na hi chiengin,  
Dachieng in (2 vei)

# 250 JORDAN LUIPI GEI AH

(*On Jordan's stony bank*)

Rev. S. Stennett

(8,6,7,6) C.M. S.S. 973; Isai 33:17

T.C. O Kane

## Doh is G

1. Jordan luipi gei a ding in,  
Ngahlel sengin doning;  
Kanan gamnuom lam ka galdot,  
Ka tangtawn tenna ding.

Dachiengin khum gam nuom ah khawl tavang,  
Luigal gam hoi leh tangtawn inn ah;  
Mang Jesu phatin zaila ngaitah sa vangin,  
Jesu sie'ng teng tangtawn tavang.

2. Khumi gamnuom leh hoitah ah,  
Tangtawn vah khu a um;  
Khuna'h Mang Jesun vaihawm van,  
Simzin um nawnlou ding.
3. Bangchih kei tuong tung ding ka hei?  
Khum gam hoi leh nuom ah;  
Mangpa meldei um i muchieng,  
Simzin na beita va.
4. Ka lungsim kipahnhan dimva,  
Lei ah um nawn vawt si'ang;  
Jordan tuipi kinong nanleh,  
Galkai vang nuomtahin.

# 251

## TAWPNA

(*Closing*)

Dr. JB Dykea 1823-1876

PANDEY

(10,10,10,10)

MZ : 443

**Doh is D** (*2nd tune*)

1. Ka kikhen ma un a hon in Mangpa,  
Nangma pahtawina laa ka sa uhi;  
Ka tawp ma un Namin ka hing phat uh,  
Nama'h kuun in Na guolzawl ka ngah uh.
2. Ka pei tuonglam ah hing hamuon inlen,  
Nang toh kituohin hun khu beihen len;  
Tunia Na min han tapoumate khu,  
Zum lou ding a Na hing pui ka ngaiuh.
3. Zaunah Na hamuonna in hing umpin,  
Kou din miel khu vah hing hisah zawin;  
Na tate zauhuoi nah hing veng zelin,  
Nanga dingin zan khu sun bang ahi.
4. Ka damsungin Nang hamuonna dei ing,  
Lungkham genthei lai a hing pui lengpa;  
Khun damlai buoina ka hing pei chieng in,  
Na hamonna ah hing puit tain.

**Doh is B<sub>b</sub>**

1. I kuong un gam nuom lam khu zuon hen,  
Mangpa thu khu puongzah dingin;  
Midang pua dingte khu pui dingin,  
Khawlna mun nuom tanpha'n sem zelin.

Khawlna nunnoum ah luonhi hul vanin,  
Khum tangtawn khawlna gamnuomtah ah khun;  
Tatsate nop zaila sah kikou za vaiin,  
Khum Mangpa nopna inn ah pei khawmin.

2. I kuong un gam nuom lam khu zuon hen,  
Zau louin pheiphung suon vaiin;  
Kuong khawlna munnuom khu inaita,  
Khawlna vah noptah khu muta vai.
3. Gamnuom muol hoi leh vahhoitah khu,  
Khum khu pahpe lunin abawm;  
Khuna'h hing Tanpa leh hepipa,  
Phatin i nuom zaila sata vai.
4. Gamnuom akipan in huikhi lang,  
Khum munah khun khuo navahin;  
Chin Hundampa mel khu mu tavang,  
Khuna'h shi leh natte beita va.

# 253

## EDEN THA (9,9,9,9)

W.W. Whitney

Kihilna 2:7

### Doh is G

1. I van khopi tha nunnuom ah khun,  
Khuna'h hundamte kimukhawm ding;  
I lunggimnate beiwingta van,  
I tangtawn tenna inn i tun chieng.

Eden tha khopi nuom,  
A lui sang a nuomzaw;  
Khuna'h tangtawnin teng den tavai,  
I Mangpa khawpi siem tha tuolah.

2. Khumi van khopi nuom tuollai ah,  
Tam nuoi simlei i nuasie chiengun;  
Misienghou apei masate toh,  
I Mangpa ma ah kimu kia ding.
3. Khuna'h misienghou nempi a um,  
Guolnei martar hundamte teng toh;  
Naupang hundam hi zousiete toh,  
Tun khopi nuom ah zaila sa uh.
4. Van dawngkot suong mantam luonna ah,  
Mangpa siengah tangtawn a vah toh;  
Vansawlsieng leh inn vah loupi khu,  
Hundamte toh kimu kal ngahl'a'ng.

# 254

## SAWTLOU NUASANG INN ZUON DING HIHAI

*(In a little while were going Home)*

E.E.H.

(12,9,12,9)

S.S. 832; Dan. 12;13

E.E. Hewitt

### Doh is F

1. I tuonglam sau lumsah ding in zaila sa vai,  
Sawtlou nuasang inn zuon ding hi hai;  
Tangtawn sunni suohna din zan hing bei ding hi,  
Sawtlou nuasang inn zuon ding hihai.

Sawtlou nuasangin, (2 vei)  
Tuipi kinawng kan tavai;  
Kimutuo va ui huipi guopi then chiengin,  
Sawtlou nuasang inn zuon ding hihai.

2. Sep ding bawl ding umteng khu bawlzou sem zou vai,  
Sawtlou nuasang inn zuon ding hihai;  
Pasian lungsietnain thahatna hing guon van,  
Sawtlou nuasang inn zuon ding hihai.
3. Basamte dingin tuonglam ana siel ngim van,  
Sawtlou nuasang inn zuon ding hihai;  
Itna lungin itna thu na gen zah leng chi'ng,  
Sawtlou nausang inn zuon ding hihai.
4. Pielgal khawlmun um thawvenna damna um hi,  
Sawtlou nuasang inn zuon ding hihai;  
Khum khopi nuom ah luonhi nulna bei tava,  
Sawtlou nuasang inn zuon ding hihai.

# 255a KA VAN INN NUOM

(*My Happing Home*)

R.L.

(8,7,8,7)

S.S. 1000; Rev. 22:1

Rev. R. Lowry

## Doh is Eb

1. Luigal ah dawnbang kituoh vai,  
Vansawlsiengte lenna ah;  
Tangtawn a vah em mun ah,  
Pasian Mangtoupha ma ah.

Luigal ah dawnbang kituoh vai,  
Luipi kilawm luipi kilawm ah khun;  
Misiengte toh luigal lam a,  
Pasian Mangthoupha ma ah.

2. Luipi gal a kituohkhawm in,  
Nguntui luong a kibuol in;  
Kalsuon zel a phat zing pum in,  
Nunnuom kumkhuota vai.
3. Luigal gam nuom tuong i tun chieng,  
Hing tanpa mel muta vai;  
Lungkhamlou in kilamtnuo vai,  
Mangtoupha khu kimvel in.
4. Luigal gam nuom tuong tun chieng,  
I puohgih teng nga khie in;  
A itna Hagau sieng tang in,  
Manglukhhu khuta vai.
5. Kipahna luigal gam nuom ah,  
Hundampa mel dei um khu;  
Phamsa misiengten khawllou in,  
A itna zailan phat uh.
6. Luigal gam nuom tuong i tun chieng un,  
Lei khuolzinna beita van in;  
Lungsim kipah tah a um in,  
Hamuonna ging lawmta va.

# 255b

## KA VAN INN NUOM

(*My Happing Home*)

R.L.

(8,7,8,7)

S.S. 1000; Rev. 22:1

Rev. R. Lowry

### Doh is Eb

1. Ka sanggamten hing ha taun,  
Ka van inn zuonin pei tang;  
Sietlei buoina ka lenlai a,  
Ka ngah zing van inn nuom khu.

Ka van inn nuom ka van inn nuom,  
Kumsawt a hin nop kiem theilouna mun;  
Hingsawl ta un lungkimta in,  
Hing ha ta un ka sanggamten.

2. Ana pei masa Jesu khu,  
Ka tenna ding mun siem hi;  
Tun kei hing han khuna teng din,  
Kipahtahin zuon tavang.
3. Sietna dimsa vannuoi ah vang,  
Genthei liengvai kei pei tang;  
Ka Pasian innpi lam zuonin,  
Nop kiem maw gamah teng tang.
4. Ka ka daun ka sanggamte,  
Lei ah kimu sih nanlei;  
Pellou ni khat van inn nuomah,  
Kimutuo ding kinem ing.

*(Who are these)**Anna Shipton*

(8,7,8,7)

*S.S. 1003; Kihil. 7:13**Geo C. Stebbins***Doh is E**

1. Thangvan sang pan tumging toh thuо,  
Zaila sa khu koite e?  
Thahat Jesu ngainatna khu,  
Ngaiven zaila'n awi uhi.  
:\$: Belamnou Sisan sieng a,  
A puon sil uh, sawp siengthou te hi uh. *D.S. (fine)*
2. Tangtawn Mangtoupha kimvel ah,  
Tenna ding siem koite e?  
Sietlei gentheina nuasie a,  
Thangvan a khawldamte khu.
3. Envawi Belamnou thoupei hi,  
Manglukhu nibang tangin;  
Nuol namna um vawtlou uhi,  
Thasa sisan aleite.
4. Pasian Belamnouin makai,  
Sunchin zanchin sem uhi;  
Aman van annin lungtaisah,  
A luonhi uh nul siengsah.
5. A min ngai zong hundamna ching,  
Siengthou Mang Khrist masangah;  
Gim gentheina nopna suohin,  
Zaila'n phat uh tung Pasian.

# 257

## MEL IN THEIVANG

(*I shall know Him*)

F.J. Crosby

(14,11,14,11) S.S. 967; IKorinth 8:12

JNO R. Sweney

### Doh is Ab

1. Damlai nna ka zaw sieng chieng buoina chiekuom galkai in,  
Zing khawvah em leh loupitah khu mu vang;  
Hing tanpa melin thei vang chiekuom gal ka kai chiengin,  
A mel deihuo in eina lamdawnta va.

Melin thei vang, melin thei vang,  
Hing tanpa mai a ka din chiengin;  
Melin thei vang melin thei vang,  
A khut sia kilna ah mel thei vang.

2. A mel dei-um kamu chieng ka laukha nunin nuom van,  
Aduong kilawmnou lungdamhuoi kamu chieng;  
Ei it ei lungsiet zangaina zailan phatta vangin,  
Thangvan a inn ei lampiehpa hina bou.
3. Loupina ah ngaiten a sieng uh zuon din ei khutzaap,  
Shina luia gibang khen laiin lung phawng;  
Eden tha ah langaiin eina lamdawn ma nanle'uh,  
Ka Hundampa lamtuo masatpen ka nuom.
4. Puon loupiper sila van khopi nuom ka tun chiengin,  
Luonhi nultah louna mun ah ei pui van;  
Nunnop zaila awi a um kumvei ding hita maleng,  
Ka Hundampa lamtuo masat pen ka nuom.

# 258 JESU ITNA HOISENG SANG

(*The love of Jesus*)

*Mrs. JG. Wilson 1865-195* (8,7,8,7)

*III Alex. 136;*

*EE. Hewitt 1851-1950*

*Houbungla, 76*

*Isai 51:11*

## Doh is C

1. Jesu itna hoi seng sang e,  
Nuomin zailan pahtawi vang;  
Tangtawn tenna thangvan inn nuom,  
Kei din hing va siem sahta.

Vangam nuom i tun chieng un,  
Kipahin laituol lengkhawmta vaiin;  
Mang Jesu pahtawiin,  
Nuomin leng tangtawnta va ui.

2. Vangam zuon a i peilai un,  
Meipi hing zing leng vanin;  
Hinanleh tuong itun chieng un,  
Mielna solna beita va.
3. Ginum leh hoitah a umin,  
Nisim Ama na sem vai;  
A loupinate tang dingin,  
Sem chiet va ui damsungin.
4. I ma uah pahman del zelin,  
Ahoina don pha pai tai;  
Suongmantam dawngkot a lutin,  
Sana tuolah lengta vai.

# 259

## KOTPI HOI AKIHON CHIENGIN

(*When the beautiful gates unfold*)

J.H.A.

(11,8,11,8)

S.S. 970; Kihil. 21:25

J.H. Alleman

### Doh is G

1. Zan simzing nuoi ah ki-um sawt nawn vawtsia,  
Kotpi hoi a kihon chiengin;  
Tung khawnuom Mang Khrist vah ah lengle tavang,  
Kotpi hoi a kihon chiengin.  
Kotpi hoi a kihon chieng in,  
Kotpi hoi a ki hon chiengin;  
Mangpa mu ding kipah um na va ia e,  
Kotpi hoi a kihon chiengin.
2. It leh ngaiten kuong khawlmun ah hing ngah uh,  
Kotpi hoi a kihon chiengin;  
Sietna pansa pawtkhie kei hingna dawn van,  
Kotpi hoi a kihon chiengin.
3. Lungkham genthei havat um nawn vawtlou ding,  
Kotpi hoi a kihon chiengin;  
Lungdei teng toh nuomin lengkhawmta vaiin,  
Kotpi hoi a kihon chiengin.
4. Gen seng guollou lahtou ni kei a ding hi,  
Kotpi hoi a kihon chieng in;  
Ka Tanpa sienthouna khu muta vang in,  
Kotpi hoi a kihon chieng in.
5. Tangtawn in a loupinan hing em van in,  
Kotpi hoi a kihon chieng in;  
Chieu gal gam nuom ah zaidei awita vai in,  
Kotpi hoi a kihon chieng in
6. Damlai hinkhuon hing subuoi nawn vawtlou ding,  
Kotpi hoi a ki hon chieng in;  
Tengkhawm tavai Mang Khrist toh tung thangvan ah,  
Kotpi hoi a kihon chiengin.

# 260 LUMMEI ZAMNA GALLAM AH

(*A Home on High*)

C.M

L.W. Mansfield

(8,6,8,6)

S.S. 957; John 14:3

Geo. C. Stebbais

## Doh is Ab

1. Lummei zamna gal gamlam ah,  
Sunni vah gallam ah;  
Alsi tanna gallam ah khun,  
Inn loupi khat ka nei.

Khuta lamlou tangtawn inn nuom,  
Kei din bawlsan a um;  
Hundam tate zaidei awina,  
Khum mun kei inn ahi.

2. Natna leh buoina gallam ah,  
Hin piendang gallam ah;  
Hin danglam ngai nawnlouna ah,  
Kei din inn nuom um hi.
3. Shina luipi gallam ah khun,  
Sim zinna gallam ah;  
Kei din innvah nuompen um chin,  
Geling nopnan dim ing.
4. Ka khel lungkham leh buoinate,  
Nuachieng heisan vangin;  
Hin tawplou thangvan khawnuom ah,  
Sienmang sieng teng tavang.

# 261

## TEENG UT ING

(Want stay)

Phil. 1:23

Rev. W.O. Cushing 1823-1902

Old S. 287

Doh is E

Ira D. Sankey 1840-1908

1. Ginna'n gam nuom a um chi ka thei,  
A loupi dan getsenglou gam khu;  
Tangtawn a ni sang a vahzaw ah,  
Teeng ut ing tuamun ah Jesu toh.

Teeng ut ing, (2 vei)  
Jesu sieng lam ah teng ut seng ing;  
Teeng ut ing, (2 vei)  
Teeng ut ing Jesu sieng thangyan ah.

2. Pasian laibu siengthou khu sima,  
Muding hi kipah guolzawl sahna;  
Beita van sung gilkiel dangtahna,  
Khawlva uh tua mun ah sawlsamte.
3. Koiman gen theilou vangam nop dan,  
Lungkham buoileh havat umlouna;  
Mishi ngai lusunn kanate zong,  
Shi kia simthu lelna um vawtlou.
4. Khum gam nuom khuombang luo sam dingin,  
Pasian in mikhielte hing chiel leng;  
Koi zong hatna ngaikhie utte khu,  
Tengva uh Jesu toh gamnuom ah.

# 262

## SANA KHAWPI

(*The city of Gold*)

F.J. Crosby

(12,9,12)

S.S. 819; Rev. 21:18

W.H. Doane

Doh is Ab

1. Shina luipi galah khopi nuomtah a um,  
A loupi dan get senglou gam nuom;  
Khunah ni tum ngailou miel zong um ngai vawtlou,  
I tung khawpi tuolnuom leh vahah.

Khuna'h nitum ngailou,  
Miel zong um ngai vawtlou;  
Misienghouten a Hundampa a pahtawi uh,  
I tung khopi tuolnuom leh vah ah.

2. Khuna'h i Mangpa leh i Hundampa deipen,  
A mite'n nuomtahin dawn vaiin;  
Tangtawnin van Alsi bangin vah zing tavan,  
I tung khopi tuolnuom leh vah ah.
3. Laukha mangsa Kross phung a itut kimte leh,  
Belamnou huong sung ah i khumte;  
Khumte ei din Van Manglukhu hing hi vanin,  
I tung khopi tuolnuom leh vah ah.

# 263 GAM NUOM ZAW

(*The better land*)

L.M.

Caurbon Robins (*Art*) (8,8,8,8)

S.S. 981; *Heb. 11:16*

Daniel B. Townner

**Doh is F** (*Duet S & T*)

1. Gam nuomzaw mu ngailou a um,  
Khum gam khuombang luo din hing chiel;  
Khumna gam nuom vah hoi mama,  
Gamnuom pei khawmna ding ahi.

Hepina gam vah leh em ah,  
Khunah da leh ka um nawnlou;  
Khumi gam nuom khuombang luo vang,  
Ka lei hinkhuo a bei chiengin.

2. Khum gam hoi nunnop kimna ah,  
Genthei hambang vaina umlou;  
Khum gam nuom ah munchin a mi,  
Nunnuomin dawnbang kituo ding.
3. Misiengthou zai awina mun ah,  
Simlei lungkham buoi umta lou;  
Khum gam ah nitum chi umlou,  
Sunni tang bangin avaang taang.
4. Khumnah lungkham naubang ka bei,  
Lungkhamnate ka pel chiengin;  
Innpi nibang tang muvangin,  
Pasian siengah sawlbang heivang.

# 264

## PAHTAWINA ZAILA NGAI

(*Will there be any star*)

E.E. Hewit

(13,9,12,9)

S.S. 787; Daniel 12:3

JNO R. Sweeney

### Doh is A

1. Sunni simin tung thangvan simthu ka ngaituo,  
Tung sunni tum chia ka tenna ding;  
Hundampa lungsietna zala tuong i tun chieng,  
Pahtawina zaila ngai ei ding hi.

Pahtawina zaila ngai ei ding hi,  
I leitung damlai ni a hing bei nua chiengin;  
Khawldamna inn nunnuom tuong i va tun chiengin,  
Pahtawina zaila ngai ei ding hi.

2. Mangpa hatna muonga theitawp suo ding in zong,  
Laukha vabang man dingin sem vang;  
Pahtawina tung sunni tuong a hing tun chiengin,  
Pahtawina zaila ngai ei ding hi.
3. Mangpa mel ka mu chiengin ka kipahnate,  
Tuipi luong bangin hing luong vanin;  
Thangvan khopi nunnuom ah ikhawl khawm chiengun,  
Pahtawina zaila ngai ei ding hi.

# 265 TAM LEIAH KHUOLZIN

(13,13,9,8,7,6)

TR. Tovlor 1807-185

Presbyterian Hymn Book 295

Doh is G

Heb. 11:16

1. Tam leiah khuolzin ka hi, Van khu ka inn ahi;  
Tam simlei gamdai ahi, Van khu ka inn ahi;  
Buoinate leh lungngainate khun,  
Nisimin ahing tuom leng hi;  
Van khu ka Pa gam ahi,  
Van khu ka inn ahi.
2. Solna tamma nanlezong, Van khu ka inn ahi;  
Lei ah khuolzin bang ka hi, Van khu ka inn ahi;  
Ka hinkhuon hanmuol a khum chiengin,  
Keima khu va tung tavangin;  
Khumi gamnuomtah ah khun,  
Van khu ka inn ahi.
3. Ka Hundampa siengah khun, Van khu ka inn ahi;  
Pahtawiin um tavang in, Van khu ka inn ahi;  
Khumnah misiengte bou um ding,  
I guol ngaite zousie teng toh;  
I khawlkhawm hun chiengin leh,  
Van khu ka inn ahi.
4. Tuaziehin kei lungkham sia'ng, Van khu ka inn ahi;  
Simlei ah vahvai nanleng, Van khu ka inn ahi;  
Pelhem louin tuong tung thei tavang,  
I Mangpa zietlanga touin;  
Van ka Pa umna gam khu,  
Van khu ka inn ahi.

# 266

## LEITUNG NITE A BEICHIENG

(*Will the circle be unbroken*)

(8,7,8,7)      III Alex. 15; Kih. 2:28

Ada R. Habershon   Eph. 11:16   Chas H. Gabriel 1856-1932

Doh is Ab

1. Van mun loupi hepi gam khu,  
Misienghoute inn ahi;  
Ama'u sieng a tengsam ding in,  
Leitung silte nuasien len.

Leitung nite hing bei chiengin,  
Da chiengin inn nunnuom ah;  
Mi sienghoute lenna gam ah,  
Van inn ah teng va ui.

2. Tangtawn inn loupitah munah,  
Tengte siensung khat hi uh;  
Khum inn nuom a teng sam dingin,  
Mi chin namchin chiel uhi.
3. Hundampa shina mun sieng ah,  
Hepina thu kigen vel;  
Kisahkhol hun ahi sungin,  
Lungsietna thu khu gingin.
4. Khat khat a a pei bei chiengun,  
Kiem leng hi siensung chinteng;  
Guoldei zousie tangtawn munah,  
Kim kia ni um ding amah?

# 267

## PASIAN ANGSUNG SIENGTHOU TAHAH

(*Will the circle be unbroken*)

*Y. Delyn*

(8,7,8,7)

*Welsh Melody*

*Herm W.H. Roberts*

### Doh is A♭ (Lah is G)

1. Pasian ang sung siengthoutah ah,  
Phamsa vontawi khawlva uh;  
Khunah piendang seng sava uh,  
Gawtmun mei a pawtna mun.  
Pasian phatna; (2 vei)  
Thangvan a tawp ngai lou ding (3 vei)
2. Sietna pat a tatdoh zalin,  
Hundampa Mang Jesuin;  
Tangtawn gam nuom atun chieng un,  
Zaila in pahtawi va uh.  
Chingtang tumte (2 vei)  
Thangvan atawp ngailou ding (3 vei)
3. Mihing lungsim alut ngailou,  
Mit mulou bil zah ngailou;  
Mangpan a lungtuohthe ding a,  
A bawlsa khu tangva uh.  
A nopsahna uh (2 vei)  
Tangtawnin pung deudeu va (3 vei)
4. Pasian ma ah puonvam silin,  
Sunchin zanchin leng va uh;  
Gilkiel dangtah thuhta louin,  
Nopna kim neita va uh.  
Genthei himhim (2 vei)  
Tangtawn athuhta lou ding (3 vei)
5. Jerusalem vangkuo tha ah,  
Shi leh nat hesuo liengvai;  
Lungkham gimna thuhta louin,  
Chimtheilou ding guolnopna.  
Pasian lungsiet (2 vei)  
Tawplou in pahtawi va uh (3 vei)

# 268

## GAMNUOM NIBANG A TAANG

(*There is a land a sunny*)

(8,6,8,6)

C.M.

S.S. 984; Psalm 133:3

Doh is Eb

W.A. Ogden

1. Gamnuom nibang a taang a um,  
I tung thangvan gamah;  
Khunah simzin um ngai vawtlou,  
Mangpa ni bangin taang.

Kross paw lei lungkimtahin,  
Manglukhu ei ding hi;  
Tuamun loupia i len chieng,  
Tangtawnin nibang tanna ah.

2. Shina luipi guom gallam ah,  
Tangtawn gamnuom a um;  
Khunah huipi langta sian in,  
Kum khuo'n lungmuonnan dim.
3. Innnuom leh loupi ei dingin,  
Tung thangvan zawlah um;  
Khensa guolngai u leh nau in,  
Khunah hing na dawnva.
4. Aw nuasie nuom ing lei ninum,  
Shina leh kana gam;  
Aw ngaiing vansawlsieng lenna;  
Nunnop tawplouna gam.

# 269 TENG KA HI TUNG KHOPİ AH

(*Dwelling in Beulahland*)

(14,13,14,10) III Alex. 385; H.B.La. 319

Isaiah 62:20

Doh is G♭

1. Gamla panin zaveng simlei mite ka leh mau thawm,  
Leitung mite tawnkhiel lungkhamnan luodim siengta;  
Nuoi simlei a lungkham lungzinna zousie nuasie taang,  
Ngai kia ni umta sia tung khopi ah.

Teng ka hi tung khopi ah,  
Tung simzin umlouna ah;  
Tangtawn a kanglou tuikhuh,  
Dawn ding ken kanei hi;  
Kiemplou Manna a kivah ding in;  
Gilkiel dangtah um louna,  
Khunah kei ka teng tung khopi ah.

2. Gamla tah ah khum sietleia chizat lungzinnan dim,  
Nisimin mihingte din sisan luinah luong hi;  
Keima vang nuomtahin Pasian innpi sungah lengin,  
Bangman hing pha lou ding tung khopi ah.
3. Simlei ah ka leh mauna huipi bangin lang nanleh,  
Ka bit hi Mangpa zalin tam khopi nuom sungah;  
Tam thangvan gamah koiman hing suse phalou ding hi,  
Tangtawn a bit zing hi'ng tung khopi ah.
4. Tuin vang ken theisiem tavang Pasian thu giltah khu,  
A aw ka za ka thei hi thugil piendang pen hi;  
Ka mitin ka mu laukha hundamna thu chientah in,  
Nuomtah in tengta vang tung khopi ah.

# 270

## VAN INN ZUON IN

(*Let is Home in Heaven*)

*James L. Black*

(10,8,10,8)

*Redemption* 422

*R.S.* 422

*Jr. Sweney* 1837-1899

### Doh is A

1. Misiengthou peina lam lui khu zuiin,  
I masangah Mang a pei zel;  
Vangam lam manaw a ipei laiun,  
Van Alsi itung uah a vah.

Van inn lam zuon in i pei uh,  
Hinna leh nunnopna tang dingin;  
I tun chiengun kipah mama vai,  
Nuomin gam loupi ah.

2. Ginna neia lam lui khu izui leh,  
Ki-itna leh kilemnain;  
Amel i mu chieng un kipah tahin,  
Ama toh teng tawntung tavai.
3. I laita petin hasa nanleh zong,  
Shina lui zau huoi i kai chieng;  
Mangpan luigal lamah hing na dawn van,  
Aphat zaila sa tava ui.

# 271

## KHAWLNA DING PARADIS A UM

(*There is a Paradis of Rest*)

*W. Robert Lindnay* (8,6,10,6) *S.S. 989; Isai 14:3*

*Ira D. Sankey*

### Doh is Eb

1. Khawlna ding Paradis a um,  
Shina luipi gal ah;  
Zan lungkhamna dana khen lang sang ah,  
Gim leh ka beina ah.

Hing tuoh vawi hing tuohvawiin,  
Zingsang a ninou ahing suoh khieh chiengin;  
Hing tuoh vawi hing tuoh vawiin,  
Luigal gamlei ah Nang man hing tuoh tei in.

2. Vah khu khum khopi um khuna'h,  
Anop dan gen thei lou;  
Khumna lutkhaten Mangpa melmu van,  
Ama toh tengkhawm va.
3. Van ah Manglukhu koisa'n um,  
Khrist Mangpa pieh dingin;  
Ahing pei kiana dinngahte kungah,  
Ama phatte siengah.
4. Ngai vawi! shi tanphan gin-um vai,  
Van lampi manawt in;  
Hinna kotkhah a ilut theina din,  
Sunni tumlou gamah.

## I KIMUTUO KIA DING UH

*(We shall meet and rest)*

Dr. H. Bonar

(8,7,8,7,8,7,8,7)

S.S. 1009; Heb. 4:9

Geo. C. Stebbins

**Doh is G**

- Kipahna pah tul thei pul ding, Kiem thei lou a pah kia ding;  
 Tung a mei vom kaikhawm nanleh, Simzin kia umta lou ding;  
 Zing ninou suoh vahtah a khun, Kipah tawp chi um talou;  
 Tung gam sieng vah nuomtah ah khun, Misiengten zaila sa uh.

I kimu tuo kia ding uh,  
 Tung gam misiengte lai ah;  
 Khum lui gal gamnuom tah ah,  
 Pei masa i ngai teng toh;  
 I kimu tuo kia ding uh,  
 Tung gam misiengte lai ah.

- Sietlei a ki iit tuona gui, Shinain khen zel leng hi;  
 I ki iitna zong sawt vawtlou, Mihing ikikim thei sih;  
 Tunghangvan a itun chiengun, Ki iitna gui tanlou ding;  
 I ngai zousie kim sieng ta ding, Kikhen kia umta lou ding.
- I hinkhuo uh abeichiengin, Eizong khunah teng vaiin;  
 Khelna shina leh gentheina; Ka mang a zong mat louding;  
 Ta'n atunnu kim kia van, Tunnu'n ata mukia va;  
 Gamchin aum iguol ngaite, Khum gamah muchiet tavai.

# 273

## JERUSALEM KEIMA INN NUOM

(*Jerusalem my happy home*)

F.R.P

(8,6,8,6)

S.S. 1010; Rev. 3:12

(*ST. Fulbut cm*)

*Dr. Gauntlett*

### Doh is E

1. Jerusalem keima inn nuom,  
Dingin kigeel zouta;  
Gen liengthei tuong ka tun chieng in,  
Lailungin muongta vang (2 vei)
  
2. Melmu phahlou thangvan vangkuo,  
Suongpi minthang dawngkot;  
Bangin kisung tangbang damna,  
A tuol sunni bang taang. (2 vei)
  
3. Shina umlou dougal beita,  
Shinate umnawn lou;  
Galin don veng nuoi simlei pan,  
Sunni tum nawn louna (2 vei)
  
4. Jerusalem keima inn nuom,  
Laukha khawl denna ding;  
Genlieng thei tuong ka tun chiengin,  
Nunnop mel muta vang (2 vei)
  
5. Nuazui martar zawlneite khu,  
Mangpa kimvel in ding;  
Khrist zal a ka guolngaite toh,  
A phat zaila sa vang. (2 vei)

# 274 TUIPI KINAWNG GALAH

(*Beyond the swelling flood*)

A.E. Childs

(8,8,8,8,6)

S.S. 915; Rev. 21:4

J.H. Tenney

## Doh is G

1. Jesu sisan in ka siengta,  
I kimutuo ding luigal ah;  
Kipah tahan kikhawm chiet vai,  
Kikhen kiana umta lou ding;  
Tuipi kinawng gal ah.

Tuipi kinawng gal a, (3 vei)  
Kimutuo khawm chiet vai;  
Kimutuo khawm chiet vai, (3 vei)  
Kikhen kia talou din.

2. Ka van inn nuom keiman lungin,  
Muin bang dang zuon nalai ding?  
Luonhi nulsieng sah ding Pasian;  
Chi vansawlsieng get kaza hi;  
Tuipi kinawng gal ah.

3. Khunah ngaiteng toh kimu ding,  
Bangzatah in anop tadiei?  
Khopi nuom leh tuolpi minthang,  
A nopna tul kia talou ding;  
Tuipi kinawng galah.

4. Ka Hundampan ahing puileh,  
Khunah kei zong ngabang buolvang;  
Tawplou in ken pahtawi tavang,  
Genlieng liengvai umta lou ding;  
Tuipi kinawng galah.

# 275

## LUIPIEU A NELCHIM SIMSENGLOU

(*Numberless as the sand of the sea*)

F.A.B.

(10,9,10,9)

S.S. 998; Hosie 1:12

F.A. Blackmer (arr)

### Doh is Ab

1. Jordan luigal a i kikhop chieng un,  
Hundamte loupi in kimu va;  
Luipieu a nelchim sim senglou zat bang,  
Etlawm kidangtah kimu ta va.

Luipieu a nel chim simseng lou zat bang,  
Luipieu a nel chim simseng lou zat;  
Etlawm tah hing hi van hundamte i mu chieng un,  
Luipieu a nel chim simsenglou zat bang.

2. Lei kisiem chil apat hutdam hiten,  
Lungkhamna leh solna a zouta;  
Khunah kimuin lengkhawmta vaiin,  
Etlawm hoitah khu kimu tava.
3. Khumi luipieu a i dinkhawm chieng un,  
Hinna singliim neyah leng vaiin;  
Kanan gam nuom lam khu manaw vaiin,  
Etlawm hoitah khu kimu tava.
4. I Mang Hundampa leh a loupina,  
Chientah a Ama i muchieng un;  
Mangpan simlei thangvan ah vaihawm van,  
Michinin kidang sa mama va.

# 276

## LUMMEI ZING ATHEN CHIENG

*(When the mists have rolled away)*

Annie Herbert (Arr) (15,15,16,14)

S.S. 945

*Song of Solomon 2;17*

**Doh is D** (*Moderato*)

1. Muolte hoi dan tahlang ding a, Lummei ziing khu a then chieng;  
Sunni vah kipah huoi tah khun, Luidung sim ziing hing ta'n van;  
Sakhi guidung zam khu mang a, I pa thuchiem i thei kia khu;  
Theichien sem zaw tavai in, Buoina simjing a then chieng.

Thei tavai ihi bang,  
Tang a vahvai nawnlou in;  
Khum nuomna sun nitang leh hoi,  
Zingmawng khovah hoi leh nuom;  
Theichien zaw semsem ta vaui,  
Buoina sim zing a then chieng.

2. Lung liengvai leh basam tah in, I masang tuonglam izawt;  
Simzing nuoiah na isem zing, I pamlou uh gamla hi;  
Nanleh Hundampa'n ahing han, I mauna uh hing na dawngva;  
Zing khawvah iki khop chie'ng, Buoina sim zing thenna ah.
3. Nuom leh kipah in kikhawm vai, Mangtoupha khu kimvel in;  
Lungdeite toh kimai tuo in, Kitheichien semzaw tavai;  
Ahing tanpa phatna zaila, Tangtawn in gingnon zelva;  
Simzin meibang athenchie'n in, Buoina simzing athenchieng.

# 277 VANAH KIKHENTA LOUDING

(*We'll never say good bye in heaven*)

E.W. Chapman

(9,6,9,6)

S.S. 961; Isaiah 35:10

J.H. Teuney

## Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Lei ah nunnuom in i guolngai toh,  
Tomnou buol khawm nanlei;  
Leitung lungkham buoinate bawlin,  
Luonhi nulin khen hai.  
  
Van ah luonhi nul beita van,  
Gibang khen nawnlou ding;  
Kipah tawplouna gam nuom ah,  
Gibang khen nawnlou ding.
2. Itte shina luigal kai hun ding,  
Kineppin nuom senging;  
Lei a sepgim izaw sieng chiengun,  
Teng tangtawn ta vaui.
3. Khenpisa guolngaiteng teng toh,  
Shina luigal kai chiengin;  
Kikhen puldou kia chi umlou a;  
Nop tawp a lengkhawm ding.
4. Khenna simthu kilel nawnlou ding,  
I tung thangvan gam ah;  
Kipah thanop deiteng kim van in,  
Phatla saden tavang.
5. Leiah lawmguol toh kap a mauin,  
Ka kikhen ta zong in;  
Thangvan khopi tuol ka tun chiengin,  
Luonhi nul baang tavang.

# 278

## PASIAN LEH VANSAWLSIENGTE LENNA

(*Where God and Angels are*)

L.W. Mansfield

6,6,8,7)

S.M.

S.S. 963; Late 140:13

Ira D. Sankey

### Doh is A<sub>b</sub>

1. Lungdon ni a umleng,  
Mangbat lai a umleng;  
Kipah zel vang hingna hanleh,  
Vansawlsiengte lenna ah.

Vansawlsiengte lenna ah,  
Gal gamla gammuom ah;  
Hun nunnop ah khawldam tavai,  
Vansawlsiengte lenna ah.

2. Mangpa ka hatna hi,  
Hing puipa Alsi toh;  
Nuomtahin tuong hing tunpi van,  
Vansawlsiengte lenna ah.

3. I tung thangvan zawlah,  
Ka inn loupi a um;  
Khunah Manglukhu kei din um,  
Vansawlsiengte lenna ah.

4. Leitung ka buoinateng,  
Nua chiengah heisan vang;  
Khunah damin tuong tung vangin,  
Vansawlsiengte lenna ah.

# 279

## NI TUM LOUNA GAM LEI AH

(*No night there*)

*John R. Clements*

(7,6,7,6)

*S.S. 1012; Kih. 2*

*Hart P. Danks*

### Doh is E♭

1. Ni tum louna gamlei ah,  
Khopi nuomtah khat um;  
A nopna tul thei ngai lou,  
Zanmiel lah um talou.

Mangpa'n luonhi nulsieng va,  
Shi leh nat zauna umlou;  
Hun leh kum kisim lounah,  
Zan miel lah umnawn lou.

2. Kotkhah ngun suonga kilem,  
Khopi nuom khat aum;  
A gawlzing nguntui aluon,  
Zanmiel lah umta lou.
3. A kot kikhah ngaivawt lou,  
Khopi nuomtah aum;  
Hinna damtui sieng luonna,  
Zanmiel lah umta lou.
4. Sun nisa ngailouna mun,  
Khopi nuomtah aum;  
Belamnou nibang in taang,  
Zanmiel lah umta lou.

# 280 GUOL ZOU DACHIENG IN

(*Triumph by and by*)

Dr. C.R. Blackall      (7,7,10,7,7,10)      S.S. 1120; Phi. 3;4  
H.R. Palmer

## Doh is G

1. Nuomman i masang uah um,  
Mu ding kilawp ing a thu;  
Zan hing mitven Pasianin thangvan pan,  
Thangvan sangpan ei han hi,  
A tongdam nem ken kaza,  
Jesu tongdamnem ka za Ama nai.  
  
Dachiengin kimutuo vai Ama toh kimutuo vai,  
Jesu toh loupia vahawm ding dachiengin;  
Dachiengin kimutuo vai Jesu toh,  
Kimutuo vai Jesu toh loupia vahawm ding dachiengin.
2. Zui vai eipuina tan ah,  
A huong sungah lungtai in;  
Aman ei zen pha tavan thangvan pan,  
Khelna nuoisieta vaiin;  
Kinepna teng tangtunin,  
Ginna tha alen hunt Ama nai.
3. Itung thangvan inn kilawm,  
Miel vahawm khum phahlouna'h;  
Jesu hing itna san deu thangvan sang,  
Pawnthaw in ana sem vai;  
Phat vai Amin tangtawn in,  
Athu lulte shitheilou, mangtheilou.

# 281 BUOLNA GAMLEI

(*O Home land*)

*Lucy Rider meyer*

(6,6,7,6,7,6,7,6)

S.S. 1018. Kih. 21:4

*Ira D. Sankey*

Doh is D<sub>b</sub>

1. Aw buolna gamlei nuom, Lunghelna zong umlou;  
Ngaitam sielna um vawtlou, Luonhi nullouna mun;  
Nautuol kaichim vawt louna, Tunnu sahmel taina;  
:\$: Ka buolna gamlei hampha,  
Mangpa khut suoh piendang; (DS) Fine.
  
2. Aw buolna gamlei nuom, A nop dan sutsenglou;  
Genthei liengvaina galah, Gibang khen umta lou;  
Seinou guol patbang kisai, Zaila siengthou lemin;  
:\$: Ken za ing tuonglam sau ah  
Nguntui luon gawlzing ah (DS) Fine.
  
3. Aw buolna gamlei nuom, A gamlei kitawi nou;  
Sietlei daidam toh kikal, A dung avai khanin;  
A lailung a kihong in, Suongmantam a kizem;  
:\$: Nunnop theitawp tun zuai na'h,  
Suongmantam dawngkot ah (DS) Fine.
  
4. Aw buolna gamlei nuom, Nangma nasemte toh;  
Ki-it a kithukimin, Mangkhat gam vaihawmna'h;  
Dinngahing dawngkot bul ah, Mou a lamdawn ding in;  
:\$: A aangsung ah tutkhawlin,  
Ka selung muongta va (DS) Fine.

# 282

## AW JERUSALEM KHAWPI

(*City of Jerusalem*)

(13,15,14,9)

*Kih. 21:9-21*

1. Aw Jerusalem khopi tha vah leh nuomtah ah,  
Misiengthou hundamte leh Vangliente tuollenna mun ah;  
Hundampa mu ta vaiin aloupina tang vaui,  
Tunglam Jerusalem tha nuomah.

Aw Jerusalem gam nuom (2 vei)  
Misiengthou hundamte leh,  
Vangliente tuollenna munah;  
Hundampa muta vaiin,  
A loupina tang vaui,  
Tunglam Jerusalem tha nuom ah.

2. Aw Jerusalem tha khu nopna khopi ahi,  
Khuna kulpai mel kilawm tangtawn a vahloUPI ah;  
Hatlouna teng beita van bate zong khawldam tava,  
Tunglam Jerusalem tha nuom ah.
3. Aw van a Jerusalem khopi hoi leh vah ah,  
A loupina zousie zong hing muchien ngei ta vaiin;  
A suongmantam kholai zong Belamnou in a salvah,  
Tunglam Jerusalem tha nuom ah.

# 283 TUIPI GALLAM AH

(*Beyond the Sea*)

Rev. W.Q. Cushing

(8,8,8,8)

S.S. 985. Kih. 21:1

Ira D. Sankey

## Doh is D

1. Pheiphung suon vang gamnuom zuonin,  
Shina simzing atun zongin;  
Mangpa Jesu galmasatpa,  
Dougal lien pen kizou tava.

Hinna khopi zuonin pei vang,  
Mangpa tenna thangvan gam nuom;  
Jordan lui gallang khat lamah,  
Manaw ta vang zau nawn lou in.

2. Jerusalem vangkhaw nuom khu,  
Zuonta uhi misienghouten;  
Mangpa Jesu galmasatpa'n,  
Hing pei un chin eina han hi.
3. Dawngkot bul nuom katun chiengleh,  
Vansawlsiengte asang aza'n;  
Loupi tungtuong Mangpa Jesu'n,  
Dougal lienpen nuoisie siengta.
4. Pheiphung suon vang gamnuom zuonin,  
Kei ding in simjing nanlehzong;  
Mangpa Jesu galmasatpa'n,  
Eina lamdawn kei mi tawnkhiel.

# 284

## SIHNA LUIPIGUOM KAIDING

(*Through the valley of shadow*)

I.D.S

(11,11,11,9)

Ira D.Sankey

S.S. 1038. Sam 23:4

### Doh is F

1. Shina luipi guom palkai ding mawng ka hia,  
Nanleh hundampa venin kei peisuoh vang;  
“Hing nuasie ngai vawtsiang” chin thu hing chiem hi,  
A chiem khutin hing hamuong zing hi.

Shina lui guom shina lui guom,  
Shina luiguom galkai ding mawng ka hia;  
Jordan tuipin lah bangma hing law sih va’n,  
Khunah muonna um lah ken thei ing.

2. Shina luiguom thuh ka kan lai suntengin,  
Ngaitam siel simlei ninhuoi tuong nuasiein;  
Jesu banjal hatin hing na tudet van,  
Genthei nawnsia’ng Ama toh umin.
3. Shina limguom ah kei vah le kawi nanleng,  
Ninou suoh loupi leh vah kimu tavang;  
Jordan gala la kisa khu zop vangin,  
Ka itte hing na ngahna mun ah.
4. Shina luiguom kanin kipeh tavangin,  
Ka Mangpa peina khu kizui suohpeh in;  
Luiguom kanin Aman hing huoi tavan in,  
Chiekuom gamhing ah khawldam tavang.

# 285

## NOP KIEM THEILOU KIKHOPNA

(*What a Gathering*)

F.J.Crosby

(15,11,15,11)

S.S. 159. Gen. 49:10

### Doh is C

1. Zing nisuo vah loupi banga Pasian tapa hing kum chieng,  
A vah loupi van nuoi ah min mu vanin;  
Sah leh hang michin namchin A tatsate hankhawm vanin,  
Tuachin kikhopna loupi tah hita va.

Kikhawm ta vai Tungnungpen ah,  
Nop kiem theilou gamah kikhopna;  
Hepina gam tatsate tuol lenna kikhawm tavai,  
Khopi nuom ah tungnungpen ah kikhopna.

2. Mang Khrist ging a shisate khu Asieng ah peiva unin;  
Hankhuh miel leh tuipi zalna tuong nuasien,  
Van tahsa thupina tangin Thangvan jawlah peitou in;  
Shi leh hing teng kituoh khawmna um ding hi.
3. Tua khopi hoi leh vah ah, nat leh sat um nawn vawtlouna;  
Tua luirpi kam nop leh nuoma ka lenchieng,  
Guolngai gibang khensate toh thangvan ah nuomin leng vai,  
Khen kia lou ding kikhopna ni hita va.
4. Mangpa Jesu hing kia ding Nisim in ahing nai deudeu;  
A guolzawlna ni kipah um mu tavai,  
Mitphet kallouin piendang in Ama khu mu tavaiin,  
Dachieng tangtawnin A siengah tengta vai.

# 286

## KIMU KHAWM INNPI AH

(Garhered Home)

Words Arreged

(10,9,10,9)

S.S. 912. John 14:2

Ira D.Sankey

Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Zingsang chiengin innpi ah kimu vai aw,  
Tuisuogiet pangah nuomtah ah khun;  
Pei masa i guol ngai hing ngahte toh,  
Kimutuo ding nop tuoh sa nang e.

Kikhawm vai innpi ah,  
Tuisuogiet pang vah nuomtah ah khun;  
Kikhawm vai innpi ah,  
I ngaiteng toh kimu chietta vai.

2. Khum ni chiengin innpi ah kimu vai,  
Tam sietlei gentheina nuasie in;  
Tatsate zaila sa khu zop va ui,  
Kimu tuo ding nop tuoh sa nang e.

3. Zingsang chiengin innpiah kimu vai aw,  
I Hundampa nunnem melmu din;  
Guolngai tengtoh ikithei kimna diei?  
Kimukhawm ding nop tuoh sa nang e.

*(The heavenly land)*

(9,6,8,6)

S.S. 991. Heb. 11:16

W.B.Bradbury

**Doh is B<sub>b</sub>**

1. Tung vangam ngaisut khu ka nuomna,  
Vansawlsiengte lenna;  
Zauna gimthuoh hahsat khel ah,  
Guolngaite lenna khu.

Khenna umta sia, Khenna umta sia,  
Khenna umta sia, Khenna um nawnta sia,

2. Tung vangam ngaisut kilawp pening,  
Ka tanpa vaihawmna;  
Zawna zaila nuom um khuna'h,  
Chimtheilou in lem uh.
3. Tung vangam ngaisut kilawp pening,  
Misiengthoute inn khu;  
Mangpuon, Manglukhu tullou toh,  
Nuomin lengta va ui.
4. Tung vangam ngaisut kilawp pen ing,  
Nuom a kituohna ding;  
Suongmantam gawljing tuonle in,  
Tangtawn zaila lem vai.
5. Tung vangam ngaisut kilawp pen ing,  
Gamchiem hoi mama khu;  
Laukha a nuomtah a um khu,  
Ngahla ta sengseng ing.

# 288

## TUAIGUO LEH LUMEI KHENAH

(*The home land shore*)

*Fanny J.Crosby*

(9,4,9,6) S.S. 971. *Isaiah 35:10*

*S.C.Foster*

### Doh is D

1. Tuoiguo leh lummei kaina khenah,  
Ka lammiel uah;  
Tangtawn muonna Pasian nibang tang,  
Muikhuo khimbang zing lou.  
  
Dana leh natna vei a,  
Gibang khenna umlou;  
Chieu galah dawnbang kituoh khawm vai,  
Bitna Sianmang sieng ah.
2. Tui kinawng luipi gal gamlam ah,  
Ginnan hajap;  
Annbang itna suongmantam vangkuo,  
Luo kilam-et huoi sang.
3. Shina lui chiekuom thuh miel galah,  
Ngaiten khenta;  
Sianmang saunuom a buolkhawm dingin,  
Kaitui bang kizawl vai.
4. Muonna Mangpa niloupi tun hun,  
Ngahla huoi sang;  
Albang da genliengtheite luonhi,  
Jesun nulsieng tava.

# 289

## TANGTAWN IN MANGPA TOH

(*For ever with the Lord*)

*James Montgomery (6,6,8,6,6,8,6) S.S. 917. I Thes 4:17.*

*I.B. Woodbury*

### Doh is Ab

1. Mangpa toh um khawm ding, Hihen hihen chivang;  
Shina pansa damna thu khu; Shi thei louna thu khu,  
I damlai ni bei chieng; Ama sienglam zuon vai,  
Mangpa saunuom lam manaw in, Nisim tun mun ding nai.

Inn nai ing inn nai ing,  
Nisim in Inn nai ing.

2. Ka pa inn thangvan hi, Hagau tenna ding inn;  
Ginna mitin amel mu ing, Suongmantam kot kilang;  
Ka laukha hamuongsah, Ngai huoi thangvan gam nuom;  
Mi siengthoute luo ding khopi, Tungchieng Jerusalem.
3. Mangpa ka galdotna'n, I kal lummei jam zong;  
Nou a gamkuva bang lengin, Tung khonim tui kinawng;  
Lummei tung ah leng vang, Huikhi lang tuakinawng;  
Tung ah lailung muongin um vang, Lungmuon tawntungna hi.
4. Sunchin leh zanchin in, Vantung mite zaila;  
Luong lawmnou zahin kalai kuoi, Babel ham tuomtuom bei;  
Tun thawkiana thu khu, Tam guoltungtuonna hi;  
Tangtawn Mangpa toh umkhawm in, Tang laamlam tai Amen.

# 290

## DACHIENGIN KIPAH IN

(Sweet by and by)

S.Fillmore Bennett

(9,9,9,9)Joseph P.Webster 1819-1875

S.S 964. I.Kor. 2:9

### Doh is G

1. A hing itna phat la'n pahtawi vai,  
A hing hepina tulngailou khu;  
Belamnou tha sisan luonna khu,  
Ama pahtawi vai ani tun ma'n.

Dachiengin kipahin,  
Luipi gal hoitah ah kituoh vai;  
Dachiengin kipahin,  
Luipi gal hoitah ah kituoh vai.

2. Sisan zalin Pasian zietlam ah,  
Tangtawn hinna leh nopna a um;  
Namchin ta din hinna tui aluong,  
Khum luitui ah Mangpan hing sil va.
3. A itna tun i chiem kha panta,  
Mangpa minin kipahnhan idim;  
Van dawngkot tun chiengin bang um ding,  
Belamnou siengthou zai awipi vai.
4. A min a i kimutuo kia chieng,  
A tangtawn vangamah hing kem van;  
Nuomtahin Pa inn kitung tavan,  
I tangtawn tenna ding vankhuo ah.

# 291

## NAVANG LIMLIEN ZATAN LEL E

(*Glorious things are spoken*)

*John Newton*

*(Dustria 8,7,8,7D)*

*S.S. 221. Sam 87.3*

*J.Haydn*

### Doh is F

1. Navang limlien zatan lel e, Zion tung Pasian vangkhuo;  
A simthu chiempel ngailou pan, A siemta itenna din;  
Tangtawn suongpi tunga kinga'n, Koi e zilbang liing zou ding;  
:\$: Hundamna bang a kidalin,  
I dougal zau ding imah? D.S.
2. En vawi tung Pasian hepina, Hinna dingin samtui pul;  
A vawntawite hambang huolin, Lung zaulou tahnasap ding zong;  
Tambang damtui aluon sungin, Koi e dangtah a tau ding;  
:\$: Mangpan adei chibang atel,  
A hepina tullou ding. D.S.
3. A vankhuo dawtam kimvel ah, Vangletna bitna dingin;  
Kammei leh lummei hing kilang, Mangpa mela theina di'n;  
Khum lummei leh kammei zalin, Mun nuompen melin mu uh;  
:\$: Nunnopnan Manna amuong ua,  
Mangpa'n ama'u apie hi. D.S.
4. Mangpa Zion vangkhuo nuomah, Laituol ngabang kelen chieng;  
Sietleii hing pampai nanleh, Na min bou masuon va ung;  
Sietlei nunnop hing mangthang van, A loupi leh nunnopna;  
:\$: Zion tate chibang telten,  
Tangtawn nunnopna melmu. D.S.

# 292 KHRIST HATTUOMTE DIN

(*For Christ and the Church*)

*John R.Clements*

(7,6,6,6,6,5)

S.S. 1119. Psalm 41:4

*Geo. C.Stenbbins*

## Doh is F

1. Khrist hattuomte di'n dingun,  
Lung khat leh thu khatin;  
A pahtawi zaila sa'n,  
A genthei thuohpi vai;  
Mangthai dingte sui vai,  
Khrist hattuomte din.

Khrist hattuomte din ding un,  
Lung khat thu khatin;  
Pe va ui i tha tua panin,  
Khrist hattuomte din.

2. Khrist hattuomte din thum un,  
Nisimin sem va ui;  
Lunglut leh pawnthaw in,  
Nasep kidem va ui;  
Kichiel kimang chiet vai,  
Khrist hattuomte din.
3. Khrist Hattuomte din savai,  
Hossanna chin savai;  
Zalen ihi nua in,  
A hing chiem hi zawna;  
Kichiemna khu um zing,  
Khrist Hattuomte di'n.

# 293

## JESU LEH AHATTUOMTE DING IN

(*For Christian and the Church*)

E.E. Hewitt

(9,13,11,11)

S.S. 1096. Psalm 71:16

Wm. J.Kirkpatrick

### Doh is D

1. Jesu leh a hattuomte dingin,  
I aw suo vai a minlun zaila in pahtawi vai;  
I damsungun Ama a di'n sem chiet vai,  
A gam letna din khantan hoi gen kawi vai.

Mangpa sietna hing tanpa,  
Mangpa kou dia hing shi;  
Na sisan lul a nei tatte,  
Hatna hing pien Mangpa.

2. Jesu leh a hattuomte dingin,  
Nisim ana sem chiet vai Kross paw vai sun zanin;  
I pumin kipe vai Jesu a dingin;  
Tha leh zung nei sunin isem leng ding uh.
3. Jesu leh ahattuomte dingin,  
I nei ilam, sum leh pai, itha i zung sengvai;  
Jesu a dingin theitawp suoin sem vai,  
Lungsim kisia louin i sem leng ding uh.
4. Jesu leh a Hattuuomte ding in,  
Itna zal in zauna leh kisahtheina pai vai;  
Khumbang tupna in i hinkhuo hausahlei,  
Hundampa hatna kipah huoi za va ui.

# 294

## KASIET VANGIH PUOH SIMLEI LEH NIN UM

(*Weary of Earth and laden*)

S.J. Stone

(10,10,10,10)

S.S. 489. *Kihi.* 22:17

C. Goudinel

### Doh is F

1. Ka siet vangih puoh leh simlei ninum,  
Van lam ka etleh khuna ten uting;  
Tung thangvan gam ah sietna um vawtlou,  
Teng dingin chiel aw'n hing peiin hing chi.
2. Tua gam siengthou nuom loupina munah,  
Ding ngam ding ka mah mi tawnkhiel keipi;  
Van Mang toupha loupi masang ah khun,  
Hinanleh Jesun zaidamin hing han.
3. Nisimin van zotna lam ka ngaituo,  
Nisimin siet mielnan sulnua ei zui;  
Nanleh zangaina thuhun tun tungta,  
“Kisiain milla savai” hing chi hi.
4. Ka za hi Mangpa na aw nem ahi,  
Naban zalin hambang hinghuoi leng tan;  
Na sisan manpha kei din tuin luong,  
“Mang toupha aangah dingin” chin hing han.
5. Belna Mangpa ka gin sanpen hiteh,  
Ka kipah manteng zong Nang a hive;  
Linglukhu khuh chin kei di'n Manglukhu,  
Na shina kei din tangtawn hinna suoh.

# 295

## VAN DAHTE TUMGING UN

(*Ring the bell of heaven*)

Rev. W.O. Cushing

(11,9,11,9)

S.S. 650. Lk. 15:10

G.F.Root

**Doh is B♭**

1. Van dahte tum gingun tunin nunnuom vai,  
Mi tawnkhiel khat hing kisia manin;  
Envawi lampi ah apa'� nalamdawn hi,  
A ta vahvai genthei hing sulle.

Zailan pahtawi uh vansawlsiengten,  
Loupitahin tingtang kisai ging;  
Tatsa mipi hi uh tuipi gin ngai bang,  
Noplenna lapawl minthang kisa.

2. Van dahte tum gingun tunin nunnuom vai,  
Vahvai pa'� inn lang hing zot manin;  
Khiel lampi na tawnpa laukha kitandoh,  
Ta hing piengthain tatsa hita.
3. Van dahte tum ging un tun annza lui vai,  
Vansawlsiengte'� guolzawlna lasa;  
Nunnopna thugenun gensawn peh taun,  
Laukha manpha hing pieh tha zalin.

# 296

## NA PIENTHAH DING AHI

(*Ye must be born Again*)

*W.T.Slepper*

(11,12,11,6)

S.S. 366. *John 3:3*

*Geo. C. Stebbins*

### Doh is E

1. Lamkai khat suotatna lampi dong ding a,  
Zan khat Jesu sienglam a ahing pei laiin;  
Mangpa'n thudih penin ana houpia,  
Na pien tha ding a hi.

Na pien tha ding ahi,  
Na pien tha ding a hi;  
Kichien tah leh chitahtah in ka hing hil,  
Na pien tha ding a hi.

2. Aw nouma mihing tate aw ngaisang un,  
Nouma Mangpa Jesu thugen kichien mama;  
Tami thu hoi tahin na ngaikhie unlen,  
“Napien tha ding ahi”
3. Nouma khawlna lul pen thadam khe late,  
Hutdamte toh nunnop a zaidei awi tumte;  
Tangtawn hinna khuombang luona ut uleh,  
“Na pien tha ding ahi”
4. Thangvan a guolngai mela mu ding utte'n,  
Na hing pei ding kotgol ah haibang ka ngah uh;  
Langai zaumtah khu ngaikhie zel inlen,  
“Na pien tha ding ahi”

# 297a

## MANGPA AH ZANGAI IN

(All to Christ I owe)

E.M. Hall

(6,6,7,7)

S.S. 855

J.T. Grape

### Doh is Eb

1. Hundampa aw ka za, Na hatna a tawm hi;  
Hatlou kiveng in thum in,  
Bangkim ah kei hing en in.

Jesun pe sieng in,  
A tung ah nga in;  
Ka khelna nieh kai zousie,  
Vua bang in vamsahta.

2. Tun Mangpa hing muta'ng, Nangma hatna bou in;  
Phah te siengsah thei pa'n,  
Lungkhaute na sunem zel.
3. Hoina bangma neising, Na hepina ngen di'n;  
Ka silpuon hing sawpsieng vang,  
Belamnou sisan lul in.
4. Shi kuon jalkhun pan in, Tatsa ka ha thou van;  
Jesun pe siengta chi in,  
Thangvan sang kaitouta va.
5. Mangtoupha masang ah, Bukim a ka din chieng;  
Ka sepga thaman zousie,  
Jesu kengbul ngata vang.

# 297b

## MANGPA AH ZANGAI IN

(All to Christ I owe)

E.M. Hall

(6,6,6,6)

S.S. 855

J.T. Grape

### Doh is E♭

1. Aw Mangpa ka Pasian,  
Ka tungah zangaiin;  
Ka khel tam nanle zong,  
Mangpa hing ngaidamin.

Ka siet puohgih khu,  
Ei na dawn zangin;  
Sietbuu pen khu puo kahi,  
Mangpa hing silsiengin.

2. Siet vangih puo kahi,  
Hing puiin ka ngaihi;  
Tun Nang hing pui inlen,  
Mangpa hing ngaidamin.

3. Na guolzawlna lul khu,  
Ka tungah hing vuain;  
Mikhiel ninpen ka hi,  
Mangpa hing ngaidam in.

# 298 KUMTAWN SUONGPI

(*Rock of Ages*)

A.M. Toplady

(7,7,7,7,7,7)

S.S. 237

Thomas Hastings

## Doh is B♭

1. Kumtawn Suongpi aw Mang Khrist,  
Na liim nuom hing belsah in;  
Na nah liem a hintui leh,  
Sisanpha hing luong khie in;  
Ka siet buanin khelnateng,  
Hing silin hing sawpsiengin.
2. Ka khut nasep leh siemna'n,  
Na dan bukimsah zoulou;  
Ka tawnkhielna ditna din,  
Hatna leh mihing pilna'n;  
Siemtang theivawtlou Mangpa,  
Nang nahi siem tangsah thei.
3. Khutguoh keu a hing peiin,  
Na Kross phung ka hing zuon hi;  
Sietna leh maunan dimin,  
Na hepina hing zuon ing;  
Sietna vuabang vamsah din,  
Hing zuon ing hing silsiengin.
4. Phamna dawnbang ka tuoh a,  
Thangvan saunuom ka tun chieng;  
Na vaihawmna touphah ah,  
Na sieng ngabang buol tavang;  
Kumtawn suongpi aw Mang Khrist,  
Na liim nuom hing belsah in.

# 299

## INN MANAWNG

(*Lord I am Coming Home*)

W.Z.K

(8,5,8,5)

S.S. 471

Matt. 11:28

WM.Z. Kispatsick

### Doh is A♭

1. Pasian sieng pan na vahvaipan,  
Tun inn lang manawng;  
Tawnkhiel lampi zui tawntung pan,  
Mangpa inn manawng.

Inn manawng inn manawng,  
Vahvai nawnlou din;  
Lungsiet zal Nanga ka hia,  
Mangpa inn manawng.

2. Kum hoilai teng ka manbei nua'n,  
Tun inn lang manawng;  
Kei kisia tang luonhi nulin,  
Mangpa inn manawng.
3. Mangpa gim ing khiel lamvai ing,  
Tun inn lang manawng;  
Na itna leh thudih suongin,  
Mangpa inn manawng.
4. Ka han umlai vei sinlai na,  
Tun inn lang manawng;  
Zaitha hat tha lametna toh,  
Mangpa inn manawng.

# 300

## VAH TATE UM DINGDAN

(*Children of the light*)

E.L. Hewitt

(15,15,15,14)

S.S. 1117

J.No. R.Sweeney

### Doh is G

1. Vah tate um dan in nisim in ivah na uh amah?  
Miel nasepte leh zan khomiel nasepte khu paimangin;  
Tunglam pan a sunni tang manbei det ding i vah uh hei,  
Hundampa itna vah piendang leh siengthou idei manin.  
  
Vah tate um ding danin i um uhhei nisimin,  
Jesu sisan phain i puonsilte i sawpsieng zoutai;  
Loupina lam khu zuonin manaw vai vahtate bangin.
2. Vah tate um ding danin kingainiem in i um uh hei?  
Nat leh sat gimna vannuo khelna hat toh kigawm khawmnah;  
Lampi sie leh miel ah vahmang mite isui na uh hei?  
Tangtawn sunni tum ngailouin phat din alung uh na nga ei?
3. Vah tate sah ding danin nuomna in zaila hing ging hen,  
A hutdamna kipahpi'n imel leh selung taisah hen;  
Tuachin tawnkhielten ngaike va uh i thupha hing puoh khu,  
Lengpa khawpi lamah eitoh zawhin Jesu zui va ui.

# 301

## JESU LAM KA EN

(*I Looked to Jesus*)

*El Nathan*

(*C.H.Spurgeon*)

*S.S. 863. Heb. 12:*

(8,7,8,7)

*James Mc Granahan*

**Doh is Eb**

1. Ka siet pawpa ka Hundampa,  
Ka bat thupha hing tawiing;  
Vahmang nua'n ka hing zuonta hi,  
Na guolzawlna muta ung.

Ama zuon ing, Ahing hatna khu theiin;  
Hing na nuompi, Tangtawnin hing na nuompi.

2. Kross tunga Jesu ka etin,  
Keima dia shi in a um;  
Laisiengthouin agen bangin,  
Ka sietnate hing puohsah.
3. Jesu vana um khu enin,  
Loupitah a thou kia khu;  
Hepina hundam thei hiin,  
Tangthu lui khu gingta in.
4. Hepina in ahing enzing,  
Ka lungsim apua kawikawi;  
Hepina chiemtena dingin,  
Laukha siengthou pieh kahi.
5. Khrist ah khum muonna ka neita,  
Ama siengah tengta vang;  
A hepina bukim kamu,  
Naupang gin banga gingin.

# 302a

## LUNGSIET TAHIN LAM HING HIL IN

(Lead Kindly light)

(10,4,10,4,10,4)

S.S. 416

Mathai 7-14

### Doh is D

1. Lungsiettahin Na van khopi zotna,  
Lam hing hilin;  
Zanmiel nuoiah lam dih ah hing puiin,  
Hing lamkaiin;  
Gamla seng chiin lungkham dieh vawt sia'ng,  
Na nua zui vang.
2. Pui dih zing pa Nangma zuita louin,  
Ka noplén leh;  
Kei noplén bou a hoipen chia geel in,  
Ka tawnkhielta;  
Zauhuaina ah zong na kihisah tang,  
Hing ngaidam in.
3. Na banin hing kai zingin tu nuasie,  
Hing kai zingin miel nuoi ah;  
Zong bittah in hing kem in,  
Hing lamkaiin;  
Tanga phamsa guolngaite zousie,  
Mel mu ta vang.

# 302b

## SINGLAMTE APAT IN

(*From the Cross*)

(7,7,7,7,7,7)

S.S. 416

*Mathai 7-14*

### Doh is D

1. Hundampa kha hing phamna,  
Singlamte lel dawn a pan;  
Nuomna thupha i zah khu,  
Ging kilawm ngainuom huoi in;  
Itna in hing tankhe tang,  
Mi khiel hing in chiin hing han.
  
2. Nang dia annkuong kilui khu,  
Kiningching tah in a um;  
Na pan hing aangpom van in,  
Ka von dei zammang nawnlou di'n,  
Itna in hing tankhe tang,  
Mi khiel hing in chin hing han.
  
3. Damlai ni sawt nawnta sia'n,  
En in na tanpa leh lawm;  
A hing pui ding in hing pei,  
Tangtawn mun hing tun van in;  
A tangtawn innnuom a di'n,  
Mi khiel hing in chiin hing han.

# 303

## PANPINA

(*Help*)

*FJ Crossby 1920-1915* (7,6,7,6)

*M.Z. 205*

*HP. Main 1839-1925*

**Doh is A**

*Gal. 4:14*

1. Lungsiettahin Mang Jesu,  
Hing theiin hing theiin;  
Liing kawm a nang hing zuon hi'ng,  
Ka khelna ngaidamin;  
Ka khel tatnan Na shita,  
Na shita, Na shita;  
Na itna zainem penin,  
Ka khelna ngaidam in.

Aw Mang Jesu hing pui in,  
Lungkham si'ang nang venleh;  
Aw ka Hundampa pen,  
Ka khelna ngaidamin.

2. Manthai main lungsietna,  
Hing ngen vang, Hing ngen vang,  
Hinna lam dih zuiding in,  
Ka khelna ngaidam in;  
Na lungsietna kot kihong,  
Kot kihong kot kihong;  
Kei zieh a thuohgim hiteh,  
Ka khelna ngaidam in.

3. Na sisan pha'n hing silin,  
Hing silin, Hing silin,  
Sisan pha'n hing sil inlen,  
Ka khelna ngaidam in;  
Ging pouleng hing ngaidam va,  
Ngaidam va, ngaidam va;  
Um zing ing hing hundamin,  
Ka khelna ngaidamin.

# 304

## SEHLUT VAI THANUOM IN

(*Bringing in the Sheaves*)

*Knowles Shaw*

(12,11,12,11)

*Sam 126:6*

*George A. Minor*

### Doh is C

1. Jingmawng haichi tulei gim umna haichite,  
Sunlai tah leh nitah daitui kieh dongin;  
Bu lah hun ding leh a at hun ding na ngahlei,  
Kipahin i pei ding Buphaite puoin.

Buphaite puoin, Buphaite puoin,  
Kipah in i pei ding Buphaite puo in;  
Buphaite puoin Buphaite puoin,  
Kipahin i pei ding Buphaite puoin.

2. Nisa leh Liep nua chiengin zong haichi tulei,  
Guozu daikai phalbi dap zong zau louin;  
Tang a khop suoh sienga i nasep i zaw chieng,  
Kipahin i pei ding Buphaite puoin.

3. Luonhi luong kawmkawmin tu vaiin Mangpa din,  
Gim leh genthei thuohin lung hesuo nanlei;  
I nasep i zawchieng Aman hing hankhawm va'n,  
Kipahin i pei ding Buphaite puoin.

# 305

## SEM VENI SEM VENI

(To the work, to the work)

Fanny J.Crosby

(12,12,12,12)

S.S. 751

Matt. 21:28

W.H. Doane

1. Sem veni sem veni Pasian suohte ihi,  
I puipa sep bangin theitawp suoin sem vai;  
Zaitha pat bang nem chiengin hing khawl dam sah van,  
Sep ding i mu tapou theitawp suoin sem vai,

Sem veni sem veni, (2 vei)  
Mangpa muong a thumin;  
Sem ve ni sem ve ni,  
A hing kumkia masang sienin.

2. Sem veni sem veni sung gilkiel vahna din,  
Hinna tuinah siengin basamte vahtai vai;  
Namchin zatan hinna damna adei uleh,  
Aman pieh ngai sese louin kilah va uh.
3. Sem veni sem veni nasep ding i nei sun,  
Lei gitlouna leh khelna teng nuasie vaiin;  
Namchin zatan zaitha hat toh sem chiet poulei,  
I Mang Jesu min ngai lambang pahtawi va uh.
4. Sem veni sem veni thangvan tuong itun chieng,  
I tung Sianmang ma ah a mel tai muta vai;  
Sep hoi manin i mel nibang tang chiet vanin,  
Zum leh daina tengteng tuong nuasie tavaiin.

# 306 KHAWLNA GAM ZOTNA AH

(*On land of rest for thee I sight*)

*Elizabeth Mills*

(8,5,8,6)

C.M

S.S. 920

*Dr. William Miller*

## Doh is F

1. Khawlna gam zotna ah ka mau,  
Ka galvan tuol koi a;  
Hamuong a ka tutkhawl hun ding,  
Bangchih hiding ahei?

Mangpa nna sem chiet vai,  
Mangpa hing pei tanpha'n;  
Mang na sem chiet va ui,  
A inn ah i teng ding.

2. Simlei ah nunnopna umlou,  
Hamuong a khawlna ding;  
Tam simlei ka inn hi vawtlou,  
Gamdai hasat mun hi.
3. Khawl dingin Khrist sienglam ka zuon,  
Vahmang loudi'n hing hil;  
Aman hing pom van bitna din,  
Hing pui ding vaninn ah.
4. Ka Hundampa melin mutang,  
Heimang san nawn sihvang;  
Aman hing nawpi van shina,  
Ka van inn tungta vang.

# 307 PEIIN NA HUNTENGIN SEMIN

(*Go, Labour On I*)

*Horatius Bonar*

(8,8,8,8)

*Dr. Lowell Mason*

(*Rothwell L.M.*)

*Matt. 21:28*

## Doh is Eb

1. Peiin na hun tengin semin,  
Kipahnan Pa deilam bawlin;  
Tua khu Mangpa lampi ahi,  
Zui lou ding nama Nang gingtu'n (2 vei).
2. Na hat sung Pasian nna semin,  
Getsiet zumpi khawhsa louin;  
Mihingten a pahtatlou khu,  
Pasian pahtatlou chiin geldan (2 vei).
3. Peiin semin tun sep hun hi,  
Na lungsung kipahsah inlen;  
Mangpan ahing pahtat ding khu,  
Gelin thanuomin nna semin (2 vei).
4. Peiin ahun lai in semin,  
Leitung mielna sa deudeu hi;  
Semin gamchin ah vah le in,  
Laukha mangte huhdohna din (2 vei).
5. Na sieng miel ah mi tampi shi,  
Han ah lungmuon nuasie louin;  
Tavahin meikuong phat petin,  
Miel sa penpen zong beisah va (2) vei.
6. Sem zingin chimlouin semin,  
Pilin laukha mang pui dingin;  
Vannuoi munteng tuonle inlen,  
Vahmangte puit ham sawm in (2 vei).
7. Sem zelin nasep ah nuomin,  
Sepgim khu khawlna nuom ahi;  
Ngain za vateh Pasian aw,  
“Ka hing pei hi” china aw ngai (2 vei).

# 308 HEI SUNG A UM UH E

(Where are the Reepers)

E.E. Rexfort

(10,10,10,10)

SS. 749

Matt. 13:30

G.F.Root

## Doh is G

1. Hei sunga um uh e Mangna semte,  
Khelna loulai a butah te khawm ding;  
Thutah koite hiem zang a zou ding leh,  
Bu lah zaw masang khawl damlou ding te.

Koi hei na semte? Koi hei kuon ding?  
Bute a kuoi sieng masang a at zou ding;  
Koi e ei hun ding shekhawm ding a,  
Singtang leh phaigam bu umte khu.

2. Gamchin leh kilchin vatuon suoh leuchin,  
Saiham lah azong bu mupeh vateh;  
Tuonsuoh mawng in khat zong haivawt louin,  
Thangvan Mangpa Bupang ah shelut un.
3. Bute mongvalin min zengzungta uh,  
At dingin mite haibang kingahla;  
Nasep ding lah tam asem mipen tawm,  
Kisia dan theilou tampi'n manlaw va.
4. Hi petma hing pei un kawite tawiin,  
I Mangpa bute sekhawm sieng dingin;  
I Mangpa hing pei tan a sem dingin,  
Tangtawn nopna Ama toh zakhawm din.

# 309 GAMCHIN AH PHUONG UN

(*Tell the whole wide world*)

E.F.Hewitt

(8,7,8,7)

S.S. 1078

I Tim 1:15

Jno. R.Sweeney

Doh is D $\flat$

1. Gamchinah phuong un Mangpa thu,  
Phuong zahun tuipi gala;  
Genpiehun tawnkhielte sieng ah,  
Mielna gam avah tan phan.

Gamchin ah phuongzah chiet un,  
Phuongzah un tuipi galah;  
Mangpa thu khu gam zousie ah,  
Pahtawi un a min kumkhuon.

2. Khantanhoi thu khu gen kawi un,  
Khovah pha amu theinan;  
Miel umna mun gam zousie khu,  
Vahsahun zan mielna gam.
3. Khantanhoi thu khu phuongle un,  
Muol leh tang phaizang gamah;  
Jesu thu gamchin ah gen un,  
A hundamna thahat khu,
4. Nam dang dinga ka thum lai un,  
Thanuom tahin hing panpi;  
Inn leh lou ah manghil louin,  
Jesu i gam ding hihen.

# 310 KHRISTIAN THOU UN

(Christian work no longer sleep)

Frances Hill

(8,7,8,7)

SS. 748; Luke 14:28

J.Allan Sankey

## Doh is C

- Khristian thou un kimu sawt sin,  
Laukha mang ding don louin;  
Mangpan thu ahing pieh laiin,  
Mawhtou maimai ding i mah?

Kuonun semun tun panun,  
Mangthaite suidoh kia din;  
Tam simlei simzing apat,  
Mangpa siengah hingpui un.

- Mangpa min i itna'u ama?  
A thu i sangnau ama?  
I neisun iphal nau ama?  
Hing hatna ngailou ding maw?
- Mangpa'n ahing hilna bangin,  
Eiten izui nau ama?  
Ama a mawng ihiu amah?  
I nasepin thei chiet vai.
- Manglukhu san i lam etleh,  
Nisimin Kross pawleng vai;  
Semchiet vauui thanuom tahnin,  
Hun teng mang ni tomsengta.

# 311

## NGAH VEN LUNGNEM IN PHUNLOU IN

(Wait and murmur not)

W.H.Bellamy

(8,8,8,8)

S.S. 710

Psalm 37:7

L.M.Wm. J.Kisk patrick

Doh is C

1. Aw sem gim leh buoina galah,  
Basamte din inn nuom a um;  
Lungkham liengvai umlouna ah,  
Khuna'h khawl utlou koi hei um?

Aw ngah ven lungnemin phun louin,  
Aw ngah ven lungnem in phun louin;  
Aw ngah ven lungnem in phunphun louin.

2. Na puohgih in gimnan lechin,  
Van hoinain hing na dawnva;  
Don ven tangtawn gam hing naita,  
Ngahven lungnemin phun louin.
3. Na tuonglam lingin dim nanleh,  
Na Mangpa thu ngaituo inlen;  
Na lungsim hing khamsah nanleh,  
Misiengthoute ma a tanvah.
4. Gimhuoi nanleh sem zel taven,  
Thumna bangkim sumil louin;  
Na khawlna ding ni hing nai ta,  
Ngahven lungnemin phun louin.

# 312

## KAWL MANG TANAH

(*A call for Reapers*)

*J.O.Thompson*

(8,7,8,7)

*S.S. 1086*

*J.B.O. Clemm*

**Doh is Ab**

1. Kawlmong tana bu umte khu,  
A khop khawm a hun sengta;  
Zogam ah leh phaigam ah zong,  
A min sengseng a sai mah?

Aw Mangpa ka hing nget laiun,  
Ka thumna uh hing sang ven;  
Tun bu at ding hing sawlkhien len,  
Ana manthai siengma un.

2. Zing leh zanin hun chinteng in,  
Sunni tumkuon hinanleh;  
Aw Mangpa bu lakhawm dingin,  
Amau sawldoh tanaw ven.
3. Manlangun bu a kuoi siengta,  
Buvui minte atnaw un;  
Mangpa siengah na hing tut chieng,  
Nuomtahin umpi vateh.

# 313

## THEITAWP SUOIN SEMVA UI

(*Oh let all us endeavour*)

*W.B. Williams*

(7,6,7,6,7,6,7,6)

*S.S. 1109; Eph. 14*

*Geo. C.Stebbins*

### Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Thei tawp suo in sem vaui, Lungsim toh laukha in;  
I Mangpa nibang taang ah, Ana sem leng zel vai;  
I zaw nua kipahman ding, A chiem khu thei lengin;  
Nopna lui hing luong vanin, I Pa deilam bawl vai.

Mang Khrist din pevai,  
I bangkim tengteng toh;  
Ka gam uh hing pia'ng,  
Na sieng lam tun theina.

2. I un un hal chiet vaui, Sietlei khelna nuasien;  
Gamchin a laukha mangthai, Mi tampi puidoh din;  
Khantanhoi khu gen kawi vai, Leitung bei tanphain;  
Shina limnuoi a toute'n, Tua gin a zahna din.
3. I un un sem chiet vaui, Tam sietlei miel nuoiah;  
Gin um tah a sem zelin, Leitung idam sungun;  
Ama adin i bangkim, I hatna tengteng toh;  
Mangpa adin na sem lei, Tangtawn gam tung vaui.

# 314

## PEIDING KAMAH KHUT GUOH KEU A?

*(Must I go and emty handed)*

C.C. Luther

(8,7,8,7)

S.S. 789; Daniel. 12:3

Geo. C.Stebbins.

### Doh is D

1. Pei ding ka ma khut guoh keu a,  
Hing tanpa lamdawn ding a;  
A nna ni khat beh semlou a,  
Lat ding bangma nei lou a.

Pei ding ka mah khut guoh keu a,  
Hing tanpa lamdawnna ah;  
Laukha mang khatbeh puilou a,  
Pei ding ka mah khut guoh a.

2. Hing kailut vawtlou ding shinan,  
Jesun hing hundamta tun;  
Khut guoh a ka lamdot ding bou,  
Phamaw sa'ng ka lungkham veh.
3. Ken sumangta'ng kum hoi laiteng,  
Han lah han kia thei nawnsi'ng;  
Khumteng a zennan mangta leng,  
Ken muolsuo ding a lung guot.
4. Shina zankhuon hing pha taleh,  
Laukha khat hundam louin;  
Na Hundampa loupitah khu,  
Banga lamdawn ding natai?

# 315

## NGAI IN MANGPAN TUN AHING HAN

*(The Master's calling)*

*Julia Sterling*

*(8,6,9,6)*

*S.S. 756*

*Ira D. Sankey*

### Doh is A↓

1. Ngai in Mangpan tun ahing han hi,  
Hangsan leh muonhuoite;  
Suongmantam buphaite kuoisiengta,  
At dingte kichinglou.

Mangpa dingin nuomin pang unlen,  
Semgim leh zainemin;  
Hundamna thawnpieh nuom um pen khu,  
Sietlei a phuong dingin.

2. Peiin mangthai dingte puidoh un,  
Sietna leh mieluoi ah;  
Peiven hundam din amau puiin,  
Zinmang henkol sutin.
3. Peiin gentheite chiel malamin,  
Lungsiet annkhuong imm din;  
I Mangpan tangtawn hinna ann in,  
Amau navah ding hi.
4. Peinaw'n nite khu a kiem leng hi,  
A vah atum sieng ma'n;  
Hun hasatna ahing tung ding hi,  
Sem kia theinawn siateh.

# 316 THEI ZING I HI UH

(Only Remember)

H.Bonar, D.D.

(11,10,11,10)

S.S. 798.

Psalm. 14:27

Ira D.Sankey

## Doh is E♭

1. Sunni tangpha nuoiah Jingsol Alsiten,  
A vahna uh mansuo a bei bangun;  
Peimangsan hai simlei leh gimna pansa'n,  
I nnaseppen uah thei zing ihi uh.

Thei zing ihi uh, thei zing ihiuh,  
I nasepna pen uah thei zing ihi uh;  
Peimangsan hai simlei leh gimna pansan,  
I nnasepna pen uah thei leng hihai.

2. Lamhai khava ui nualam a tham laite,  
Khaallai a ichi tusa hing atin;  
Semgimten anasep uh khawlsan vanin,  
Ana seppen ua theizing ihi uh.
3. Damsunga thudih ina genkchiehte khu,  
Leitunga haichi i pawite khutoh;  
Ngil a ium nua'n zong tamte umjingva,  
I nasepga ua theizing ihi uh.
4. Hundampa'n A siemangte Akhop chiengin,  
Kipana Manglukhu lawzou chiengin;  
Ginum leh hesuo a Ama nuazuite,  
Ana sep uah theizing hichiet va uh.

# 317 KHRISTIAN GALKAP KUON UN

(On ward Christian soldier)

Sabine Baring Gould (11,11,11,11)

S.S. 706

Deut. 31:6

Arthur Sullivan

## Doh is F

1. Khristian galkap kuonun galsat din peiun,  
Mang Jesu bou enin malam naw zel un;  
I galldouna uah Jesu makai vanin,  
A diellap khu enin Ama zuizel un.

Khristian galkap kuonun, zinmang galsat din,  
Na ma ua Mang Jesu enin pei zel un.

2. Jesu min ilaw chieng Zinmang zauin tai,  
Khristian galkap hingun a unin zou vai;  
Pasian pahtawi lehai zinmang kiling ding,  
Thouhal unlen phat zaila sa chiet vawi un.

3. Ei hattuomte pen gallientah bang ihi,  
Sietna subeivai in Cross tawisang va ui;  
Gamchin a umna pou ah pumkhat i hi,  
I ginna, kinepna i itdan kibang.

4. Simlei mangpa gam leh a lalna bei ding,  
Khristian Hattuomte khu bei chi umlou ding;  
Gim genthei lungdonna kigen kia lou ding,  
Tangtawn tawngtawn in Khrist in vai hawm ding.

5. Aw nouma na un un hing zom chietta un,  
Pa Pasian nasem din hing kipe chiet un;  
Loupina leh pahtawina Mangpa pieun,  
Vansawlsien leh michinin phat tawp da un.

# 318 KHRISTIAN PEIDAN SIEM UN

(Christian walk carefully)

Words Arr.

(10,10,10,10)

S.S. 617; Ephe. 4:1

Geo. C.Stebbins

## Doh is G

1. Khristian pei dan siemin zauum laiah,  
Ta nuoi simlei miel a na um sung in;  
Setan solna'n na kimvel a daap hi,  
Setan zou din Mangpa kung ah thum un.

Khristian pei dan siem un (3)

Khristian pei dan siem un zauum laiah.

2. Khristian nuomin peiin zau umna'h zong,  
Van nasatahin hing kinim nanleh;  
Vanniim nasa leh meizing theng van in,  
Hundampa siengah um tangtawn vateh.

Khristian nuomin peiin (3)

Zau umnah zong.

3. Khristian thumzing lengin solna gal nai,  
Mangpa hing hatna khu sumil sinlen;  
Na Hundampa sienga na thum pouleh,  
Solna chinah bittahin pei vateh.

Khristian thum zing lengin (3)

Solna gal nai.

4. Khristian kinem lengin lungkhamna'h zong,  
Vana khawlmun nuoma na khawlna ding;  
Mangpa vahawm hun chia nanopna ding,  
Na Mangpa kipahna penah lutin.

Khristian kinem lengin (3)

Lungkhamna'h zong.

# 319 MANG KHRIST GALKAP

(*Be ye strong in the Lord*)

*El Nathan*

(12.10.12.10)

S.S. 686

*Ephesi 6:10*

*Ira D.Sankey*

## Doh is G

1. Mangpa Khrist galkapte Ama hatna muongin,  
Khantanhoi thu siengthou tangkoupi un;  
Kidou leh lungkhamna tuipi kinawng nanleh,  
Mangpa min in koi hei hing dou ngam ding.

Ding vauui dettahin,  
Belamnou si a kisil siengin;  
Mangpen galkapte hihai ahing thuchiem mabangin,  
Manglukhu loup i khu i mu ding.

2. Zinmang dou dingin Khrist masuonin pei unlen,  
Na namsau uh tawiin malam suonun;  
Na ma uah kei hing pei vang i Mang Khrist in chi,  
I zou ngei ding ahing thuchiem bangin.
3. Khun simlei lungkhamna leh dana ihen chieng,  
Tung thangyan a i mi ngaium teng toh;  
Tawplouin Mangpa loupina zailan phatvai,  
Khuna'h lungkham da leh ka um nawnlou.

# 320

## SOLNA AH LUT SINLEN

(*Yield not to temptation*)

H.R.P.

(11,11,11,11)

H.R.Palmer

S.S. 698; Kih. 2:7

### Doh is B♭

1. Solna ah lut sinlen lut sietna ahi,  
Guolzoupa Hundampa'n Nang hing panpi va;  
Hangsantahin douin mielna zaulou in,  
Jesu bou gingtan len Nang hing zousah va.

Jesu Hundampa gingin,  
Hing vengin hing enkol va;  
Panpi utin hing ngah zing,  
A man nang hing pui va.

2. Lawm gilou nuasien len kamsie chienglou in,  
Pasian min sieng zain gen mawhmawh louin;  
Lungsim dihtah leh thudih suoin bawlin,  
Jesu bou gingta'n len nang hing zousah va.
3. Manglukhu hoi khu din Asieng hing zuonin,  
Ginzalin zou vateh athahat suongin;  
Heisung hinanleh zauhuoina munchin ah,  
Jesu bou gingta'n Aman hing zousah va.

# 321

## PASIAN PANGPOU LEH

(*If God be for us*)

G.M.J

(11,8,11,8)

S.S. 508. Rom. 8:31

James McGranahan

### Doh is G

1. Mangpa ah nuom un a lungsietna nuompi'n,  
Hing teldohta pawl tuom hidin;  
A sisan a tatsa bang ka zaunawn diei?  
Jesu bangkim a ka bangkim.

Pasian pang pouleh, (3 vei)  
Koi e hing dou thei ding;  
Koi mawng e?  
Koi e ei dou thei ding, dou thei ding?

2. Mangpa thahatna bou suongin nuom unlen,  
Sunchin ginum muonhuoi unlen;  
Khelna'n hing buon chieng thudihin nuoisie un,  
Ama ihatna pen ahi.
3. Ama thu suongun A thuchiem pelngailou,  
Ama Khrista ahi Amen;  
Tangtawn a um ding Ama ana hi a,  
Sietlei in abeisan nua'n zong.
4. Mangpa ah um un adeisahna nga di'n,  
Tangtawna hinna khu ahi;  
Laukha liengvaiteng abanin hing huoiva'n,  
Koiman nuasut thei tasih va.

# 322

## MANGPEN GALKAP IHI

(*Soldiers of the king*)

D.W.Whittle

(12,14,12,14)

S.S. 684

II.Tim. 2:3

Geo. C.Stebbins

### Doh is G

1. Mangpen galkap ihi, Sisan a tat hihai,  
Mang Jesu dia doupi dingin galkapin i kipie;  
Shi zauhuoiah i um, nanleh noplā i sa,  
Mangpen galkap lienpan i lungsim a suhat leng hi.

Mangpen galkap i hi,  
Phatnan zaila sa vai;  
Gin umin A nna sem leng vai,  
I Mang louipen khu.

2. Mangpen galkap ihi, Amin nuomin ipom,  
I Mang Jesun Kross sing dawn ah ikhelna pawmangta;  
Mangpen galkap ihia, ikhelnateng pai vai,  
I Mang Jesu min ngai phatin gentheina'h zong nuom vai.
3. Mangpen galkap ihi, A kungah kilang vai,  
A thuoh natna thuohpi va ui, A lung ngainateng zong;  
A Kross min suong poulei, hun sawt nawn vawt tasia,  
Loupina ni ding hing naita Mangpen galkapte di'n.

# 323

## NAPANG UN

(*Hold the Fort*)

P.P.B

(8,5,8,5)

P.P.Bliss

S.S. 669

*Kihil.* 2:35

### Doh is D

1. Ka guolte aw en un theina,  
Van tungah um hi;  
Hing pui ding pa hing kilangta,  
Zou ngei ding hihai.

Na pangun hing pei hitang,  
I Mangpan a chi;  
Vanlam ngain bitna suiun,  
Kou bawl bang bawlin.

2. Enun dougalte hing pei uh,  
Zinmang lamkainan;  
Mi hangsan ikimvel ah pua,  
Zou lou ding hihai?
3. En vawiun diellap loupi khu,  
Pengkul ging ngai toh;  
Mangpa min a zou ding hihai,  
I dougal zousie.
4. Dougal zauhuoitah satna ah,  
Mangpa hing naita;  
I lamkai hatpa hing naita,  
Kipah un guolte.

# 324 GUOLZAWLNA

(*Victory*)

(11,9,5,11,9)

1. Zinmang gal toh nisimin ikidou zing,  
Shi theina aitawia hing dou chieng;  
Kalelta thuoi hi,  
Mang Jesu'n a galthuom a hing pieh nuain;  
Zawnain ka nua delta thuoi hi.

Hing guolzawlsah leng ven,  
Ka ginna siet huipin nawh nanleh;  
Tul tuom vawtlou,  
Mun zang a suongpi kiptah sangin.

2. Zausin naw zelun siet silbawltheina khu,  
Mang galkap bangman dal vateh lou;  
Sietna leh shina'n,  
I malam khawnim leh miel zong vah kiata;  
Envawi zion khawpi alangta.
3. Kidouna loupi na hunchiem tungsah ven,  
Mang Jesu'n Mikael sawlkkie in;  
Setan man dingin,  
Galkapten sietgal zaw ding ngahla seng ung;  
Gehen zinmang gal ka doulai un.
4. Na ang sung muonna tuin ka tungtauh,  
Ka noplauh thang hen lei leh van;  
Mitengteng kungah,  
Siet shina tuola leng hing tandoh kiata;  
Ngaiman a um ka paulap Mangpa.

# 325

## DING UN DING UN JESU DIN

(*Stand up stand up for Jesus*)

*George Duffield*

(7,6,7,6,7,6)

*George J. Webb*

S.S. 680

*Ephe. 6:10-11*

### Doh is B♭

1. Dingun dingun Jesu din, Nouma Kross galkapte;  
A leng diallap dom sang un, Mang vawtlou ding a hi;  
Galzoupan gal zou ding in, Pui ding a galkapte;  
Gal zousie a bei chiengin, Leng di'n Khrist hita ding.
2. Dingun dingun Jesu din, Pengkul gin thu'n tawnun;  
Thuohun gimgenthei hasat, A niloupi sungin;  
Tua ama ding bawl nouma, Gam sim senglou satteng;  
Hangsanun mulkimna'h zong, Hatna hatna'n zou un.
3. Dingun dingun Jesu din, Ama thahat suongin;  
Tahsa khut hat thawn thei hi, Nou thahat bou suongsin;  
Khantanhoi kithuom chiet un, Kigingun thum zing un;  
Sem dinga hinghatna ah, Na lungdon louna din;
4. Dingun dingun Jesu din, Gal kisat sawtta sia;  
Tunia gal kisat buoi thawm, Jingsang zaw la suoh ding;  
Galsatna galzoupa khun, Hinna lukhu tangva;  
Loupina Leng tungnung toh, Tangtawn vaihawm khawm ding.

# 326

## NGAIVEN HATNA AW

(*Hark avoice*)

*Alfred S.Dyer  
J.H.Burke*

(6,5,6,5,6,5,6,5)

S.S. 689

**Doh is C**

*Joshua. 5:15*

1. Ngai ven hatna aw in, Koi e hing kuon ding;  
Kan nasepna zousie, Kuon lou ding na mah?  
Sietlei buoina lam ah, Melma dou zel un;  
Chi in i Mangpa in, Nang leh kei hing chiel.

Jesun puonzah nuoi ah,  
Galkapte a pui;  
A thuneina telun,  
Sietlei sawpsiengna'n.

2. Pasian thahat zalin, Nuasieta vaiin;  
Setan solna dou din, Kivan kim chiet un;  
Simlei pallun douin, Hangsanin peiun;  
Na maban zuon unlen, Nuomman mu dingin.
3. Ngaiven a thawmgin uh, Pengkul aw gin toh;  
Thangvan miten nuomsa, Phat zaila sa uh;  
Loupina zousie khu, Mangpa a ahi;  
Chi-in semguo ging toh, Thangvan tuol leng uh.

*An. From Falkner, 1723, by E.N**S.S. 1174. II Ti. 2:3**James Mc Granahan.***Doh is B<sub>b</sub>**

1. Hundam tate hing thou taun,  
 Puipa Khrist vang belte haw;  
 Miza namchin hing thoudoh un,  
 Zion ah galma nawt un.

Pasian thupha khu phuongzah un,  
 Tuipi leh van mau bangin;  
 I Mang Jesu sietna tanpa,  
 Guolzoupa ah i loupi; (3 vei)  
 I Mang Jesu sietna tanpa,  
 Guolzoupa ah i loupi.

2. Mi hangsan nempi kuonta uh,  
 Gehen dougal sat dingin;  
 Guolzawna diellap le khum un,  
 Jesu vanga guolzoute.
3. Shina zaunawn vawtta sia ui,  
 Jesu hinna zop detin;  
 Ama zui vai idamsungun,  
 A sulnua zui zel vaui.
4. A masangah ding chiet vaui,  
 A loupi dan mu dingin;  
 Ama phatin pahtawi vaui,  
 I sepgim man mu dingin.

# 328 GALVAN PUO KA HI

(Only an armour bearer)

P.P.B

(11,11,9,11)

P.P. Bliss

S.S. 696

I. Samuel. IS

## Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Ka ding hi dettahin galvan puo ka hi,  
Ka ngah zing hi Lengpa'n thu a hing pieh ding;  
Malam naw vang Lengpa'n ei pieleh,  
A siengah ding vangin sem vang ginum in.

Ngaiun malam nawun chia tangsam khu,  
En vawi nukhia'n pang uh mimeipuote;  
I Mangpan keima hing ngansie tei va,  
A galvan kem giap kei hi nanlengzong;  
I Mangpan kei ma hing ngansie tei va,  
A galvan kem giap kei hi nanlengzong.

2. Ka ding zing hi dettahin galvan tawiin,  
Kimansa'n naam leh thal lum toh kithuom in;  
Gal kisat gin ngahin kei ka ding,  
Mangpa ka ding hi ka chi theina dingin.
3. Galvan kem giap hinanleng tan nei tei vang,  
Loupina tullou leh Manglukhu hoi khu;  
Ginna neia dougal ka zaw chieng,  
Pasian ma ah keiman maipha muta vang.

# 329 KOI E MANGPA DINGA KIPIE

(Who's on the Lord's side)

Paulina

(11,11,11,11)

P.P. Bliss

S.S. 694

## Doh is F

1. Kanan zuon i pei puonlap khai a la sa'n,  
Sietgal dou dingin galkap in i kipie;  
Hinanlehzong eiman hatna i nei sih,  
I lah uah koi e Mangpa panpi ngam ding.

I lah uah koi mawng e chi thudih panpi ding,  
Koi e Mangpa ding a gin-um a kipie;  
I lah uah koi mawng e chi thudih panpi ding,  
Koi e Mangpa ding a gin-um a kipie.

2. A kivonna leh a namsau zauhuoi khu,  
Vah sawlkawi bangin zinmang kilang nanleh;  
A thuneina khu chientahin um nanleh,  
I Mangpa hatnain i zou thei ahi.
3. Pasian zangai leh ngaidamna theilouin,  
Siet thuneina nuoi ah koi e umna lai;  
Kingai sangna paiin kingainiemna lan,  
Manlaangin hing ngah hi asieng a teng din.
4. Lungngaina leh hasatna khawhsa louin,  
I maunate khu nuomna hing suoh tava;  
I thuhun makai Kross khu tudet zing vai,  
Mangpa dinga kipie kahi chizel in.

# 330

## MALAM HING MANAW UN

(Onward Soldiers)

FZ.Crosby

(8,8,8,5)

SS 670

Exo. 14-15

Ira D.Sankey

### Doh is G

1. Tunin malam hing manaw un,  
I Mangpa Khristin mapui hi;  
Kidouna lam zuon naw unlen,  
Phaw leh naam tawiin.

Naw un baw un Mangpa pan chi hi,  
Zausin nguisin a thu muong in;  
Hing veng in hing enkol zing va,  
Kidou tawp tanpha'n.

2. Zau sinlen malam naw zel un,  
Thupieh khu theiin zui zel un;  
Zou tou zel dingin pei vaui,  
Dougal zoukhawmin.
3. Thudih zomin malam suonun,  
Eite guoltungtuong ding hihai;  
Zawna zaila sa pei dingin,  
Mang Pasian sieng ah.

# 331

## DOUGAL THAWM

(*Sound the Battle Cry*)

W.F.S.

(10,8,10,9)

Wm. F. Sherwin

S.S. 703

Kih. 2:10.

### Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Tang sam un zin mang dougal hing naita,  
Khrist din diellap hing tawisang un;  
Galthuomin kivon un ding det chietun,  
A thu sieng khu lum leh phaw'n mang un.

Kuon un galkapte kisiemuoh unlen,  
Pang det chietin A thu ban tawlun;  
Malamnaw'n Hossana chia taang sam in,  
Khrist gal makai tha hatpen a hi.

2. Dougal hatnanleh malam naw zelun,  
Mathei louin zou ngei vau;  
Khawvah lain lum leh phaw'n kivon in,  
Zawna khu eite tan ding ahi.
3. Aw zata Pasian ka'ng hanta ngai vawi,  
Hing panpi in na khawtuona'n;  
Dougal beia gal akizaw chiengleh,  
Manglukhu sang tei vang Na mai ah.

# 332

## DANIEL PAWLTE

(*Daniel's Band*)

P.P.B

(7,5,7,6)

P.P.Bliss

SS. 707

*Daniel. 1:8*

### Doh is B♭

1. Tum chinten a dingkipin,  
Pasian thu nung un;  
Zatatun mi gin-umte,  
Phatun Daniel pawlte.

Daniel bang a ngam in,  
Tang a zong kipin  
Pawnthawna dihtah neiin  
Hangtah in gen vai.

2. Mihangsan tampite khu,  
Dingkip ngamlou in;  
Amanghai siengta uh,  
Daniel pawl a mite.
3. Mithahat a giinhoite,  
Tampi um nanleh;  
Daniel pawl atuoh chiengun,  
Palbangin nangla uh.
4. Gospel puonlap domsangun,  
Galzawna dingin;  
Zinmang gal khu dou unlen,  
Daniel din kikou un.

# 333

## MANG GALKAP

(*Lord's Soldier*)

(7,7,7,8)

*Pastor: Kamzakhup*

*Ephesa. 6:8*

**Doh is G (S & T)**

1. Vanleng Mang galkap ihi,  
Zawna namsau tawi unlen;  
Siet dougal patbang sai din,  
Masuonun zinmang gam la din.

Zawna diellap khaisang un,  
Peiun vannuoi munchin ah;  
Gospel thupha genkawi un,  
Mang Khrist gamlei hing lien va.

2. Vanleng Mang galkap ihi,  
Miel thuneina dou dingin;  
Zinmang kulpi lu unlen,  
I Mang Khrist gamlei din laun.
3. Mielnuoia heite dingin,  
Vanah thupha hing tungta;  
Kipahun pahbang tawi vai,  
Mang Khrist gam lien deudeu ding hi.
4. I gam genthei mielnuoi ah,  
Mang Kristin mun hing siemta;  
A gam letna ding ngaituo'n,  
A sisan a hundam tangte'n.

# 334

## JERUSALEM LAM NGAM KOTTA NA HONG NAI?

(Are your windows open toward Jerusalem)

P.P.B

(11,8,10,7)

P.P.Bliss

S.S.167.

Dan. 6:10

1. Hebrai mi saltaang khupdin khu na muoi,  
Zing leh zan a thum kawmkawmin;  
A dantan ah Zion a thei leng hi,  
Sal a tang hinanlezong.

Jerusalem lam ngan kotta na hong nai?  
Salbang a ka umna hun tom nanleh zong;  
Mangpa loupitah a Ahing pei hun ding,  
Nichin nangah leng naimah?

2. Halvamna meia hal khu zau sinlen,  
Humpi bahkai ngih zau sinlen;  
Daniel Pasian khun hing puidoh ding hi,  
Angelte hing sawl vanin.
3. Nouma Pasian ta deite hangsanun,  
Na tatdohnau kipah a um;  
Zion muollam khu donin ding unlen,  
Na Mangpa'u hing pei ngah un.

# 335

## MANG JESU KA IT HI

(*My Jesus I Love Thee*)

W.H. Featherston

(11,11,11,11)

S.S 659; 1Pet 1:8

A.J.Gordon

### Doh is F

1. Mang Jesu ka it hi chin keia hiteh,  
Nuasie tang ka siet zousie na min zalin;  
Ka Hundampa ka tanpa khu zong nahi,  
Hing it sem ing Nang malai sangin tuin.
  
2. Hing lungsiet ing Nang nahing lungsiet zalin,  
Nang hing tandohta teh Kalvari Kross ah;  
Hing lungsiet ing linglukhu Na khuh zalin,  
Hing it sem ing Nang malai sangin tuin.
  
3. Ka leitung hin tawp tanpha'n hing lungsiet vang,  
Ken pahtawi zing vang Nangma ka hin tanin;  
Ka shi ding chiengin tam la hi gen vang in,  
Hing it sem ing Nang malai sangin tuin.
  
4. Pahtawi tavang van inn loupi leh vahah,  
Nop tawp ngai nawnlouna mun tuol nunnuom ah;  
Manglukhu khuin tam zaila savang in,  
Hing it sem ing Nang malai sangin tuin.

# 336 NUNBANG NUOMIN

(*O happy day*)

Philip Doddridge

(8,8,8,8)

Edward F.Rimbault

S.S. 866

Thupil 16:20

## Doh is G

1. Aw ki pah ni nang ka Mangpa,  
Hundampa aka hing tel ni;  
Tam kipahna nop semsem hen,  
A kipahna tangkoupi hen.

Kipah ni, Nopna ni,  
Jesun ka khel a sawpsieng ni'n;  
Ki vendan, thumdan ding hing hil,  
Nisim kipah a um dingin;  
Kipah ni, Nopna ni,  
Jesu'n ka khel a sawp sieng ni'n.

2. Zaw hita nasep zaw hita,  
Mangpa a hi'ng Ama kei a;  
Aman hing kai in ken zuitang,  
Ama thupha ka puong zel ding.
3. Ka hagau basam tawldam tan,  
Tam guolzawlna tudet zingin;  
Na Mangpa nuaheisan vawt sin,  
Sil hoi zousie, Aman nei hi.
4. Ka tawngchiemna Thangyan in za,  
Nisim thuchiem tha za dingin;  
Ka damsung hun tawp tun dong in,  
Thuchiem hoi in shi hamuon ding.

# 337

## MANGBAT TAM KATUOHTE LAIAH

(*Amis the Trials that I meet*)

*E.D.Mund*

(8,8,8,6)

*E.S.Lorenz*

S.S.566

*Ezekiel. 16:60*

### Doh is G

1. Mangbat tam katuohte lai ah,  
Gentheitah a ka len laiin;  
Ka ngaisut chieng kipah seming,  
Nang hing khawtuo nateh.

Nang ei khawtuo nateh (Na teh)  
Nang ei khawtuo nateh,(Na teh)  
Na sieng um hing bang ka zau diei?  
Nang hing khawtuo nateh.

2. Damsung khawsah nuom ngaisutna'n,  
Ka laukha va puimang nanleh;  
Lungkhamin liengvai nanlengzong,  
Nang ei khawtuo nateh.
3. Hahsatna nempi tung nanleh,  
Buoinaten hing bawm nanlehzong;  
Kipah zel vang tam thu theiin,  
Nang ei khawtuo nateh.

# 338

## KHRIST LOUNGAL KOIMA DANG

(None but Christ can satisfy)

B.E. (arr)

(8,6,8,6)

James Mc.Granahan

S.S. 853; Rome 5:11

### Doh is F

1. Ka laukhain Khrist siengah bou  
Muonna a sui leng hi;  
Guolzawlna nempi thei phahlou.  
Tuin a hing muta.

Khrist loungal khu koima dang  
Ei hing sunuom thei umlou; (Um lou)  
Hepina leh nopna kum khuo'n,  
Ama ah bou ken mu'ng.

2. Ama sieng khawlna sui khiel ing,  
Sietlei sildang laiah;  
Ka suilai in ka Hundampan,  
Hepiin hing tu hi.
3. Aw Mangpa simlei a tuikhuh,  
Tawi dingin ka kuon a;  
Nanleh a tui ken dawn theising;  
Shina gu hi zalin.
4. Ka nunnop beinua'n ka suia,  
Nangma hing sui louin;  
Nei hepina thu siengthou a,  
Nei theisah masangsien.

# 339 SEPKHien A UN IN ATUNG AH

(Casting all your care upon him)

Cesar Malan

(8,6,8,6)

J.Mc. Granaham

S.S. 878; I.Pet.5:7

## Doh is Ab

1. A noppdan gelmawng Mangpa ah,  
Kinga a khawl hun ding;  
Hing tung ding hi na thahatin,  
Ka ginlelna tan ah.

Na lunggel lungkhamna zousie,  
Sepkhien aun in A tung ah;  
Na lunggel lungkhamna zousie;  
A man na hinkhuo ding lunggelna.

2. Ka lunggel chiteng Na tungah,  
Ngaleng na lunglam hi;  
Ka lungsim mangbang gentheiteng,  
Nangman thei kim nateh.
3. Na lungsiet khawtuo kinemin,  
Nangma lam hing zuon ing;  
Ka lungkham ginlel tanpha in,  
Nangman lungmuon hing pien.
4. Bang dinga lungkham ding kamah,  
Hinkhuo ding gelna ah;  
Zau ngailou ding tangtawn tanpha'n,  
Mangpa ah kinga leng.

# 340

## KILUNGMUONTUO CHIET UN

(*Comfort ye one another*)

F.J.Cresby

(7,6,7,6,6)

Geo C.Slebbing

S.S.727

I.Thes. 4:18

### Doh is A<sub>b</sub>

1. Na lungkhamsah vawtsih un,  
Mangpa ah kinem un;  
Ki ngaun A ma ah bou,  
Khrist min a shi zousiete;  
Van ah hing pui ding hi.  
  
Khum ziehin nouma,  
Tam thutein khat leh khat;  
Kilungmuontuo chietun,  
Khumi ziehin nouma  
Khumziehin nouma ki henemtuo chietta un,  
Kihenemtuo chietta un, tam thuten.
2. Na lungkhamsah vawtsih un,  
Jesu bou tahnang in;  
Zana lungdonna teng khu,  
Zingsanga nopsahna ding;  
Aman nang hing peva.
3. Mangpa hing pei ding nikhuo,  
Dinngahin a naita;  
Van a akatou mabang,  
A misiengte khawm dingin;  
Hing kum kia paita va.

# 341

## KA TENNA NUOI INN KHU

(9,8,12,9)

C.E. Labu No. 26

II.Kor. 5:1

### Doh is B,

1. Ka tenna nuoi inn khu chim nanleh,  
Khut a lamlou tangtawn inn ka nei;  
Khumi inn ngaiin ka thum leng ka tung theilou,  
Ka tahsa'n nuoi inn khu a hing luo.

Gam ka nei gam loupi,  
Hundampa'n kei ding a abawlsa;  
Tam lei ah kumkhuo tenna mun ding ka neilou,  
Ka tahsa'n nuoi inn khu ahing luo.

2. Muonna leh khawldamna ka sui a,  
A um sih tam simlei tungah khun;  
Lungsiet Mang lampah leh Ama pahtawi dingin,  
Ka tahsa'n nuoi inn khu ahing luo.
3. Ka umna nuoi ka mauna mun hi,  
Aw bangchih chieng ka tandoh tadie;  
Misiengthoute leh gam nuom khu tang sam dingin,  
Ka tahsa'n nuoi inn khu ahing luo.
4. Abraham mabangin tuin ken,  
Ginnain gamchiem lam khu ka zuon;  
Ka tun masang ginnain gam sieng galddot ing,  
Ka tahsan nuoi inn khu ahing luo.

# 342

## A UM HI NGAIDAMNA KIM

(Pardon, peace Power)

El Nathan

(8,6,8,6)

S.S. 780

Late. 29:11; Det. 1:8

James Mc. Granaham

### Doh is E♭

1. Mangpa ah kipah ding imah?  
A goulul ngaituo un;  
Ama thu hing ging det unlen,  
Ngaituo un atam dan.  
  
A um hi ngaidamna kim,  
Sienthouuna leh pielgal zong um;  
Tamte Jesu vang a kei a,  
Pahtawina phat lan A sieng dong khawn hen.
2. Gitlou chinteng Pasian itnan  
A ngaidam siengta hi;  
Ngaidamna kilepna ka nei,  
Kilemna sisan pha.
3. Gilouzawna ding itna in,  
Thahat hing pe leng hi;  
Laukha siengthouin lungsung ah,  
Gitlouna satdai leng.
4. Pasian sienga mite puina,  
Thahat hing pe leng hi;  
Ama i Mangpa hing pieh khu,  
Ka lungsim sungah teng.
5. Gin zal in guolzawna ka mu,  
Naupang bang a muonnan;  
Khrist ah Pasian kipah in,  
A chiem khu ei peva.

# 343

## ZING NI NOU SANG NA HOI ZAW

(*Thou art fairer than the Morning*)

Fanny J. Crosby

(8,7,8,7)

S.S. 98

Song of Solomon 5:16

Jno. R. Sweney

### Doh is A♭

1. Zing ninou sang zong Na hoizaw,  
Aw ka Hundampa Mangpen;  
Naloupina zaila saten,  
Ka lungsim kipahnan dim.

Zing ninou sang zong Na hoizaw,  
Na hoizaw ni sang zong Na vahzaw;  
Aw Mangpa Na umna chin ah,  
A vah khimkhuo zing ngailou.

2. Kipahna genseenglou neiing,  
Na loupina ka tan ding;  
Na gam katan ding tengsie toh,  
Aw Mangpa piendang seng sa'ng.
3. Aw Na hepina louipen,  
Gamhoi ka luo dia Na bawl;  
Lunglai a ka gelgel chiengin,  
Mangpa kipahnan dim ing.
4. Ka tangtawn hinna din Na'ng shi,  
Tangtawn Na min pahtawi vang;  
Tam nuoi simlei nuasie chiengin,  
Kumkhuon kipah zing tavang.

# 344 KROS PHUNGAH

(At the Cross)

Isaac Watts

(8,6,8,6)

S.S. 883

2.Tim. 1:12

R.E.Hudson

## Doh is E

1. Ka Mangpa hi ken zumpi sing,  
A nna sepna tan ah;  
A thu pahtawiin chiing vangin,  
A Kross loupina toh.

Kross phungah, Kross phungah, vah kamu apan in;  
Ka lungsim siet vangih puoh kiliamang,  
Khumi ginnain mitvahna ka muta,  
Sun zankhuon kipahnhan ka dim hi.

2. Pasian Jesu A min theiing,  
A min bou ken gingta'ng;  
Aman hing muolphousah louding,  
Lam-et beituom lou ding.
3. A thuchiem det suongpi bangin,  
Ka shini tanphain;  
Pevang A khut ah ka neiteng,  
Hoitahin akem ding.
4. Ka minsie khu Pasian ma ah,  
Jesun panpi vanin;  
Van a Jerusalemtha ah,  
Tenna hing siemsah va.

# 345 JESUN HINGLUNG SIET

(Jesus loves me)

Anna B.Warner

(7,7,7,7)

S.S. 1155

I.Johan 4:19

Wm.B.Bradbury

## Doh is E

1. Jesun a hing lungsietna,  
Laisienghouin hing hil hi;  
Naupang Ama a hihai,  
Aban hatin A hing pom.

A hing lungsietna,  
A hing lungsietna;  
A hing lungsietna,  
Laisienghou in hing hil.

2. Jesu keia din hing shi,  
Van dawngkot khu hong lien in;  
A telte lutna dingin,  
Ka khelna asawpsiengta.
3. Jesun hing tenpi vanin,  
Damlou hatlou nanlengzong;  
Zauhuoi a ka umlain,  
Hing vengin hing lungmuon leng.
4. Jesun hing it sengseng hi,  
Ka damsungin hing umpi;  
Ama muonga ka shi chieng;  
Van inn ah hing puilut va.

# 346 JESU ZAIDAM LEH NUNNEM

(*Gentle Jesus Meek and mild*)

*John Milton*

(7,7,7,7)

*Handel*

*S.S.1149.*

*Mk. 10:14*

## Doh is E

1. Jesu zaidam leh nunnem,  
Naupangte hing kem hoi in;  
Naupang mawl hing lungsiet in,  
Na sienglam ah ei puiin.
2. Na sieng a um ut seng in,  
Mangpa aw hing nuol sinlen;  
Na hepina leenggam ah,  
Naupangte zong mun ei pien
3. Pasian Belamnou nunnem,  
Ka etton uh hileng ven;  
Na zaidam leh nunnemna,  
Ka lungsim ah pieng sahin.
4. Nangma banga um ngei din,  
Hing pien aw thunun theina;  
Khawtuo leh lungsietna dim,  
Lungsim tha hing guon tain.
5. Jesu Belamnou nunnem,  
Itna khut toh hing tu in;  
Nangma bang a um ding in,  
Ka lung sung ah hing teng in.

# 347

## NAUPANGTEN ZONG GEN THEI UH

(*The little children may be Herald*)

(14,11,16,13)

S.S. 1132

*Matt. 21:16*

### Doh is D

1. Naupang neunouten zong Hundamna thu gen thei chietuh,  
Hing tanpa leh a Kross puoh dan gen thei uh;  
Khuol leh tuolah mi da leh kapte zong a henem thei uhi,  
Lungmuon thu Bible simin a hawnin vah thei uh.

Naupangten zong,  
Hundamna thu gen thei chiet uh,  
Vanglien Hundampa it thu;  
Naupangten zong hundamna thu gen thei chiet uh,  
Van lampi hil thei chiet uh.

2. Naupang neunouten zong malam sep ding tampi neiuh,  
Lungkham dana Mangpa thu zainem thei uh;  
Genthei da leh kana lungsim meibang zam buoite kung ah zong,  
Khovah thu bang ngai nuom huoiin gen thei chiet uhi.
3. Naupang neunouten zong Mangpa thuchiem ah tanvou nei,  
A lungsietna vanglien kitau zuai vauh;  
Tung thangvan pansan Mangpa'n amau sun leh zanin veng zing hi,  
Vansawlsiengte venin Pasian mai tai muva uh.

# 348

## A TANGTAWN BANZALA KINGA IN

(Resting in the everlasting arms)

E.A.Hoffman

(10,9,10,9)

S.S. 647

A.J.Showalter

### Doh is A

1. Aw kipawlkhawmna nuomum lungdam huoi,  
A tangtawn banzal ah kingain;  
Aw van muonna guolzawlna buching toh,  
A tangtawn banzal ah kinga ing.

Kinga ing kei,  
A banzal ah A banzal ah;  
Kinga ing kei,  
A tangtawn banzal ah kinga ing.

2. Ka van pheiphung suonlai a bubit din,  
A tangtawn banzal ah kinga in;  
Ka tuonglam sunni banga tangsah din,  
A tangtawn banzalah kinga ing.
3. Bang ahei ka khawsah a ka zau ding,  
A tangtawn banzal ah kinga ing;  
Ka Hundampa siengah kei muontah in,  
A tangtawn banzal ah kinga ing.

# 349

## HAMUONNA PIENDANG KHU

(Peace wonderful Peace)

Rev. W.D.Cornell

(12,9,11,9)

S.S. 658

Phil. 4:7

Rev. WG Cooper

### Doh is A↓

1. Ka laukha leh lungsim a ka ngaisut laiin,  
Phat zaila tongluong sangin ngaizaw;  
Hui sieng bangin lang vahiau e thangyan ah,  
Tawp nei louin ka laukha tungah.

Hamuonna piendang khu,  
Tunglam Pa a kipanin a hing;  
Hing silsieng ding in kang ngen tangtawn a din,  
A hing itnate phah guollou.

2. Ka lungsim sunggil ah Na hamuonna piendang,  
Goulultah mai ka nei khu a um;  
Silbawltheinaten zong sumang thei vawtsia,  
Hunten hing muolliemsan nanlehzong.
3. Tam hamuonna piendang ah tuzan khawlden tang,  
Mang Jesu thu nuoiah hing lan ung;  
Sun leh zan a humbita ka um zalin,  
Aloupina'n ka lungsim dimsah.
4. Hamuonna khawpi a tuong kahing tun chiengin,  
A loupina khu muta vangin;  
Tatsa miten zaila tha a sah ding khu,  
Mangpa gamah khun sah hita va.

**350**

**KHANTAN THUPHA**

*(The Pearl of Greatest Price)*

*J.Mason*

*(8,6,8,6)*

*S.S. 88*

*Matt. 13:45, 46.*

*P.P. Bliss*

**Doh is G**

1. Khrist khantan thupha kimu tang,  
Nuomin zaidei awi vang;  
Ama kei a hita vanin,  
Nuomin zaidei awi vang.

Khrist khantan thupha kimu ta'ng,  
Nuomin zaidei awi vang;  
Ama kei a hita vanin,  
Nuomin zaidei awi vang.

2. Khrist khu siempulien leh Lengpa,  
Ka guolnei vah a dim;  
Ka van Mang siempu thahatpen,  
Mangtouna ah tou hi.
3. Ama Mangpente Mangpen leh,  
Lengpente Leng ahi;  
Ama dihtatna vah ahia,  
A halim damtheina.
4. Kross ka muonna kei dia hing shi,  
Kei dia a sisan luong;  
Kei dia kithoina lamdang khu,  
Pasian sieng ah lanta.
5. Krist khu bangkima ka bangkim,  
Ka it ka lungmuonna;  
Ka leitung hinpi Ama hi;  
Ka nuomna Manglukku.

# 351 KA TUNNU THUMNA

(*My Mother's Prayer*)

*J.W.Ven De Venter* (8,8,8,8)

*III. Alex. 116*

*Pau. 6:20. R.S. 739*

*W.S. Weeden.*

## Doh is D

1. Ka tun ngai ken mil thei ngailou,  
A hing vahihna aw nemin;  
Ka nau hing nuasie nanleh chin,  
Ka thumpi nahi thei zingin.

Ka tun ka ngai ka geldoh chieng,  
Ka sieng a um bangin ngai ing;  
Huikhi dam lan gin ka zahin,  
Ka tunnu thum aw in gel ing.

2. Ka tun ngai ken mil thei ngailou,  
Muol zatam hal a um nanleng;  
Ka tun hing thum kepna aw nem,  
Ka lungsung ah a teng zing hi.
3. Kum khosawt nanleh ken millou,  
Ka tunnu hing thum kepna khu;  
Kei dia khupdin a athumlai,  
Ka lungsung mitin mil theilou.
4. Ka Hundampa hing lungsietna,  
Mil thei sih vang bangchih tannin;  
Ka tun ngai thumna ngaikhieh sah,  
Ka tawnkhiel hing ngaidam suohta.
5. Hundampa Nang ka hing phat hi,  
Tung gam misieng ngaite laiah;  
Ka tun ngai toh kumu kia ding,  
Tun ngai thum guitarra chi ding.

# 352 LUNGSIETNA NUOI AH

(*Dwelling in love*)

*D.W. Whittle*

(7,8,7,8)

S.S. 869

*I.John 4:16*

*Geo C.Stebbins*

## Doh is Ab

1. Vangam pilna thupha khun,  
Leitung hing dap suohta;  
Van Mang ta Jesu a kuon,  
Lungsietna buchingin.

Nuomin kipahin lasa un,  
Lungsietna piendangtah khu;  
Pasian lungsiet nuoi a umin,  
Sisan a kisawp siengin.

2. Pasian kamsuo a kuonin,  
Pilna thu kimu hi;  
Laisienghou a um thute,  
Pasian tongsuo ngen hi.
3. Pasian lungsietna i nga,  
Gin zalin bou ahi;  
Kalvari a A shina'n,  
I tawnkhiel ngaidamta.
4. Laukha siengin hing umpi,  
Tung gam hinna thupha;  
Pasian lungsietna thu khu,  
Khrist Jesu hing kuon hi.

# 353 THUM LAI HUN NUOM

(Sweet Hour of Prayer)

W.Walford

(8,8,8,8,8,8,8)

S.S. 318

Late. 65:17

Wm. B.Bradbury

## Doh is D

1. Thum lai hun nuom thum lai hun nuom,  
Lungkhamna pan hing tandohta,  
Ka pa Mangtoupha ma hing sawl;  
Tahsap leh mamaw vahil din.  
Dana leh lungkhamna ah zong,  
Ka laukhain nuomna a mu;  
:\$: Sol hatpa thang ka pel kheleng,  
Nangma zalin thum lai hun nuom. D.S.
2. Thum lai hun nuom thum lai hun nuom,  
Ka ngetnate Nang pom vachin;  
Ama thudih leh gin-um pa'n,  
Ka laukha ana guolzawl van;  
Amel lawm sui din A hing sawl,  
A thu leh A itna pom din;  
:\$: Ka havatna Ama pevang,  
Hing ngah leng vang thum lai hun nuom. D.S.
3. Thum lai hun nuom thum lai hun nuom,  
Ka lungkham he hing nem vachin;  
Pisga muol sangah ka ding a,  
Ka inn zuon a kapei main;  
Tam ka tahsa nuasie vangin,  
Tangtawn kipahman sang dingin;  
:\$: Nuomin thangvan ah leng vangin,  
Mangpha, Mangpha thum lai hun nuom. D.S.

# 354 DING IN THUCHIEMTE AH

(*Standing on the Promise*)

R.K.C

(11,11,11,9)

S.S. 877

2.Kor. 1:20

R.Kelso Carter

## Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Mangpa Khrist ka lengpa thuchiem a ding in,  
Tangtawnin a phat zaila ging zing henlen;  
Tungnungen ah loupi hen chin la'n savang,  
Pasian thuchiemte ah ka ding hi.

Ding in ding in,  
Mangpa Jesu ah ding in a thuchiem zuiin;  
Ding in ding in,  
Thuchiem zui in Mangpa ah kei ka ding.

2. A zuou ngai vawtlou dan thu in bangchih in,  
Zau huoina leh ginlana'h Aman hing veng;  
Manchih neilou thu khu Ama a hin in,  
Pasian thuchiemte ah ka ding hi.
3. A dan thuchiem a ding in ke'n mu thei ing,  
Sisan ah sienthouna bukim kei din um;  
Khrist in ei bawlpieh suotatna pansan in,  
Pasian thuchiemte ah ka ding hi.
4. Ka Mangpa Jesu Khrist thuchiem a ding in,  
Itna huolkhau in Ama din ei kaanta;  
Nisim Hagau namsau zang a guolzou din,  
Pasian thuchiemte ah ka ding hi.
5. Pua lou din Mangpa thuchiemte a ding in,  
Hagau siengthou hatna aw khu ngai zing vang;  
Bangkim a ka Hundampa sieng a khawl in,  
Pasian thuchiemte ah ka ding hi.

# 355

## MUONNA PASIAN ITNA THAWNPIEH

(Sweet Peace gift of God's love)

P.B

(8,8,8,7)

S.S. 657

II Thes. 3:16

P.Bilhorn

### Doh is A

1. Ka lungsim muonnan a dim a,  
Nuomna leh kipah laa ging khu;  
Kasah kasah chim thei ngailou,  
Pasian silpieh hamuonna.

Muonna muonna,  
Tunglam silthawnpieh loupi;  
Aw hamuonna piendang pen khu,  
Itna silpieh hamuonna.

2. Khristin Kross ah tam na A siem,  
A shinan ka batteng sang zou;  
Muonna ding kul dang um vawtlou,  
Pasian itna loungalin.
3. Jesu Mangpa a ka pomin,  
Ka lungsim nuomna'n adim;  
Ama ah guolzawlna kamu,  
Pasian Khrist silpieh muonna.
4. Jesu ah hamuonna neita'ng  
Ama sieng a ka um sungin;  
Itna bou a kizom khawmin,  
Pasian silpieh hamuonna.

# 356

## NEI LAMDOTNA

(*Welcome for me*)

F.J.Crosby

(12,9,12,9)

S.S. 469

Lk. 15:20

W.M.J Kickpa Trick

### Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Tungleng huiva bangin leng kawi ing gamchin ah,  
Ka Hundampa hing pei mangsan ta'ng;  
Nanleh lungsiet aw nem a nei hatna ka za,  
Hundampan nei lamdawn khu thei ing.

Hundampa aw nei lamdotna,  
Kei ding a lamdotna lungdam huoi;  
Huiva bangin na itna nuoiah,  
Khawldam tangtawn tangtawn tavang.

2. Khuna'h kei bit tavang khunah khawldam tavang,  
Nunnem tung Sianmang ang sung nuom ah;  
Ka lungsung nuomnan dim ka sieng Na umlaisien,  
Nuomna khu ken nei tangtawn tavang.
3. Jesu sieng khawldamin huipi zau nawn tasiang,  
Lungkham tuipi kinawng lai ah zong;  
Sunni tum nawnlouna thangvan lam mitsuon in,  
Nunnop zaila awi tangtawn tavang.

# 357 NAUPANG NEUNOU IHI UA

(*We are but letter children*)

*Mrs. C.F.Alex.*

(8,8,8,8)

*S.S. 1139*

(*ALSTONE I.M.*)

*Thupil. 20:30*

*C.E Willing*

## Doh is C

1. Naupang neunou nou ihi ua,  
Mun thupi a pieng zong hilou;  
Hundampa Mang Jesu zalin,  
Ama deilam bawl din hing dei.
2. Khristian Naupangten nisimin,  
Galsatna nempi tuoh leng hai;  
Khelna chinteng nuoisie dingin,  
Mang Jesu kouma hing panpi'n.
3. Khristian Naupangin Kross puoin,  
Genthei zauhuoinate tuohvai;  
Jesu zuiin Ana sem vai,  
A sienga iten theina din.
4. Lungthahna leh kisahtheina,  
Lunggil a ingaituo chiengin;  
Ham hilouin iham kha leng,  
Hasiet luonhi'n ahing bawm leng.
5. Lungthah in zan maimit sing hai,  
Khu thusil lasil bawl hihai;  
Tongdam nem naubang kisanin,  
Mangpa din melma idou ding.
6. Tai mel leh kilungsietna va,  
Vah sunchin i tungah hing tang;  
Tongdam nem naubang kisanin,  
Bangkim Jesu zalin sem vai.

# 358

## PASIAN IN KAHINNA VAH NEUNOU

(*God make my life a little light*)

*M.Betham Edwards*                    (8,6,8,6)

*Phil. 2:4*

*Tune SS: 1143*

*J.Well*

**Doh is B♭ (SAWLEY)**

1. Pa van a um hing pahtawi ing,  
Zing khawvah ka muin;  
Kouma naupang na hing veng a,  
Damin nahing kaithou.
2. Sunni tumin hing veng zingin,  
Hing puipa hita in;  
Ka khiel ngaidamin hing puiin,  
Mang Jesu kalung ah.
3. Ka sinlung uah Nang hing tengin,  
Na nuomnan dimva ung;  
Nangma um bangin umvang in,  
Na mel kimu tavang.

# 359 NAUPANGTE DINGIN LAWUM

(*There's a Friend for children*)

Albert Midlane

(8,6,7,6,6,7,7,6)

S.S. 1130

Lk. 9:47.

J. Hermann

Doh is E♭

1. Naupangte dingin lawm a um, Van dum zinzen tung ah;  
Lawm danglam ngailou khat khu, A itna dai theilou;  
Kum kihei danglam bang, Danglam lou lawmguol tuom mawng;  
Leh lawm pei hei muol suoh pan; Min manpha pen ki vaw;
2. Naupangte din khawldamna um, Van dum zinzen tungah;  
Hamphap hundampa it thei, Abba kapa teng lou;  
Ngaiteng shi zou khawlina, Gilou zauhuoi apatin;  
Naupang zingzin zousie; Khumna'h khawldam tava.
3. Naupangte din Inn nuom um hi, Van dum zinzen tungah;  
Loui Jesu Leng tanna, Muonna nunnopna inn;  
Lei inn toh kibanglou, Kigente theimawnglou hi;  
Michinin nuomsa seng uh, Tam khela nuom umlou.
4. Naupangte din Manglukhu um, Van dum zinzen tungah;  
Jesu lunggelte zousie'n, Khovah uh dachiengin;  
Manglukhu loupi hoipen, Aman khum hing guon van;  
Ama patatloute khu, Lei a Amin itte.
5. Naupangte din zaila khat um, Van dum zinzen tungah;  
Tawlinga lou in phat zaila, A awi zing leng uhi;  
Lungguol a vansawlsiengten, A sah ngailou zaila;  
A thei ngailou uh Tanpa, leeng bang in a bie uh.
6. Naupangte din puantuol khat um, Van dum zinzen tungah;  
A ginglawm ngai muonhuoi khat, Guolzawza khut a tawi a;  
Tungchieng sil manpha pen, Khrist bou a mu ua;  
Naupang neute hing pei un, Khumteng nou a ding hi.

# 360

## SILOM LUITA DAMDIEI

(By cool Siloam's Shady)

R.Heber

(8,6,8,6)

S.S. 1162

Thugentu. 12:1

I.B. Wood fury

### Doh is E

1. Siloam luita damdiei gei ah,  
Pape gim tui lun khu;  
A gim tuiin a kim zele,  
Saron pah mum hoi khu.
2. Khum bangma'n tulai seinoute,  
Hing pieng uh etlawm in;  
Sinlung siengthou leh zainem in,  
Pasian deilam sem uh.
3. Siloam luita damdiei geiah,  
Pape lun khu pulva;  
Muol liim nuoi a pah gim tui khu,  
Mawh maiin tul zel hi.
4. Khum bangmain mihiemte zong,  
Shinan anai chiengin;  
Lung muongmaw uh shi ding zauin,  
Nanleh pel thei hilou.

# 361

## KALVARI AH

(*At Calvary*)

WMR Newell

(9,9,9,4)

D.B. Towner

### Doh is C

1. Kum tampi amawhna'n ka mang a,  
Ka Mangpa shina ngaisah louin;  
Kei dia a shina thei pha louin,  
Kalvari ah.

A zangaina thupi leh man bei,  
A ngaidamna kiching ka tangta;  
Ka puogih in zalenna muta,  
Kalvari ah.

2. A thu in ka khelna hing theisah,  
A danpiehte ka palla tahi;  
Ka khelnate ka phuon masang in,  
Kalvari ah.
3. Ka unin Jesu sieng kipe ta'ng,  
Ama tun ka Kumpipa a hi;  
Lah tou ding ka hinna'n zaila'n awi,  
Kalvari ah.
4. Aw it zal a Hundamna geel khawl,  
Aw hepina mihingte sieng ah;  
Aw kidaidanna khu abeita,  
Kalvari ah.

# 362 JESU DINGA GIN-UM

(*Loyalty to Christ*)

E.T. Cassell

(6,6,12,6,6,13)

S.S. 1102

Johan. 2:5

Flora H.Cassell

## Doh is F

1. Tumlam gama kipan, thu hing kithan tungin,  
Mang Khrist lama tahpanna lien ahi tam thu;  
A hing kitawltawl a, tam gam min zaila'n awi,  
Mang Khrist lam ah buldet a din kipna thu ahi.

Galzawna ding in galzawna chi in,  
I Mangpan phui a sam hi;  
A thu'n tawn chiet vaui, gam luo din pei vaui,  
Mang Khrist lam a buldet a din kipna thu ahi.

2. Ngai vawi un aw gingkhu vannuoi thawnling suoh aw,  
Mang Khristlam a tahpan theina ahi tamthu;  
Hangsan in sempan un tangsam un kigin nan,  
Mang Khrist lam a dettah a tahpanna thu ahi.
3. Gin-um in hangsan un siet gal lien dou ding in,  
Mang Khrist a din muon huoi tah in ding kip zing un;  
Setan puonlap pal khu pengkul toh mutkhie un,  
Tami Mang Khrist lam a dettah panna ahi.
4. Seinou guol tahpan un tunin Jesu mai ah,  
Tami Mang Khrist lam a dinkip nathu ahi;  
A thu sieng phuongle vai vannuoi mi zousie ma'h,  
Mang Khrist lam a buldet a dinkipna thu ahi.

# 363 KUMTHA LEH HAITHA

(New year/New fruit song)

Ch Paua 1893-1961 (8,7,8,7) M.Z. 553

Doh is A John Hughes 1873-1932

1. Mangpa aw na vang piehna pha,  
Ka bangkim tunguah kilang;  
Na thu louin ka hinna uh,  
Ka nei zousie toh bei ding.  
  
Ka hing pahtawi,  
Na khawtuona ka mu in.
2. Nangma khawtuona khut apan,  
Hinna leh sil dei-umteng;  
Pahpe pah hoite chitengin,  
A mu uh na vangpiehna.  
  
Pahtawi zaila,  
Na siengah lan ung kumkhuon.
3. Ka Mangpa aw bangteng siempa,  
Na siemsil chintengtengin;  
Mangbat lungngai nia hing vengpa,  
Pahtawi chingla nanleng zong.  
  
Hing ensansin,  
Na deilam hing zilsah in.
4. Hun leh nite abei zel a,  
Sietlei pah hoite a vul;  
Mangpa ka khelnate zousie,  
Na pilnain na silsieng.  
Hun mu nuom ing,  
Na hatna ging zel kawmin.

# 364

## HAITHA LA

(*New fruit song*)

*Mizo 424*

(8,7,8,7)

*Eph. 5:8-11;*

*Gen. 8:22*

### Doh is A

1. Aw Mangpa na guolzawlna pha,  
Ka bangkim tung ah kilang;  
Haichi silpah guobang hingin,  
Tu in tuh tangbang hing tung.

Pahbang tawini zaila sain,  
A itna haitha tawi hai;  
Sumbang bie ni thangvan Mang.

2. Mangpa aw hekhuo Nei tuona,  
Tuaiguo thangvan daitui in;  
Kilawp a kilbang hing khangte,  
Mihing bawl hilou Nang pieh.
3. Aw Mangpa silbangkim siempa,  
Na kamsuo siemsil bawlten;  
Lambang pahin zaila sahen,  
Sianmangte tung Sianmang chiin.

# 365

## SUN IN SEMUN

(*Haitha la*)

(*1st Fruit song*)

(11,10,11,10)

*A kai S.S. 1158*

*Gen. 8:22*

### Doh is D♭

1. Tang a eihingpa Eden huon sunga mi,  
Guolzawlna kim tangin lung na mawl uh;  
Paalchin zou a noplai ni ahing tunin,  
Ngai vawi han uh vang pepa Mang Pasian.

A vang piehna leh hausatna'n kiem ni neita sia,  
Silsiem chinteng in;  
Nuomin i tawi i aw neisun leh ithei tawp suoin,  
Pahtawi vai Van Mang Immanuel.

2. Louvat leh hal zaw chiengin haichi tuhai,  
Pah a ga dingin vangpiehna ingah;  
Van guotui leh nisa vah hoi zousie khu,  
A pieh hunchiem teng leh mamaw dong kim.
3. Aw Mangpa na vangpiehna liempente khu,  
Ka haichi bu bangteng tungah kilang;  
Ka kuong dimin let leng hen ka damsungin,  
Na hausatna leh Na vangpiehna pha.

# 366

## KUMTHA LA

(*New year Song*)

*John. Newton*

(7,7,7,7)

S.S. 1049

Late 31:3.

### Doh is D

1. Mangpa kum tha guolzawlin,  
Hing pei khawmte zousie zong;  
Na thu sienga kivon a,  
Na ma a kuun thei tei din.
2. Kum tawpin kou nei veng a,  
Ka nuom thu uleh tuohkhawm;  
Nangin guol ei zawl piehta'n,  
Tam kum tha bei tan pha'n zong.
3. Kap leh mau a havaite,  
Hamuonna Nang guon inlen;  
Miel leh zaunate bei hen,  
Guonin tha leh hin khaw tha.
4. Seiniem seisang mizata'n  
Vannuoi simleiin phat hen;  
Thezah uhen mun chin ah,  
Na itna thahat pan ding.

# 367

## BU LAH DING NEMPI PHA

(*The beautiful harvest*)

F.J.Crosby

(12,11,12,8)

Akai S.S. 1058

Sam: 15:11

IRA D. SANKEY

### Doh is F

1. Mangpa aw Bulah ding nempi pha Nang zalin,  
Buteng Na annbuuh a seehkhawm sieng hita;  
A thete leh a late nuomman kibang din,  
A bu-atte toh hawmsahin.

Hamphat huoi Bu pawm man,  
Mangpa lungdam hi bupang a et chieng in;  
Hamphat huoi bu pawm man in,  
Lungdam bupang a et chieng in.

2. Mangpa aw bulah ding nempi pha Nang zalin,  
Tuoiguo sunni zing dai Nang khutsuoh zal in;  
Kumkhen huikhidam langin sem hoi dieh henlen,  
Khawlou phuol bu mitgui tung sang.
3. Mangpa aw Buphai in ga pha suong hina e,  
Tanglai a Na suonten haichi apawite;  
A huntah a lah sieng thei hi ngut ngei Mangpa,  
Na khutsuoh van guolzawl leiga.
4. Mangpa aw na zangaina danglam tuoithei lou,  
Phat ung Na loupina ka aw neisun un;  
Na misiemte thumna leh silpieh tawikhawmteng,  
Na sieng gimnamtuiin zam hen.

# 368

## PASIANNI

(*Lord's day*)

(8,8,8,8)

*Rev. E. Rowlands 1867-1939*

S.S. 302

(*Paul Retter*)

### Doh is F

1. Tunin Pasianni a hing tung,  
Ama pahtawi di'n i kikhawm;  
Zingmawnga thouin ibie hi,  
Nunnuomin kipah dan ithei.
2. I khelnate thupha tawi hai,  
Eiten silhoilou ibawl leng;  
A hing lungsiet dan ngaituo vawi,  
A sisanin ahing lei hi.
3. Ni guh sungin na sem thei hai,  
Khawlni a nasep sienglou hi;  
Manthaina'n ahing vua pai thuoi,  
Tuaziehin khawlni tang hoiin.
4. I lungsimin thu maimaite,  
Vanlam thulou ngaisut dahlen;  
Pasian loupi asienthou dan,  
Ngaisut chiet vai pomtah ahi.
5. Jesu banga silhoi bawlin,  
Ama banga thuget siemna;  
Hagau siengthou Mangpa i ngai,  
Van khawlna ah ahing pui ding.

# 369 KHAWLNI MANGPA

(*Lord of the Sabbath*)

*F.Deddridge*

(8,8,8,8)

S.S. 274

(*Warcham L.M.*)

*Exodus. 16:29*

*William Knaff*

## Doh is B<sub>b</sub>

1. Khawlni Mangpa thumna ngaiin,  
Na inn ah hing khawm ung Nang ni'n;  
Nang biehna zala thu kigen,  
Gimnamtuiin hing zam tou hen.
2. Na sietlei khawlni pieh bawn nuom,  
Ka laukha sem gim leh basam;  
A khawldam tangtawn adingin,  
Van a khawlni man kal ngahlang.
3. Khunah gentheina lah umlou,  
Gawtmun tawnkhiel chilah umlou,  
Phatna zaila bou a dim ding,  
Khawlni Mangpa sunni nuoiah.
4. Dougal lang sawt nawnta lou ding,  
Nunnop khawldam sunni bang tang;  
Sunni tuma simkhuo zing lou,  
Khawlni Mangpa sunni bang tang.
5. Lungtup tangtawn khawlni kipan,  
Zingkuo vahta simlei galah;  
Nunnop zaila san kum veini,  
Mangpa leh Ama itte toh.

# 370

## NIPI SANGAH KAICHIET VAI

(*Let us go to Sunday School*)

F.J.Crosby

(7,7,8,7)

Ira D.Sankey

S.S. 700

Exo. 14:15

### Doh is G

1. Khawlni sang ah kai chiet va ui,  
Michin a din ahoi hi;  
A lien a meng kaikhawm chiet vai,  
Anu apa ding a hi.

Hing peiun a hoi hi,  
I gamah zung kai henlen;  
Tam thu ei din ahoi,  
I gam a din ahoi hi.

2. Laisienghou simin ngaisut un,  
Pasian leh mihing thu hoi;  
Thu hoi mimawl thei hun zong um,  
Athu zong Pasian lungsim.
3. Mangpa Jesu thu hoi dei-um,  
Hundamna lampi hing kawhmu;  
Damlai tat dan hoi hing zilsah,  
Shina muonna hing hil hi.

# 371

## AW BIBLE

(*I trust on the Bible*)

(7,7,8,6)

M.Z. 427

### Doh is D

1. Pasian laibu gingta ing,  
Jesu thusim kisutna;  
Van zotna tuonglam Bible hi,  
Vangam katun theina.

Aw Bible Aw Bible,  
Ka aam ka khiehla tawppen;  
Aw Bible, Aw Bible Pasian laibu siengthou.

2. Pasian guonggal athuh dan,  
Tawnkhiel leh mihem namtat;  
Damtheina lampi toh hing hil,  
Thu lul tawppen hi mawng.
3. Jesu Bible buching hi,  
Pasian silpieh lulpen hi;  
Shinua thawkia theina lam dih,  
Hinna thu siengthou hi.
4. Zan a meivah salvah bang,  
Na thuin selung salvah;  
Gou dang sanga gou kiem theilou,  
Selung sungah vom vang.

# 372

## MANGPA NATHU BOU HOIPEN

(*Only your Story I like God*)

(8,7,8,7,8,7)

Rev. Liangkhaia 1894-1979

Late 119:103, 105

John Robert 1822-1877

### Doh is A

1. Mangpa Na thu bou hoipen sang,  
Sietlei gou zousie sa'ngin;  
Mangpa Na thu bou hoipen sa'ng;  
Simlei loupina sangin,  
Khuoining sangin humzaw,  
Ka lungsim a nuomsah hi.
2. Gamdal gamgaw tuong nuasie din,  
Na thuin hing pui zel ven;  
Tami nibang tang khu ahi,  
Israel-ten azui uh;  
Kouma pui dingin zong,  
Avahna mieltuom vawtlou.
3. Simlei tuipikinawng munah,  
Zauthawng a kalen laiin;  
Mal Alsi bangin Na thuin,  
Ka van tuonglam hing hil ven;  
Khun hing zui tawntung vang,  
Tangtawn a bei ngailou din.
4. Sietna lummei solna gallien,  
Simlei toh hing dou nanleh;  
Mangpa Na thuin hing thuomin,  
Laukha tembang a hiem a,  
Zau vawt siang setan gal;  
Nangma hatna masuon in.

## LAISIENGTHOU SIMUN

*(Cling to the Bible)*

(11,10,11,10)

S. S. 263

Psalm 119:105

J.R.Murray

**Doh is B<sub>b</sub>**

1. Bible a thu um teng thupha tunnungpen,  
Tam thu zousie hinna leh suotatna;  
Mishi sate zong thou kia ding chin gen hi,  
Hindoh kiana hi Laukha mangsate.

Laisiengthou simun,  
Bible thu ngaiun;  
Zop un Bible thu,  
Hinna thupha hi.

2. Ngai pha un gou kiemaw tunglam Bible thu,  
Laukha hinna leh suotatna ahi;  
A man zat zong leitung mi'n tuotseng lou ding,  
Suiven laukha hintheina piendang hi.
3. Lamhai mite din Bible meivah hoi hi,  
Khangtha dan mumal bei dia zong phatna;  
Mi tawnkhiel dinga hinna leh lungmuonna,  
A teh akhang dinga tam bou phapen.

# 374

## BIEHINN LATNA

(*Dedicating the Church*)

(8,7,8,7,8,7,8,8)

### Doh is F

1. Aw ka Mangpa simlei tanvah,  
Hing tengven tam innah khun;  
Tam Maitam ah ka hing kipie,  
Nangman hing Na sangtai;  
Laukha siengthou Na vah loupi,  
Na lungsietna thu hoi khu;  
Musih nanleng Huipi bangin,  
Hing vuain daitui kie bangin.
  
2. Tami na Biehinn ahita,  
Hing na sangpa hi zing tain;  
Ka hing theina din hing pawlin,  
Thum hat lungsim hing pie in;  
Hing hil ven thu hoi Na awin,  
Khiel tawpsan mun hita hen,  
Mangpa Na min loupina din,  
Hattuomte khu zem hoi ta in.

# 375

## BIEHINN HONNA

(*Opening the Church*)

(8,6,8,6)

Tune S.S. 957

Lk. 19:16

Doh is Ab**♭**

1. Pasian Na min kiza zing hen,  
Na gam loupi tung hen;  
Namchin in Nang hing bie uhen,  
Na gam hing tun dongin.

Mangpa siensuo in tam Biehinn,  
Tuoiguo bang luongsahin;  
Na Laukha siengthou hing teng hen,  
Guolzawl kim hing pien.

2. Nangma Biehinn din suohta ung,  
Nei venbitna zalin;  
Na inn sieng loptah ching dingin,  
Hing loppin hing uopin.
3. Na maitam khu thumna mun sieng;  
Tawnkhiel lungheina mun;  
Na loupinan Na gam talhen,  
Min loupi neina ding.
4. “Ka inn thumna inn kichi va”  
Chia na ki-at bangin,  
Zata tawnkhiel thupha tawiin;  
Na Biehinn siensuo ta’n.
5. Veng zing lengin Na hattuomte,  
Thubuoi labuoi dalin;  
Biehinn lutangin hing pangin,  
Gam loupi tun masie’n.

# 376 PASIAN IN HINGVENG HEN

(*God be with you*)

J.E.Rankin, D.D

(9,8,8,9)

S.S. 299 III. Alex 330

W.G. Toner

## Doh is D♭

1. I kimu i ki tuokia mateng,  
Pasiānin hingveng zel tahan;  
A hagauin hing pui zel hen,  
I kimu i kituo kia mateng.

I kimu kia mateng,  
Mang Jesu touna ang ah;  
Pasiānin hing veng hen,  
I kimu i kituoh kia mateng.

2. I kimu ikituo kia mateng,  
A halim ah hing sel vanin;  
Nisim muonna in hing vua leng,  
I kimu ikituo kia mateng.

3. I kimu ikituo kia mateng,  
Nunnuom laituol na lenna ah;  
A man hing lungmuon leng tahan,  
I kimu ikituo kia mateng.

4. I kimu ikituokia mateng,  
Solna galhat ituohna ah;  
Pasiānin hing zousah tahan,  
I kimu ikituo kia mateng.

**MICHIN KI-ITTUOIN***(Blest be the tie that binds)**Rev. Z.Faweeet*

(6,6,8,6)

*S.S. 506 Matt 11:30**H.G. Nageli (arr)***Doh is F**

1. Michin ki-ittuoin,  
Lungsim mun khat puoin;  
Pasian tate ikihou thei,  
Vanmi um dan a hi.
  
2. I Pa toupha maah,  
Lung kituoha umin;  
I tup ikinepna kibang,  
Nuomin i um chiet uh.
  
3. Dana kidapiin,  
Puohgih ikidawn chiet;  
Tambang tung Pasian dei lam hi,  
A hing na panpi hi.
  
4. Kikhenna ituoh chieng,  
Lungsim ada mama;  
Hinanleh tung thangvan gam ah,  
Kimu kia lam-en hai.

# 378 JESU ITNA LAA SAUN

(Sing the love of Jesus)

(8,7,8,7)

H.B.L 69

Akai 118; Eph. 2:19

Chas H.Gabriel

## Doh is Ab

1. A teeh a khang i unpiun,  
Jesu phat zaila sa vai;  
Ei hundam i suotat zal in,  
Jesu phat zaila sa vai.

Nunbang nuom zaila ngaitahin,  
Jesu phat zai-awi va ui;  
Nunbang nuom zaila ngaitahin,  
Jesu phat zai-awi va ui.

2. Sausuon Inn nunnuom i hei chieng,  
Jesu phat zaila savai;  
Tuonglam pal khomuol leh tuol ah,  
Jesu phat zaila savai.
3. Inn sieng nunnuom a itun chieng,  
Jesu phat zaila savai;  
Tangtat leh kipawlkhawmna'h zong,  
Jesu phat zaila savai.
4. Siet tuohna leh phat theina' h zong,  
Jesu phat zaila savai;  
A zawng a hau gentheiten zong,  
Jesu phat zaila savai.

**LAWM NGAI MANGPHA***(The Christian's Good Night)**Sarah Doudnay**(10,10,10,6)**S.S. 1041.**IRA D.SANKEY***Doh is Ab**

1. Aw ka ngailuot lawm kimu'n len miltan,  
Van Mang uop a kingaiin tawlduotan;  
Kouma sangin Jesun hing lungsiet zaw,  
Lawm ngai Mangpha manta'n.
2. Semgim leh kap dinga thouta lou din,  
Naupang kimu bangin kitawldam tan;  
Tangtawn khawldam kichina hita,  
Lawm ngai Mangpha manta'n.
3. Mangpa'n a Mang puon ang zep ding khu,  
Bangchi tuha kipah huoi ding atai;  
Mangtoupha ma i kimu kia masien,  
Lawm ngai Mangpha manta'n.
4. Kihahna mangpha khenna hilou hi,  
Tomkal ma'n vanah kimu kia pai tai;  
Kikhen kia umta lou ding tua munah,  
Lawm ngai Mangpha manta'n.

# 380

## HUNDAMPA NAMIN NGAIKHU

(Saviour again to thy dear Name)

*John Ellerton (byper)* (10,10,10,10)

S.S. 291

(Evers 108)

Lk. 8:48

*E.J.Hopkins, Mus Doc (byper)*

### Doh is A♭

1. Hundampa Na min ngai khu phat kia din,  
Lung khat puon khen kuon zaila hing saung;  
Ka nop manun din sa'n Na min phat ung,  
Na aang ah kuun in Na guolzawl ngah ung.
2. Inn zot lampi ah ei hamuon vachin,  
Nangma toh umin sunni zong tum hen;  
Na inn a Na min lou tapoute khu,  
Zalah lou din khelna lah ah puiin.
3. Zankhuon Na hamuonnan hing vua henlen,  
Koudin sim zing zong vah suohsah vachin;  
Zauhuoi ah vengbit piehin Na tate,  
Nangma dingin zan zong sun suoh thei hi.
4. Ka damsungun Na hamuonna ngai ung,  
Lungkhawm henem dougal lai a limbel;  
Ka damlai nite uh abei chiengin,  
Ei puiven Mangpa Na tangtawn munah.

# 381

## KINUNNA LA

(*Marriage Song*)

WH. Doane 1832-1915 (7,6,7,6,7,6)

Rev. Liangkhaia 1884-1979

S.S. 1111

### Doh is D

1. Aw Pasian Nang nunnem pen,  
Hepinain na dim;  
Na guolzawlna loupipe,  
A tung uah hing vuain;  
Na loupina dong khawm din;  
Na guolzawlna pie in,  
Shi tanpha a umkhawm din;  
A thuchiem uh det hen.
2. Leitung a Na umlai in,  
Kana khuo Na hing tung;  
Na loppi akinunna,  
Uain Na punsah bang;  
Tua a kinunna uh hi,  
Nuompi in guolzawl in;  
A kideinau pungsah in,  
Na min zong za uhen.
3. Sunchin a Nangma ging din,  
Aw Mangpa panpi in;  
Lungngai buoina kal ah zong,  
Nangma'n panpi zelin;  
A damlai ni uh beiin,  
Leitung peisan nanle uh;  
Tangtawn a um khawm dingin,  
Na inn ah puita in.

# 382

## BETHLEHEM MIN KI SUTLAI

(8,7,8,7)

C.E Labu – 1

### Doh is G

1. Bethlehem muol sunni tum kuon,  
Simlei Namchin kisuikhawm,  
Khunah lemma Mang hing piengta;  
Lei mihing a chi ding uoi?

A phatna ging khu ngai un (Ngai un),  
Misiengthou tong luong lawm nou (Lawm nou);  
Tungnungpen ah loupi ta hen,  
Leiah lemma leng tahan.

2. Gilou liengvai saltangte leh,  
Shina lim a toute din;  
Pielgal sunni ahing tangta,  
Simlei miel hing taanvahta.
3. Hing vah kia in zingsol Alsi,  
Thangvan vah toh hing zopin;  
Aw hing vah in phatna zaila,  
Van mipi sinlai phawng hen.
4. Hing vah kiain Bethlehem muol,  
Hundam Mang Jesu Pienna;  
Miten simmaw nanle uh zong,  
Minthang tungnung Bethlehem.

# 383

## KINUNNA LA

(*Wedding Song*)

*Rev. O.W.Cushing*

(11,9,11,9)

*Tune S.S. 650*

*I.Peter 3:1-7*

*G.F.Root*

**Doh is B♭**

1. Pasianin a tungin kinunna na siem,  
Sausuon phungching dinga tengkhawm din,  
Kikhawtuo kihenem leh gi-num gel din;  
Tong kituoh hin nuoma buol khawm din.

Nunnuom in loppi chit chiet va ui,  
I sanggam nupa kinung tegel;  
Lei a kikhut zop bang van tanpha'n um hen,  
Zawhkhawm ding shinan a khen ma sie'n.

2. Jesun a hattuomte a it seng bang a,  
Hing shi a hinna apieh bangin;  
Tam mounei ding pan zong a zi it sem hen,  
Pasian thudih ngaikhe khawm uhen.
3. Mangpa tam nupa gel na kep din koi ung,  
Veng inlen Na phat theinan vua ta'n;  
Genthei leh nop hun kitheipi tuo zelin,  
Na nasem din thahatna peta'n.

# 384

## GAN SISAN HILOU

(*Not all the Blood*)

(6,6,8,6)

S.S 117: Heb. 10:1

### Doh is C

1. Jew mi maitam tung ah,  
Gan sisan luong saten;  
Lungsim gilou muong sah zoulou,  
Khiel bang sawpsieng diehlou.
2. Van Belamnou ngelin,  
Khelteng pawmang sieng;  
Minlun sisan a kithoi khu,  
Sisan dang sang lulzaw.
3. Nangma maitam ngelah,  
Ka ginna khut zahing;  
Kisia a Na mai adingin,  
Ka khiel hing zum tut ing.
4. Ka laukha'n Kross mitsuon,  
Muletna puohgih puo;  
Khum hanse dong khiel kikhaina,  
Thei lien khelna kibang.

# 385

## PASIAN PAHTAWI VAI

(*Let us prase God*)

*Priscilla J.Owene*

(10,11,10,11)

S.S. 879

*Late. 48*

*W.M.Kikkpativeh*

### Doh is F

1. Zing sangin Vaten Pasian pahtawi uh,  
Silpha chintengin zong A thupina phuong;  
A siemsa zousie'n Ama phat chiet uh,  
Mihing chilou hil ngai koima um vawt lou.

Pahtawi chiet vai lei leh van min zong,  
A mau sangin eite pilzaw hai;  
Vanney zou sie'n zong pahtawi chiet hen,  
A ma pahtawi zaila sa seng sih vai.

2. Nisimin Na hoinate mu zing ung,  
Sun leh za'n tuh leh khal zong hing um zing hi;  
Hun tha tankia bang nopna tha tung kia,  
Tangtawn in sata va ung vansawlsieng toh.
3. Chitna leh siemna silbawltheina in,  
Mihing tengtengin Ama phat chiet nanlei;  
Ei dinga A phatna gen seng sih vai,  
Tangtawnin sut seng sihvai Ahing itna.

# 386

## PETA UN PIEH IN UMVA UH TEH

*Rev. H. lengluta 1945* (11,11,11,11) *Mizo Labu—526*

### Doh is G

1. Vannuoi siet a dim sa tandoh kia dingin,  
Pasianin a Tapa tang neisun hing pie;  
A tatsa sieta dimten hinna lam ahing theina'n,  
Silpieh a nasem dingin Mangpan hing han.

Peta un tuachin piehin um va teh,  
Pieh a Pasian a khup khel zoulou ding;  
Pasianin mihing lei aba ngailou,  
Guolzawlna na'h a hing hi hi.

2. Gingtute aw thupieh khautah mai imu,  
“ Kuon unlen khantanhoi hil kawi un” achi;  
A kuontheilou te in zong mawpuohna lienpi inei,  
Silpieh a nasem dingin Mangpan hing han.
3. Gingtute aw heisung Gou na kholkhawm diei?  
Hagau bawma na kholkhawm khu namu ding;  
Ginna a na pieh ding khu Mangpa'n angah zing ahi,  
Bangza a hing muong ngam ding nahei achi.
4. Ka theita hi Mangpa Na hing chielna aw,  
Khristian zousia Missionary din na han;  
Ka la'n hi kanei tengtoh ka tahsa kahinna toh,  
Nanga kahi sisan in Na hing leita.

# 387

## MANGPA KAHING LUNGSIET

(*I know I love thee better Lord*)

*Frances R.Havergal*      (8,6,8,6)

S.S. 649

*RE.Hudson*

*I.Kum. 10:7*

### Doh is C

1. Simlei pallun amm huoi sangin,  
Mangpa ka hing it zaw;  
Bawl mang guollou Nang hamuonna,  
Nangman Na hing pieh khu.

A kim khat zong kigenseng lou,  
Nahing itna loupi;  
A kim khat zong kigensenglou  
Siengthou Na sisan pha.

2. Leia ka guolngait sangin,  
Na nai zaw ken theiing;  
Sietlei ginglawm chinteng sangin,  
Na hoi ka lungsung ah.
3. Kipahna Na koi lung sungah,  
Tun nun in nuomta vang;  
Nei lungsietna thuhun louin,  
Ka laukha muong zoulou.
4. Ka Hundampa Hundampa lul,  
Leia ka len sungin;  
Nopna lii ah buol thei tavang,  
Ka sieng a Na umleh.

# 388

## NAMCHIN KUNGA GEN DING TANGTHU INEI

*(We've a story to tell to the nation)*

H. Earnest Nichol                    (10,8,8,7,7)

### Doh is F

1. Namchin kung a gen ding tangthu inei,  
Lam dih ang ngat theina ding un;  
Thutah leh lungsietna thu khu,  
A taang leh kilemna thu.

Zaan khomiel khuo ahing vah ding a,  
Zing khovah sunni hing taang ding;  
Khrist gam thupi Lei a um ding hi,  
Itna leh khovahna gam.

2. Namchin kungah sah diing la-khat inei,  
Mangpa lam a lungsim hei din;  
Gitlouna zou thei la-ngaitah,  
Tei leh Namsau suse diing (2 vei).
3. Namchin kunga gen ding thu khat inei,  
Vaihawmtu Mangpa thu ahi;  
Hing tan din A Tapa hing sawl,  
Pasian itna ensah din (2 vei).
4. Namchin kung' ngetsah diing Tanpa inei,  
Lungkhamna lampi na zawtpa;  
Leitunga mi thupite khu,  
Pasian kung tun theina din (2 vei).

# 389

## BIEHINN KOT HON LAA

(Song of Church inauguration)

(8,9,8,10)

(Psalm. 84:1-4)

H.Khaikhogin

### Doh is D

1. Tangtawn Mangpa Lemna Mangpa,  
Tangtawnin Na min loupi zing hen;  
Kumtawn dongin hing na chingin,  
Tami inn loupi khu ka muta uh.

Tami Biehinn vangbuoh inlen,  
Na khutin hing susiengthouin;  
Tangtawn dongin loupi henlen,  
Nangma Manggam nasepna dingin.

2. Mangpa Pasian tami biehinn,  
Na Hagauin hing umpi zingin;  
Hundam taten ka sepna ding,  
Na hing peta tami Na inn sieng khu.
3. Na Manggam nasepna dingin,  
Inn loupitah khu Nahing peta;  
Hagau liengvai mudohna din,  
Hing susiengin Mangpa, tami Biehinn.
4. Tangtawn Suongpi ka Pasian uh,  
Na hinna thun vannuoil luosuo hen;  
Hagau mangte hin kiana din,  
Na Hagauin umpi'n a tangtawn in.

# 390

## KINUNNA LA

(*Wedding Song*)

(9,9,12,9)

H.Khaikhogin

### Doh is D

1. Pasian vangbuoh zalin tu ni in,  
A vangbuoh ni loupi imu uh;  
Tangtawn a Na min pahtawi dingin tamte ni,  
Nangma aangsung leh mipi aang ah.

A kichiemta uh Na aang sung ah,  
Bangchih a kikhen kia nawnlou din,  
Khristian innsung hoitah ahing hitheina din,  
Tangtawnin Nangman umpi zing tan.

2. Adam le Evi Na gop bang in,  
Tunin zong tamte ni Na gawmta;  
Tangtawn a Na tate hiding in tamte ni,  
Mangpa Nangin umpi zing gel ta'n.
3. Pasian tua hing kigawm tegel khu,  
Hing susienghou in vangbuoh inlen;  
Itna in kikankhawm uh henlen tangtawn in,  
Lemna toh lungmuongin um uhen.

# 391 TAT KHIET KA HI NUA IN

(Since I have been Redeemed)

Ex. Exell 1851-1921

(8,6,8,6)

RS 379

H.B.L. 336

## Doh is G

1. Lasah nop mama khat ka nei,  
Tatsa kahi nuain;  
Ka tanpa Hunpa Kumpi la,  
Tatsa kahi nuain.

Tatsa ka hi nuain, (2 vei)  
Ama min mai ka suong ding;  
Tatsa ka hi nua in,  
Ka Hundampa min bou ka suong ding.

2. Hing lungkimsah Khrist ka neita,  
Tatsa kahi nua in;  
A deilam sep ka kipahna,  
Tatsa kahi nuain.
3. Theina dihtah muonhuoi ka nei,  
Tatsa kahi nuain;  
Ginlana leh zauna delmang,  
Tatsa kahi nuain.
4. Kei dia bawlsa inn khat ka nei,  
Tatsa kahi nua in;  
Tangtawn a ka tenna ding mun,  
Tatsa kahi nuain.

# 392 KIMANTA UN GINGTUTE AW

(*Be ready believers*)

(12,12,12,10)      *Phatna Labu No. 2*

*II Kor. 5:1*

## Doh is G

1. Kiman ta un gingtute aw na vaigei man;  
I hinna khu tomnou kal a ding bou ahi;  
Simlei thupina le a hoina zousie khu,  
Tawp lou a hing vulpai ngei ding a hi.

Ka umna lei inn khu se nanleh zong,  
Van ah inn nuomzaw khu ka nei;  
Tam sietlei ah kho mun det inei ngal sih ua,  
Khuo hing um ding khu ingah zaw a hi.

2. Na nei na lam na guolzawlna zousiete khu,  
Kiletsah leh kiuohsah na'n mang kha vateh;  
Simlei akhun bangma ilutpi theisih ua,  
Bangma zong pawtpi kia dieh sihva ui.
3. Aw liengvai Mangpan aw nemin ahing hanhi,  
Pasian in tam nuoi simlei a gentheite khu;  
Ginna a hausa ding leh akhotuo dingte,  
Kungah achiem gam khu tangsam dingin.
4. Simlei ah vang gentheitahin ina um leng,  
Galdot vauui hagau khawlna munnuom gam khu;  
Lungkhamna leh buoina gam khu ipel chieng in,  
Mangpa siengah nopna akimta ding.

Johnson Oatma Jr. (8,8,8,8)

Phil. 3:13

**Doh is Ab**

Chas.

*H.Gabriel*

1. A sang zawlal ka del zing a,  
Nisim a sang sem a kalin;  
Thum kawm kawmin ka pei zel a,  
Mangpa sang semdin hingpuin,

Mangpa hing dom touin ginna'n,  
A sanna mun thangvan dongin;  
Ka tunna sang a sangzaw din,  
Mangpa sang sem di'n hing puiin.

2. Ginla leh zauthawng huoi mun ah,  
Um den ding ut sing Mangpa;  
Midangte um den ut nanleh,  
Ke'n vang mun sang zaw ka tel hi.
3. Vannuoi tunga len ka ut hi,  
Setan thalte'n hingkap nan leh;  
Mun sangzaw a misiengte la,  
Ginna zalin ken kaza ta.
4. A sangpen mun ah kal nuom in,  
Thupina Vahmu kanuom hi;  
Kathum zelding thangvan tanpha'n,  
Mangpa sangsem di'n hingpui in.

# 394

## JESU KAZUI ZELDING

(*I will follow Jesus*)

(9,8,10,9)

*Biehna La 439*

*Rev. C.Saikhuma*

1. Lam tawnin Jesu ka zui zel ding,  
A hing itpa a hiziehin;  
Ka Hundampa dia ka pomtah ziehin,  
Lam tawnin Jesu ka zui zel ding.

Lam tawnin Jesu ka zui zel ding,  
Van gam hing tunpi ding chi ka thei a;  
Thupina toh A hing pei kia chiengin,  
Tangtawn in A siengah ka khawl ding.

2. Lam tawnin Jesu ka zui zel ding,  
Hasatna huipi lang nanleh;  
A hatna thagui ka tudet dinga,  
Ka khelna peisanin ka zui ding.
3. Lam tawnin Jesu ka zui zel ding,  
Hasiengthouin hing pui dinga;  
Hing susiengthou hi Ama bang dingin,  
Vangam ah suh thupi kahi ding.
4. Lam tawnin Jesu ka zui zel ding,  
Miten hing simmaw nanle uh;  
Ka Hundampa dia ka pom tah ziehin,  
Tangtawnin Asieng ah ka khawl ding.

# 395 SAWM A KHAT PIE UN (TITHE) (11,11,11,11,) H.B.L. 498

## Doh is D

1. I Mangpa'n kanei leh kalam zousie khu,  
Noumaten phuolin nei guh pieh uh a chi;  
Na silnei zousie lah a sawm-a khat khu,  
Nei piehleh nei theina guol kahing zawl ding.  
  
Na nei zousie khu it vawt louin,  
Se sawm suo se khat khu Keima hing pe zingun;  
Guolzawlna tawplou in kang pieh ding,  
Van kotta ka hong ding a guolzawlna na tung a hing tung ding,  
Neh ding chingtah a, Kang pieh ding nahi chi,  
Tunga leng zu leh va zong kaneh sahlou ding ahi,  
I Mangpan a chi, Hing pe ding nama,  
Hing pelou ding chi in Mangpa in a chi.
2. I Mangpan ka neite gusih un achi,  
I Mangpan keia achi zousiete khu;  
Nasep ga lah apat a sawm-a-khat khu,  
Mangpan keima nei leh gou ahi a chi.
3. Nahaw suo ga apieng sawm-a-khatte khu,  
Phuol mang vawtlou in sawm lah a khat pie in,  
Tambang a na piehleh guolzawlante khu,  
Tawpchih Neilou a na mu zing ding ahi.
4. Pasian sil a phuol leh a gu zousie khu,  
Ni khat leh zan khat a mangthai ding ahi;  
Pasian asawm-a-khat khu na pieh zingleh,  
Hautheina dam theina kahing pe ding chi.

# 396 JESU HEPINA LAMDANG

(*Wonderful Grace of Jesus*)

Haldor Lillenas

(13,13,13,12)

H.B.L 486

Doh is D

1. Jesu hepi na lamdang, Ka khelna sang lienzaw;  
Kam in bang ka chi phuon diei, Ka puohgihte subei in,  
Ka laukha a awlsah, Jesu hepina lamdang tah  
Khu hing tungta.

Jesu hepina lamdangtah, Hepina lamdangtah;  
Tuisuogiet kinawng sangin thuh;  
Tuilien sang thuhzaw;  
Keima dia hepina lamdang khu kei dia lamdang khu,  
Ka khelna zousie sanga lien zawin;  
Ka khelna zumhuoina sang zong lien zaw,  
Jesu min pahtawina la khu dom sangun pahtawiun.

2. Jesu hepina lamdang, Mangthangte sieng tuong tung;  
Ngaidamna ka tanna leh, Ka pumpi hundamna;  
Tawnkhiel keima hing piein, Noplenna ei peta;  
Jesu hepina lamdang tah khu, Hing tungta.
3. Jesu hepina lamdang, Tawnkhiel pen sieng tuongtung;  
A siemtha thahat dingin, A ta deite suohsah;  
Tamna vangam hing leisah, Tangtawn tangtawn a din;  
Jesu hepina lamdangtah khu, Hing tungta.

# 397

## GUOLZAWLNA NIVAH

(*Sun shine in the soul*)

E.E. Hewit

(8,6,8,6)

HB: 461 :SS. 872

John R.Sweeney

### Doh is Ab

1. Tung sunni sang a vah loupi,  
Ka lung sungah a vah;  
Simlei vah sang a zong vah zaw,  
Jesu ka vah a hi.

Aw guolzawlna ni a hing tung,  
Muonna leh noppain a hing dim;  
Mangpa mel hoi ka et sungin,  
Ka laukha noppnan a dim.

2. Mangpa ka pawl ka lungsung ah,  
Hamuonna tui aluong;  
Ka lungsung nuomna aw ging khu,  
Hoina in a paah kia.

3. Ka lungsim a nuomna um khu,  
Kinepna leh phatna;  
Tu'n guolzawlna in a hing vua,  
Van nuomna hing theisah.

4. Thangvan khopi sunni bang tang,  
Ka teenna ding ahi;  
Kei zong khum mun nuom ka tun chieng,  
Van muon tui dawnta vang.

**Doh is G**

1. Pawi lungsiet um Mangpa pawi,  
Jerusalem pindan tungnung a khun;  
A tahsa leh A sisan siengtah khu Kalvari a,  
Hundamna pawi;  
Na tangsam naimah?

Nuom ing Mangpa ka tanvou ah,  
Na sa tanghou ka hinna din;  
Na sisan uoi in kisilsiengna,  
Hing ngaituosah na thuohna leh  
Na hing kiana ding.

2. Ka tahsa nataang ua kapieh,  
Leh ka sisan nou a dinga pawt khu;  
Na hing thei zing na ding un bawl leng un;  
Ka thuohna leh ka hinkiana;  
Ding na ensah un.
3. Mikhiel keidinga hing thuohin,  
Vuoh sidup in Kross tungah akhai ua;  
Ka tang samta atahsa leh sisan,  
Ka tanvou khu aw ka Mangpa;  
Guol hing zawlpieh in.
4. Tangtawn gam hoi ka tun chiengin,  
Nuomna la hoitah khu ka sa tading;  
Sisan lul khu ka la hoi hing hi van,  
Sisan sisan ka Hundampa;  
Tatna sisan lul.

*(Sing ang praise)*

(7,7,8,4)

C.E.Labu No.23.

**Doh is B<sub>b</sub>**

1. Ka Hundampa a kai uh,  
Kalvari lam khu zuonin;  
A puo'n Kalvari ah ngain,  
Hing tan dingin.

Phat un Haleluijah (3vei)  
Phat in saun.

2. Kross tung a athuoh laiin,  
Musitin a um kimvel;  
Thangsietna zousie khu puoin,  
Kei hing tanta.
3. A thuohlai khu en vawi un,  
Lunggim leh lungdon thuohin;  
Muda leh musitna khu puo'n,  
A shita hi.
4. Aw Mangpa na thuohna khu,  
Lung sung ah hing musahin;  
Nangma ah kikhen veh tavang,  
Sisan zieh in.
5. Ka phat ding ka Hundampa,  
Ka phat ding Athuohna khu;  
Ka phat ding Amin loupi khu,  
Ka shi tanpha'n.

*(Sacrament Song)**(I Mangpa a lawi te toh)*

(7,10,7,9)

H.B.L No. 342

**Doh is G**

- I Mangpa a lawite toh,  
Jerusalem inndan tungnung ah khun;  
Lungdong leh luonhi pumin,  
Kihahnan Annkuong a um khawm uh.

Tami ka sa ahi, tami ka sisan hi;  
Ne unlen lungmuongtahin dawn chiet un,  
Ka Pa gam hing tun masie'n;  
Dawn kia nawn lou ding ka hita hi.

- Belam chingpa a puata,  
Belamte vahmang sieng ding hita uh;  
Kadei!! A nuajuite khu,  
Lungdong liengvaiin nguisiengta uh.
- A annkuong immpite zong,  
Dougal suoh zouta uh Mangpa tung ah;  
Aw i Mangpa tung ah khun,  
Thudihin vai ahawm tasih uh.

# 401 MANGPA BELAMPU

(8,7,8,10,8,8,8,8)

*ITim. 3:1-13;*

*Tita 1:5-9.*

*Rev. Roding L. Pulamte*

## Doh is A

1. Mangpa na gam panpitu din, Na Biehinn siengthou ah khun,  
Belampu ding hing namdet ung,  
Na hagauin hing namdet piehta in.  
Mangpa ka Belampute uh,  
Nunnemna leh zainemna in;  
Hansanna leh haatna pienlen,  
Na Belamte enkol dingin.
2. Hattuom puitu khu gensiet bei, Ji khat nei leh mi feltah;  
Lungsim dihtah leh kisuumthei,  
Mi pahtat siem leh zukham ching ngailou;  
Dangka ngainalou mi housiem,  
Innsung vahawm siem leh gin-um,  
Zaaineem tah leh mivuoh chinglou;  
Lung pichinga Khrista pom mi.
3. Nouma Belampu deitahte, Na Belamte enkol din;  
Mangpa Jesu dong zing unlen,  
Ham hing hoina mun ah pui thei vateh;  
Aw Belampu deitahte aw,  
Gensietna hasatna buoina,  
Nuoinetna ningkhinna vuohna thuohna;  
Mangpa minin thuoh un.
4. Khrista Belampu hoi zuiin, Gamdai leh guom thuuh sungah;  
Belam mangte uidoh dinga, Khrista lalna gama puitut dingin;  
Mangpa ka Belampute uh, Sawltauh Peter bang nasepna,  
Ginumna hansanna'n thuomin;  
Hagau a dimin pui chietta'n.

# 402

## GAM NI TAN NAI LOUNA

*T.Thongpau*

### Doh is Ab

1. Gam nitan nailouna Zogam nuomtah ah,  
Hing taang ven Kalvari sunni hing ngaaiung;  
Pi leh Pu tuun leh zuo leh lie leh taang ten,  
En ven Van Mang shina hankhuh zuon nalaai uh.

M.Y.C.A. machieng suon vai,  
Tembanga hiem zaitha patbang saiin;  
Selung mawl zata vontawi laiah,  
Kumtawn tuong lam kihunna din;  
Khaubang sut vai Gospel tangmipha.

2. Aw Jesu Van Hagau siengthou hingsawl ven,  
Kalvari itna simthu khaaubang sut di'n;  
Nang tellouin mihiem thaleh chitnaten,  
A mizata lungmawl um banglai vuuh zoulou.
3. Manipur Seinou Khristian Pawlpi lai ah,  
Hing makai ven aw Van Mang Emmanuel;  
Selung vabang pil dougaal sangza laai ah,  
Pheiphung suon la ung tung Lunmang hing panpi ven.
4. Mang Emmanuel in ma ang kai pouleh,  
Van Mang gaalkapte koie ei dou thei ding;  
Zawna zaila savai ginglawm chinteng toh,  
Kalvari hepina zata bila zah din.

# 403 HUN TOMNOU SUNG BEEH

(9,9,14,10)

Isai 38:1-4

I Tim. 5-8

Rev. T.C Khup

## Doh is E

1. Mangpan kumpi Hezekia sieng ah,  
Na Inn sung siemphan shi ding hi teh;  
Lungkham leh mangbang pumin, a hinkhuote ngaisun in;  
Mangpa khotuona thuumin a kap hi.

Mangpa hun tomnou sung beeh,  
Ka hinkhuo hing pieh betan;  
Ka Innsung ka siempha naisih,  
Hing pieh be'n hun tomkhat beeh;  
Na hepina ka thum hi,  
Hing ngaidam in Mangpa hing panpi in.

2. Nute aw i innsung chiet en pha vai,  
Na goutan na tate bang law natai?  
Mangpan na tunga phutna vahawm nia ang nei chiengin,  
Bang gen ding namah Nu aw ngaituo vawi.
3. Pate aw i Innsung chiet vel pha vai,  
Bangtan lungmuonga tou ding natai?  
Nitawpni chienga Mangpan thu ang tanni chiengin,  
Bang gen ding na mah Pa aw ngaituo vawi.
4. Lei Belampute aw dakhhe vawi un,  
A ching ding bei Belam taizahte khu;  
Amin a Pasian thu awi a natou muongmai khu,  
Mangpa mai na mu ngam na ding amah?
5. Nu le pa u le nau Mangpan hing han,  
Innsung maitam siemin Mangpa sui vai;  
Nikhat ni chenga Mangpan thu ang tanni chiengin,  
Siensung kim a Mangpa sieng khawl ding in.

# 404

## KITEENNA (Gift)

Doh is Db

-Jamsianmung

1. Tung Pasian silpieh loupipeen khu,  
Annbang kiitna simthu hi;  
Tambang itna tang tunnate,  
Mangpa'n vang hing buoh tahan.

Lie leh tangte kiteenna,  
Pasian min loupina hi henlen;  
Loupina, pahtawina, lalnate,  
Mangpa'n tang tahan.

2. Tung Pasian gawmsa gibang khenna,  
Simthu simlei mi'n gelda hen;  
Kumsawt, kumsawt tangbang damin,  
Tung Sianmangin hing siem hen.
3. Simlei tung taangbang na damsungun,  
Suon leh hah tampi hing neiun;  
Tuu leh ta tampi hing neiin,  
Sianmang a di'n hing sem un.
4. Van Hagau Sienghou hing leeng inlen,  
Sambang khenlou dia tong chiemte;  
Nangma Aangsung hambang huoiin,  
Nangma itna koppi in.

# 405

## ZION MUBANG HING NGAAI ING E

Doh is C

1. Zion vangkhuo aw ke'n hing ngai ing e,  
Naubang kap in luonhi toh gal hing don chim la'ng e;  
Ngailai puon bang thaa lenna gamlei kidang,  
Ngilni umthei ngailou ding hi aw ka vangkhuo;  
Zion mubang hing ngai ing e!!
2. Babulon chieului dung a tutkhawl in,  
Muisum tulsing hiengjam ah i Kaiking i khai ua;  
Meelma siingga ah zion la salou diing,  
Sal a hing puite'n sa di'n hing sawl nanleuh,  
Jerusalem hing ngil sia'ng e!!
3. Mangpa aw Na ta khiela saltangte,  
Simlam luite bangin hing puikhawm kia in Mangpa!  
Zion la lem in kaiking luonglawmnou toh,  
Nangma phata nuom in zaila'n hing awi va ung;  
Zion mubang hing ngaai ung e!!

# 406

## JESU NEI KA NUOMZAW

Doh is Db

1. Jesu nei ka nuomzaw, Gou lulpen sangin,  
Ama a hi ka nuomzaw, lei hauna sang;  
Jesu nei ka nuomzaw, Gam leh inn sangin,  
A khut siakilna a ei pui ka nuomzaw.

Gam lientah a Mangpen kahi sangin,  
Siet thunun a um sangin;  
Jesu nei ka nuomzaw, Sil dangteng sangin,  
Khovel pumpi sangin.

2. Jesu nei ka nuomzaw, Pahtawina sangin,  
Ginum a Ama gup jel ka nuomzaw hi;  
Jesu nei ka nuomzaw, Minthanna sangin,  
Amin siengthou vang a thudih ka nuomzaw.
3. Lily pah lun lai sang, In zong etlawmzaw,  
Khuaizu sangin zong Ama a humzaw hi;  
Ka laukha gilkiel di'n, Ann tuipen ahi,  
Jesu nei ka nuomzaw, Ei puipa ahi.

# 407

## NEHEMIAH IN TAANG ASAM E

1. Nehemiah in taangasam e ngaiun,  
Jerusalem kulpi siempha dingin;  
Melmaten asuh sietsah uh,  
Jerusalem ahi.  
Siempha vaui tuin Jerusalem kulpi,  
Ei a dinga hundamna kulpi hi;  
Na khut khat in nasem inlen,  
Lang khat a phaw tawi in.
2. Zogam kulpi a chimsa khu tu in,  
Siempha vaui khangdawng hatlai te in;  
Khrista min suongin juun vaui,  
I pienna i Zolei.
3. Taanga Nehemiah lamkai bang koi e?  
Zomi thelbang leengte khu kai khawm ding;  
Tung Pasian na mite lung ah,  
Thu hing genin tu in.

# 408

## **HALLELUJAH!**

Doh is C

1. Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hallelujah,  
Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hallelujah,
  
2. Nuom ung Jesu, Nuom ung Jesu,  
Nuom ung Jesu, Nuom ung Jesu,  
Nuom ung Jesu, Nuom ung Jesu,  
Nuom ung Jesu, Nuom ung Jesu,

# 409

## **MEITUI EI PIEN**

(Give Me oil)

Ka meivah atui pienlen vah sah in,  
Ka meivah atui pien king ngen;  
Ka meivah atui pienlen kuong sah in,  
Zing taikhoval dongin kuong sah in;  
V Hossana sa'n, Hossana sa'n, Hossana chin,  
Kumpite Kumpi ! (2vei) DS

# 410

## NA THU HI'NG MANGPA

(Have thine own way Lord)

1. Na thu hi'ng Mangpa nangma thu hi'ng,  
Bel kheng na hia kei tung man ka hi;  
Na dei dan danin hing kheng inlen,  
Pia louin keiman kang ngah zing hi.
2. Na thu hi'ng Mangpa nangma thu hi'ng,  
Tuni in Mangpa ei sawp siengin;  
Vua sang ngou zaw din ei sil siengin,  
Ki ngai ngiem in na mai ah kuun ing.
3. Na thu hi'ng Mangpa nang ma thu hi'ng,  
Ka liemna mate hing sudam in,  
Loupina zousie nanga hi hen;  
Kei hing dam sahin hing tanpa aw.
4. Na thu hi'ng Mangpa nang ma thu hi'ng,  
Hing hundam in ka hinna na hi,  
Khrist khu miten a mutheina din,  
Na hagau siengthou in ei thuom in.

# 411

## MITENG THEI DINGIN KUL HI

(Every body ought to know)

1. Miteng thei dingin kul hi (3vei)  
Koi hei Jesu;  
Ama thangdang fzoheisa hi,  
Ama zingsel Alsi taang;  
Ama tulsawm lai ah hoipen,  
Miteng thei dingin kul hi.
2. Miteng gen dingin kul hi (3vei)  
Koi hei Jesu;  
Sing kros tungah khielte din shi,  
A sisa'n vua bang vamsah;  
I damna hingpei ding Mangpa,  
Ama mai bou hi thei kul.

# 412

## LEISIEM CHIL APAT

1. Leisiem chil apat umsa ka Mangpa  
Vah mangte na suikhie mikhielte ngaidamtu;  
Aigupta genthei gam amite napui doh,  
Alungsietsna tangtawn donga um zingku.  
Hingpei un Mangpa i phat ding,  
Ama neimiten phatlou theilou ding hi;  
Ka pahtawi ding pahtawi chimlou ding,  
Silsiem chinteng aw Mangpa phatni.
2. Gimna leh gentheina ten hingtuom nanleh,  
Hasatna nempi ten einaw khum nanlehzong;  
Ka Mangpa'n hing umpihi bang kazau diei?  
Aman tangtawnin hing ching zing ding hi.
3. Israel mite aw na Mangpa pahtawi un,  
A itna gamchin ah pei unlen phuongjah un;  
Ahing khawtuonate eidin alienseng hi,  
I pai zel dinguh a kross puoin.

# 413

## ZANNI, TUNI LEH TANGTAWN

(Yesterday, Today And Forever)

Zanni, tuni leh Tangtawnin  
Jesu A ngai ngai;  
Bangteng dang jong'n Jesu dang lou,  
Amin loupi hen (3vei)  
Bangteng dang jong'n Jesu dang lou,  
Amin loupi hen.

## **414 MISIENG THOUTE LENNA**

1. Mi siengthoute lenna khopi nuom,  
Ginna mitin gaal in don ing;  
Khelna thaanghuoi umnawn talou,  
Mangpa tenna khopi nuom ah,  
  
Mun siengthou ah khun,  
Ba leh ngui mel a,  
Umnawnta lou ding;  
Tua khopi etlawm ah.
2. Tam simlei gamdai thawm hauhuoi ah,  
Ka damsung in hasat buoina;  
Khelna chintengin haa a jah,  
Khiel in hing bawm ba in thuum ing.
3. Mang Jesu sisan siengthou a khun,  
Mikhiel pen zong sawp sieng ihi;  
Tua sisan a kisil sieng te'n,  
Khopi siengthou iluo ding uh.

## **415 KILIA MANG** (Rolled Away)

Kilia mang (3vei)  
Ka lungsim siet vangih puoh kilia mang,  
Ka khelna teng sieng ta sisan luong neiyah;  
Hallelujah “Kilia mang” (3vei)  
Ka lungsim siet vangih puoh kilia mang.

## **416 KHRISTA JALA KA HAMPHATNA**

1. Mangpa na hingpui dan lampi khu,  
Ka ngaituo in a loupi hi;  
Na hoina leh khotuo na Mangpa,  
Ka tuonglam bangkim ah hing lang zel.  
  
                  Khrista jala ka hamphatna khu,  
                  Puong seng sing e, phu zou sing e;  
                  Na hoina leh khotuo na Mangpa,  
                  Gentheina mun ah ahing lang zel.
2. Na hoina leh khotuo na Mangpa,  
Ka ma sangah a luong liem zing;  
Migenthei leh liengvai tah hinan leng,  
Ka nei dan zilin ka ha a muong.
3. Gimum leh vangsietna te Mangpa,  
Kei a dingin manpha na e;  
Na guoljawlna, na hamuonna thu leh,  
Na meel hing musahtu ahing hi.
4. Khovel thupina leh hausatna,  
Khovel siemna leh pilna te;  
Nang ma tellou in bangma lou a hia,  
Nangma Aang ah ka hing ki lan hi.

## **417 KIPAH ING MANGPA**

(Thank You Lord)

Kipah ing Mangpa nei hutdam  
Kipah ing Mangpa nei damsah;  
Kipah ing nei hing piah jal in,  
Manbei leh lian hutdamna nei piah.

# 418

## PHAT JEL VA UI

Doh is E

1. Liengvai Saltang pawtna diing in,  
Jesu Khrista a vahvai a;  
Bawlsiet thuoh in Genthei liengvai,  
Jesu'n Kross ah hing zawsatha.

Halleluijah! Halleluijah!

Mangpa'n sil loupi hing bawlsah e;  
Phaiphuleng leh Pengkul ginglawm toh,  
Dah khutbeh gin leh semguo toh;  
Kaging tumging chituomtuom toh,  
Khuongta toh laam in phat jel va ui.

2. Lungsietna a hing suikhetu,  
Din seng sia'ng e ka dam sung in;  
Mikhiel vompeen hing silsiengta,  
Tangtawn hinna ka neita e.
3. Gingtu zousie pei jel vai in,  
Mangpa min siengthou loupi khu;  
“A siengthou hi” chia kikou in,  
Theitawp suo in phat jel va ui.

# 419

## NUOM THU GEN UN (Give Thanks)

1. Nuom thu gen un lungdam in,  
Kipah un siengthou kungah;  
Nuom un Aman hing peta,  
A ta Jesu Khrist.

Tu in hat louten ka hat chi hen,  
A zawngten, kahau chi hen;  
I Mangpan ei dia ang bawlpieh jalin,  
Tu in hat louten ka hat chi hen,  
A zawngten, kahau chi hen;  
I Mangpan ei dia ang bawlpieh jalin.

# 420

## LUNGLAI AH AW KAGEL CHIENGIN

1. Lunglai ah aw ka gel chieng in, Aw ana i gam simthu;  
Mangpa mel loubang atul zouta, Aw lung in i gel ngam diei?  
  
Mangpa aw hing leng in,  
Ka gam uah nang vahawm in;  
Mangpa aw hing ngai ung,  
Nanglou in vang muonna aw a um theilou
2. Siemlei muonna ka sui zel ua, Muonna ding aum lou e;  
Taikhuo val dong a ka sial lai un, Sial zatam tuibang kang zel.
3. Aw na mite na hing vel chieng, Lung na awinai ma Mangpa;  
It na leh lainatna bei zouta, Mangpa aw hing ngaidam in.
4. U leh naute ki ngaisut vai, Lung igeel ahun ta e;  
Ngaidam na ei a ahi lai in, Mangpa sieng izuon ding uh.

## **421 HOSSANA HOSSANA**

1. Hatlou ten ka hat chi hen, A jong ten ka hau chi hen;  
Mittaw ten ka mu chi hen, Kei a Mangpa bawl ahi.  
Hossana Hossana gosa Belamnou sieng ah,  
Hossana Hossana Jesu shiin thou kiata.
2. Chieului ah ka bual ding a, Khu'n ka mawna a siengta,  
Van hepi na damtui luong, Hundampa itna jal in,
3. Khelna khupan ka thou in, Bitna Pasian banjal ah,  
Hundamna jailan awi vang, Jesun hing jalen sahta.

## **422 TANG A SIMTHU SUTLEIMAW**

1. Tanga simthu sutlei maw tuol ingiem simthu,  
Theiphahlou selung mawlteihi;  
Tung Pasian itna vangin ei din khuo hing vahta,  
Tun atate hi hai e.  
  
Phatna zaila lawm ging, a kilawm semguo toh,  
Vanglien Mangpa min phatin;  
Tanga selung mawlte tun a hing dom sang ta,  
Mangpa ei din hoi na e.
2. Itna thu sang sihleimaw, bang isuoh ta diei?  
Mangpa itna lien in saang na e;  
Ju le va bang gam muola, vahvai a i um lai,  
Itna in hing sui khe ta.
3. Itna vang siemnate leh sannate nei hai,  
Khumte khu i Mangpa jal a hi;  
Lam dangin thupina e, loubang a hing khuolna,  
Mangpa ei din hoina e.

## **423 NA KILAWM HI**

1. Akipat chil a um ka Pasian,  
Sil jousie hing pien na Pasian;  
Min thanna vangletna nei Pasian,  
Van mi siengte phat zing Pasian

Na kilawm hi Mangpa (2 vei)  
Na kilawm phat dingin Mangpa;  
Na kilawm hi Mangpa (2 vei)  
Na kilawm bieh dingin Mangpa.

2. Huipi leh tuihuol dai sah theipa,  
Jordan luipi khawlsah thei Mangpa;  
Lungkham buoina teng vengsah theipa,  
Hinna nei jousie phat dingpa.
3. Tapa khat neisun hing pe pa,  
Suohtatna lam hing honsah pa;  
Damna hauna nopna hing pepa,  
Ka hinna hing tha hatsah pa.

## **424**

### **MANGPA AH KIPAH TAWN TUNG UN** (Rejoice in the Lord)

1. Mangpa ah nuom tawn tung un,  
Chi kia vang nuom sawnsawn un,  
Nuom un (2vei)  
Chi kia vang nuom sawnsawn un,  
Nuom un (2vei)  
Chi kia vang nuom sawnsawn un.

# 425

## MANG JESU KA NEI NI APAT

1. Mang Jesu kanei ni apat lampi neu jawt ka na hi,  
Ka deilam silte bawl khu alem nawnsih;  
Katan toh a lunggim in hahsa in gim um nan leng,  
Adei dan aum dingin Mang Jesun ahing ngah jing.  
  
Ka hinkhuo hi aw abei chieng in,  
Katanpa mel dei um tah khu mu vangin;  
Tuachin ka luonhite khu,  
Hing nulsieng sah ta van in;  
Thupi tah in lengta vang Mang Jesu ka neita hi.
2. Leihausatna loupi na leh thupi na nei sih leng jong,  
Mang Jesu nei kei dingin ahun tawh hi;  
Amel siet ding ka phal sih, Amin tul ding ka phal sih,  
Bangkim a ka bangkim khu, Mangpa Jesu ana hi.
3. Ahah sa e khovel hi aw, lungkim na ding aum sih.  
A sang jaw ding buaipi in mun a lua zou;  
Bang ding a ka buoi jel e, bang ding a ka lung gim e,  
Lungkimna pen Mang Jesu, ka goutan luotu ahi.

# 426

## KA LUNGSUNGAH (Into My Heart)

1. Ka lungsungah (2 vei)  
Lutvawi ka lungah Mang Jesu;  
Tunin lutven, tengden dingin;  
Hing lutvawi Mangpa Jesu.
2. Vai hing hawm in, Ka lungsung ah,  
Leng hing tang inlen; Mang Jesu,  
Na vaihawmna touna hihen;  
Leng hing tang inlen, Mang Jesu.
3. Ka hinkhuo sung (2vei)  
Khu hing salvahin; Mang Jesu,  
Tunin vahin vah zing lengin,  
Ka hinkhuo pumpi'n, Mang jesu

# 427

## MIHING MAN DI'N

1. Mihing mandi'n ka hing siem ding,  
Mihing mandi'n (2)  
Mihing mandi'n ka hing siem ding  
Ka nua na zui leh,  
Ka nua na zui leh (2vei)  
Mihing mandi'n ka hing siem ding  
Ka nua na zui leh.

# 428 AW LUNGSIETNA

1. Aw lungsietna kidang sa'ng e,  
Mikhiel niinpen hing sawpsiengna khu;  
Hamsatna Kross kei dia guolzawlina,  
Van Mangpa shina Kross kei dia damna.

Lei leh van a vaihawmtu, Kross lel a dangtah a kikou,  
Van a Mangpen gankuong a zaal khu;  
Bangdang zieh a hilou keima zieh a hi.

2. Aw lungsietna sang seng sa'ng e,  
Ka gensenglou nei lungsietna khu;  
Ka aw neisun Namin loupina'n,  
Hing lungsiettu Mangpa ka hing lungsiet.
3. Aw lungsietna a huop lien e,  
Na Mangtouna loupi nuasiein;  
Lei gentheina Na hing thuoh mai hi,  
Aw a loupi seng hi, ka genseng lou.
4. Aw lungsietna thuuhin kidang,  
Tuot sengsing e nei etkolna khu;  
Aw michinglou pen zong nei telkhie,  
A poimawlou pen zong Na hing zang zel.

## **429 KHUT LEH KENG NEI ING**

1. Ngainang bil nei ing,  
Bible thu ngai vang;  
Gennang kam nei ing,  
Khantan hoi gen vang;  
Sepnang khut nei ing,  
Pasian na sem vang;  
Peinang keng nei ing,  
Jesu tua zui vang.

## **430**

### **KHANGLAITE HUN LEH NI KIPAHHUOI**

1. Khanglaite hun leh ni kipahhuoi,  
Aw tuin tuong i tung kiata a;  
I hun leh nite abei ma ngeiin,  
Mangpa nna i sem ding.  
  
Awle i hinna Mangpa siengah,  
I pe ding uh khanglai tengteng in;  
Muol dawn a kal in i thaumei vaah toh,  
Gam miel i tanvaah ding uh.
2. Hibang a hun hoi leh hun manpha,  
I damsung in i mu nawnshing ding;  
I hun leh nite abei ma ngeiin,  
Mangpa nna i sem ding.
3. A hing it Mangpa awle tuin,  
Na khanglaite hing guolzawl inlen;  
Na thu bang zel a bangkim sem dingin,  
Nang in hing panpi'n in.  
Pasian leh mihing Mang Jesu'n.

## **431 NAUBANG KA KAP UH**

1. Immanuel hing nai kia in,  
Na hing itna sungah;  
Buoina tuipi bangin kinawng,  
Kipahna pape hoi zousie pul ta.  
Naubang ka kap uh,  
Buoina tuipi kinawng saanglah ah;  
Immanuel nang hing nai in,  
Jordan gallam ah hingpuuin,  
Zawna la khu ka sah theina ding un.

2. Zion la sa in ei chi ua,  
Melma dougalte in;  
Saltanna mun gam tuom ah khun,  
Zawna zaila ngai kasa thei sih uh.
3. Khum gam lam khu ka galdot chieng,  
Tungkal ngahla senging;  
Immanuel na ban thahat,  
Ka dougal sietgal ka zawna ding un.

## **432 NUAZUI SAWMLEHNITE**

(The twelve disciples)

1. Nuazui sawlehni te,  
Jesun panpi dia han;  
Simmon Peter Andru Jacob leh Johan,  
Phillip Thoma Mathai, Jacob Alphai tapa;  
Thatdai Simon Juda leh Bartholomai  
Eizong a hing han(2vei)  
A nuazui ihi uh anna sem dingin.

# **433 NA SISAN LUONG KAMU CHIENG**

Doh is A

1. Aw hei sunga ka Hundampa'n,  
Lungkham genthei athuoh;  
A mel deium mu nuom veng e,  
Hepi sisan luonna;  
  
Aw na sisan luong ka mu chieng,  
Ka siet vompen a silsieng ding;  
Lungkham mangbat abeita ding,  
Aw na sisan ah khun.
2. Aw hing ngai ing Mangpa tu in,  
Ka maw sawpsieng ding in;  
Simlei tung ah nangma loungal,  
Tuibang sienna umlou;
3. Ka laita hun ahing tun chieng,  
Hepi in hing pui in;  
Zau nawn vawt sia'ng shina luipi,  
Nuom in hing galkai vang.

# **434 THUMANNA KHU**

Thumanna in, lampi dihpen,  
Angmu sah hi gingta'n  
Thanuom in sem in, Pasian thupieh,  
Semin kipah in;  
Nasep in jui hen, bawlpai in tuin,  
Kipahnamu ding,  
Thumanna in lampi dihpen;  
Ang musah hi gingta'n;  
T-H-U-M-A-N-N-A  
Thumanna in lampi dihpen,  
Ang musah hi gingta'n.

# 435

## JESU LAWM HOI

1. Jesu banga lawm hoi lung nieng umlou,  
Khat ngel zong umlou hi;  
Hagau natna damsah thei umlou,  
Khat ngel zong umlou hi.  
Jesun ilung gimnate a thei,  
Hingpui tung ding vangam nuomah;  
Jesu bang a lawm hoi lung nieng umlou.  
Khat ngel zong umlou hi.
2. Ama banga siengthou leh lien umlou,  
Khat ngel zong umlou hi;  
Tam bang lungnem leh lawmhoi dang umlou,  
Khat ngel zong umlou hi.
3. A misiengte nuasie kha a um e?  
Khat ngel zong umlou hi;  
Mi tonkhielte a dei lou kha um e?  
Khat ngel zong umlou hi.
4. Jesu banga hoi eina kipe khai?  
Khat ngel zong umlou hi.  
Van Inn teng dia ei dei lou a um diei?  
Khat ngel zong umlou hi.

# 436

## PA AW HING PHAT ING

(Father I adore you)

1. Pa aw hing phat ing, Ka hinna hing lui khieng;  
Hing it sem ing.
2. Jesu hing phat ing, Ka hinna hing lui khieng;  
Hing it sem ing.
3. Haguau hing phat ing, Ka hinna hing lui khieng;  
Hing it sem ing.

# 437

## SIETLEI KA SAU HILOU

(This world is not my Home)

1. Sietlei ka sau hilou sing khuol ka zinna hi,  
Ka gou luo dingte khu lummei jam galah um;  
Van sawlisiengten galdot van dawngkawt kilawm ah,  
Sietlei mangbatna ken tuong nuasie san nuom in.  
  
Mangpa nathei nanglou lawmhoi neising,  
Thangvan kasau hisih leh kei bang ka suoh diei?  
Vansawlisieng ten galdot van dawngkot ki lawm ah,  
Sietlei mangbatna ken tuong nuasie san nuom ing.
2. Thupina gam nuom ah, Tangtawnin teng ta vang,  
Misiengthou ten guolzawna kitang koupi uh;  
A zaila ginngai un Thangvan khopi thong e,  
Sietlei mangbatna ken tuong nuasie san nuoming.

# **438** HINNA THU PIENDANG

(Wonderful words of life)

1. Hing sa sown sown vawi ka siengah, Hinna thu piendang khu;  
A hoi dan mu kei hi dieh vang, Hinna thu piendang khu;  
Hinna thu leh hoi pen, Ei hilvawi ginna na'h.  
    Thu hoima ma thu piendang khu,  
    Hinna thu piendang khu (2vei)
2. Gospel dah kithawng gin ngaitah, Hinna thu piendang khu;  
Hepina pieh leh ki lemna, Hinna thu piendang khu;  
Jesu bou hundampa, Tangtawna dia siengthou.

# **439** BENEDICTION

1. Ka ki khopna uh tawp chiengin,  
Ka sieng uah um inlen Mangpa;  
Ka lungsim leh ka ten Inn uh,  
Na Inn siengthou hi hen Pasian A.....men.

# **440** HINGHI

(He lives)

1. Hing hi ! hing hi, Jesu Khrist tunin hing,  
A hing vahpi, ahing houpi dam sung hasa ah;  
Hing hi! hing hi! hundamna pedingin,  
A hin kathei dan nei dong maw,  
Hing hi ka lung sung ah.

# 441

## LUMMEI JAM GALAH

(Way beyond the blue)

1. Gam loupiah Inn khat ka nei,  
Sunni vah gallam ah (3)  
Lummei jam galah.  
Mangpa, Aw, Mangpa,  
Hing mangngil kei sin kei (3)  
Lummei jam gallam ah.
2. Jesu hundampa din ka pom,  
Nang zong pom in (3)  
Lummei jam galah.

# 442

## JESU NUA ZUI DING IN KA KIPANTA

(I have decided to follow Jesus)

1. Jesu nuazui ding in ka kipanta (3),  
Kia nawnlou ding (2)
2. Kross khu ka ma ah sietlei ka nua ah (3),  
Kia nawnlou ding (2)
3. Ko'n hing zuilou zong ka zui veve ding (3),  
Kia nawnlou ding (2)

1. Ka khel sawp sieng ding, Ka maw sawp sieng ding,  
Kalvari Kross ah Jesu kil in um;  
Angelten ensuh lamdang sa uhi,  
Mikhiel kei a ding a kipumpiehna.

Aw itna lamdang, aw tatna manpha,  
Ka khelna beisah ding Aman pieh thupi;  
Tam thu hoi gen un Hundamna man bei,  
Mikhiel kei a ding itna lamdang hi.

2. Ka khelna zousie Jesun apuo hi,  
Ka tatna bangkim athawn in pie hi;  
Kalvari Kross ah ahinna pie hi,  
Mikhiel kei a ding itna lamdang hi.
  3. Linglukhu khusah Ama peipi uh,  
Tua ni mulkim huoi Lugu mun tun uh;  
Khuo ahing miel zong Miteng in mu uh  
Mikhiel kei a ding a kipumpiehna.
- ~~~~~

# **444 ITNA LAMDANG KHU**

8.6.8.6.

1. Itna lamdang a min ngai e,  
Kei bang mikhiel hing tan;  
Kei a mangsa tu'n a hing mu,  
Mittel tu'n ka muta.
2. Khum itna'n zau dan hing theisah,  
Itna'n ka zau beisah;  
Itna manpha na va-ia e,  
Ka gintat laitah in.
3. Zauhuoi thaang tampite lai ah,  
Kei ka peisuohtha hi;  
Itna bephi tutan hing pui,  
Itna in hing tut ding.
4. Khum mun nuom ah nibang taang a,  
Kum sang sawm kivei zong;  
Pasian phatna kiem ngailou ding,  
Phat zaila tullou ding.

# **445 AW NANG UMNA POU**

11.8.11.9

1. Aw nang umna pou ka hinnan nuomsa hi.  
Gim ka thuoh lai in nang kang han;  
Sunchin ka kinepna zan khosawt ka laa,  
Ka lam-et, ka damna, ka bangkim.
2. Hing chingpa it aw heisung a um nahei?  
Na Belamte itnan na pui;  
Bangdin shina lui guom miel ah ka zau diei?  
Tam sietlei gamdai ah vahvai in.
3. Bangchin na sieng apat ka taimang dieimah?  
Gamundai a gilkiel a kap in;  
Na melma'n ka lungkham muleh kipah in,  
Ka hitui muleh mai tai ding hi.
4. Ka Hudampa aw na melmu zing ut ing,  
Na hamuonna in hing tuom in;  
Na hepi ngaidamna kitheina muong in,  
Ka ha lungkham thawmhau nuomsah in.
5. Angel siengthouten na melmu nuomsa uh,  
Sang tamtah in na kam ngah in;  
Ka kamsuo tangtawn mang lou in ging zing,  
Tangtawn a Mangpa nangma phat in.



# 446

## APOSTOL THUGIN Oeoria Patri

Doh is G

No. 1

R. Sankey 256

|     |              |                           |
|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| DOH | t  :d  r  :- | RAY  m  :r  d  :t   d  :- |
| SOH | s  :s  t  :- | TE  m  :l  s  :s  s  :-   |
| ME  | f  :m  s  :- | SOH  s  :f  m  :r  m  :-  |
| DOH | r  :d  s  :- | SOH  d  :f  s  :s  d  :-  |

1. Bangkim bawlthei | Pa Pasian,  
Lei leh Van siempa | khu ka gingta hi.
2. A tapa neisun | Jesu Khrist,  
I Mangpa Jesu Khrist | zong ka gingta hi.
3. Ama khu Hagau Siengthou in | a gaisah a,  
Mari in nungah a hilai | in a hing khie hi.
4. Pontia Pilat in huoisetah in a thuoh | gimsah a,  
Singlamte ah kil | beh in a um hi.
5. A | shita a, phum | in a um ta a,
6. Mishikhuo ah a | vahaw a,  
Nithum ni'n mishi lah a pat | a thoukiata hi.
7. Van ah ka | tou kia in,  
Bangkim bawlthei, Pa Pasian zietlam | ah a touta hi.
8. Khuna pat in hing kum | suh kia va'n  
Mishi leh miying | vaihawmsah ding in.
9. Tuachi'n Hagau Siengthou ka | gingta a,  
Mi zousie a ding a Hattuom siengthou um | zong ka gingta hi.
10. Mi siengthou kipawlkhawmna zong ka | gingta hi.  
Khel ngaidam | na ka gingta a,
11. Tahsa thawkiana ka | gingta a,  
Kum | tawn a hinna toh, Amen..!!





**KHRISTIAN  
LATHA BU  
[ZOU]**



## SUIBAILAMNA

### A a kipante | Labul apat suina

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| A hepina a ka khawl in .....                  | 235 |
| A hepina halim nuoi ah .....                  | 50  |
| A hing hepi Mang vontawi in .....             | 208 |
| A hing hil zou thei koi a um tadioi .....     | 214 |
| A hing pieng Vanmang ta .....                 | 357 |
| A lalna gam nuasie'n Vanmang ta .....         | 131 |
| A loupi uh sil hing chinteng .....            | 23  |
| A pienna sausuon khu enin .....               | 229 |
| Adam hah leh suon lenna sietlei .....         | 213 |
| Adam suon khiel nuoi a tangte .....           | 49  |
| Adam suon shina han miel zing nuoi ah .....   | 209 |
| Adam suonte sietna albang mangsa .....        | 55  |
| Albang mang hen i nuoi simlei .....           | 192 |
| Albang mang kuon nuoi sietlei a .....         | 12  |
| Alien amengte vaw, Ahepina nuoi ah .....      | 318 |
| Amau khu a sieng ah teng va un .....          | 75  |
| Ang pei hun ding gensih nanleh .....          | 382 |
| A tangtawn gouluo ding in manaw zel vai ..... | 195 |

### AW a kipante | Labul apat suina

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Aw a pallai muol a liemta .....                      | 175 |
| Aw Gospel khuolzin hei lam a pei ding na hei .....   | 303 |
| Aw hagau siengthou nunnem .....                      | 368 |
| Aw Haleluijah Mangpa louipen .....                   | 84  |
| Aw hei sung e ka Hundampa'n .....                    | 9   |
| Aw hepina ka gen siemlou, lah khawl theising e ..... | 328 |
| Aw hepipa Pasian in .....                            | 212 |
| Aw ka Laukha thou in .....                           | 103 |
| Aw ka Mangpan tenna gam ding .....                   | 274 |
| Aw kalvari tang khu ka galidot a .....               | 273 |

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Aw kalvari tulsing tung ah.....               | 13  |
| Aw kipahna Khristmas ka pahtawi lai un .....  | 114 |
| Aw loupipe Halellujah .....                   | 34  |
| Aw lung khamna keidin a na taluo .....        | 178 |
| Aw Mangpa David hah leh suon Alsi .....       | 145 |
| Aw Mangpa lung khamnan ka dim zing .....      | 227 |
| Aw Mangpa mi khiel ka hi .....                | 317 |
| Aw Mangpa simlei mawna puo .....              | 78  |
| Aw miel nei a umte hing thou ta un.....       | 316 |
| Aw mihang muolliem siengte .....              | 219 |
| Aw mikhiel hundampan a hing ngah zing.....    | 315 |
| Aw nang ka Mangpa leh ka Pasian dei.....      | 1   |
| Aw ngahlang e hundampa lenna gam.....         | 142 |
| Aw ngai veng e kalvari tang.....              | 151 |
| Aw ngai veng e tangtawn gam nuom.....         | 116 |
| Aw phat un Pasian Belamnou .....              | 31  |
| Aw thou vangin ka pa sienglam zuon kia.....   | 91  |
| Aw tung Pasian hing hekipa.....               | 67  |
| Aw u leh nau it umte .....                    | 61  |
| Aw van Hagau sieng mei leh mei bang a .....   | 230 |
| Aw van hui hing ngai ing e hing leng in ..... | 111 |
| Aw van nuoi a mite nuom vai .....             | 347 |
| Awi va ui aw kalvari tang khu .....           | 401 |

### B a kipante | Labul apat suina

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Babulon luipang a ding in kap ing ..... | 308 |
| Belam siet popa khu en vawi.....        | 70  |
| Bethlehem ah hing pei chiet un.....     | 292 |
| Bethlehem muol sunni tum kuon .....     | 15  |
| Bethlehem muol tung a .....             | 107 |
| Buoina mawngmawng a um nawnlou .....    | 277 |

**CH a kipante | Labul apat suina**

Chi genthei lungdonna gam a khun.....403

**D a kipante | Labul apat suina**

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| Dachieng mipi sangtam hing pei ding.....   | 354 |
| Dam sung in hundampa zalin.....            | 176 |
| Dam sung in Mang nna i sem ding.....       | 258 |
| Damlai gam dai a ka zin sung in .....      | 241 |
| Damlai gamdai gam khu ka pel chieng .....  | 369 |
| Damlai meipi zing a then hun chieng.....   | 275 |
| Damlai tuipi kinawng gallam ah khun .....  | 3   |
| Damlai tuipi tung ah ka vai .....          | 243 |
| Damsung tomnou mang ding in saguohin ..... | 297 |
| Don chim lang salem vangkuo nuom .....     | 47  |
| Dougal lien e sietlei ah vang .....        | 170 |
| Dougal sat din hing pui inlen .....        | 68  |

**E a kipante | Labul apat suina**

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Eden huon a pi leh puten.....                      | 360 |
| Eden huon a suongtu lung mawl zalin .....          | 45  |
| Eden lui hi ka nuasie ding gam hi .....            | 171 |
| Eden tulsa guobang hin kiana ding in .....         | 110 |
| Ei ding in kipah um, Hundampa hing pieng khu ..... | 349 |
| Eite hing sui in maw.....                          | 225 |
| En un Pasian Belamnou siet pawpa .....             | 11  |
| En vawi hundampa khu puita uh .....                | 28  |
| En vawi khai kang uh melmaten .....                | 21  |
| En vawi lungsim miel nei a .....                   | 324 |
| En ven ka tennang gam nuom .....                   | 320 |
| Enin hundampa na Mangpan .....                     | 5   |
| Enven Mangpa na sisan a na tatsate khu.....        | 193 |
| Et chimplou heisa pah ding in .....                | 396 |

## **G a kipante| Labul apat suina**

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Galin don vawi kholen ngoumei zam ah.....    | 112 |
| Galin donvawi thangvan khopi .....           | 80  |
| Gam dai a lungkham zousieten .....           | 384 |
| Gam ngai kinepna ka gel chiengleh .....      | 399 |
| Gam sieng pen a Mang hing pieng khu.....     | 43  |
| Gam thupi tangtawn ka ngai e Zion .....      | 394 |
| Genlieng tungtuong maw van in .....          | 327 |
| Gentheina in tuom kimvel e.....              | 390 |
| Getsmani huon a Mang Jesu .....              | 289 |
| Gilkiel-dangtah um nawn louna .....          | 211 |
| Gilou mei in i gam a kang .....              | 254 |
| Gim um ka thuoh lai en aw.....               | 242 |
| Ginan don siem hilei.....                    | 167 |
| Gingtute aw zau lou in pei zel va ui .....   | 332 |
| Ginna ha a lengin kalvari muol .....         | 29  |
| Ginna kalvari muol tung ah khun .....        | 106 |
| Ginnan galin don ing ka tung vang khuo.....  | 186 |
| Ginnan galin don ing vanmite.....            | 63  |
| Ginnan vang khuo galin doning.....           | 168 |
| Gou manpha hina e.....                       | 333 |
| Guol hing zawl dingin.....                   | 135 |
| Guolneiten a gen khol Mang Messiah khu ..... | 351 |

## **NG a kipante| Labul apat suina**

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Ngahleng veng ka hundampa .....              | 127 |
| Ngai un Bethlehem dah hing ging .....        | 348 |
| Ngai vawi Angel tongluong lawmnou .....      | 38  |
| Ngai vawi hing pei kia pai ding hita.....    | 236 |
| Ngai vawi Kalvari a na lungkham da ni'n..... | 7   |
| Ngai vawi mouneipa kikou aw.....             | 30  |
| Ngai vawi Vanmang ta khu .....               | 220 |

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| Ngaina mang e aw ka Mang lungnem lenna..... | 381 |
| Ngaituona chin a galdot in .....            | 326 |

### **H a kipante| Labul apat suina**

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Hagau guolzawlna leh Mang thuhun paw ding in ..... | 306 |
| Hagau hing leng ven Eden a sillui .....            | 231 |
| Hagau saltang leh gitlouna puo a .....             | 322 |
| Hagau siengthou khuva nunnem .....                 | 16  |
| Hagau tuipi khuptan a ka pal laiin .....           | 416 |
| Halelluijah aw Halellui Amen.....                  | 268 |
| Hambah hing huoi Mangpa Jesu.....                  | 252 |
| Hinkhuo tha mel a lamdang hi .....                 | 290 |
| Hing galdot vawi lei hinkhuo khu .....             | 267 |
| Hing ngai veng aw Na gam loupi .....               | 291 |
| Hing ngai dam in aw Mangpa.....                    | 309 |
| Hing zuon veng aw Salem vangkhuo.....              | 266 |
| Hinlai luipi dung va sui koile nanleng.....        | 46  |
| Hinna hing pie ka Mangpa hing it ing.....          | 323 |
| Hinna luipi aluong zing hi.....                    | 18  |
| Hinna siengthou siempa deisih uh zion ah.....      | 98  |
| Hossana chi zel in aw Haleluijah Amen .....        | 22  |
| Hun kidang ven vaihawmna ni loupi.....             | 169 |
| Hun kipah um leh Hundamna ni khu .....             | 281 |
| Hun leh kum tui bang kiem zel .....                | 187 |
| Hun liem lengte mang tellou a.....                 | 77  |
| Hun mualliam sate nung khu pammai hi .....         | 65  |
| Hun mualliem sateng ka don in .....                | 144 |
| Hun tom tang bang i dam sung .....                 | 314 |
| Hun tomnou khat ineita .....                       | 391 |
| Hun tuibang kiem zel e simlei .....                | 155 |
| Hundamna dawng kot kihawng e kalvari .....         | 95  |
| Hundampa Khrista nang tellou in .....              | 279 |

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Hundampa khu ka siettan din lei ah .....        | 36  |
| Hundampa khu mel kathei man midang Pasian ..... | 66  |
| Hundampa lenna Zion gam khu .....               | 115 |
| Hundampa lungkhamna kalvari lam .....           | 4   |
| Hundampa mimbang piengta ei din .....           | 262 |

### **I a kipante | Labul apat suina**

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| I dam sung hun tomnou kalin .....           | 395 |
| I kim uah bu lah ding nempi a min tahi..... | 163 |
| I kuong un gam nuam lam khu juon hen.....   | 17  |
| I lungsim sietmiel jing nei ah.....         | 122 |
| I ngahla kumtha tuong ahing tungta .....    | 139 |
| I Pasian hepina thuhdan zangaina .....      | 205 |
| I pienna tam lei gam huoi.....              | 161 |
| Itna lamdang a min ngai e .....             | 296 |
| Itna sisan luong in .....                   | 304 |

### **J a kipante | Labul apat suina**

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Jacob lawmhoi leh a lei saang khu.....                 | 85  |
| Jerusalem kulpam kalvari muol ah .....                 | 54  |
| Jerusalem Zion khopi khen donvawi un .....             | 100 |
| Jesu nei hinna nuom.....                               | 335 |
| Jesun noute va kuan un chi .....                       | 310 |
| Jesu sieng ah ka bit ding, A angsung nuom ah khun..... | 367 |
| Jing dam solnou hundampa .....                         | 72  |
| Jing ka zinna vangin la.....                           | 356 |
| Jinmang henkol bulsa.....                              | 108 |
| Jordan gallam ngai a lunghel lai in.....               | 223 |
| Jordan lui chieu gal kakai chieng.....                 | 247 |
| Jordan lui chieu gal lam ah khun .....                 | 157 |

## **K a kipante | Labul apat suina**

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Ka buoina simlei gamdai ah .....                | 64  |
| Ka buolna simlei simjing a man chieng .....     | 377 |
| Ka galthuomna tuol koi ngam lang .....          | 90  |
| Ka gam tul ding ka tenna gam .....              | 102 |
| Ka gam tulsa sietlei Aigupta .....              | 199 |
| Ka ginnan phamsate vang khuo .....              | 174 |
| Ka hagau in a zomta a .....                     | 93  |
| Ka hen kolbu gitlou henkol .....                | 125 |
| Ka hundampa gitlou dana simlei tung a .....     | 44  |
| Ka hundampa khu puita uh .....                  | 206 |
| Ka hundampa na hing kum laiin .....             | 222 |
| Ka hundampa paah bang tawi vang .....           | 24  |
| Ka hundampa vahmang sanin .....                 | 256 |
| Ka khel jalin aw ka mangpa ahing liem .....     | 123 |
| Ka khuol zinna nei hamsa dong i gam .....       | 338 |
| Ka kumtawn inn ding lem tavang e .....          | 263 |
| Ka lei dam sung ni kihei liem jel ah .....      | 411 |
| Ka lenna gamdai nuasie in .....                 | 228 |
| Ka lung a juon sun chieng .....                 | 76  |
| Ka lung khamna lei gen thei .....               | 383 |
| Ka lungsim sietna dimska khu .....              | 189 |
| Ka ma simjing kaw chih seng .....               | 400 |
| Ka Mang gam kilawm ka galdot in .....           | 415 |
| Ka Mang Jesu melma kalah .....                  | 343 |
| Ka Mang Kross ka ngai thupipen .....            | 52  |
| Ka Mang lenna Jerusalem tha khu .....           | 358 |
| Ka Mangpa lemguot dan ka mi hinan .....         | 344 |
| Ka Mangpa lemguot dan koiin a thei joudie ..... | 407 |
| Ka ngahla Zion khopi tha .....                  | 19  |
| Ka nuamna pahbang a vulsiengta .....            | 60  |
| Ka pa nahi ka Pasian ngei nahi .....            | 71  |

|                                                             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Ka Pasian aw ka Mang Pasian .....                           | 113 |
| Ka pienna zinmang kulsin.....                               | 158 |
| Ka tahsa lung kham nan leh.....                             | 182 |
| Ka tahsa maw hatlou nan leh .....                           | 221 |
| Ka tenna gam sietlei simjing .....                          | 154 |
| Ka thupina ni leh ka hinna din .....                        | 194 |
| Ka um muon maw lunghel kan chieng.....                      | 180 |
| Ka zinna tuonglam sulnua gamdai.....                        | 276 |
| Kalvari a na hepina in .....                                | 234 |
| Kalvari a na hepina tuibang a hing lien in .....            | 129 |
| Kalvari muol tung ah Mangpa khu .....                       | 149 |
| Kanan gamtha hing juon ding in.....                         | 81  |
| Kanan phai zawl Saron pah hoi .....                         | 133 |
| Kap in mauta sia uh.....                                    | 191 |
| Kap lou thei kahi lou.....                                  | 232 |
| Kawlva banga lensiem hileng kei .....                       | 165 |
| Kei din sunni leh solkha tang nawnlou .....                 | 371 |
| Kei ka khel jalin .....                                     | 238 |
| Kei ka khuoljinna .....                                     | 412 |
| Keima lei a ka len laiin .....                              | 300 |
| Khanlai ni leh hun hoi lai, Man zing sawm ngabang len lai.. | 374 |
| Khantanhoi tangte eite in .....                             | 312 |
| Khawhna lawm lawm e maw .....                               | 372 |
| Khelna leh hoi hunlai te khu .....                          | 259 |
| Khelna solna tui kinawng kalah .....                        | 339 |
| Khen louna gam kangai e .....                               | 117 |
| Khiel in mangthai nan leng.....                             | 330 |
| Khovel loupina ka sui lai in .....                          | 298 |
| Khrista min a hing kalsuon.....                             | 295 |
| Khrista min a kangai tullou .....                           | 299 |
| Kiem bai seng sang e maw.....                               | 162 |
| Kiem bai seng sang e, ka leitung hinna hi .....             | 51  |

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Kilel minthang mihing tapa .....          | 215 |
| Kimanta un gingtute aw, a vaigei man..... | 272 |
| Kross ah khun sisan lul a luong.....      | 99  |
| Kulsin ah khau bang chie aw.....          | 218 |
| Kum lui beita i nunnopna teng toh .....   | 200 |
| Kum lui mangta ni leh ha kum .....        | 146 |
| Kum sang vai liem in hing nai ven .....   | 198 |
| Kum tam tah sulliem nung katuo maw .....  | 410 |
| Kumtha khu tuong hing tung kiata.....     | 39  |

### **L a kipante| Labul apat suina**

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Lai lung a juon nin kadon kim vel a.....            | 62  |
| Lam dang seng aw lamdang sengsang .....             | 346 |
| Lei a guol ngaite kimkhenna ding a .....            | 393 |
| Lei a mimbang pieng thangvan mang vontawi .....     | 33  |
| Lei a na hing lenlai in .....                       | 126 |
| Lei a tahsa vahna ding a.....                       | 255 |
| Lei genthei gam shina mun ah.....                   | 350 |
| Lei hamse dong na kung tung ah .....                | 210 |
| Lei lalpuon loupi khu hingtul van .....             | 190 |
| Lei mihing hinna khu bang chin .....                | 284 |
| Lei nopna tomnou khat bon ihen la leh .....         | 364 |
| Leisiet puon in kiphel khe nan leh .....            | 409 |
| Lemguot mang Immanuel.....                          | 406 |
| Lemna Mangpa hing pieng Betlehem ah .....           | 240 |
| Len kawl ni hing suoh sah lang tang kilawm ah ..... | 305 |
| Liendoute unau in .....                             | 293 |
| Lungzuong in muolchin galdot ing .....              | 202 |
| Lungzuong in tangchin galkhuo don ing .....         | 398 |
| Lungdei gibang khenna tam siet zilja ah .....       | 253 |
| Lungzuon huoi sang e aw tam simlei.....             | 244 |
| Lungkham buoina dougal hing lien e .....            | 363 |
| Lungkham genthei thuoh a .....                      | 217 |

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Lungkham kana tampi, Buoina nempi ka thuohpit | 237 |
| Lungkham melma um vawtlou.....                | 181 |
| Lungkhamna leh buoina khela .....             | 183 |
| Lungkhamna meipi kala .....                   | 104 |
| Lungkhamna siet chin tengin ahing tuom.....   | 25  |
| Lungkhamna ten hingtuom vel e .....           | 301 |
| Lunglai ah aw ka gel chieng in .....          | 365 |
| Lungmuonna kim nunmopna kim .....             | 280 |
| Luon hi nul a kikhenna beita va .....         | 249 |

### **M a kipante| Labul apat suina**

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Machieng vangkuho nunnuom tung Thangvan a ..... | 160 |
| Malai apat hundam i hita.....                   | 376 |
| Mang Jesu min asangpen hi .....                 | 164 |
| Mang lenna Jerusalem tha ka gel chieng .....    | 375 |
| Mang lungawi kum hunnuom um khu .....           | 32  |
| Mang pienni lenmuol khumsa kawl ni.....         | 278 |
| Mangthai sa'n sietlei ah na hing pieng a.....   | 325 |
| Manggam tunkal ngahla senging .....             | 340 |
| Mang nunnem Belam chingpa'n.....                | 362 |
| Mangpa aw gin khu ngaivawi un.....              | 386 |
| Mangpa nasem ding in sietlei ah khun.....       | 265 |
| Mangpa hoi hi, Mangpa lien hi.....              | 271 |
| Mangpa hing hepina khu.....                     | 94  |
| Mangpa Jesu aw nang ka hing ging hi .....       | 197 |
| Mangpa Jesu lungsiet na in .....                | 287 |
| Mangpa Jesu'n a hing it.....                    | 286 |
| Mangpa lei a na lungsiette khu .....            | 397 |
| Mangpa na gam ah khun nasep ding.....           | 313 |
| Mangpa na hagau in hingpui huoi in.....         | 188 |
| Mangpa Na min za in um hen .....                | 101 |
| Mangpa na na semdia nang hatna.....             | 257 |
| Mangpa na sem ding in sietlei a khun .....      | 311 |

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Mangpa nang itna lien hi.....                | 329 |
| Mangpa nuom ung kou a ding a.....            | 414 |
| Mangpa pien hun kipah um tungkia ta .....    | 40  |
| Mangpa thu kasieng ah hing tungta.....       | 336 |
| Mangpa thuohna ka ngaituo chieng .....       | 121 |
| Mangpan eite hing lungsiet .....             | 302 |
| Mangpan sietlei hi ana it jiehin .....       | 283 |
| Mangpien kipah ni khuo hing tung kia ta..... | 41  |
| Mau in ka ngah gam loupi khu.....            | 378 |
| Mimbang pienna tam nuoi simlei .....         | 134 |
| Mindang zousie sangin .....                  | 137 |
| Mishi leh mi hing kipawl in .....            | 413 |
| Mou leh mounei annbang ki-it.....            | 207 |
| Muot thei a tun i um .....                   | 204 |

### **N a kipante| Labul apat suina**

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Na gam loupi hing tun chieng leh .....              | 53  |
| Na hing it zala maw Mangpa nathuoh na.....          | 359 |
| Na hepina jal a nuom a kikhawl khumte.....          | 26  |
| Na lungsiet seng hi ka sa a.....                    | 74  |
| Na pienna ni leh na shina in mulkim huoi sang ..... | 152 |
| Niloupi hing tung ding hita.....                    | 59  |
| Ni loupi hing tung ding ni a naita .....            | 269 |
| Nipi lou dawnlai hita e .....                       | 388 |
| Nisim ka sieng uah um zing inlen Mangpa .....       | 177 |
| Nopna leh kipahna nang a.....                       | 140 |
| Nopna ni loupi khu avah .....                       | 37  |
| Nuomna Jingdam Sol Mangpa .....                     | 132 |
| Nuoi simlei a liengvai vontawi .....                | 10  |
| Nuoi sietlei tuisuogiet tung ah.....                | 89  |

## **P a kipante | Labul apat suina**

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Pei zel in muolkhum zel hun leh nite .....        | 355 |
| Pasian galthuom mangtute khu.....                 | 321 |
| Pasian in lei mihing alungsiet jal in .....       | 136 |
| Pasian phatna selung kadei .....                  | 251 |
| Penticost ni bangin Hagau siengthou .....         | 14  |
| Phung guol lambang theng va'n .....               | 342 |
| Pielgal gamnuam tuong katun chieng in.....        | 57  |
| Pielgal gamnuom leh ka Mangpa .....               | 179 |
| Pielgal kangai ka mang lenna.....                 | 58  |
| Pielgal sunni ka lungsung a hing vah tah in ..... | 56  |
| Pisei pusei lung mawl ten ana thei phalou.....    | 246 |

## **S a kipante | Labul apat suina**

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Solbang hing suohna sim thu.....              | 203 |
| Salem huong sung khu envoi un .....           | 153 |
| Sietlei thupina leh a mun nopna sang in ..... | 92  |
| Selung zuon nin ginnan galin don ing.....     | 173 |
| Selung tuoh a Mangpa ka lennau tangthu.....   | 392 |
| Sepgim lungkham buoina kinongna lah a .....   | 307 |
| Shina Jordan pieu ah lungkhamnan ha azah..... | 405 |
| Shina lim nei a tou in .....                  | 260 |
| Shina mielnei a i tou lai un .....            | 345 |
| Shina mun ngiem shina siengthou .....         | 373 |
| Si-al tunga Innpi bawl pa .....               | 341 |
| Sian mang vondei laitan en un .....           | 250 |
| Sietgal dounan aw van mang tapa .....         | 82  |
| Sietlei ah khun khuolzin ka hi.....           | 370 |
| Sietlei shina gam hinanleh .....              | 353 |
| Sietlei ah vang solna leh khelna.....         | 96  |
| Sietlei gamteng tunga namchin tengte .....    | 380 |
| Sietlei ka Inn hilou .....                    | 334 |

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Sietlei ka khuolzinna gam nun nopna in vot lou..... | 352 |
| Sietlei lungkhamna leh luonhi nulna.....            | 385 |
| Sietlei mihiem bang e Mangpa .....                  | 87  |
| Sietlei tungah khun aw.....                         | 408 |
| Sietna kulhpi lam ah khun pei jiein .....           | 105 |
| Sietna tuisuo giet gal ah.....                      | 387 |
| Sim lei Aigupta gam a khun.....                     | 8   |
| Simjin hing beiin kagam nuam juon vang .....        | 128 |
| Simlei a ngui siengta .....                         | 79  |
| Simlei angaituo jalin.....                          | 172 |
| Simlei in sum leh suong mantam .....                | 120 |
| Simlei miel in bawm nanleh .....                    | 294 |
| Simlei sietmiel ah khun .....                       | 185 |
| Simlei tuong nuasie lei sulhei kia nonlou ding..... | 2   |
| Solbang hing suoh Na simthu pha in .....            | 203 |
| Solna dougal lien e Mangpa hing panpi in.....       | 282 |
| Sunni tum lou Zion khopi.....                       | 138 |
| Suontu lung amawl jalin .....                       | 130 |
| Suontu khelna zalin Eden pah hoi vulta.....         | 379 |

### **T a kipante | Labul apat suina**

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Tam khovel ah khun gingtu atam ngei e .....             | 311 |
| Tam leitung damlai gamdai meipi bang jing nuoi ah ..... | 109 |
| Tam nuoi simlei albang mang kuon.....                   | 88  |
| Tam sietlei tangtawn gam ching zoulou.....              | 141 |
| Tam nuoi simlei ah Mang sangza ana piengta .....        | 216 |
| Tam sietlei a ka len laiin .....                        | 159 |
| Tam sietlei ah aw hundampa.....                         | 147 |
| Tam sietlei a khun gingtu atam ngei e .....             | 319 |
| Tam sietlei ah khuolzin ka hi .....                     | 370 |
| Tam simlei daidam nga bang kalen laiin .....            | 150 |
| Tanah hinna damtui a luong .....                        | 35  |

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Tang thupha gendia nei sawlna tenga Mangpa.....     | 285 |
| Tanga Aigupta a lung khamte .....                   | 119 |
| Tanglai Eden huon sung a singchin pallun in .....   | 382 |
| Tang a Mousi'n Kanaan gal in dot.....               | 196 |
| Tanglai hinlui lou bang tulnua.....                 | 361 |
| Tangmi pha thu kidang.....                          | 73  |
| Tawng selaw Pasain Belamnou .....                   | 404 |
| Tawsie ka hi Mangpa, Hing ngaidam in,.....          | 97  |
| Thangvan laha law tuol koi a .....                  | 245 |
| Thangvan meikuong hing leng inlen .....             | 288 |
| Tom seng taluo ve aw simlei pallun zong.....        | 233 |
| Tu a tha kihepina gamnuam tah.....                  | 83  |
| Tu in buoina muolvum a ding in.....                 | 201 |
| Tu in Mangpa hing muta'ng .....                     | 20  |
| Tuon a Eden pallun nei a lungkhamna leng hing ..... | 166 |
| Tuon a ipi leh pu suilung mawl zal in .....         | 239 |
| Tung lam Jerusalem tha nuom.....                    | 156 |
| Tung Pasian hing tuol kum aw .....                  | 366 |
| Tung thangvan ah ka sau bawl san um.....            | 118 |
| Tuon a pi leh puten Eden huong jol sung ah .....    | 148 |

### **U a kipante| Labul apat suina**

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Um muonmaw lung zuon in muol chin ..... | 389 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|

### **V a kipante| Labul apat suina**

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Van hagau siengthou hing ngai ung.....    | 261 |
| Van inn shina luigal.....                 | 48  |
| Van Jerusalem khopi loupi ah .....        | 331 |
| Van khopi tuollai a lengsa .....          | 6   |
| Van khopi tuolnuom a sawlbang heisa ..... | 86  |
| Van mang nunnem Immanuel gam nuam .....   | 27  |
| Van mang tongsie banna simlei.....        | 264 |
| Vangam loupitah tanchin .....             | 224 |
| Vanney simlei sahmin sim in.....          | 248 |

## **Z a kipante | Labul apat suina**

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| Zailan hing awi vang kahun mualliemsa..... | 184 |
| Zan havat um tah a I Mangpa Jesu in .....  | 124 |
| Zan khanglai in Belampu .....              | 42  |
| Zan khuo sawtta khen ding sim thu .....    | 270 |
| Zan lungzin um Zion inndan sung ah.....    | 69  |
| Zan sawt khangkim lai in.....              | 226 |
| Zion kul sung khu lung in gel di uo .....  | 402 |
| Zion muol leh thangvan Alsi .....          | 143 |

## **THUNON/TANG NINA APAT SUINA**

### **A a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| A Hagau pui ka hi, .....                         | 223 |
| A hasa e, a ha ngei e, Goulul piehdoh khu, ..... | 306 |
| A hing khotuo zal in, .....                      | 131 |
| A kimkhat zong gen zou sih uh,.....              | 358 |
| A kuul hi Mang nna sem va ui, .....              | 395 |
| A phamna Kalvari muol tung ah, .....             | 151 |
| A phatna ging khu ngai un, .....                 | 15  |
| A simthu sut siem leng aw khum van khu, .....    | 120 |
| A tungnung pen, A tungnung,.....                 | 37  |
| A umna mun chin Van ahi, .....                   | 280 |
| A vangletna simthu, .....                        | 76  |
| Ahitheileh aw Lazar ka lei ah khun, .....        | 300 |
| Ahun a naita ka laukha guobang hinna din, .....  | 215 |
| Ahun a um lai, lahtou ni a tun ma'n, .....       | 314 |
| Amen hingpei maitan Mangpa Jesu,.....            | 404 |
| Amen, Amen, Halleluiah, Amen, .....              | 7   |
| Amin lamdang kilemna Mangpa,.....                | 40  |
| Ata a ka um ma in zong, .....                    | 235 |

### **AW a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Aw a khawh ngei (2vei), .....             | 254 |
| Aw a khawl ding phal sinlen (2vei), ..... | 241 |
| Aw a thuuh in a sang nah e, .....         | 287 |
| Aw a tun-le-juo genliengthei ung, .....   | 161 |
| Aw agin kilawm na e, .....                | 348 |
| Aw Angel vam leh Belampute,.....          | 351 |
| Aw Beaulah gam nuom Beaulah gam, .....    | 211 |
| Aw Bethlehem hing ngai ung e, .....       | 248 |
| Aw Bethlehem khuo ka tun masien, .....    | 43  |
| Aw Bethlehem muol tungah, .....           | 22  |

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Aw Eden tha aw, hing ngai namang e, .....              | 171 |
| Aw Eden tha sau nunnoum ah hing tun in, .....          | 155 |
| Aw gal in don ing buoina lummei khellam, .....         | 175 |
| Aw gam siengthou hinna gam vah, .....                  | 19  |
| Aw guolzawlna ni hing ngai ing e, .....                | 104 |
| Aw haibang ngahlang Mang gam tun ding khu, .....       | 242 |
| Aw Halleluijah tungnungpen, .....                      | 23  |
| Aw hei ah hei guolngaite khu,.....                     | 39  |
| Aw hing en chiet un Mangpa thuohna khu, .....          | 345 |
| Aw hing huoi in damlai, .....                          | 180 |
| Aw hing kipah in naungeh leng pien ni in, .....        | 240 |
| Aw hing lengin Mangpa hing ngai ung, .....             | 403 |
| Aw hing thou chiet un damlai ni a beisieng ma'n, ..... | 193 |
| Aw hing thuom in Immanuel, .....                       | 90  |
| Aw hinna Mang siengthoupen in, .....                   | 36  |
| Aw hinna sing nalam nei ah, .....                      | 275 |
| Aw hun a hing daltu khu abei chieng in, .....          | 370 |
| Aw Hundampa Khrista tellou in, .....                   | 279 |
| Aw i pienna gam in a zil nawnlou, .....                | 8   |
| Aw Jerusalem dai, ka Mangpan, .....                    | 102 |
| Aw Jesu ka Hundampa, .....                             | 101 |
| Aw Jesu kei lam hing hei kia ven, .....                | 105 |
| Aw Jesu tuikhuh Na hi, .....                           | 12  |
| Aw! Jesu Hagau siengthou hing leng Jesu.....           | 346 |
| Aw ka gam ngai khu pahpe hoi in abawm e, .....         | 202 |
| Aw ka hing ngai uh Hagau nunnem, .....                 | 16  |
| Aw ka Hundampa hing lamtuo ven, .....                  | 81  |
| Aw ka khen theisih ding.(2 vei) .....                  | 390 |
| Aw ka kipah hi Mangpa, .....                           | 326 |
| Aw ka kipahna Ka Hundampa, .....                       | 92  |
| Aw ka laukha sieng ah leh, .....                       | 356 |
| Aw ka lawmguol ngaite, .....                           | 51  |

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Aw ka mang kha phamna mun, .....                           | 250 |
| Aw ka Mang liengvai panpi ding neilou in, .....            | 70  |
| Aw ka Mang nunnem in, .....                                | 79  |
| Aw ka Mangnunnem nang in hing pui zelin, .....             | 41  |
| Aw ka Mangpa ka lungkhamna zousie, .....                   | 227 |
| Aw ka Mangpa lung sietna gam etlawm ah, .....              | 247 |
| Aw ka ngai e aw, Van Mang sau nuom, .....                  | 276 |
| Aw ka ngai e Van mang sau nuom, .....                      | 264 |
| Aw ka ngai khenlouna gam nuom, .....                       | 178 |
| Aw ka ngai kikhenlouna gam nunnuom ah, .....               | 228 |
| Aw ka ngai Na hi hing pahtawi zel vang, .....              | 52  |
| Aw ka ngai sawlbang baang theilou Thangvan gam nuom, ..... | 208 |
| Aw ka nu Jerusalem na tangnem tui khuh khu .....           | 410 |
| Aw ka nuom hi pielgal gam nuom, .....                      | 57  |
| Aw ka ta mel a ngilmaw, .....                              | 55  |
| Aw ka tangtawn vangkuho dougal muonna, .....               | 187 |
| Aw kagen theilou, Aw ka sut siemlou, .....                 | 13  |
| Aw Kalvari, Aw Kalvari, .....                              | 165 |
| Aw ke'n zong Kanan gam ka galdot, .....                    | 196 |
| Aw kei zong ka lenna gam daidam ahi, .....                 | 384 |
| Aw kidang seng sang hing hepina, .....                     | 256 |
| Aw Kross, Aw Kross, .....                                  | 322 |
| Aw lai ah na sang ka Mangpa thuohna khu, .....             | 149 |
| Aw lei manglukhute khu, .....                              | 258 |
| Aw loupi taken, i Mang Hundampa khu, .....                 | 229 |
| Aw lung in gel ing gel chim mawng e, .....                 | 62  |
| Aw Lungsim siengthou loute, .....                          | 372 |
| Aw Mang Jesu hambang hing huoi in, .....                   | 203 |
| Aw Mang Jesu tellou in sietlei zong khu, .....             | 267 |
| Aw Mangpa kei dia bangkim a bangkim, .....                 | 111 |
| Aw Mangpa na hundamna thu thei nailouten a thei, .....     | 324 |
| Aw Mangpa Na min zaila'n hing phat vang, .....             | 145 |

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Aw Mangpa Pasian kei koi ka hiei?                | 317 |
| Aw Mangpa Tangtawn muolvum ah khun,              | 397 |
| Aw mi zousie hing pei unlen,                     | 313 |
| Aw michin nuomna pielgal gamnuom,                | 381 |
| Aw mihing a kim nawnsih,                         | 219 |
| Aw na lei hinkhuo abei chieng in,                | 284 |
| Aw na peina tuonglam sau nanleh zaulou in,       | 392 |
| Aw na sa seng ing e nei tatna,                   | 4   |
| Aw Na sisan luong ka mu chieng,                  | 9   |
| Aw namtengteng leh,                              | 100 |
| Aw nang Bethlehem vangkhuo hing ngai na'ng e,    | 32  |
| Aw nang kalenna gam lungmawl,                    | 378 |
| Aw ngahlang e puikhawm hun ding khu,             | 274 |
| Aw ngai ing e khum gam tullou khu,               | 144 |
| Aw ngambawm, kalvari maitam ah hing zalin        | 413 |
| Aw nguilou in hal un i dougal khuoibang hang,    | 282 |
| Aw nopna gam zuon chiet va ui,                   | 195 |
| Aw nopna luigal tuong ka tun chieng,             | 177 |
| Aw nopna ni loupi Bethlehem muol tung ah,        | 86  |
| Aw nopna ni, Aw kipah ni,                        | 316 |
| Aw nou haw Jerusalem mite,                       | 69  |
| Aw Pasian Na ta hi,                              | 136 |
| Aw peilai i hi tutkhawllou in,                   | 160 |
| Aw sietlei ka et chieng, lungkham meipi'n abawm, | 191 |
| Aw sietna a liem hi ung,                         | 53  |
| Aw Simon Peter leh Martha, A shi hi ka Hundampa; | 78  |
| Aw sisan loupiper khu,                           | 99  |
| Aw sisan pha zaila'n pahbang tawi vang,          | 173 |
| Aw tangtawn pieugal ah, Leng nuom ing e (2vei)   | 217 |
| Aw teng zing in Mang Jesu ka sieng uah,          | 26  |
| Aw thawkiana ni loupi shi leh zoutu.....         | 128 |
| Aw tung sunni tum zousiang tam simlei ah,        | 398 |

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Aw tungvan Angel vamte, .....                      | 357 |
| Aw van Angelte zaiawi gin in, .....                | 33  |
| Aw van Kanan gam tunkal haibang ngahlang, .....    | 385 |
| Aw Van khopi hoi ngoumei khel ah, .....            | 89  |
| Aw van lungsietna huipi, .....                     | 344 |
| Aw Van Mang ahi, Genthei chinteng thuoh khu; ..... | 125 |
| Aw vangam hoi leh nuomtah khu, .....               | 224 |
| Aw vanmei, van meikuong thupi;.....                | 288 |
| Aw, Gal in don ing Thangvan sang khu, .....        | 141 |
| Awi khawm chietlei, .....                          | 389 |

### **B a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| Bang hun in ahei tu a hing dal, .....       | 143 |
| Bang pahnamtui adiei, .....                 | 246 |
| Belamnou a tha nua un zong, .....           | 1   |
| Buoina gam lungkhamna salvah ding in, ..... | 14  |

### **C a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----|
| Chiin damtui khu thei zing inlen, ..... | 35 |
|-----------------------------------------|----|

### **D a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Dachieng a solna huipi leh, .....                     | 179 |
| Dachieng nunnuom in lengkhawm va ui, .....            | 83  |
| Dachieng nuom in tuong tung tavang, .....             | 244 |
| Dam vai, Mangpha, man vai .....                       | 302 |
| Damlai gamdai khu bangchia zin ding ka hei? .....     | 237 |
| Damlai ni a bei ma in Mangpa, .....                   | 182 |
| Damlai ni a bei ma in sem hat va ui Mangpa nna, ..... | 281 |
| Damtah in unau ngai-umte kikhentani hai, .....        | 233 |
| Dana leh lungkhamna thuo in, .....                    | 266 |
| Dangtah poumate sieng ah, .....                       | 75  |

### **E a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Eiten nuomna thuguh, ..... | 293 |
|----------------------------|-----|

## **G a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| Gal in don leng vang tuong ka tun masie'n, | 194 |
| Gal in don vang Mangpa,                    | 301 |
| Galili gam tuipi tung a na thugen khu,     | 74  |
| Gam hing tung ding ka gel chieng,          | 27  |
| Gam nuom ka tup ka tenna ding,             | 154 |
| Gamchin namchin a mite sieng ah,           | 286 |
| Gel zing in ni loupi,                      | 269 |
| Gelmawng e, gelmawng e, gelmawng,          | 87  |
| Gibang i kikhen ni chieng,                 | 61  |
| Ginnan galidot le hai,                     | 137 |
| Gospel lungsietnan ka pei zel ding (2vei), | 265 |

## **NG a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Ngahla ing, Van khopi ka tun hun ding;        | 320 |
| Ngai ing e tangtawn gam,                      | 130 |
| Ngai ing ka juo Sau Thangvan gal in don veng, | 209 |
| Ngai namang e, ngai namang e,                 | 138 |
| Ngai naveng e gam loupi,                      | 174 |
| Ngai siang lei chimitah huoi,                 | 394 |
| Ngaiin na kamah ka thu ka kawi,               | 336 |
| Ngil ni lah umtasia'n kap veng,               | 112 |

## **H a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Hagau siengthou a pilna neiten,           | 63  |
| Hagau Siengthou nangma'n hing hil vawita, | 214 |
| Haleluijah, Amen, Amen,                   | 45  |
| Halleluiah kipah in pahtawi vai,          | 49  |
| Halleluiah aw halleluiah,                 | 332 |
| Halleluiah, Halleluiah, Amen (2vei).      | 34  |
| Hanzel in galkhuo don zingvang vangkhuo.  | 343 |
| Hatlou a tu'n i um,                       | 204 |
| Hepi Pasian ahithuoi (2vei).              | 205 |

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Hepi Pasian in (2vei) .....                    | 283 |
| Herod in a sui kawi a, .....                   | 172 |
| Hin genthei tomnou khat bawn i ngaileh, .....  | 364 |
| Hindan ka hing siemta (2).....                 | 311 |
| Hing en di vawi Van Mang Sienghou, .....       | 168 |
| Hing ensan sin aw, hing ngah ing, .....        | 201 |
| Hing hunkhie in (2vei), .....                  | 221 |
| Hing kidaw ven Jordan lui tung ah, .....       | 85  |
| Hing pei ding .....                            | 386 |
| Hing pei ding Hing pei ding, .....             | 387 |
| Hing pei ding ka hita, .....                   | 30  |
| Hing pei mai ven Mangpa sieng ah, .....        | 199 |
| Hing peitang kata hingpei tang e,.....         | 340 |
| Hing phat vang Mangpa .....                    | 329 |
| Hing puikhawm kia ven vahmansate, .....        | 84  |
| Hing tum pha nawn sia chi ka thei in, .....    | 106 |
| Hing un, hing un Mangpa pahtawi va ui, .....   | 146 |
| Hing un, hing un Mangpa sieng ah,.....         | 376 |
| Hingnem in Mang Immanuel, .....                | 361 |
| Hing pei lunggel un hingpei dan,.....          | 388 |
| Hing pei sansin ka Mang Immanuel,.....         | 363 |
| Hing pui zelin ka hundampa,.....               | 339 |
| Hinna hing pieh ka Mangpa aw,.....             | 323 |
| Hinna singlim dam nei ah khun, .....           | 58  |
| Hossanna, Halleluiah, Amen, .....              | 414 |
| Hun muolliemsia sulhei kia tasia, .....        | 213 |
| Hundamna Jubilee dahging .....                 | 310 |
| Hundamna, Khantanhoi, .....                    | 260 |
| Hundampa lungsietna loupi, .....               | 157 |
| Hundampa mun sat tha ah khun, .....            | 176 |
| Hundampa nah sienghou ah khun, .....           | 11  |
| Hundampa ngel khu ngai talawm mang e, .....    | 371 |
| Hundampan zaineemtah a ahing hat lai in, ..... | 315 |

## **I a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| I heina tang a dang, .....              | 270 |
| Immanuel Na lungsiet kul sung ah, ..... | 231 |

## **J a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Jesu na gam na tun chiengin hing thei zing in, .....   | 338 |
| Jesu nei pilna bulpi, .....                            | 335 |
| Jesu, Jesu na sieng a um ka nuom.....                  | 367 |
| Jesun hing hat lai pet, Suonlam ding sui lou in, ..... | 318 |

## **K a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Ka gen thei diei Mangpa ? .....                     | 65  |
| Ka gimthuoh lai ka sieng hing leng in Mangpa, ..... | 197 |
| Ka gimthuoh luong hing thuoh, .....                 | 107 |
| Ka hat leh kinunghei vawtsih uh, .....              | 60  |
| Ka hing lamdawn uh (3vei), .....                    | 295 |
| Ka hing zuon uh hi ka Mangpa, .....                 | 95  |
| Ka Hundampa nunnem ngai ing e, .....                | 115 |
| Ka kap simlei gam zilza ah, .....                   | 232 |
| Ka kipah hi Mangpa ka kipah hi, .....               | 273 |
| Ka kipah mama hi tu in vang, .....                  | 25  |
| Ka kung ah a um leng, .....                         | 103 |
| Ka lei lungkham naubang ka bangta ding, .....       | 29  |
| Ka leng ding, Tangtawn khopi nuom ah, .....         | 375 |
| Ka Mang Na hi ka hing mu ding, .....                | 20  |
| Ka Mangpa loungal ken muon ding neilou, .....       | 298 |
| Ka Mangpa lungkhamna tuibang in lien,.....          | 402 |
| Ka manna uh zauhuoi a a hing suina khu, .....       | 66  |
| Ka nei tengteng toh ka zuon a, .....                | 93  |
| Ka ngai Belamnou nunnem, .....                      | 383 |
| Ka ngai e, aw .....                                 | 374 |
| Ka ngai van pahpe pahna, .....                      | 117 |
| Ka pa Adam, Ka nu Evi,.....                         | 382 |

|                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Ka sieng a na um louleh, .....                      | 97  |
| Ka siet vang a Na thuohna khu, .....                | 28  |
| Ka thumna sumil hitava, .....                       | 113 |
| Ka umna lei inn khu se nanlehzong, .....            | 272 |
| Kalvari ah, Kalvari ah; .....                       | 18  |
| Kalvari tang i galldot sihleh,.....                 | 401 |
| Kana gam lungngaina, .....                          | 2   |
| Kanan tha gam nuom ah khun ka leng vel a, .....     | 415 |
| Keima zieh in Laukha simsenglou.....                | 309 |
| Ken kilawm kasah hun laaitah nou khu, .....         | 373 |
| Ken vang Na linglukku hi, .....                     | 222 |
| Khantan hoi dei-um pei zel inlen, .....             | 307 |
| Khantanhoi kei dia nopna, .....                     | 109 |
| Khattang tuong nungsie lou aw, .....                | 169 |
| Khawh nah e, khawhna lawmlawm e maw, .....          | 148 |
| Khawlna mun nuomah khun luonhi a hul ding, .....    | 17  |
| Khelna mai in na hun mang zou sinlen, .....         | 259 |
| Khongai ven,(2vei) hing ngai ung khongai ven, ..... | 114 |
| Khuchin a manta ua Siempu lal innsung ah, .....     | 98  |
| Khum gam nuom ah khawldamta vang, .....             | 64  |
| Khum itna'n zau dan hing theisah,.....              | 296 |
| Khumi hun chieng nuom in zaila sa vang, .....       | 59  |
| Khumnah hing ngah khenlouna ah, .....               | 186 |
| Khun kipah tavang Mangpa, .....                     | 158 |
| Khunah semgimte khu khawl va un, .....              | 183 |
| Kiging in, kiging in, .....                         | 297 |
| Kikhawmpи khenkia nawn lou na gam.....              | 305 |
| Kikhenlouna zata lel gamnuom ah, .....              | 162 |
| Kipah in lam ven ka Ha liengvai, .....              | 48  |
| Kipah va ui Hundam Mang hing pieng khu, .....       | 110 |
| Kipah vai, kipah vai, .....                         | 216 |
| Kituohkhawmna ni thupi hing tun chiengleh, .....    | 355 |

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Koima ding a hing nawnlou in, .....                  | 257 |
| Kulsin a sambang na zal melmulou in, .....           | 218 |
| Kumtawn hinna in det, .....                          | 263 |
| Kumtawn hinna tui dam dildiel, .....                 | 362 |
| Kuonkhie inlen sem in hun tuibang kiem zel hi, ..... | 285 |

### **L a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Lai ah na sang Pa Kalvari muol, .....            | 140 |
| Lam dieldiel vai aw, (2) .....                   | 412 |
| Lambang pah ni juo tung Pasian, .....            | 252 |
| Lampi thutah leh hinna .....                     | 299 |
| Lawm ding a hoipen khu Bible ahi (2vei), .....   | 333 |
| Lawmguol ngaite nuomin pei un, .....             | 391 |
| Lawmlou! Lawmlou! Van Mang Nang din! .....       | 245 |
| Lei leh van Mang namchin ding a shi khu, .....   | 321 |
| Lei lungkham luonhi hul van in, .....            | 47  |
| Leitung buoina leh shina hingtung in,.....       | 411 |
| Len kumsawt um ngailou, .....                    | 118 |
| Leppipa Hagau ka ngai, .....                     | 129 |
| Lili pallun Mang Jesu kei a, .....               | 190 |
| Lilipah leh loupina vah kimvel, .....            | 72  |
| Loupi Jesu'n hing hundamta, .....                | 24  |
| Lummei ding ka mau' pui in, .....                | 119 |
| Lungdon mei a jing (2vei), .....                 | 289 |
| Lungkham buoina um nawnlou ding, .....           | 192 |
| Lungkham mangbat umta lou ding,.....             | 290 |
| Lungkham meipi jing daibang thenna ding.....     | 337 |
| Lungkhamna leh gentheina'n hing bawm, .....      | 277 |
| Lungkhamna Sing Kross khu kei din a puo a, ..... | 94  |
| Lungkim maw uh (2vei), .....                     | 82  |
| Lungngai simkhuo jing vai ing, .....             | 243 |
| Lungsiet siem ka Mangpa khun, .....              | 108 |

## **M a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Malai Nuazuite Na thuom bang in, .....            | 170 |
| Mang sisan kai puonlap gal ma ah leh un, .....    | 68  |
| Mangpa aw hing leng in, .....                     | 365 |
| Mangpa hing ha sinlen, .....                      | 379 |
| Mangpa Jesu Hagau hing sawl in, .....             | 122 |
| Mangpa Jesu Na loupina leh hepina, .....          | 234 |
| Mangpa ka mu chieng phat in zai-awi vang, .....   | 6   |
| Mangpa ke'n sang nuom ing, .....                  | 77  |
| Mangpa khum gam khu hing donsah in, .....         | 181 |
| Mangpa Na thei, .....                             | 334 |
| Mangpa vaw hing kum ven hing ngai ung, .....      | 198 |
| Mangpan nang hing han, lainatna aw toh .....      | 304 |
| Mel a mate'n Mangpa pui uh, .....                 | 153 |
| Mel hing musah in Na siem Salem, .....            | 159 |
| Mel mu vang nunlui muolliems, .....               | 184 |
| Miellai ah kei tou ing, .....                     | 210 |
| Mihing leh mipilna in, .....                      | 212 |
| Mikhielten khun a khaisang ua, .....              | 206 |
| Mu nuom ing e, ka Mang Hundampa, .....            | 54  |
| Muol leh taang saang nanleh pei ding ka hi, ..... | 303 |
| Muolliem lou aw Mangpa, .....                     | 366 |
| Muolliem lou aw tunlieng, .....                   | 150 |

## **N a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| Na Hagau in hing luodim in, .....           | 10  |
| Na hepina thupieh zop khu, .....            | 71  |
| Na hepinan lei na khu a, .....              | 67  |
| Na jangaina ging in, .....                  | 330 |
| Na lungkhamna henem ding koima umlou, ..... | 126 |
| Na lungsietna zousie, .....                 | 359 |
| Na mel a nuomna kim khu, .....              | 132 |

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Na pammai, na pammai, .....                           | 200 |
| Na sa seng ing a hing tatna (2vei), .....             | 121 |
| Na seplou ziehin nempi mangthai siengta hi; .....     | 163 |
| Na ta tangkhat neisun, Nopna zousie taan in; .....    | 349 |
| Na umnateng, Na umnateng, .....                       | 189 |
| Na van gam ah hing pui in, .....                      | 188 |
| Na von khat tawi nunnopna teng tuong nuasie in, ..... | 262 |
| Namchin chichin a mangtoupha ma ah, .....             | 236 |
| Nang na khen ding maw? .....                          | 207 |
| Nangma a Na mite,.....                                | 261 |
| Nangtel louin sunni tum zoulang e Mangpa, .....       | 405 |
| Nanleh ka Mangpan hepina vanglien in, .....           | 96  |
| Ni loupipen hing tung ding khu,.....                  | 350 |
| Nichin kumchin in bei zelleng.....                    | 380 |
| Nichin tung tha a lamdawn ua, .....                   | 353 |
| Nunnop luipi'n hing luong in, .....                   | 44  |
| Nunnopna huikhi lang hiuhieu, .....                   | 42  |
| Nunnopna tullou ding, .....                           | 268 |
| Nunnuom in Ama pahtawi va ui , .....                  | 327 |
| Nuolna himhim nei nawn tasia'ng, .....                | 164 |
| Nuom leh kipah a zai awi in, .....                    | 292 |
| Nuom un, nuom un, .....                               | 135 |
| Nuomin pahtawi va-ui hingtanpa apiengta, .....        | 406 |
| Nuomlou thei hising e, .....                          | 167 |

### **P a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Pa thunnunna ka thuoh lai in, .....           | 56  |
| Pahtawi va ui Lei leh Van mang Ta khu, .....  | 220 |
| Pahtawina'n zai-awi ung, .....                | 139 |
| Pasian lungsietna tuisuogiet ging bang, ..... | 408 |
| Peitan ka laukha liengvai,.....               | 399 |

## **S a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Sawltah Paul in shina khu punna ahi,.....             | 360 |
| Sawtnawnta sia damlai lungkham lungzin;.....          | 46  |
| Selung siengthou leh kipumpieh, .....                 | 251 |
| Semva ui hat leh hangtah in .....                     | 312 |
| Sharon pah hoi pulsa nung khu, .....                  | 133 |
| Shi leh shi leh dam leh dam, .....                    | 416 |
| Shina hankhuh miel in hing ngah zing kiging in, ..... | 325 |
| Shina luigal nei puikai in, .....                     | 147 |
| Shina na gu hei a um ahei? .....                      | 369 |
| Siengthou, Siengthou, Siengthou, .....                | 328 |
| Siet sal a tangsa nua Ahing tandoh kiata, .....       | 225 |
| Siet vang tuong nungsie nanleng, .....                | 91  |
| Sietlei hi gentheina leh kana mun, .....              | 352 |
| Sim leh mal a solna huipi'n, .....                    | 88  |
| Simlei a mihiem min a at lai un, .....                | 238 |
| Simlei tung ah khun lungmuon chi umlou,.....          | 393 |
| Simthu leibang lel uh Zion huongzawl sung ah, .....   | 124 |
| Simthu zaila'n lelmawng, ka Hundampa, .....           | 152 |
| Sisan in van pielgal kei di'n kihong, .....           | 166 |
| Sisan in....Sisan in, .....                           | 31  |
| Sulhei sin hing pei in ka sienglam,.....              | 400 |
| Sun khosawt a ka ka lai in, .....                     | 368 |

## **T a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Taanga phuntong kun duamduam aw nu.....      | 341 |
| Tam nuoi sietlei sang in, .....              | 156 |
| Tangbang dam hen Mang Jesu nasem di'n, ..... | 396 |
| Tangbang dam in lenmuol khumta unlen, .....  | 253 |
| Tangtawn gam ka gam loupi, .....             | 291 |
| Tangtawn gam nuom, tangtawn gam nuom, .....  | 134 |
| Tatsate khunah pape lunlai noubang .....     | 377 |

|                                               |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Teng va un teng denta va uh, .....            | 50  |
| Thangvan Alsi, Thangvan Alsi vah hoi, .....   | 230 |
| Thelbang thouta, thou kiata e, .....          | 21  |
| Thuohgimna gensenglou, .....                  | 185 |
| Tom seng sang e lei kipahna, .....            | 80  |
| Tu a kum za nua chieng (3vei), .....          | 73  |
| Tuipi san san vazung,.....                    | 407 |
| Tung Pasian siem vangkhuo nunnuom tuong ..... | 249 |
| Tungnungenpen ah loupi tahan, .....           | 226 |
| Tungnungenpen ah loupita hen (2), .....       | 38  |
| Tungnungenpen ah Pasian khu, .....            | 294 |
| Tungnungenpen ah, tungtungpen ah, .....       | 278 |
| Tuong hing tun in ka Mangpa deipen, .....     | 3   |
| Tuong tung henlen ngabang leng lei, .....     | 142 |
| Tuonglam simzing dougal laiah, .....          | 5   |

### **U a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| U khum mei khu va awi vai aw,..... | 308 |
|------------------------------------|-----|

### **V a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| Van a kim a kikhen in,.....              | 347 |
| Van Jerusalem a khawmpи zousiete, .....  | 331 |
| Van khopi Eden tha tuol nuom, .....      | 127 |
| Van khuo simpina'� vanmi kisim uh, ..... | 354 |
| Van mang nna khu hun leh hunlou, .....   | 255 |
| Van Mang Ta a hing liem (2vei), .....    | 123 |
| Vangsia hing umpi'n len, .....           | 342 |

### **Z a kipante | Thunon apat suina**

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| Zalna laikhun simjing, .....               | 239 |
| Zata tuonglam van inn zotna, .....         | 116 |
| Zion tate zallen ding ni khu anaita, ..... | 409 |



# BELAMNOU ATHA NUA UN

10,14,10,15,6

- Upa Lalsiamliana

1. Aw Nang ka Mangpa leh ka Pasian dei,  
Loupinate, pahtawinate, silbawltheinate khu;  
Na dihna zal in mu tah na na hi,  
Nang in bangkim Na siem a,  
Na deina zal a um leh siem;  
Khu ahi sieng ngal a.

“Belamnou a tha nua un zong,  
Mangtoupha a tou in;  
Tam simlei vai khu a hawm ding”,  
Angelvamte’n chi uh.

2. Mangtoupha a tou leh A silsiemte’n,  
“Belamnou sieng ah khun guolzawlntate, pahtawinate;  
Loupinate leh vaihawnate khu,  
Tangtawn in na um denta hen”  
A chi uh khu ka thei a;  
Sil ganhing lite khu.
3. “Tam puonvam silte khu koite ahei?  
Hei a pat a hing pei ahi uoi?” chiin hing dong hi;  
Keima’n a sieng ah “Na thei” ka na chi,  
Ama’n ka sieng ah,  
“Genthei um nasatah a pat pawtte,  
Khu ahi” chi’n ei hil.



1. Simlei tuong nungsie lei sulhei kia nawnlou in,  
Nuom a pei masate'n;  
Pieugal gam nuom ah hing ngah uh,  
Tangtawn nopna gam ah.

Kana gam lungngaina,  
Simlei ka tenna mun;  
Lungmuonna Zion muol tunga,  
Len kal haibang ngahla'ng.

2. En vawi Mangpa ka lenna gam lungkhamna mun,  
Gamdai genthei ahi;  
Phamna in guolngai gibang khen,  
Na gam tuong ka tun ma'n.
3. Van Mang Immanuel khopi Zion ah khun,  
Gibang khenna umlou;  
Khunah liengvai vontawi zousie,  
Dawnbang tuoh kal ngahla'ng.



1. Damlai Tuipi Kinawng chieu gallam ah,  
 Ka lungkham gam vah hoi khu a um;  
 Haibang ngahla ing Hundampa sieng a,  
 I lenkhawm hun ding, guoldeite toh.

Tuong hing tun in ka Mangpa deipen,  
 Lili pah hoina Na gam nunnuom;  
 Aw bangchih chieng in tuong ka tung diei?  
 Hundampa mun chiem khenlouna gam.

2. Hing ngai zel ing Mangpa lungkham ni in,  
 Ginna'n hing donsah in khum gam nuom;  
 Aw kilawm sem in ka lungsim sung ah,  
 Khu'n ka baang ding naubang ka kana.

3. Haibang hing ngah uh e ka lungdeite'n,  
 Hundampa lenna Zion ah khun;  
 Aw bangchih chieng in tuong ka hing tung diei?  
 Khum khu zai-awipi vang, khenlouna.

4. Sawnban hing kai in aw ka Hundampa,  
 Ka mauna gamdai a kipat in;  
 Ke'n zuon zel vang Belamnou Mang lenna,  
 Aw khenlouna gam tangtawn pieugal.



1. Hundampa lungkhamna Kalvari lam khu zuon in ,  
Hagau siengthou aw hing pui zel in;  
Meelin mu nuom ma'ng e Hundampa,  
A linglukhu leh a thuohna khu.

Aw na sa seng ing e nei tatna,  
A khut, A keng, Anahah liemnate a thuoh;  
Kei di'n Kross tung ah hinna a pie.

2. Sunni chin in ka ngaituo Hundampa phamna mun khu,  
Ginna'n simlei apat mel in mu'ng;  
Migiloute kalah khaikang uh,  
“Ka dang a tah” Mang Jesu’n a chi.
3. Ngaa'i di uo Hundampa lungkham in huibang a mau,  
“Ka Pasian bang achia hing peisan;”  
A thumsah Ama khenbehte di'ng,  
Kross tung a, A shi kuon ding mama'n.
4. Aw Mangpa amau dia Na thuohna Kalvari ah,  
Namchin zata Na mel musah in;  
Amau dia na thuohna thei uleh  
Mang Jesu lambang pah chim sia uh.



**HUNDAMPA NA MANGPA'N**

8,8,8,8

*- Manhleia*

1. En in Hundampa na Mangpa'n,  
Sing hansie dong tung ah hing ngah:  
Kei zong Hundampa'n hing ngah in,  
Ka peina tuonglam ha nanleh.

Tuonglam simzing dougal laiah,  
Aw Mangpa ku'ng ngillouna di'n;  
Van Angel lungtuoh muon-umte,  
Ka ngai ni'n hing tung thei lengleh.

2. En in guobang hinna tuonglam,  
Zui a ha tunlou ding zau ing;  
Mangpa van hagau puilou in,  
Koi ahei hing tung thei tading.
- 3 Bangchih chieng in ka hing mu diei?  
Haibang ngahla'ng nuoi simlei ah;  
Don zel vang ka luo ding gam nuom,  
Aw Mangpa hepina zal in.
4. Tongse banna tulsing piendang,  
Lungkham thuoh a Na hing tatna;  
Ka hinnapen tulsing Na hi,  
Chi in hing tawisang zel leng maw.



*-Saihnuna*

1. Van khopi tuollai a lengsa,  
Lei lungkham thuoh in amau hi;  
Ka Pa hing peisan sin a chi,  
Panpi a ngai ahi a mel ka et in.

Mangpa ka mu chieng phat in zai-awi vang,  
Simlei genthei hi kei di'n nopna hing hivan in;  
Van ka zalenna ding gam nuom,  
Nisim ka galdot.

2. Israel namchin lungmawlte,  
Salem kul sung gallien suo uh;  
Mang sisan namchin di'n a luong,  
Kei mawnei silsiengna lui siengthou ahi.
  3. Hundampa tatna sisan luong,  
Kalvari hansie dong sing ah;  
Vuohna lingphan a khuh lai in,  
Mel mu nuom mang e, aw Van khopi tha tuol.
-

**HALLELUI NON HEN**

11, 10, 8, 8, 6

*-Patea*

- Ngai vawi Kalvari a na lungkham da ni'n,  
Melma simsengloute hing pungkhawm uh;  
Koi hei na lungkhamna lel nuom,  
Thangvan ngoumei in a hing bawm,  
Kalvari a hing liep.

Amen, Amen, Halleluiah, Amen,  
Lei leh van-te'n Amen lem hen;  
Tuisuogiet leh nuoi simlei in,  
Hallelui non uhen.

- Ngai vawi shina zou in thelbang thoukiata,  
Shina suun a khopi ngui albang da;  
Kalvari pahtawi in leng uh,  
Thuohna suun in, zawna lawm uh;  
Buoina a um nawnlou.
- Shina luigal a aw Salem khopi khu,  
Lalna gam pallun zem in a bawm e;  
Khunah Phaiphuleng a lem uh,  
Guolzou Mangpa pahbang tawi uh;  
Phatna dai ngai nawnlou.
- Aw ka Laukha na khopi galidot zel in,  
Hundampa leh Angelte tuollenna;  
Shina, lusuun, huibang mauna,  
Um nawnlou ding Laukha vangkuo ah;  
Naubang ka bang tading.



1. Simlei Aigupta gam ah khun,  
Muonna leh nopna ka sui a;  
Guobang hin sung man sieng tum in,  
Kana leh lungkham buoina bou ahi.

Aw i pienna gam in a zil nawnlou,  
Muonna leh nopna sui nanleng;’  
Mu zou sia’ng e, amun hilou,  
Ka Mang Khrista gam hilou zieh in.

2. Albang mang ding gam a lengte,  
Tatna sisan mantam zal in;  
Tangtawn hinna tang sam ding in,  
Michin-namchinte ding in a hongta.
3. Aw khum mun a ngabang leng di’n,  
Mangpa na hatna’n hing pui in;  
Simlei nunnop mang sieng ding khu,  
Ngai in don kia tasia’ng nunlui gam khu.
4. Hepina lenggam zuon ding in,  
Ka Hagau na’ng zong sui inlen;  
Simlei hoina’n hing han nanleh,  
Lili pah Mang nunnem in hing ngah hi.



**AW NA SISAN LUONG KHU**

8, 6, 8, 6

*-Upa Zasiama*

1. Aw hei sung e ka Hundampa'n,  
Lungkham genthei a thuoh;  
Amel dei-um mu nuom veng e,  
Hepi sisan luonna.

Aw Na sisan luong ka mu chieng,  
Ka siet vompen a silsieng ding;  
Lungkham mangbat a bei tading,  
Aw Na sisan ah khun.

2. Aw hing ngai ing Mangpa tu in,  
Ka maw sawpsieng ding in;  
Simlei tung ah Nangma loungal,  
Tuibang sienna umlou.
  3. Ka laita hun a hing tun chieng,  
Hepi in hing pui in;  
Zau nawn tasia'ng shina luipi,  
Bit in hing galkai vang.
-

1. Nuoi simlei a liengvai vontawi,  
 Sah, hang, sim, mal a mi;  
 Meel kimu ni'n Mangpa Jesu'n hing nuompi in,  
 Lungguoltah a Na hepina khu donkhawm in;  
 Simlei kana zong beisah in.

Na Hagau in hing luodim in,  
 Simlei kalai bang in;  
 Hing pahtawi ung, Aw Na hepina khun,  
 Hambang a nuolsa uh;  
 Aw loupi in hing leng taven.

2. Ka sut, ka gen chim theiloute,  
 Na zal a lengkhawm uh;  
 Kal a simthu hoi khu lel uh na sisan in,  
 Muolchin leh tangchin gam a pat hing peikhawmte;  
 Aw leng inlen pawl siengthou in.

3. Tam nuoi simlei lungkham kana,  
 Mun in guot nanlechin;  
 Hagau siengthou loupi leh guolzawlna lul khu,  
 Michin a di'n nuomna leh lungmuonna hihen;  
 Hagau siengthou pe chiet taven.

4. Aw Mang Jesu liengvaitah in,  
 Hing umsa sin Mangpa;  
 Aw Na zal a lawmguol ngaiteng a kim chieng in,  
 Tangtawn a sietlei pah hoina khu heisan in;  
 Michin sinlung ah teng ta in.



1. En un Pasian Belamnou siet popa,  
A min Kalvari tang ah khun;  
Sing hansie dong tung ah a khaikang uh,  
Kei di'n A sisan lul ahing luong.

Hundampa nah siengthou ah khun,  
Sisan leh tui ahing luongkhie;  
Ka lungsim in sumil sinlen,  
Mawnei sienna lui khu.

2. Hepina lui siengthou a luong khunah,  
Hundampa phamna munah khun;  
Sun-zan in khunah khun valeng inlen,  
Ka laukha na Hundampa sieng ah.
3. Koi zong khum sisan lui a kibuolte,  
A siet vua sang in vam zaw van;  
Aw na siet nin pen khu hing silsieng in,  
Hing pei naw ven Hundampa'n a chi.
4. Hing vahmang santa sia'ng sietlei tung ah,  
Ka hepi ka Mang Hundampa;  
Aw Na Hagau siengthou in hing pui in,  
Na mel dei-um khu hing musah in.



*-Lianvela**R. Sankey 975*

1. Albang mang kuon nuoi sietlei, Van nuom hing lang ding hi;  
Don leng vang khum gam ngai in,  
Hing lang ding gam nunnoum;  
Sietlei simbang zing nanleh, Loupina Vangam nuom;  
A naita suongmantam tuol, Immanuel gam nuom.
  2. Aw Jeu tuikhuh Na hi, Hepina tuipi lien;  
Ka chiem leng tam simlei ah,  
Van ah a uong sem ding;  
Hepina tuisuogiet ah, Ka teng ding Na zal in;  
Van loupina kim a dim, Immanuel gam ah.
  3. Hing hepi van Vaihawmpa'n, "Kei a na hi" hing chi;  
Siet genthei mun neilou di'n,  
A phal Vanmang inn khu;  
Zou nuom veng Na sat vangkuo, Tangtawn mun ding umlou;  
Gam ni tumlou Belannou, Vahna gam loungal.
  4. Mou in Mouneipa bou, A mu nop bang ke'n zong;  
Mu nuom ing vangkuo sang zong,  
Hepina Mang mel khu;  
Tan ding Manglukhu sang in, Ka ngaina hing pepa;  
Vangkuo nuom a loupina, Belannou ahi.
  5. Van Mang ta hepina in, Lei mun zong a nuomsah;  
Lungkhamna a hing tung leng,  
Hepina Mang mel khu;  
Mangpa khu phat sem va ui, Tan guollou Mangtouna;  
Hing tangsah ngun suongkuolkhum, Salem kulpi sung.
- ~~~~~

1. Aw Kalvari tulsing tung ah,  
Ka Mangpa a mau a;  
Jerusalem Kanan gam zousie,  
I Mangpa hilou i? (2vei)

Aw kagen theilou, Aw ka sut siemlou,  
A hepina piendang e,  
Itna thuh dan ka gen theilou,  
Hing itna piendang seng sang.

- 2 Puonzah loupi a hing keh a,  
Suongpi hing pawhkeh in,  
Lungsiet Pasian sinlailung sungah,  
Bangchin a nata diei? (2vei)
- 3 Nuoi simlei zong a hing mielta,  
Zilpi a hing ling a,  
Zau in sietlei a taimangta a,  
Misiengthou a thouta. (2vei)



1. Pentikos ni bang in aw Hundampa,  
 Hing pei kia in namchin zatamte,  
 Tangtawn pieugal lam mang in a vai uh,  
 Puidoh kiata in.

Buoina gam lungkhamna salvah ding in,  
 Hing tawita in Na siemna loupi;  
 Mawna kang sieng ding in, Meikuong bang in,  
 Hagau hing pei in.

2. Shina mulkimhuoi thuoh a Na tatte,  
 Sietlei pallun zou a muongte khu;  
 Nang in pui in Na tangtawn gam lalna,  
 Lam theiloute khu.

3. Hagau siengthou nunnem hing pei kia in,  
 Hundam ngai ung Na ta taimangte'n;  
 A tangtawn hinnau lampi theilou in,  
 Beimang dingte khu.

4. Ngil sawt seng ung e sing a Na thuohna,  
 A lungsim sietmiel uh salvah in;  
 Hing thengsah in aamna simlei pallun,  
 Na pui theina di'n.



# **15 LEI MIHING ACHI DING UOI?**

8, 7, 8, 7

1 Bethlehem muol sunni tum kuon,  
Sietlei namchin kisuikhawm;  
Khunah lemma Mang hing piengta,  
Lei Mihing a chi ding uoi?

A phatna ging khu ngai un,  
Misiengthou tongluong lawmnou;  
Tungnungpen ah loupita hen,  
Lei ah tamna lengta hen.

2. Gilou liengvai saltangte leh,  
Shina lim a toute di'n;  
Pieugal sunni a hing tangta,  
Sietlei miel hing tanvahta.
3. Hing vah kia in Jingsol Alsi,  
Thangvan vah toh hing zop in;  
Aw hing vah in phatna zaila,  
Van mipi sinlai phawng hen.

4. Hing vah kia in Bethlehem muol,  
Hundam Mang Jesu pienna;  
Mite'n simmaw nanleh uh zong,  
Minthang tungnung Bethlehem.



# 16

## HAGAU SIENGTHOU NUNNEM

8, 7, 10, 8

-*Upa Zasiama*

1. Hagau siengthou khuva nunnem,  
Hing leng kia in hing ngai ung;  
Hing suhal kiata in mipi nguite,  
Muolliemlou in hing kia maita'n.

Aw ka hing ngai uh Hagau nunnem,  
Nang tellou in mipite lammanguh;  
Hing pui kiata in Jingdam Solnou Zion,  
Nopna lam siengthou ah.

2. Ngai in Mangpa Na tatsate'n,  
A tangtawn tuonglam ngil uh;  
Lei Belampute'n lah a pui theilou,  
Bangchi'n ahita diei Mangpa?
3. Hagau siengthou Nang na umleh,  
Simlei lungkhamna a nem;  
Siet huipi leh buoina gal lien nanleh,  
Na min pahtawi zaila'n sa vang.
4. Jesu nunnem hing mau kia in,  
Lungkhamtah a Na thuohna;  
Theisahta in aw Na Linglukhu toh,  
Na lungkhamna piendang tah toh.



1. I kuong un gam nuom lam khu zuon hen,  
Mangpa thu khu puongzah ding in;  
Midang pua dingte khu pui ding in,  
Khawlna mun nuom tun dong a sem di'n.

Khawlna mun nuomah khun luonhi a hul ding,  
Khum tangtawn khawlna gam nuomtah ah khun;  
Tatsate'n nop la sa kikou khu i za ding,  
Khum Mangpa nopna ah hing peikhawm in.

2. I kuong un gam nuom lam khu zuon hen,  
Zaulou in i pei zel ding uh;  
Kuongkhawlna mun nuom khu i naita,  
Khawlna vah noptah khu imu ding.
3. Gam nuom a tang hoi kilawm leh vah,  
Khum khu pahpe lun in a bawm;  
Khunah hing Tanpa leh Hepipa,  
Phat in nunnuom zaila i awi ding.
4. Gam nuom a kipat in huikhi hing lang,  
Khum mun ah khun khuo navah ding;  
Chia Hundampa mel khu ka mu ding,  
Khunah shi leh natte a bei ding



1. Hinna luipi a luong zing hi,  
Shina lim a toute di'n;  
Lungkham leh thawmhaute di'n zong,  
Nunnop leh kipahna hi;  
Kalvari ah, Kalvari ah;  
Hinna tuikhuh a hing luong. (2)
  
  2. Chiin khum muol ah khun vapei in,  
Hinna tuichim na mu ding;  
Khunah khiel tengteng ngaidamna,  
Ka mu hun chieng ka nuom ding,  
Khum mun ah khun, Khum mun ah khun;  
Ka khel ngaidamna a um. (2)
  
  3. Hinna luipi luong khu ka mu,  
Hepina in liibang ching;  
Kei di'n a luong khum muol ah khun ,  
Dangtah a ka balouna'ng;  
Khrista bou khu, Khrista bou khu;  
Kei di'n hinna tui hing ahi. (2)
  
  4. Tang dang zousiete sang in zong,  
Ka Hundampa thuohna khu;  
Golgotha ka ngai thupipen,  
Ka Hundamna tang kilawm;  
Kalvari tang, Kalvari tang;  
Hing ngil nawn vawtta sia'ng. (2)
- ~~~~~

1. Ka ngahla Zion khopi tha,  
Mang lenna vangam loupi;  
Lunghel kan in gal in don ing,  
Lei genthei nunglam hei ing.

Aw gam siengthou hinna gam vah,  
Mang gam nunnuom mu nuom ing e;  
Tuong ka tun ma'n aw Mang nunnem,  
Halou in in hing pui zel leng in.

2. Tunglam a leng in ha a zah,  
Natna leh lungkhamnate'n;  
Phamna muol vum a tuong i hi,  
Hinna gam gal in don vai.
3. Damlai simlei khu don vawi uh,  
Lungkham ngoumei zing leng hi;  
Sietlei pel a hin tha ngai in,  
Ka kap Mang nunnem ma' ah.
4. Pham ngai hing nem in aw Mangpa,  
Shina vontawite nuomna'n;  
Phamngai lenkawl a sieng zouta,  
Zion gam gal in don vai.



1. Tu in Mangpa hing muta'ng,  
Min dang ngai nawnta sia'ng;  
Nangma ang sung ah ka teng ding,  
Hepina tuisuogiet ah.

Ka Mang Na hi ka hing mu ding,  
Ka hing mu ding ka Mang Na hi;  
Aw nei hepina ka thei in,  
Na thuoh e Kalvari ah.

2. Aw Na thuohna Kalvari,  
Galdot vang sietlei pan;  
Na hepina in ka mu ding,  
Aw Na vahzaw ni sang in.
3. Mipi leh mangloupite'n,  
Musit in sangbang naw;  
Nang zong gentheite Mangpa bou,  
Kei di'n Na hun e ka Mang.
4. Na pienna lei mun ngiempen,  
Na phamna lugu mun;  
Na gentheina ka tang tei ding,  
Aw ka nuom hi Na zal in.



1. En vawi khaikang uh melmate'n,  
Lemna simthu lel ding;  
Vanmang vontawi ngei a hing hi,  
Kalvari sing hansie thuoh a pham khu.

Thelbang thouta, thou kiata e,  
Phat un ka Hundampa thelbang thouta;  
Loupi in a melma a zouta,  
Tangtawn in misienghoute toh vaihawm di'n.

2. A luong silpuon nem in tuom uh,  
Pasian gam lam-ette'n;  
Huon ah kulsin haibang ngah in,  
Zawna loupi toh thelbang thoukiata.
  3. Han a pat in thoukiata e,  
Hundampa Mangpen khu;  
Han simzing a pat hing thou in,  
Khovel siet leh shina a nuoisieta.
  4. Shina ngei khu a zouta a,  
Zoupa Mangpa phat un;  
Halleluijah i Hundampa,  
Phatna'n sietlei nopna'n hing dimta hen.
-

1. Hossanna chi zel in aw, Halleuijah Amen,  
Mang Khrist mimbang hing pieng e Bethlehemah khun;  
A tongluon siem hepi thu namchin damna ahi,  
Nuomtah in kikou vai Hosanna chi in.

Aw Bethlehem muol tungah,  
Tangtawn khuo a hing vah e, vagen kawita un;  
Koi in zong khum hinna vah nuomtah a a ginleh,  
Lungsiet ka leh buoina thuoh nawnta sia uh.

2. A loupi in limdang e, i damna Mangpa khu,  
Hepina a hing luong e khovel gamchin ah;  
Sietna a pat a i taidoh thei zingna ding un,  
Hepi gam Lunmang i Mangpa Jesu khu.
3. Pa hunchiem tuong tungta e ei dia damna ahi,  
Hepina a luonglet e Kalvari ah khun;  
A piendang koi in gen thei nuoi sietlei vannuoi ah,  
A hepina gam ah tuong hing tunta va.
4. Zion loupina Mangpa, beimangte suipa khu,  
Van khopiten it nanleh palbang nangla uh;  
Bangkim a bangkim tung ah Mangpenta hen, Amen,  
Hing hepina khu koima'n a nuol theilou.



1. A loupi uh sil hing chinteng,  
 Tang chin nuom a lungguol in;  
 Zaila'n Vanmang awi in sietlei ah,  
 Aw Mang louipen chiin zai-awi uh.

Aw Halleluijah tungnungpen,  
 Lei mun genthei leh Na sulnua gamdai ah khun;  
 Genlieng a mau in Nang hing ngai uh,  
 Hing leng in louipen Mang Jesu.

2. Ka damsung sietlei simzing ah,  
 Ka thum zel ding Hundampa;  
 Tun kal ka ngahla hin tawplou gam,  
 Hing vahin tangtawn gam nunnoum nou.
3. Damlai ni kawlah liem nanleh,  
 Ka ngah Kanaan khopi tha;  
 A hing vah ding ni tumlouna gam,  
 Nuomna kimta ding Manglukhu toh,
4. Mang lenna Zion gal muonna'h,  
 Aw lei leh van Mangpa khu;  
 Halleluijah chia zai-awi in,  
 Angel toh Mangtoupha kimvel in.



## **24 HUNDAMPA PAHBANG TAWI VANG**

7, 6, 8, 7

-R. Sankey 629

1. Ka Hunadampa pahbang tawi vang,  
Nangma a mai ka hi a;  
Sisan in hing silsieng zal in,  
Belamnou loupita hen.

Loupi Jesu'n hing hundamta,  
A min siengthou thangvel hen;  
Sisan in hing silsieng zal in,  
Belamnou loupita hen.

2. Khawlna kim nopna tang ding in,  
Kum tamtah ka sui nua in;  
Ama khu nuomtah a ging in,  
Guolzawlna khu ka muta.
3. Mitphet kallou zong ka ging ding,  
Sisan lulpen luong ah khun;  
Hinna tuikhuh ah khawldam vang,  
Ka Hundampa sieng ah khun.
4. Na nasem a kimang zou in,  
Nang di'n hing in ka shi ding;  
Hundamna khantan nuom-um khu,  
Nuomtah in ka puong zel ding.



10, 6, 9, 7

*- Lalthangpui or Thanher*

1. Lunghamna siet chinteng in a hing tuom,  
 Shina a pui ding in;  
 Ginna in nunglam sulhei kia ing,  
 Ka Hundampa'n a hing sui.

Ka kipah mama hi tu in vang,  
 Hundampa nunnempen leh hepipa'n;  
 Ka Hagau a hundam kiata.

2. Nopna tah mai sinlung a ka nei khu,  
 Jesu hing pieh ahi;  
 Lei nopna sang a nopna loupi,  
 Van nopna in ka dim hi.
3. Belamnou Mang lenna tang ka galdot,  
 Nuomna in hing lamtuo;  
 Shina Jordan ka kai hun chieng in,  
 Van guolvahna ka imm ding.
4. Kalvari a hepina ngil zou in,  
 Sietlei nunnopna ah;  
 Mangpa Na hepina banzal in,  
 Lamkhielte hing pui kia in.



12, 10, 10, 10

- *Thanher*

- Na hepina zal a nuom a kikhawlkhawmte,  
Gibang ka kikhen chieng un aw Mangpa;  
Henem ding um vawtlou sietlei tung ah,  
Aw Mang Jesu ka sieng uah hing leng in.

Aw teng zing in Mang Jesu ka sieng uah,  
Hing umpi in genthei, lieng vontawite;  
Na Sahmel ah nunnopna kim,  
Ka ngai bang theilou ding.

- Tam simlei vang kap a gibang kikhenna hi,  
Aw Mang Jesu Na hepina zal a;  
Na tangtawn gam nunnuom ka tun chieng un,  
Gibang kikhen nawnlou ding gingtute.
- Lunghel in Mang Jesu tu in malbang kou ing,  
Hing lengta ven aw ka sinlung sung ah;  
Thangvan Alsi sang in na vah hoi zaw,  
Na mel ah nunnop leh muonna kim um.
- Bangchih chieng tuong ka tung diei khenlouna gam khu,  
Tam simlei lungngai leh buoina peisan in;  
Na lungsietna zal a tuong ka tun chieng,  
Mel mu vang simlei a lungdeite khu



10, 8, 10, 10

Thupil. 7

*-Pastor Rova*

1. Van Mang nunnem Immanuel gam nuom,  
Ngai in ka mau sun chin gal in don ing;  
Simlei loubang tul nua a khawlna ding,  
Donchim lang e tangtawn gam nunnuom nou.

Gam hing tung ding ka gel chieng,  
Sietlei pallun tul kal haibang ngahla'ng;  
Gam hing tun kal haibang ngahla'ng,  
Khensa guolngai toh laituol lenna ding.

2. Simlei ah hambang vai in kap nanleng,  
Van Mang nunnem sieng vatung tei na vang;  
Ka lungkham luonhi hing nulsieng van in,  
Naubang nui siusieu in leng teita vang.
3. Lungkham banna ding dang um nawn vawtlou,  
Simlei lungkhamna'n a dim zouta e;  
Hing pui inlen tangtawn gam nunnuom ah,  
Naubang ka luonhi nul a hulna ding.
4. Thangvan gam nunnuom tuong ka tun chieng in,  
Ka Mang nunnem in naubang hing pom va'n;  
Damna lui tui sieng ah hing sil van in,  
Tangtawn hinna tang in ka nuita ding.



1. En vawi Hundampa khu puita uh,  
A linglukhu toh;  
Melma simsengloute'n pui uh,  
Kalvari tang dong in.

Ka siet vang a Na thuohna khu,  
Na ul sisan in a luong hi;  
Na aw nem dei-umtah mai khu,  
A tham leng ka lungsim sung ah.

2. Ka en ngamlou ka Mangpa deipen,  
Melmate'n vuo uh;  
A thuoh nat dan leibang lel maw'ng,  
Kei di'n a hinna pie.
3. Shina mulkim huoi a thuoh lai in,  
Koi in hei panpi;  
Ka Pa ka Pa chi in a thum,  
Sing hansie dong tung ah.
4. Aw ka Hagau Hundampa phamna  
Zion zuon inlen;  
Khunah ngaidamna mu vateh,  
A sisan luonna ah.



1. Ginna ha a leng in,  
Kalvari muol lam vazuonta lei;  
Ka Mangpa phamna mun ah khun,  
Ka tenna ding tung Salem tha muvang.

Ka lei lungkham naubang ka bangta ding,  
Nuomna pah hoi pahna ka galldot.

2. Kalvari tang tung a,  
Sisan luongkhie Hundampa nah ah;  
Namchin tuibang a sienna ah,  
Aw ka Hagau khunah vabang buol in.
3. Jerusalem vangkuo,  
A latna tang dang a umlou e;  
Gal in don vawi Kalvari ah,  
Khunah a lang Hundampa nah ah khun.
4. Aw ka Hagau leng in,  
Vabuol in na Hundampa phamna;  
Nangma vang a a phamna khu,  
A sisan luong ah vabang vabuol in.



# 30

## MOUNEIPA KIKOU AW

8, 8, 8, 8

Mt. 25:6

-Anon

1. Ngai vawi Mouneipa kikou aw,  
Hing thang dehta lummei lai ah;  
Tatsaten nuom la'n dawn uhen,  
Hossanna chi a zai-awi in.

Hing pei ding ka hita,  
Chiin Mangpa'n namchin a hil;  
Hing kiging un miza namchinte aw,  
A hing peina ding a naita.

2. Aw tangtawn khuo hing vah naw ven,

Hundamtate'n sietlei ningta;

Na gam loupi Jingsol Alsi,

Toh hing vah in aw Mang Jesu.

3. Aw tangtawn khuo hing vah naw ven,

Tatsate liengvai sawt sengta;

Luonhi nullouna gam nunnoum,

Hing kihong in Salem khopi.

4. Miel leh vah in hing tuom sung in,

Nunnopna mawngmawng nei theising;

Aw nuomna Mangpa hing pei in,

Na gam pah Lili hing hieh in .

5. Aw tangtawn muolvum a pat in,

Hing pei kia teitei ding hi'ng chi;

Tatsate'n nuom la'n dawn uhen,

Hossanna chi a zai-awi in.



1. Aw phat un Pasian Belamnou,  
Kalvari a shi khu;  
Nangma leh keima a tatna'n,  
A sisan a luongta.

Sisan in.....Sisan in,  
Hing tanta Belamnou sisan in ;  
Hing tanta....Hing tanta,  
Belamnou Helluijah phat un.

2. Aw Mangpa hepi loupi khu,  
A hausat liin guollou;  
Sang nempa a peta kei zong,  
Guolzawlna khu hing pie.
  3. Halleluijah loupina khu,  
Ama'n nei kumtawn hen;  
Vannei khiel leh kei khu Khrista,  
Sisan lul khun hing tan.
-

## **32 BETHLEHEM VANGKHOU NGAI UM**

8, 6, 10, 6

-Patea

1. Mang lung-awi kum hun nuom-um khu,  
Tu in tuong tung kiata;  
Galdot zel lei Bethlehem dai mun khu,  
Vanmite zai-awina.

Aw nang Bethlehem vangkuo hing ngai na'ng e,  
Na tangtung a puipa Alsi vah khu;  
Kap in ka hing sui zel ding hi,  
Ka Mang pienna lei mun ngiempen khu.

2. Ngailou um diei maw khum mun khu,  
Ka Mang sieng a lawina;  
Kaisar lutlai sun nisa kai nuoi ah,  
Ka Mang naubang kap e.

3. Galdot vawi un Angelte aw,  
I ngahla Mang Jesu;  
Mimbang piengta liengvai vontawi nuomna'n,  
Pahbang in tawisang vai.

4. Taam lai ve un Belampute,  
Gamdal nuasielou in;  
Lungkham umlou Alsi khen gam nuom ah,  
Laituol lengkhawmta vai.



8, 8, 8, 8,

*-Upa Zasiama*

- Lei ah mimbang pieng thangvan Mang vontawi,  
Angel in phat uh nuom la loupitah in;  
Tungnungpen ah loupita hen,  
Lei mihing di'n tamna leng hen chi uh.

Aw van Angelte zai-awi gin in,  
Bethlehem vangkuo hing thawn e;  
A kipahna la aw git in,  
Immanuel Mang tungnungpenta hen a chi uh.

- Lemma Mang siengthoupen khu hing piengta,  
David suon Alsi vah hoi tangtawn a di'n;  
Tangtawn in a lal zing ding hi,  
Amin loupi tangtawn in pahtawi uh.
- Aw van Angelte'n zai hing awi kialeh,  
Bethlehem mun sun khosawt a ka len lai in ;  
A gingleawm leh a thawmte khu,  
Ka lunglai ah tangtawn in thamta hen.



1. Aw louipen Halleluijah,  
Hing pahtawi ung Immanuel;  
Pahtawina leh lalna tengteng,  
Tangtawn in Nang a ana hi.

Halleluijah, Halleluijah, Amen (2vei).

2. Leitung mihing namchin vontawi,  
Angel vam toh lung kituoh in;  
Na tatna sisan luong zal in,  
Salem tha tuol ah lengkhawm ung.
3. Aw tuibang thuh gamsing bang sang,  
Na pilna, leh Na hepina;  
Hagau leitung a ginglawmte,  
Leh van hamten genseng sih uh.
4. Aw hing hil in tui bang thuh dan,  
Gan annkuong leh sing hansie thuoh,  
Van Manglukhu toh a kizop,  
Lei Eden leh Van Salem tha.



## **35 HINNA DAMTUI A LUONG**

8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7

-R. Sankey 287

1. Tanah hinna damtui a luong,  
Kalvari a hing luong hi;  
Mi zatam suhdamna di'n luong,  
A dawn nuom tapou dawn di'n;  
Nang Eden umlai veipa aw,  
Hing pei in vadawn kin in;  
Chiin Kalvari damtui chiimtah,  
Na lungsim ah a luong ding.
2. Chiin damtui khu thei zing inlen,  
Mi dang zong theisahta un;  
Mi koi in zong a dawn uleh,  
A dam ngeingei ding chiin;  
Jesu loupina hivan in,  
Van Angel siengthoute khun;  
Nuom la piendang tangkoupi in,  
I Pa Pasian masang ah.
3. Tana pat in tangtawn dong in,  
Tam hinna damtui a luong;  
Thoukia tate'n a tui siengthou,  
Tangtawn in dawnta va uh;  
Belamnou hinna siengthou in,  
Hundam tate buol va un,  
Eden sil lui um nawnlou in,  
Hin tha in leng den va uh.



1 Hundampa khu ka siet tan di'n  
 Lei ah a vahvai a;  
 Mawnei hing tahloute bang in,  
 Tulsinglel ah hing thuoh,

Aw hinna Mang siengthoupen in,  
 Kei din a thuoh zouta;  
 Lungkham shina tan hing thuoh in;  
 Kei a hing tan zouta.

- 2 Ka Hundampa'n "Ka dang a tah",  
 Chi a a thum lai in;  
 Mipi tul zatamte lai a,  
 A pe ding um vawtlou.
3. A tuonglam khu galidot zel lei .  
 Kalvari tang dong in;  
 Mangpa na sul zui ngam sih ung  
 Gingtute'n a chi uh.
4. A lungkham a genthei lai in,  
 Panpi a ngai mama;  
 A deilam sil bawl zel ding in,  
 Ka theina tuibang tawm.



1. Nopna ni loupi khu a vah,  
 Zanlam chieng kawlmong ah atum;  
 Lei Bethlehem mun daidam ngah,  
 A sahmin Mang Immanuel.

A tungnung pen, A tungnung,  
 Tungnungpen Mang loupi;  
 Simlei ah kumkhuo in,  
 Lem leng hen Haleluiah.

2. A melin simmaw huoi nanleh,  
 Van leh sietlei Mangpen ahi;  
 Lei a lalte'n dou nanle uh,  
 A gam a za deudeu ding hi.

3. Tua kawlmonga te hing thou un,  
 Chingtang leh phaiphuleng lem in,  
 “Tungnungpen ah loupita hen”,  
 Chi in Angel zai awipi vai.

4. Liengvaite leh Lal di'n mun um,  
 Lei Bethlehem leh thangvan ah;  
 Sinlung ah lam na honta lei,  
 Gou sildang ngai nawnta lou ding.



## **38 TUNGNUNGOPEN AH LOUPI TAHEN**

8, 7, 8, 7

-Patea

1. Ngai vawi Angel tongluong lawmnou,  
Ni loupi hing tung lawm in;  
Khovel siet leh solna tung ah,  
“Lem leng hen” chi in sa uh.

Tungnungen ah loupita hen (2),  
Chi in chingtang ginglawm toh,  
Lem leng hen chi in sa uh.

2. Tuon a Aigupta gam bang in,  
Jubilee a hing tungta;  
Loupita hen tungnungen ah,  
Salem tha kot hing hong pa.
3. Mel theilou vang lah mi ahi,  
Mangpa phat a zai-awite;  
Kumsawt lemma Mangpa phat in,  
“Lem leng hen” chi in sa uh.
4. Etlawm sang e silpuon loupi,  
A mel uh nibang in tang;  
A silpuon vam duong a bat in,  
“Lem leng hen” chi in sa uh.
- 5 Hing hil di uo Angel-te aw,  
Thangvan Mang Immanuel;  
A Mangtouna loupi nuasie’ n  
Mikhielte di’n a hing pei.
- 6 Hing vah kia hen ka kungtung ah,  
Chiemtena Zingdam solnou;  
“Lemma leng hen mun gamchin ah”,  
Chi’n zai-awipi va-ui.



1. Kum tha khu tuong hing tung kiata.  
 Ngaitam sielna gam sing bang sang;  
 Nua chieng muolliem galkhuon donlei,  
 Simlei guol ngaite kimu va.

Aw hei ah hei guolngaite khu,  
 Mangpa haibang ngah gam nuom ah;  
 Hing pei unlen hinna pahhoi  
 Namtui khu va lou chiet va-ui.

2. Hun leh nite muolliemta sia,  
 Sana vangkhuo tuol nunnuom ah,  
 Lungkham liengvai luonhi nulna,  
 Beita va tangtawn gam nuom ah.
3. Mubang ngaiveng lungsietna gam,  
 Galdot vai khovui kai nuoiah,  
 Alsi khel van Salem tha khu,  
 Lungdeite tuol lenna gam hi.
4. Ngahleng veng aw khum gam nunnuom,  
 Dachieng a tuong i tunna ding,  
 Guolngaite gibang khen nanlei,  
 Khunah nuom in lengkhawmta vai.



10.9.8.79.

*-Ralngama*

1. Mangpa pien hun kipah um tung kiata,  
Nunnuom zaidei awi in pahtawi vai,  
Shina mielnuoi a buolte din,  
Vahna loupi hing tungta;  
Haleluijah chi in pahtawi va-ui.

Amin lamdang kilemna Mangpa,  
Kumtawn Pa kilemna Mang loupi,  
A gam in tawpni neita sihvan,  
Lien deudeuta va tangtawn dong in.

2. Ginnan ka galdot a ka tung vangkuo,  
Lemma Mang vontawi mimbang pien ni'n  
Khennan simthu lem a aw hoi,  
Thangthawn in sietlei tung ah,  
Ka tung thangvan sang khu a thawn vel,
3. Hing tanpa Mangpen vontawi hing pieng khu,  
A sahmin lun Mang Immanuel;  
Hossana tungnungpen a khun,  
Loupitah in umta hen;  
Lemma thu leng hen tam sietlei ah.
4. Tu in zong Bethlehem vangkuo zuon in,  
Ginna ha zah a vabang leng in,  
Tun lieng Mari tawi lei leh van,  
Mang liengvaite'n i mu ding'  
I nei gou sil zousie pe va ui.



1. Mangpien kipah nikhuo hing tung kiata  
Selung liengaite lung a hing kaithou,  
Vannuoi mi lel Bethlehem muol tung ah,  
Ginna ha in leng galkai uh,

Aw ka Mangnunnem nang in hing pui zelin,  
Na tun leh juo ngai a;  
Senlai naubang na kana mun khu ka ngai.

2. Ngaina venge Bethlehem muol khu,  
Thangvan kawlni lenmuol a khum kiata;  
Bawnginn sung a genliengthei Hundampa,  
A tun Mari'n Sennaubang pom.
  3. Bethlehem Alsi hing vah kiata,  
Eden dawngkot khah miel a vah kiata;  
Khang un thou un Eden taikhuo vahta,  
Lungtup gam nuom zuonta va-ui.
  4. Nuom seng sang e Mangpa na gam khu,  
Kei di'n Bethlehem khuo a vah kiata;  
Tang a pi leh pute'n a muphah lou,  
Saron pah hoi phat in leng vang.
-

1. Zankhang lai in Belampu,  
Bethlehem zau a giehte khu;  
Van a aw ging in hing phawng,  
Ngai ding in a thou uh.

Nunnopna huikhi lang hiuhieu,  
Angel siengte aw gin khu;  
Mizatam ding a nunnopna,  
Mang Jesu pien thu hil in,  
Lei ah tamna leng hen.

2. Van Mang ta va-en di uo,  
Bethlehem bawnginn sung ah khun;  
A tun liengnu Mari in,  
Gankuong sung ah lumsah.

Jingsol Alsi hing tang singseng,  
Gankuong a lupna zawn ah;  
Khosah mipilte'n hing zui uh,  
A goubawmte uh tawi in,  
Mangpa sumbang bie uh.

3. Tami ahi Van thugen,  
Namchin zata hundam ding in;  
A khut leh keng a kil in,  
A nah teipi'n sun uh.

Hinna damtui in hing luong van,  
Aw Kalvari tang tung ah;  
Tam sietlei ah hing luong van in,  
Jawlneite genlawh bang in,  
Namchin thoidamna di'n.



1 Gam siengpen a Mang hing pieng khu,  
 Thangvan Alsi vah in a zuon hi,  
 Mipil Ama sienglam zuonte khun Alsi khu a en uh;  
 Kei zong khum Alsi vah khu vazui leng,  
 Mang pienna Bethlehem vangkhuo hing tun va.

Aw Bethlehem khou ka tun masien,  
 Khawllou in pei zel vang;  
 Thangvan Alsi em in hing pui leng van,  
 Mari pomlai nausen mel va mu tavang.

2 Tangtawn Salem dawngkot minthang  
 Kei a ding in a kihong kiata  
 Gam daidam a ngabang na lengte Vangam gouluo ding in,  
 Kipah in zaiawi va-ui Mang hing pieng,  
 Nuoi sietlei phat zaila ngaiin dimta hen.

3 Koi hei pahtawi lou ding Mangpa,  
 Van misiengten samgibang khenta,  
 Mangpa ngai in van dawngkot kihong Kap in simlei en uh;  
 Thangvan Alsi'n zong a hing zui zel a,  
 A pienna Bethlehem vangkhuo hing tutta.

4. Aw tu in zuon in pei va ui,  
 Mun daidam gam lam khu zuon va ui;  
 Lei mangten Ama dou nanle-uh mipite zousien zong,  
 Kei khu ka Mang dei ka lunglai nemtu;  
 Lunghel mun ah zong Ama'n hing umpi va.

5. Tung leh nuoi mihing kidong tuo'n,  
 Mangpien sil lui zousie hing puongta ,  
 Tungchieng nopni nuoi a pawtdohna Van leh lei kituona,  
 Van lentawm ging in sietlei dawngkhawn hen,  
 Sietlei mizousien sennau pahbang tawi in.



12.7.12.9.

- *Chhuakliana*

1. Ka hundampa gitlou dana simlei tung a,  
Laukha hambang hing huoi in;  
Na sisan a na tatsate sietna liemin,  
Nunnop luidung a umbang khawl uh.

Nunnop luipi'n hing luong in,  
Sietlei gimna mun ah;  
Van Mangta ka Hundampa,  
Ka masang ah pahbang hing pah in.

2. Silsiem dang sang na loupi hi ka Hundampa,  
Na khutsuoh hoi kipahna;  
Zingsolnou sang in na hoi zaw ka hundampa,  
Na lungsietna ke'n genchim lang e.
3. Mangpa Na silpieh masa loupi simlei hi,  
Na lungsietna gen chimlang;  
Vanmun loupi na lungsiet chinteng kigawmna,  
Kalvari muol a na hing tatna.
4. Silsiem teng in na lungsietna theisiem le uh,  
Simlei leh thangvan dong in;  
Phatna zaila dim in a ging dai nawnta sia,  
Silsiem zousien nang hing pahtawi hen.



- Eden huon a, suontu lungmawl zal in,  
Gitlou shina'n vai hing hawmta'  
Shina halim sim zing nuoiah,  
Mipi sangtam kap in mau uh'  
Hundampa pieh chiem khu ngai in.

Haleluijah, Amen, Amen,  
Thangvan Alsi hoi mel in kilangta;  
Nuom in ka ha zaidei awi in,  
Albang mangsa pieugal ah;  
Khun hing pui kia ding hi.

- Mangpa lungkham tanpa hing pei ni ding khu,  
Abraham, Mousi Leng David in;  
Ngai in don uh gal gamla pan,  
A Hundampa uh hi chi gingta';  
Mel a mu'n kipah seng uh.
- Thangvan Alsi sietlei tan mellawm khu,  
Zui ven ka ha lungkhamlou in;  
Phamna'n a ha hing zah khumva,  
Khiel dougal khuoi bang hang van;  
Nanleh bit in ei huoi ding hi.
- Gilou a siemmwaw tan zaunawn vawt sia'ng,  
Mang sisan lul ka gin zal in;  
Thangvan itna tui libang ching,  
Kalvari a hing luongkhie khun;  
Ka kimvel hing tumta veh aw.



1. Hinlai luipi dung vasui kawile nanleng,  
Machieng khuonuom Kanan galdot zel in;  
Ka nunnopna Mang lukhu a naita hi,  
Kap in tam simlei ah umsawt nawnta si'ang.

Sawtnawnta sia damlai lungkham lungzin;  
A hing hatna aw nem ka zah in;  
Mangtouna ma'a hing ngahlana aw in,  
“Lungsiette kana khau bang sau seng” chi uh.

2. Ka vahvaina luipi dung khu sau nanleh,  
Lamkai valpa Alsi khu don leng vang;  
Kuongkaina tang siengthou hing tut tei van in,  
Khunah lawm guolngai leh itteng kimta va.
3. Zuon zel vang e tangtawn gam huisieng lanna,  
Tullou in pah hoi khu a lun zing hi;  
Belamnou leh van pahhoi lenna tuol khu,  
Sisan zal in khunah tuong hing tut teiva.
4. Vangkhaw nuom minthang kigen a ka len chieng,  
Simlei gentheina ngai kia nawn vawt sia'ng,  
Khum suongmantam Mangpa gam zem hoite khu,  
Tawplou in tangtawn dongin vah zingta va.



1. Donchim lang Salem vangkhuo nuom,  
 Lei lungkhamna gallam;  
 Damlai lungkham meipi zing khu,  
 Pelta vang kana gam.

Lei lungkham luonhi hul van in,  
 Naubang ka ka ni bei van;  
 Mangpa mel mu kal ngahla ing,  
 Albang mang hen nuoi simlei.

2. Hing it Mangpa'n Kalvari ah,  
 Thangvan dawngkot hong hi;  
 Khunah vapei in ka Hagau,  
 A lang hi Vangam nuom.

3. Albang mang van ka leh mauna,  
 Jordan lui gal gam ah;  
 Aw ka ngai ka nuomna pente,  
 A lennau gam ah khun.

4. Aw bangchih tuong tung ding ka hei?  
 Ka tung khuo nuom ah khun;  
 Lei gentheina ka pel chieng in,  
 Ngai sia'ng kana simlei.



1. Van inn shina luigal,  
Gamlatah a mangte sui ding in;  
Giloute tang a shi di'n,  
Van Mang ta ngei hing sawlsuh in;  
Midang a theisiem umlou amah?

Kipah in lam ven ka Ha liengvai,  
Manthaina in hing vua nanleh;  
Paradise a hing tunta hi,  
Gamlatah a hing na suipa khun.

2. Ka khel in a shita,  
Aw ka khel in liemna hing thuohtha;  
Dan botsie bang a ngai in,  
Mi kizenpi thuohsahta uh,  
A phamna zal in kei ka hingta.
3. Mi genthei genta lei,  
Mang Jesu khel khie um ding amah?  
Ahing lungsiet seng zal in,  
Khosa sisan bang a luong in;  
Sim leh mal ah vasuita vawi in.
4. Sisan pha, sisan pha,  
Van Mang Tapa ngei sisan pha khu;  
Sietna leh dougal kal ah,  
Hinna khopi hing kisiemta;  
Van in a minthan a suota hi.



1. Adam suon khiel nuoi a tangte,  
A puidoh ding koi hing pei ding hei?  
A lungkhamna uh henemsah in,  
A luong a shi ding in;  
Van Mang Ta hing pieng hi.

Halleluiah kipah in pahtawi vai,  
Van Mang Jubilee khu;  
Bethlehem leh Kalvari muol tung ah,  
Sal pawtna dah a ging.

2. Sheol nei a Mansawl khopi,  
Sal pawtkhiehna dah ging na za uoi?  
Nouma ding in Van Mang Belamnou,  
Sisan a kithuom in;  
Dougal khopi a sim.
3. Nungchieng dougal thel thoukiata,  
Gitlouna'n man di'n ha zahkhum hi;  
Jehojire tang a hing kai in;  
Hossanna hing sam in,  
Salem puonlap nei ah.
4. Salem puonlap nei ah bitna,  
Salem Mangpa vang a kipahna;  
Jehojire muol a mite khun,  
A tang chiet ding uhi;  
Halleluiah Amen.



1. A hepina halim nuoi ah,  
Hundamte kitawldamta va;  
Ama uah tangtawn hinna a mu chieng unleh,  
Nuomsata va uh.

Teng va un teng denta va uh,  
Hepina Pasian pahtawi in;  
A tangtawn in hal zingta va uh,  
A hepina halim nuom ah.

2. A hepina halim nuom ah,  
Ka leh mauna um nawn vawtlou;  
Solna lummei leh zauhuoi gallien,  
Beita va khopi nuom ah khun.
3. A hepina halim nuom ah,  
Gentheina zousie nuasie in;  
Hinna luitui ah kisil va un,  
Vua sang in ngouzawta va uh.
4. Aw khuna ngabang lengte khun,  
Simlei gentheina nuasie in;  
Van semguo dah gin ngai tum va un,  
Van khopi khu velta va uh.



1. Kiem bai seng sang e, ka leitung hinna hi,  
Ka noplai niten muolkhum siengta;  
Sulhei simthu lel nawnta sia,  
Ngai in don nanleng zong.

Aw ka lawmguol ngaite,  
Gibang kikhen nanlei;  
Kipahtah leh lung khat puo in;  
I Sietlei hinkhuo gimhuoi ah,  
I Mangpa nna sem chiet va-ui.

2. Zan khomiel leh sun khosawt gentheina ah,  
Sietlei buoina'n ei na dal leng hi;  
I gentheina nopna suoх hen,  
I ka ni beita va.
3. Mangpa hing pui ven ka lawmguol ngaite toh,  
Na lenna gam nuom melmu ding in;  
Kikhen kianate beita va,  
Sietlei buoina gal ah.
4. Luonhi nul in gibang khen zau nawn vawtlou,  
Alsi khel gam nuom a lengte khun;  
Aw ngaih suo in zaila sa uh,  
Loupina vangkuo ah.



- Ka Mang Kross ka ngai thupipen,  
Leitung sum leh pai ngai dau ing;  
Khunah michin namchin ding in,  
Nopna kipahna kim um hi.

Aw ka ngai Na hi hing pahtawi zel vang,  
Ka Mangpa Kross sing ka hinna pen;  
Liengvai tate Nangma vang a,  
Ka machieng ua kipahna'n khuo hing vah.

- Leitung hoina leh loupina,  
Et in lungkhamna a zuol deu;  
Tangtawn a Hagau khawlmun leh,  
Kipahna ding dang mu vawt sing.
- Solna huipi leh simzing ah,  
Leh gal ma a ka din chieng in;  
Ka kulpi leh ka bitna pen,  
Kalvari sing ngaina pen ing.
- Tuisuogiet van leh tam sietlei,  
Belamnou hing phamna thupi;  
Phat in zai-awi vang kumtawn in,  
Hallelui, Hallelui, Amen.



1. Na gam loupi ka tun chiengleh,  
Misiengthoute leh Vansawlsiengte toh;  
Mikhiel hing chien va un,  
Kei zong hinna tang zou na ding ka mah?

Aw sietna a liem hi'ng e,  
Hing pui ven Hundampa;  
Hinna tuikhuh ah hing pui in,  
Ka maw sawpsieng ding in;  
Khuchieng Na gam,  
Nuom tung theita vang e.

2. Vangkuho nunnuom ngai puldouna'n,  
Tung sunni tum zou vawtsia'ng simlei ah;  
Guolngaite lenna khu,  
Mangpa tuong hing tun kal ngahla seng ing.
3. Na gam loupi ka tun chiengleh,  
Tam simlei a huibang ka maunate;  
Ngai in don kiatasia'ng,  
Khunah nuom in laituol lengta vang e.
4. Tam simlei lungkhamna gam ah,  
Kipah thanopna ding um vawtlou hi;  
Mangpa Jesu chilou,  
Ka lungkhamna henem ding dang umlou.



- Jerusalem kulpam Kalvari muol ah,  
Hundampa lungkham a A mauna mun ah;  
Aw Hagau Siengthou Nang hing pui ven.

Mu nuom ing e, ka Mang Hundampa,  
A khut, A keng, A nah ah liem a thuoh;  
Migilou ei ding a a phamna.

- Juda mipite leh Siempu Mangte khun,  
Elkan in a pui uh Zion huong sung ah;  
Kross tulsing lel ah a khenbeh uh.
- Genthei machie izaw ka Mang Hundampa,  
Sietlei gitlou zieh in Van Mang ta hing thuoh;  
Vangsiet gen senglou in kha na'ng pham.
- Hing pei kia'n aw Mangpa tunbang hing ngai ung,  
Genthei chiteng thuoh a Na tatsate;  
Gilou hesuo zal in ngui siengta.
- Pentecost ni bang in aw Hagau Siengthou,  
Hinna tui hing puon len mei leh hui bang in;  
Hing kihawmzah kiatan ka tung uah.



1. Adam suonte sietna albang mangsa,  
Van Mang Ta tang kiata hai;  
Hing un Biehinn sung a van hinna thu um khu,  
Lawmguol lungtuoh nunnuom in machieng suon vai.

Aw ka ta mel a ngilmaw,  
Du-amna zal in maw sim leh mal na tung a;  
Hing kiata ven, ka ta lungsiet sengseng,  
Na sieng a Hundamna um in hing nuasan va.

2. Tam sietlei khu tangtawn gam ching zoulou,  
Muonna mun hi vawtlou hi;  
Tangtawn khuo hing vah chieng bangchiin i umta diei?  
I tan ding a kiguot khu ka ngaingam sih.
3. Tam sietlei pawtsan ni hing tungta leh,  
A um dan ding zauhuoi sa'ng;  
Solna galhat zal in mi zatam albang mang,  
Kei khu aw Mang nunnem ka ban ah hing kai in.
4. Aw Mang Jesu hinna lampi Nangman,  
Hing huoi zel in Mang Jesu;  
Na hamuonna khut hat a na hing pui chiengleh,  
Na van khopi nuom ah zaidei awita vang.



*-Rev. Thangngur  
Heb. 12:6; Job. 5:17*

1. Pielgal sunni ka lungsung ah hing vahta hi,  
Ka hamuon zal a pei zel in;  
Ka gimthuoh teng nuomna'n hing pahta,  
Pa thununna ka thuoh muolsuo zou in.

Pa thunnunna ka thuoh lai in,  
Lungkham luonhi'n aw ahing buol sun chin in;  
Theisiem ngai vawt sing ka Pa hepina.

2. Thununna lawlou kholai ta lah hi vawtsing,  
Ka pienna Mang Sisan ahi;  
Siet nasem a um leng ding kamah,  
Tangtawn a gou ding ka Mang nna loungal.
3. Keima ding a ka hin lai in nuom thei vawt sing,  
Ka Mangpa hing hatna bang a;  
Isak maitam a ka kilat in,  
Guolzawlna luipi nuomna'n ahing luong.
4. Mansawl khopi ah khun mun leh gam nei vawtsing,  
Ka Mang Khrista a musitna'uh;  
Puo in khopam lam ah pei tavang,  
Salem tha tuol ah mun vatang tavang.
5. Nang a hing e hing ngilsah sin aw Mang Jesu,  
Na hinna in ei hingsah in;  
Damlai gamdai a ka zin sung in,  
Ka pheiphung suon chin na thu hita hen.



- Pielgal gam nuom tuong ka tun chieng in,  
Sietlei albang mang ding tuong nungsie in;  
Tahsa hinna khu ngai nawnlou in,  
Hinna sing leh Mangpa khu bel vang.

Aw ka nuom hi pielgal gam nuom,  
Thoukia tate laituol a lenna;  
Phamna lusuun kana a bei ding,  
Aw pielgal kei di'n na kihong in.

- Khum gam ka et chieng ka lung a leng,  
Belamnou leh a tatsate lenna;  
Tam simlei ngai nawnlou in leng uh,  
Khum gam tuong tung thei nai tadi sing.
- Dachieng in taikhuo hing vah van in,  
Chi ka thei in naubang kap ka baang hi;  
Lei gentheina meibang hing bawmte,  
Pelta vang khum gam tuong ka tun chieng.
- Khuna ma a thuoh a liemsate,  
Nunnuom in leng uh genthei vontawite;  
Hundampa leh a tatsate toh,  
Aw khenlou a tuol i lenna ding.



8, 8, 6, 7, 6, 6, 8

*Thupil 22:2**-Pastor V. T. Kappu*

- Pielgal ka ngai ka Mang lenna,  
Lungkham umlouna gam nuom khu;  
Bangchih chieng ka tung diei? Ka lungkhamna luonhi nul,  
Bangchih chieng a hul diei, Chi a ka ngaituo chieng,  
Ka ngai Mangpa Nang hing pui in.

Hinna singlim dam nei ah khun,  
Hing khawlsah ven aw Mang Jesu;  
Solna tung sunni dou zou vawtsia'ng;  
Hinna singlim dam nei ah khun,  
Hing khawlsah ven aw Mang Jesu.

- Tam lei gimhuoi thuohzoute tung,  
Silpuon nem in Na zahkhum maw;  
Kei zong hing zahkhum in, Khawldamna ding a umlou;  
Tam lei gam daidam ah khawlna dailim umlou,  
Solna tung sunni sa seng e.
- Tam nuoi simlei gam daidam ah,  
Khawldamna mun ke'n ka sui a;  
Khawlna mun hi vawtsih, Tangtawn gam ding hi vawtsih;  
Tam lei gimhuoina mun, Hi chia ka ngaituo chieng,  
Hinna singlim dam nuoi ngai ing.
- Hinna singlim dam nuoi ah khun,  
Misienghoute kikhawldamta;  
Kei khu bangchi ka diei? Tawldam theilou a ka um,  
Ka sietlei tahsa hing danglam ni tuong tungleh,  
Kei zong kitawldamta vang maw?



1. Ni loupi hing tung ding hita,  
Ngah zing Mang Immanuel;  
Gitlou zinmang bei ni ding khu,  
Hundam tate laituol lenna ding hi.

Khumi hun chieng nuom in zaila sa vang,  
Mangpa bawlsa tangtawn vangkhuo,  
Tuong ka tun chieng;  
Aw bangchiin a nuomta diei,  
Bangchi nunnuom hiding,  
Nop kiemlou in lengta va ui.

2. Zawna ni ka melmuna ding,  
Bangchih hita hei Mangpa;  
Leng in Jordan hing kai vang in,  
Nang din van alsi bang in tangta vang.
3. Hima e izaw aw Mangpa,  
Na khopi sat tha tuol ah;  
Na sisan a na tatsate,  
Hing un Ka sieng ah hing un Na chi hi.
4. Khopi tha hoi va-ia tei chie,  
Na tuol a galzoute leng;  
Zawna zaila a sa ding uh,  
Sietlei albang man nua chieng hi ding hi.



*-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Ka nuomna pahbang a vul siengta,  
:\$: Guolngaite shina'n a puita e;  
A sulnua gam daidam ah khun,  
Kap in kei hambang vai ing;  
A lenna ding khu (ngil thei vawtsing e)2. DS
  
2. Ka hat leh kinunghei vawtsih uh,  
:\$: A tongluong un lenmuol khumta e;  
Mang Immanuel gam zuon uh,  
Suongmantam salvah khopiah;  
Khunah nunnoum in (ngabang lengta uh)2. DS
  
3. Simlei ah naubang nuina umlou,  
:\$: A sung ah sunsawt naubang ka kap;  
Van khopi Salem tha tuol leh,  
Guolngaite ka mu mateng,  
Naubang ka tapuon (bang baang theising e)2. DS
  
4. I kal ah Jordan tuipi kinawng,  
:\$: Lei mihing kuong in galkai theilou;  
Miel nuoi ah kap in hing ngah ung,  
Mang Jesu aw hing nai in;  
Van kuong ah Jordan (galkai nuomta'ng e)2. DS



1. Aw u leh nau it umte,  
Gibang khenlou theisih hai;  
I lenna lei gim-um khu,  
Kikhenna gam ahi hi.
  2. Gibang i kikhen ni chieng,  
Khenlouna gam en ngai hai;  
Bangchih chieng i tungkhawm diei?  
Lungdei gibang khenlouna.
  3. Khenlouna gam en ngai hai,  
Lungdeite laituol lenna;  
Bangchih chieng tuong i tung diei?  
Mangpa sat Salem tha ah.
  4. Tu in kikhen nanlei zong,  
Tangtawn khuo hing vah chieng in;  
Nuom in kimukhawm kia vai,  
Khenlouna gam nunnouom ah.
-

1. Lailung a zuon ni'n ka don kimvel a,  
Muonna ding umlou simlei tung ah;  
Aw Kalvari singkung lim dam diidiei,  
Genthei liengvai nunnuom ngabang a leng.

Aw lung in gel ing gel chim mawng e,  
Mipite leh lalte'n simmaw nanleh;  
Namchin damna singkung,  
Aw ken mubang ngai veng.

2. Pasian lungsietna Kalvari muol ah,  
Vanmi leh leimi a hing zop ni'n;  
Van Mang thum in ka dang atah a chi,  
Hagau mubang ngai a dangtah ahi.
3. Kei zong vapei vang Kalvari muol ah,  
Jesu sisan kei dia a luonna'h;  
A nah a sisan leh tui ahing luong,  
Tangtawn guobang hinna tuinah ahi.
4. Kalvari pal zou in ngabang ka leng,  
Hinna tulsing kung na lim nuoi ah;  
Hing pui zel in Zion gal muonna ah,  
Salem vangkuo nunnuom ka luona di'n.



1. Ginnan galin don ing Van mite lungguolna,  
Bethehem leh Kalvari muol;  
A kal ah gou kiphum,  
Tangtawn limna leh hinna hamuonna .

Hagau siengthou a pilna neiten,  
A mu thei giap Pasian gou phum;  
A pienna leh A luong lupna,  
Mututen thu in a puong senglou.

2. Hagau Siengthou nang hing tengin ka lunglaiah,  
Kalvari a Na hepina;  
Siet mielna'n lie zouta  
Hagau hing pui in Zion galmuonna'h.
3. Kalvari muol tunga ka Hundampa thuohna'n,  
Hagau saltang a puidohta;  
Haleluijah chiin,  
Lei leh van min pahtawina in zai-awi vai,
4. Pahtawina'n zai-awi vai in min tungnung Jesu,  
Eden dawngkot a hing hongta;  
A sung ah kilutta,  
Halleluiah Mangpa min loupi hen.  
Sietlei gamdai ah



*-Kawlthuama*

1. Ka buoina simlei gamdai ah,  
Ka Mang ka tanpa mel dei um;  
Luigal gam nuom a guotsa khu,  
Ngai in ka selung leng na e.

Khum gam nuom ah khawldamta vang,  
Mangpa tenna gam nuom ah khun;  
Khawldamta vang buoina gal ah,  
Kei din tangtawn galmuonna ah.

2. “Mun siem ding hi’ng” Mangpan a chi,  
Gingtute nuom a khawlna ding;  
Ngai nawnta sia’ng sietlei pallun,  
A guotsa gam ka tun hun chieng.
- 3 Lei ah liengvai mun neilou in,  
Gamdae gamgaw nawh kimvel ing;  
Mangpan kei ding a a guot sa,  
Khawldamta vang luipi gal ah.
- 4 Zai-awi va-ui Mangpa phat in,  
Belamnou pham hing thou kia khu;  
“Pellou in hing pei kia vang” chi,  
Nuom un lungkhamte nunnoum un.



12.12.11.12

*-Upa Ngama*

1. Hun muol liemsate nung khu pammai hi Mangpa.  
 Na khotuona zal in ka han kia thei diei?  
 :\$: “Hat kia thei nawnlou ka ta hun liemsa khu,  
 Lungsetna thu kigen lai in hei a um e?” D.S.

Ka gen thei diei Mangpa ?  
 Ka gen ngam diei Pa aw?  
 Setan vanzah thupipen hilou kamah.

2. “Bethehem a salpawtna dah ging khu hei na gen,  
 Kalvari tatna dah ging khu hei Pa na gen;”  
 :\$: “Ahi ka ta lungsiet um mi liengvaipa,  
 Sietlei siet nopna na nan zoulou zieh in.” D. S.
- 3 Tam lei khel nopnan hing tum buoi nanlezong  
 Na tate khiel kisia na ngaidam leng maw Pa?  
 :\$: “Ngaidam leng e ka ta liengvai lungsiet um,  
 Ka hamuonna khut tu zing in ta lungsiet um.” D. S.

- 4 “Na khut zietlang ahi diei Mangpa na veilang,”  
 Hing tu phot mai vang na veilang hinanleh;  
 :\$: “Na tuhna khut khu ka zietlang hing hivan,  
 Ka’ng deisahna khut siengthou khu kituh zingtan.” D. S.



*-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Hundampa khu ka melthei ma'n,  
Midang Pasian hiva ka chia;  
A tangmipha ka hing simleh,  
Ka Pa ka mansuo khu ahi.

Ka manna uh zauhuoi a a hing suina khu,  
Gimhuoi zatam a hing thuoh a;  
Ka Hagau hundam ding in.

2. A tanchin gen zel nangawn in,  
Selung naubang a taisah hi;  
Hagau a meltheina vang in,  
Luonhi luonglou thei vawtlou.

A bukim a mu ding lunggul sengseng ing e,  
Ka maw sawpsiengna ding sisan;  
A luonna mapawn ngel khu.

3. A pham ding kuon in zong Jesu'n,  
A melma di'n a thumsah a;  
“Aw Pa amau khu ngaidam in,  
A silbawl theisiemlou hi uh.”

Hekhotuona di'n zong a tawpkhawh vawt hi,  
Pasian hepina Kalvari;  
Kan a hing hil thei ding umlou.

4. Mikhiel koute a ding bep in,  
Kipe phal nalawm chie Jesu;  
Na silpuon zong tang zoulou maw,  
Na puon a di'n dawi-ai san uh.

Hinna pe khop hiel a hing lungsiettu khu,  
Phamna dawnbang tuoh dong, Mangpa;  
Hing manghil nawn vawt sia'ng e.



*-Upa Ngama*

1. Aw tung Pasian hing hepipa,  
Kalvari a nei hepina  
§ Lungsim a ka ngil zaw nua un.  
Na hepina thu siengthou in,  
(Ka lunglai ah gubang ei zen.)2 DS
  2. Na hepinan lei na khu a,  
Silbawltheinan na domkang a;  
§ A tung ah kei zong ka leng hi,  
Ka siet zal in ka Mang Jesu;  
(A hing phamta Kalvari ah.)2 DS
  3. Kei zong Mangpa ka siet tan di'n,  
Na ta neisun na hing sawl a;  
§ Kei zong theitawp suo'n hing pang vang,  
Ka nei zousie hing nuasie in;  
“Ka pum in hing kipeta vang.)2 DS
  4. Ka damlai ni a beima in,  
Na Hagau in hing pui zel in;  
§ Nangma a dingin hingta vang,  
Ka hinkhuon hanmuol a liem chieng;  
(Ka ha nang sieng ah lengta va.)2 DS
  5. Kei zong Mangpa ka siet tan ding,  
Na ta nei sun na hing sawl a,  
§ Kei zong ka theitawp hing suo vang,  
Ka nei zousie hing nuasie in  
(Ka pum in hing kipeta vang.)2 DS
- ~~~~~

- Dougal sat din hing pui inlen Mangpa Jesu,  
Tuilien bang a lien mielna gal;  
Gehen galmi tawnsete.

Mang sisan kai puonlap gal ma ah leh un,  
Zau sia ui Mang galsat i hi uh;  
Solna tuipi kinawng nanleh.

- Zinmang dougal mite sang in i loupi zaw,  
Zinhem chinthus zatam dougal;  
Kaap vai Zion galkapte'n.
  - Gehen dougal sisan vang a i zaw chieng un,  
Lentawm leh chiendal toh thuoi vai;  
Van Zion khopi nuom ah.
  - Manglukhu hoi i san chiet ding galkap zousie'n,  
I ai ding lentawm chiendal toh;  
Van Zion khopi nuom ah.
-

- Zan lungzin um Zion inndan sung ah,  
Ka Mangpa'n a sisan a hawm a;  
Khuchiin lungkham meipi ahing zing a;  
Ka Mangpa lungkham in naubang kap.

Aw nou haw Jerusalem mite,  
A hepina tan uh thei zing un;  
Na natnau chinteng a damsah zal in,  
A lungngaina khu manghil keei sin.

- Jerusalem kulpri kulpam lam ah,  
Siemgau shidan hi vawtlou chi in;  
Nanleh en vawi Kalvari muol lam khu,  
Ka Mangpa mipi lai ah ka mu.
- En vawi Kalvari muol tung ding hita,  
Bangchia bawl ding ka hi tadicileh?  
“Aw Mangpa hing pei kia siateh izaw!  
Na mun ding khu Kalvari ahi.”
- Hing manghil sih vang e Mangpa Jesu,  
Kalvari lam hing don leng navang;  
Kei ding a Na thuohna ka lungsung ah,  
Ka laita tanpha'n thei zing navang.



1. Belam siet popa khu en vawi,  
A shina ding muollam zuon in pui uh;  
A lungkham panpi ding um vawtlou hi,  
Siet teng popa khu.

Aw ka Mang liengvai panpi ding neilou in,  
Kalvari muol zuon ding in puita uh;  
Nu-naute khu selung zuong in,  
Kap in kiata uh.

2. A shina muol ding a tungta,  
A bawl dan uh khu va-en vawi un chia;  
A puoh sing ah khun etnop in bawl uh,  
A en zata nui.
3. Va-en nanleng nui thei vawt sing,  
A shi piendang khu lungnat um sa'ng e;  
A mel sienghou sisian puonbang in tuom,  
Hing en chiet vawi un.
4. A sisan tuibang luon zal in,  
Siemmw a tang khiel a vahvai zousie'n;  
Hinna tuonglam ding khu a hing hongta,  
A vonté zui di'n.



10.10.10.8

*Late 18:2**-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Ka pa Na hi ka Pasian ngei Na hi,  
Tam lei jinmang sala ka tan lai in;  
Na lungsietna thupieh ahing tung a,  
“Hing kia tan hundamna Ka siem zouta.”

Na hepina thupieh zop khu,  
Kisia um ngai vawtlou maw Mangpa;  
Tam leimi leh Vanmi tanpha’n.

2. I aw Mangpa na guolzawlne khu,  
Nang sang in mi nempi’n a ngaizaw uh;  
Tahsap vang a luonhi a nai lai zong,  
Na gam leh na dihna’n hing nai zel in.

Nang bou Mangpa ka hing neileh,  
Bang dang ngai nawn tasia’ng maw Mangpa;  
Bangteng a ka bangkim Na hi.

3. Mi tul nempin tam lei nopna sui in,  
Mel mulou in phamna hanmuol liem uh;  
Thupina lim adel uh mei lim bang,  
Mu a tangten zong a nei den sih uh.

Jesu Nang bou nei tah Na hi,  
Tangtawn dong a loupi leh hoi deudeu;  
Lei len Van a vangpiehna lul.



1. Jingdam solnou Hundampa lenna gam nuom ah,  
Simlei lungkham lungzinna zousie;  
Hinlai lungkham meipi zingta sia,  
Kap a kikhen kia vawtlou ding.

Lilipah leh loupina vah kimvel,  
Belamnou leh A tatsate lenna;  
Van tuolnuom leh Vansawlsiengte,  
Melmu ut seng ing.

2. Gal in don vawi loupina mun a tungte khu,  
Nunnop semguo toh zaidei awi uh;  
Lei lawmguol ngaiten han nanleh uh,  
Ngai in nuachieng heita sia uh.
3. Jingtai khovah tanpa Jerusalem nuom ah,  
Aw a leng uh khum gam nuom tuol ah;  
Selung vabang phawng a mel vah un,  
Ka lunglai ah vaibang a tham.
4. Buoina gal a Mangpa tenna tung thangvan ah,  
Ni, Ha, Alsi vah ngainawnlou ding;  
Muikhoin lungkhamna um nawnlou,  
Belamnou sunni bang tang zing.



1. Tangmipha thu kidang (3vei),  
Na zata amah;  
Ahi damsung sil ngaituo ding,  
Poimaw leh kuul ahi;  
Khiel ngaidamna simthu hi,  
Shi nualam thawkia simthu kipah um khu,  
Aw hun kikhelphi sin.
  
  2. Tu a kum za nua chieng (3vei),  
Heisung um ding na hei?  
Ahi damsung sil ngaituo ding,  
Poimaw leh kul ahi;  
Nuasieta ding sietlei khu,  
Van leh gawtmun heipen na tang diei deizawh,  
Tu in kitel khol tan.
  
  3. Zata lel Thangvan inn (3vei),  
Mun na tang tai mah?  
Ahi damsung sil ngaituo ding,  
Poimaw leh kuul ahi;  
Khumna mun na tanlouleh,  
Shina leh gawtmun nang di'n pellou hi zing,  
Aw hing kingaituo vawi.
- ~~~~~

1. Na lungsiet seng hi ka sa a,  
Tambang bep ding amah?  
Lili bang pallun ding kasah lai i gam,  
Simkhuo zingta taikhuo vah nawn vawtlou.

Galili gam tuipi tung a na thugen khu,  
Hing gen sawnsah kia ven aw Mangpa;  
Buoina tui in a tai laiten,  
Puipa ka ngai uh.

2. Na nuoisie zouta kasa a,  
Tachi khop in bawl thei;  
Na Belam Na huong a lawikhawm khu khelnan,  
Delzah ven in taimang tum siengta uh.
  3. Gosen gam a a mau bang un,  
Ka mau uh ngai sam ven;  
Tuipisan gallam tun theina khut hat in,  
Hing pui inlen Libarti hing tun in.
  4. “Miel lal siemna a kim chieng in,  
Mel hing musah sam vang;  
Khahkhum sunggil a saltang bawn ka ha thei,  
Keima a te ngil talawm ding ka mah?”
-

9.10.8.11

Isai 55:1; Kih. 22:

*-Siamliana*

1. Amau khu A sieng ah teng va un,  
Amau khu A mite hita va uh;  
Pasian ma in umpi van in,  
A luonhite uh khu nulsiengsahta va.

Dangtah poumate sieng ah,  
Hinna lui a damtui aman bei in pe vang;  
Aw Hagau dangtah zousien,  
Hing dawn uhen.

2. Shinate um kia theita lou ding,  
Lungkham luonhi nulna natnate zong;  
Um thei nawn vawtta sih van in,  
Sil masa zousie zong khu a bei siengta.
3. Ngaiven sil bangkim Ka bawl thata,  
Giel vawi “Tami thudih ahi” chi in;  
Chi in Ka sieng ah hing tungta,  
Kei Alpha leh Omega Abul leh tawp.
4. Sil masapen leh a nukhiapen,  
Hinna tulsing ah thu neita va un;  
Vankhuo a lut theina ding un,  
Tuibang sieng a buolte’n nuom sata va uh.



6.9.6.6.9.

Kil. 7:17

*-Upa**Zasiama*

1. Ka lung a zuon sun chieng,  
 Mangpa hing leng ven ka lungsung ah;  
 Liengvai tate khawlmun Nangma lenna tuol ah;  
 Hing hil vawi a simthu,  
 Tam nuoi simlei a ka lenlai in.  
  
 A vangletna simthu,  
 Lel chim lang keiman aw;  
 Van Semguo dah gin ngai,  
 Pahtawina kei dia a gin hun ding.
  2. Tam sietlei gentheina'h,  
 Liengvai in kap in maumau nanleng;  
 Shina Jordan ka kai chiengleh hing it Mangpa'n;  
 Aw hing na dawn van in,  
 Lungkham luonhi nulna beita va.
  3. Khuna ngabang lengten,  
 Gibang khenna simthu lel vawtlou;  
 Khosieng nuom leh Belamnou khu tongdam zailan;  
 Misiengthou Serafim,  
 Te toh pahtawi chim nawnta lou ding.
  4. Aw khuna ka len ding,  
 Sietlei buoinan ahing na dal leng;  
 Aw ngahlang Na Van gam nuom mel a mu ding khu;  
 Zawna tumna tawi a,  
 Salem tha mu kal ngahla seng ing.
- ~~~~~

8.7.8.10.

Lk. 19:8

*-Upa Ngama*

1. Hun liem lengte Mang tellou a,  
Hei kuom tuong tung sieng atai?  
Sui kia guollou muolkhum siengta,  
Hun um sunteng bang chia mang ding ka tai?

Mangpa ke'n sang nuom ing,  
Ka hin leh sil bat teng;  
Hagau in hing panpi'n len,  
A leli'n ken sang vang.

2. Mang hing zuon ing kei giloupa'n,  
Nang mulou siet nna sem in;  
Ka hun sauzañ ka man sieng nua'n,  
Hun tawpmong ah pahbang na hing pah maw.
3. Mangpa Jesu hatna suong in,  
Adam suon siet miel nuoi ah;  
Keima bang a sietna'n Hagau a khahkhumte,  
Puidoh ka ut seng hi.
4. Aw ka Hagau khahkhum sung ah,  
Mang Kristan hing tandohta;  
Nang zong thou in Mangpa a ding,  
In bou hing tan tangtawn dong a ding in.



8.7.8.8.7.7.

Mt. 27:27-30

*-Pastor V. T. Kappu*

1. Aw Mangpa simlei mawna puo, Jinmang solnan aman hi;  
Misiengte leh Mangpa Jesun, Bangchi tuh in a ngai di - uoi?  
Na sang e ka Mang nunnem, Tai ni himhim nei vawt sia'ng.
  2. Aw Simon Peter leh Martha, A shi hi ka Hundampa;  
A lennau Kanan gam nguisieng, Khopi sung leh Biehinn sung khu,  
Hing tuon ngam na ding kamah? Ka Mangpa toh ka lenna?
  3. Na sang e na taluo sang e, Ka vahvaina Kanan gam;  
Bei thei vawtsih ka lungkhamna, Simeon genlawh ma bang in,  
A hing tung hi tu ma'ma'n, Ka sinlai gubang ei zen.
  4. Kanan a ka moulop lai uh, Ka ngai hi ka nunnop ni;  
Tun lah pahbang in vul siengta, Na mel hoi pahbang in vulta;  
Galili na lenna gam, Bangchia tuonsuoh ding ka hei.
  5. Aw ngai ing e khopi sung a, Hosanna a chi lai uh;  
Nat chinteng a na leh dammaw, Kipah nopna umsah kiapa;  
A pham ka gitlou zal in, Noplai ni muolkhum siengta.
  6. Aw tu in ka Mang Hundampa, Na Vangam Na tun chiengleh;  
Linglukhu hi ngai nawnlou in, Na thupina Manglukhu hoi;  
Na khuh chieng liengvai kouma, Hing en ven misiengte toh.
  7. Kei ding a ka hamuonna leh, Ka lunglai hing henempa;  
A phamta Kalvari tang ah, Zion tate a liengvai uh;  
Solna lummei hing zing in, Tul ni nei kiata lou ding.
- ~~~~~

6.7.10.12.

John. 14:2

*-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Simlei a ngui siengta,  
A sung a mihingte zong;  
Gitlouna leh buoinan a dim siengta;  
I mi ngai-umte leh,  
Guolngaite muolkhum sieng.

Aw ka Mang nunnem in,  
Gam tha a vasatna;  
“Aw ka Hagau nang zong,  
Khum gam lam hing zuonta’n;”  
Sietlei nuasie chieng a,  
Na tangtawn gamlei ding.

2. Dihna gam bawlzouta,  
Aw i tangtawn tenna ding;  
Simlei gimna’n minbang hing chim nanleh,  
Khrista na gin pouleh,  
Gam tha ah leng vateh.
3. Tuon a pi leh puten,  
A muphahlou uh gam khu;  
Sisan zal in keiman ka hing muta;  
Khumi zotna lampi,  
Mang Khrista khu ahi.



8.8.8.6.

Kil. 21:1

*-Pastor V. T. Kappu*

1. Gal in don vawi Thangvan khopi,  
Gibang khenlou gam khu alang;  
Khenna ding ni tuong hing tungta,  
Ngai ing kikhenlouna.

Tom seng sang e lei kipahna,  
Pahbang in a pulkia leng;  
Kikhenlou thei hi vawtsih hai,  
I lennau a dan zieh in.

2. Aw ngai ing kikhenlouna gam,  
Nuom a i len na'ng uh gam khu;  
Bangchih chieng tuong tung ding ka hei?  
Kikhenlouna khopi.
3. Genthei thuoh a i kikhennau,  
Bangchih chieng i kimukhawm diei?  
Simlei gimna i khen chieng un,  
Nuom in lengkhawm va ui.
4. Ngai ing kikhenlouna khopi  
Simlei ah i kikhennau lung;  
Kham tutna ding um vawtlou hi,  
Simlei gentheina hi.
5. Gibang khen a ka kaa lai in,  
Thangvan su nuom gal in don ing;  
Khenna umlou chi ka thei in,  
Tun kal ngahla in mau ing.
6. Angel siengte leh lungdeite,  
Annbang itnan hing umpi un;  
Lei gimhuoi gibang khenna ah,  
Ngai lai bang theising e.



Heb. 11:10

*-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Kanan gam tha hing zuong ding in,  
Gamundai ah ka zin a;  
Ka vah kawileh gammangtang tu'n;  
Mei leh meikuong hing lang in,  
Ka ma'h Nang nibang hing tang ven.

Aw ka Hundampa hing lamtuo ven,  
Kanan gam taan ding lungzau veng;  
Lungkhamna meipi nei ah,  
Kap leh lungdong in ka mau hi.

2. Dangtahna gam suongpi sung ah,  
Hinna tuisieng pul hen;  
Kanaan gam zuon dangtah dawn ding;  
Sietlei a ka lenlai in,  
Aigupta gam ka ngilna di'n.
3. Ka ma sang za a lutta hi,  
Kanan gam nuom ah khun;  
Bangdin nuachieng ngai ding ka mah;  
Shina gamlei nuasie in,  
Hinna khopi lam zuonta vang.
4. Alsi khel Innpi vanzawl ah,  
Hundampa pahtawi uh;  
Lei a genthei manghil sieng in;  
Kipahna la tha sa in,  
Khuna len ding ngahla seng ing.



Lk. 23:23

*-Pastor V. T. Kappu*

1. Siet galdaouna aw Van Mang Tapa,  
Linglukhu a khuh ding khu a en a;  
Lungkham in A pa sieng ah thum,  
A ul sisan bang a luong in Getsimani ah,  
Elkan in pui uh Israelte'n.

Lungkim maw uh (2vei),  
Israelte lungkim maw uh;  
A tung ah suonlam ding sui uh,  
Mipin vahawm in,  
Pilat in pekhie khetbeh ding in.

2. A Mangpa huo uh Israelte'n,  
Kalvari muol tung ah a khenbeh ua;  
A tun genliengthei Mari in,  
A von dawng hoilai a tan niin “Lai ah na sang a chi”,  
Nopna gam nuasie i Mangpa khu.
3. Khumi lungkham huoi simzing nei ah,  
I Mang nunnem Hagau a muolkhum ni'n;  
Jerusalem Biehinn sung a,  
Puonzah lienpi kibotkeh in Sietlei zilbang ling;  
Misiengthou laukha kia siengta uh.
4. Hunt e siet galdaouna tawp ven,  
Sietlei Thangvan Mangpa leh Khrista gam;  
Siet douna galzoupa Mangpan,  
A sisan in tanzouta veh Kalvari muol ah;  
Khumin kilepnan Mangpa mel muol.



10.6.10.6.

*-Kamlala*

1. Tu a tha kihepina gam nuomtah,  
I Mangpa mun thupi  
Khunah nunnopna pah hoi apah hi,  
Tulkciata lou ding hi.

Dachieng nunnoum in lengkhawm va ui,  
Tung Thangyan a misiengthoute toh;  
Sietlei buoina a i kana sie,  
I Mangpa mai a kipah la ding.

2. I damlai ni a muolliem masangsien,  
Ei din lummei zing leng;  
Dachieng khumi gam nuom ka tun chieng in,  
Ngai kiata siang sietlei.
3. Khum van khopi vah hoitah khu zuon in,  
Lei nuasieta vai in;  
Tun a gim namtui neunou chiemkha tang,  
Aw nopna va-ia e.
4. I Hundampa mel dei-um liemsa khu,  
A Mangtouna tung ah;  
Vaihawm van in tatsate kipahnhan,  
Halleluiah, Amen.



9.8.10.10.

-Upa L.  
Kamlova

1. Aw Halleluijah Mangpa loupipen,  
Gamchin Ama phatnan thawn hen;  
Michin Mang lienpen leh za-umpen in,  
Mihing lunglai ah thu hing gen kia in.

Hing puikhawm kia ven vahmangstate,  
Ihmute khu kaithou kia unlen;  
Simlei lamkai valpa thupipen,  
Lungkhamna leh lungzinna gam salvah in.

2. David Lengpa leh lamkai Mousi khu,  
Thangvan vangkuo nuom tungta uh;  
Tu in Mang Khrista leh Hagau siengthou,  
Siempu lienpen leh lamkai thupipen.
3. Lei leh van tuisuogiet kisiem ma a,  
Na um theiphahlou Pasian hi;  
Ni leh Ha leh Thangvan Alsi zousie,  
Nangma vang a vah hoi nei ahi uh.
4. Thuneina leh pahtawina sangpenpen,  
Guolzawlna nei tah ahi e;  
Lei kisiem chil a gawsa Belamnou,  
A sisan in sietlei hundamta hen.



1. Jakob lawm hoi leh a leisang khu,  
Ka Pasian ka bangkim Nang Na hi;  
Shina tuipi kinawng tung ah zong,  
Aw van lei sang hing kidaw kia ven.

Hing kidaw ven Jordan lui tung ah,  
Lungkhamlou a ka hing lenkai na'ng;  
Aw nang Jingsol hing pui zel inlen,  
Shina tuipi lien tung ah zong.

2. Mangpa vanlei a Na kidawleh,  
Na ta gal zau a hing ngaite khun;  
Muong leh dam in Na Van Kanan khu,  
Hing galkai thei bep ding ka hi uh.
3. Ginnan lei pieugal kaina loungal,  
Lei dang bangma um vawtlou hi maw?  
Khuzieh in aw Palai Mang Khrista,  
Ginglelte lung leh vanlei zop tan.



- Van khopi tuolnuom a sawlbang heisa,  
A hing kum sietlei siet simzing neiah;  
Van mipi simsenglouten ginglawm in,  
Phat zailan Bethlehem muol a awi uh.

Aw nopna ni loupi Bethlehem muol tung ah,  
A hing piengta michin a ding in;  
Lei leh van mi zousien Ama pahtawi va ui,  
A phat zaila noptah in kikoupi vai.

- Khosah mipilte leh Belamputen,  
Lemma Mang hing pieng phat in a awi uh;  
Aw ka ha sui zel in hing tanpa hi,  
Hambang a vai nangma sietna vang in.
- Kanan gam ni tum kuon ka et chieng in,  
A kap gankuong sung ah i Hundampa;  
Ama pahtawi ding koima hing peilou,  
Hing pei un Ama pahtawi di'n kuon vai.
- Eden kotkhah Salem Mangpan hing hong,  
Vanleng Mang min phat in pahtawi va ui;  
Halleuijah chiin Ama pahtawi vai,  
Damna Mangpa hing piengta ei ding in.



8.8.10.8.

John. 3:16

-H. Chinlang

- Sietlei mihiem bang e Mangpa,  
Thangvan nuasie Na Ta nang sawl;  
Na itna thuh Na itna sang Mangpa,  
Mihing chitnan lung in gelmawng.

Gelmawng e, gelmawng e, gelmawng,  
Mihing leh Na itna simthu;  
Mihing chitnan lung in gelmawng Mangpa;  
Laukha'n lailung ah hing gel in.

- Sietlei mihiem bang e Mangpa,  
Van Mangtoupha nuasie nang tat;  
Na hepina lien in thuh e Sianmang,  
Sietlei mihiem lung in gelmawng.
- Sietlei mihiem bang e Mangpa,  
Kum sangzatam na lungkhamna;  
A gawl han a lei solna hilou i?  
Naubang Na kana kaan sang sang.
- Sietlei mihiem bang e Mangpa,  
Van gou luo dia Na hing lungsiet;  
Itna sang hi gupna lien hi Mangpa,  
Mihiem simthu zailan gelmawng.



1. Tam nuoi simlei albang mang kuon,  
Sung ah ngabang ka lenlai in;  
Aw Mangpa na simthupha leh,  
Na hepina banzal hat in,  
Hing huoi zel ven aw tung Pasian (2vei) D.S.
  
  2. Sim leh mal a solna huipi'n,  
Nuachieng machieng hing imm kimvel;  
Sawlbang ka heina ding gelmawng;  
Jingdam solnou hing Tanpa aw,  
Ka ma'h Nang nibang hing tang in (2vei) D.S.
  
  3. Albang mang kuon nuoi sietlei ah,  
Jinmang in phamnan simthu lel;  
Van Hagau Nang hing huoilou in,  
Zatam Hagau hanmuol liemta,  
Nuoi simlei gibang khenna ah (2vei) D.S.
  
  4. Tung Thangvan vangkhuo i tun chieng,  
Mangpa toh dawnbang kituoh in;  
Simlei da leh kana khen in,  
Albang mang hen tam nuoi simlei;  
Lawm guol lungtuoh gibang khenna (2vei).D.S.
- ~~~~~

1. Nuoi sietlei tuisuogiet tung ah,  
 Ka damna Mangpa Nang na hi;  
 Aw Nang hing puipa mal Alsi vah kilawm,  
 Solna khopi niim lai ah zong hing tang in,  
 Sietlei siet buoina zing nuoi ah.

Aw Van khopi hoi ngoumei khel ah,  
 Lili pah bang lutna gam ah;  
 Kipahna huikhi bang a lang,  
 Tuong hing tut in khu gam nuom ah.

2. Enchim mawng e aw Zion muol,  
 Tatsa lungtuohte lenna gam;  
 Lungmuonna tuipi bang in a luong kimvel,  
 Van Mang Belamnou Mangtoupha ma ah khun,  
 Buoi leh shina um nawn vawtlou.
3. Gal in don vawi Zion muol khu,  
 A thupi dan ka sut siemlou;  
 Aw Van Angel tongluongten zaila sa uh,  
 Nang na loupiper Halleluijah chiin,  
 Belamnou thasa kung tung ah.



1. Ka galthuomnna tuolkoi ngam lang,  
 Aw ka tenna gal zauna mun;  
 Nichin solna in hing dou leng,  
 Aw ka Hundampa heisan ding in.

Aw hing thuom in Immanuel,  
 Na Hagau in hing galthuom in;  
 Tam sietlei shina miel kulpi  
 Nang din ka hing dou zel ding hi.

2. Ba leh nguitah a ka um in,  
 Nang dia taai mel ka puoh chieng in ;  
 Doutute dia Van Manglukhu,  
 Aw na chiem khu hing hilsawn zel in.

3. Hing galdot vawi ka Hundampa,  
 Na sisan a Na tatsate;  
 Tam sietlei miel kulpi sung ah,  
 Aw tang uh Mangpa simsengloute.

4. Nang na hing puileh melmate,  
 Na zou zel ding sisan zal in;  
 Na tangtawn gouluopi ding in,  
 Aw siet miel a pat hing puidoh ven.

5. Dachieng taikhuo ahing vah chieng,  
 Ka Hundampa mel mu vang in;  
 Khunah galvan tuolkoita vang,  
 Aw puonvam loupi hing silsah va.



12.8.12.8.

- R. L. Kâmlala

1. Aw thou vang in ka Pa sieng lam zuon kiata vang,  
Ka ma meipi bang in zing veh;  
Ngaikhuo hing tuo ding um vawtlou sietlei tung ah,  
Ka Pa loungal ka dougal hi.

Siet vang tuong nungsie nanleng,  
A nopna tul theilou;  
Kisia a ka sui kia leh,  
A sieng ah lengta vang.

2. Ka Pa inn ah keima ding in sum leh siel um,  
Mi liengvai kei he hing nem ding;  
Kei migilou sunggilkiel a shi ding ka mah,  
Bang dia mawh vah kawi le ka diei?
3. Aw a sieng a ka ten lai in khum bang a nuom,  
Sietlei nopna ka sui zousie;  
Tu'n ka gelleh ka Pa inn nuom ngaita bou ing,  
Tongdam nem in zuon kiata vang.
4. Kei migilou mi tawnsie leh Pasian zalou,  
Kei ding a mun a phal zal in ;  
Tam sietlei paal ka dougal hi ngai nawn vawt sia'ng,  
A pallai ni tom seng taluo.



12/.10.12.9.

*- Thanherha*

1. Sietlei thupina leh a nunnopna sang in,  
Mel mu nuom ing Hundam Mang Khrist mel khu;  
Simmawna puon sil in linglukhu khu nanleh,  
Etlawm sang sietlei lunmang sang in.

Aw ka kipahna Ka Hundampa,  
Selung muonna leh ka nunnop zaila na hi;  
Pahtawinan dim hen ka lung sung ah,  
Aw tul ngailou ding ka Hundampa.

2. Hundampa lungsietna singta'n lel zoulou ding,  
Hing sui in genthei chin teng hing thuoh;  
Bethlehem leh Kalvari muol ah hing sui in,  
Hing pui kiata lungsietna huong ah.
3. Mangpa ngaikhuo nei tuona mel hing musah in,  
Lungkham liengvai genthei vontawite;  
Nuoi sietlei gam daidam mubang ngai nawnlou ding,  
Na ang sung ah naubang hing pom in.
4. Hing pei kia ding thupina toh Thangvanzawl ah,  
A tatsate hing puikhawm ding in;  
Lei genthei tuong nuasienna ding ni naita,  
Hallelujah kipah ing Mangpa.



1. Ka Hagau in a zomta a,  
Khrista Gerep hing khu;  
Sawtpi ka na nuasieta a,  
Nanleh ka nei kiata;  
Pasian ah mituom ka na hi,  
Jesu hing lah masie;  
Zau um ah ka ha a tandoh,  
Ka mawna ngaidam thuoi.
  
2. Ka nei tengteng toh ka zuon a,  
Tatna sisan luong ah;  
Hagau siengthou ahing lut a,  
Pasian ta ka hita;  
Ka khelna a ngaidam zouta,  
A sisan ka na thei;  
Thangvan tanphan ka zui ding a,  
Khrista ka gin pouleh.
  
3. Mei leh tuilien in hing tuom vel,  
Nanleh hing dal zoulou;  
Nuoi sietlei a sil thupite'n,  
Hing subuoi nawnlou ding;  
Khrist hundamna ka nei pouleh,  
Bangma eng nawn vawt sing;  
Siemmwaw tan ding zau nawn vawt sing,  
Ka Pa lung a awita.



- *Kaplianchhunga*

1. Mangpa hing hepina khu,  
Van dangkatah gam nuasie in;  
Siet tate hing sui ding in,  
A thuhta Mang Jesun.

Lungkhamna Sing Kross khu kei ding a puo in,  
Baa in a pua a;  
Kilna siakhet kei din ana taluo,  
Aw ka gen theilou.

2. Tenna ngailou gamvan khu,  
Puonsan leh lingkai diel khu in;  
Genthei zousie thuoh zou in,  
Belamnou Mang Jesun.
3. Etchim theilou Mang Jesu,  
Mikhielte dia Kross khu puo in;  
Kalvari lam zuon ding in,  
A baa ahi ka Mang.
4. Aw kei ding a thuoh zou in,  
Kalvari muol Sing Kross tung ah;  
Ka mawnate pokawm in,  
Hing tanta Mang Jesun.



1. Hundamna dawngkot kihong e,  
 Kalvari muol ah,  
 Lungdon liengvai mun neilou di'n;  
 Kipah a i tenkhawmna ding,  
 A kisiemta Vanmang sau nuom.

Ka hing zuon uh hi ka Mangpa,  
 Na mun siem khu;  
 Lungkhamna dougal hat nanleh,  
 Nangman hambang hing huoi zel in.

2. Ka laukha Na hundampa phamna Kalvari ah,  
 Sun leh zan ngabang valeng ven;  
 Khuna na tenna ding gam nuom,  
 Galdot ven lungdon he hing nem.
3. Siemsil lui zousie bei sieng in ahing tha kiata,  
 Sietna phamsa thoukia unlen;  
 Tenna ding a a siem gam nuom,  
 Kipah a i tenkhawmna ding.
4. Immanuel lei leh van tha khopi mun nuom ah,  
 Aw bangchih tuong ka tungta diei?  
 Mubang ngai veng tangtawn gam nuom,  
 Guolngai lungdei teng kimna mun.



1. Sietlei ah vang solna leh khelna bei vawtlou ding,  
Nisim in sol in ka um leng a;  
Ka mitmu leh bil a ka zahte khun,  
Khelnah hing puilut.

Nanleh ka Mangpan hepina vanglien in,  
Khiel kisia a ngaidam;  
Kisia'n ka hing zuon hi aw Mangpa, (2)  
Ka khelna ngaidam in.

2. A hepina vang a hing in dam in ka um a,  
Nanleh a hepina ngil leng ing;  
Kalvari a tatna theilou bang in,  
Lei pah ka sui leng.
3. Sietlei a pallun zousie tangtawn gam ching zoulou,  
Nanleh a hoina ka sui leng a;  
Sietlei ah nunnuom in leng nanlengzong,  
Vahmang hibou ing.
4. Vahmangte sui a hundam ding in Mang Jesu in,  
Hepina'n hing sui lieng vontawite;  
Siet shina miel a na mang zousiete,  
Thou kiata va ui.



- R. L. Kâmlala

1. Tawnsie ka hi Mangpa,  
Hing ngaidam in,  
Thupha ka hing tawi hi;  
Na kengbul ah.

Ka sieng a na um louleh,  
Sietlei kei dia shina;  
Van zong ka kana mun ding,  
Aw hing umpi in.

2. Muonna dang um vawtlou,  
Tam sietlei ah;  
Nang bou hing masuon vang,  
Dougal ma ah.
3. Sawtpi gamdai a,  
Ka manthai nua in;  
Tun vang na tongdam za'n,  
Ka hing nai hi.
4. Tu in Mangpa Nangma'n,  
Hing sawpsieng in;  
Na gam huol in melma,  
Ka dou leng ding.



11.12.12.12.12.12.

*-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Hinna siengthou siempa dei sih uh Zion ah,  
Minsiet leh lungkhamna puo in a mansah uh;  
A tanghou nete khu dougal a suoh zou in,  
A sulnua hing sui uh mipi simsenglouten,  
Juda in ma a pui maw a matsah tum in.
  
2. Khuchin a manta ua Siempu lal innsung ah,  
Thuchiem dettah chiem uh linglukhu khu ding in;  
Linglukhu khusah uh ka Mangpa lu ah khun,  
Khut in ahing beng ua sisan kai niunieu in,  
Ka Hundampa pui uh Kalvari lam zuon in.
  
3. Singphelna lemkhawm un Kalvari tang tung ah,  
Kilna koikholsah uh ka Mangpa kilna din;  
Ka Mangpa khaikang uh sahmel ngui ngiungieu in,  
A nah ah a sun uh sisan leh tui a pawt,  
Zion huongzawl sung ah jingvai bang hawmkhiel uh.
  
4. Jingvai a hawm bang un Hundampa a thuhta,  
A chiemtah mabang un Hundampa a phamta;  
Van misienghoute khun a tongluong ging uh toh,  
Phamsa Hagau hing thou piellei a zalsate,  
Hundampa suun ding in khosienghouth ah leng uh
  
5. Na thuohna ngil ding in khelna lummei hing zing,  
Singta maimit hing tuom Na vah hoi lie ding in;  
Tu in hing thengsah in Na vah ngoubang lang hen,  
Na mel a hepina luonhi tuibang luong in,  
Ka sinlung miellai ah Mangpa aw hing leng in.



1. Kross ah khun sisan lul a luong,  
Kross siengthou khu ka mu;  
Sisan khu Jesun hing theisah,  
Keima ding a luong khu.

Aw sisan louipen khu,  
Jesun a thuohna khu;  
Kross tung ah sisan lul a luong,  
Ginna in ka muta.

2. Kross khu aw Kross gihtah mai khu,  
Jesun kei din a puo;  
Lungkhamtah a a thuohna khu,  
Kalvari ah ngakhie.
3. A zang ei Kross lientah mai khu,  
Kross khu ka hing don a;  
Ka pokang zou sam diei izaw?  
Tum vang Manglukhu khu.
4. Manglukhu loupi pentah khu,  
Zoupa Manglukhu khu;  
Van a Jesu ka mu hun chieng,  
Ken zong ka khu sam ding.
5. Ka luonhi a luong nawn sih ding,  
Hepina gam nuom ah;  
Sietlei a pat hing puidoh leh,  
Nopna mun a hing tun ding.



11.13.10.5.

*- Suakliana*

1. Jerusalem Zion khopi khu don vawi un,  
Aw mi tam uh Belamnou Mang lenna ding mun umlou;  
Aw lungkhamna leh nopna Kalvari,  
Tang ahing lang e.

Aw namtengteng leh,  
:\$: Chichin hamchin in;  
Van Mang naubang a kana Kalvari ah,  
(Piendang tuom sih uh.)2 D.S.

2. Jerusalem khopi tha nuom khu don vawi un,  
Aw mi tam uh Belamnou Mang lenna mun nuom ah khun;  
Aw Kalvari a Pasian hepina,  
Don akul nah e.
3. Hallelujah sut siem hilei Hallelujah,  
Aw hepina dai tuom ngailou nopna hinna pah hoi;  
Sut siem um diei gen siem umta diei maw,  
Aw hepina khu.



John. 19:

*-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Mangpa Na min za in um hen,  
Na gam loupitah in hing tungta hen;  
Envawi Na gam suhsiet tum in,  
Lei thuneina sietnan a zou;  
Na min hoi kipahtawita hen.  
  
Aw Jesu ka Hundampa,  
Na min hing tawisang ven;  
Phaijang pah lili khomuol ngui ah khun,  
Sietna subei ding in Nang hing pah in.
2. Gingtu lah ah sietna zal in,  
Ahi Mangpa min a kigense leng;  
A min siet ding i phal dieimah?  
A mel siet ding i phal dieimah?  
I Hagau liem damna ahi.
3. Jesun “Ka min a gensiet uh,  
Ka sinlai lung na taluo e” a chi;  
A min siengthou pahtawi ding leh,  
A dihna puon a sil ding in,  
Tatsa mihing umlou amah.
4. Khelnan taluo aneisih hi,  
Hagau simsengloute a puimang zou;  
Van Mang Tapa siengthoupen zong,  
Simlei a a hing len lai in,  
Sisan kai niunieu in a thum.  
  
Siet vang in muonna umlou,  
Simlei genthei mun ah;  
Vangam ka ngai e ka Pa inn nuomnou,  
Sietna lummei zing nawnta sia chi uh.



*- Suakliana*

1. Ka gam tul ding ka tenna gam,  
Aw bangchih tuongnung ka sie diei?  
Angelvamte leh ka Mang mel khu,  
Mu kal ka ngahla.

Aw Jerusalem dai, ka Mangpan,  
Lungkham in a ngah;  
Hansie dawng tullel ah thuohsah uh,  
A linglukhu toh.

2. Na thuohna leibang lel mawng e,  
Siet thoinan Van Mang Belamnou;  
Na hing pieng mun genthei Bethlehem,  
Bawnginn daidam ah.
3. Mang Jesu gal in donchim la'ng,  
Kalvari lam ka hing sui ding;  
Simlei siet puo a Na lungkhamna,  
Ngilni umta sia.



-Charles Wesley  
R. Sankey 154

1. Aw ka laukha thou in,  
Na mawna peisan in;  
Tatna sisan lul khu,  
Kei di'n a hing luongta;  
Ka luong in Mang mai ah a ding,  
Ka min a khut ah a tuong e (2vei).
2. Ka kung ah a um leng,  
A tatna hepi thu;  
Leh a sisan lul khu,  
Keima a hing pieh hi;  
Kei din a sisan hoi nah e,  
Hepina zieh a luongkhie khu (2vei)
3. Liem nasatah a thuoh,  
Kalvari tang tung ah;  
A thumnate ah khun,  
Kei din a hing ngetsah;  
“Ngaidam in aw ngaidam ta in,  
Tatsa mawhna shi phal sinlen” (2vei).
4. Ka Pasian ka muta,  
A aw nem khu ka za;  
A von ding in hing dei;  
Ka zau nawnta sih ding,  
Nangma ging in ka hing nai hi,  
Ka Pa guol hing zawlpiehta in (2vei).



# **104 AW GUOLZAWLNA NI**

7.5.7.5.

-Kamlala

1. Lungkhamna meipi kal ah,  
Keima ka leng e;  
Nopna nivah ahing zing,  
Khuo a vah theilou.

Aw guolzawlna ni hing ngai ing e,  
Ka tung ah hing vah in;  
Mielna dougal in hing nang vel e,  
Aw hing vah in na tangtawn gam,  
Nopna pieugal ah hing puita in.

2. Adam han simzing nei ah,  
Aw na vah ngai ing;  
Tatna sisan lul zal in,  
Nang ka hing han hi.
3. Mauna in simlei a dim,  
Nam chinteng a di'n;  
Aw Eden nivah tul nua,  
Ngai a um zel hi.
4. Chiin dachieng Hagau sietlei,  
Nopna tun hun chieng;  
Miel leh sietlei pahte vang,  
I nuasieta ding.



10.10.10.8.

*- Lianbuaiā*

1. Sietna kulpī lam ah khun pei zel in,  
Khum lam ah khun muonna ka sui lai in;  
Khum lui miel a mau thawm khu ka zah in,  
Zau in ka um kiata thuoi hi.

Aw Jesu kei lam hing hei kia ven,  
Mangpa Na lam mang in ka vahvai hi.

2. Siet man khu shina ahing hita a,  
Ka kai ngamlou shina luipi lien khu;  
Nanleh peina ding a umlou Mangpa,  
Hamuonpa Nangma hing ngai ing.
3. Kum nempi ka na vahmangsan nua in,  
Hepina in Na hing na veng zel a;  
Bangkim a ka bangkim Na hi Mangpa,  
Sietlei phatna zailan dim hen.



II. Kor. 5:2

*-Pastor V. T. Kappu*

1. Ginnan Kalvari muol tung ah khun,  
Gam ngai-um leh khuo siengthou ngoubang lang;  
Misienghoute lenna,  
Khum khopi a tuong ka tun chieng in,  
Damsung buoina leh kanaten;  
Hing tum pha nawn tasia.
  2. Hing tum pha nawn sia chi ka thei in,  
Halleluijah chiin Mangpa ka pahtawi;  
A hing tatdoh zal in;  
Siet gih puo leh siemmwang tangsa nua,  
Sisan in siem ahing tangsah;  
Gam nuom a leng ding in.
  3. Gam nuom a ngabang ka len chieng in,  
Simlei gim-um gal in don nawn tasia'ng;  
Hambang ka vaina gam,  
Khuchieng luonhi nulna bei tavan,  
Ka Mangpan hing umpi van in;  
Nuachieng ngai talou ding.
  4. Mangpa ngai a ka thumna gam hi,  
Ka Hagau in tuongnung a sie chieng in;  
Mangpan hing pui van in,  
A hazah lim nei ah hing huoi van,  
Jordan tui kinawng leh zauhuoi;  
Hing lenkaipi tava.
- ~~~~~

# **107 BETHLEHEM MUOL TUNG A**

6.10.9.6.

Lk. 2:10

*-Pastor Thangngur*

1. Bethlehem muol tung ah,  
Vanmi siengthoute tong hing luong ging in;  
:\$: “Michin a din khantan hoi nuom um,  
A hing tung” chiin hing hil (2vei). D.S.
  
2. Ka gimthuoh luong hing thuoh,  
Bethlhehem leh Kalvari muol tung ah;  
:\$: Gimhuoi chinteng thuoh muolsuoh zou in,  
A shi Kalvari ah (2vei). D.S.
  
3. Aw a min Kalvari,  
Sietlei Hundampa a phamna mun khu;  
:\$: Tangtawn la ngai in thang kimvel hen,  
Halleluijah Amen (2vei). D.S.
  
4. Thu in gen seng sing e,  
Keima ding in gimhuoi zousie hing thuoh;  
:\$: A lungdonnate thuohpi ding in,  
Khopam lam ah pei vai (2vei). D.S.



1. Jinmang henkol bulsa,  
Mang Jesu in a hing tansuohta;  
Ka hinnan Mangpa pahbang tawi hen,  
Ka laukha Hundampa Mangpa khu (2vei).
  
2. Lungsiet siem ka Mangpa khun,  
Hing hingsahta hinna tha in;  
Van khopi tuong tun theina ding in,  
Hepi sisan mantam zal in (2vei).
  
3. Vankhuo tuong ka tun chieng,  
Tangtawn gam nuom ka Juo sau nuom ah;  
Ka Hundampan naubang hing pom van,  
Sietlei ngailou in lengta vang (2vei).
  
4. Ginnan galkhuo don ing,  
Mubang ngai ing Juopa siem sau nuom;  
Aw Hagau siengthou hing pui inlen,  
Tuong hing tun in hepina gam (2vei).



# **109 KHANTANHOI KEI DIA DAMNA**

13.12.16.12.

- *Laidênga*

1. Tam leitung damlai gamdai meipi bang zing nei ah,  
Siet chinteng leh lungkhamnaten hing tuom kimvel;  
Hinanlehzong ka Hundampa,  
Na khantanhoi ka hing mu in,  
Ka lungkhamna tengteng nopna ahing suohta.

Khantanhoi kei dia nopna,  
Khantanhoi kei dia damna;  
Ka Mang thuchiem thupipen ahi,  
Aw kei dia damna.

2. Siet huipi leh gamdawiten hing imm kimvel nanleh,  
Ka Hundampan Na hepina kulpí sung ah;  
Ka Hagau liem a pui ding a,  
Ka tanpa thuchiem dettah khu,  
Bangma in a dal zoulou aw A hepina.
3. A hepina min lunpen sang a lienzaw umlou,  
Kei mikhiel liengvai genthei hing tahloute di'n;  
Tangtawn pielgal kot hing honsah,  
A sisan lul siengthou tah khu,  
Lungsim in hing musah in aw ka Mang Jesu.



11.9.11.11.

*-Rev.  
Taisena*

1. Eden tulsa guobang hin kiana ding in,  
Sietlei Hundampa a hing piengta;  
Pieugal gam nuom tuong i tun theina ding un,  
Mangtungnung pen in mun niempen a hing tel.

Kipah va ui Hundam Mang hing pieng khu,  
Pahtawi zailan Thangvan dong khawn hen;  
Ei a ding a kipahna Mang hing pieng khu,  
Piengta sia hing pieng kia nawnsia kumtawn in.

2. Tang a miten mel ana mu nuompen uh,  
Mulou in mi zatam albang mang;  
Mang lung awi kum hun nuom um hundamna khu,  
Eiten zong i tang uh vangneipen i hi.
3. Nuoi sietlei ah mi sangza minsah lai ah,  
Hundam ding in koima pieng vawtlou;  
Tanglai misiengthou Simeon ma bang in,  
Melmu a kipahte vangneipen ahi.
4. Lei leh van a simsenglou miza lai ah,  
Hoipen sang e i Mang Hundampa;  
Israelten Mang loubang a paisa uh,  
Vanleng Mang gou pielgal suongmantam kei a.



1. Aw Van hui hing ngai ing e hing leng in,  
Ka sinlung lummei zing hing thengsa in;  
Miel leh lungkhamna'n kei hing tuom kimvel,  
Ka manaw tangtawn pielgal khu alie.

Aw Mangpa kei dia bangkim a bangkim,  
Hinna tuikhuh Na hi ka hing ngai uh;  
Loupina leh van mun ken ngen tuomlou,  
Van khu nangma Na hi e hing umpi'n.

2. Malai in Eden pal zou a lengsa,  
Vai ing e tam sietlei leh miel nuoi ah;  
Nanleh Kalvari muol a lengte khu,  
Tangtawn Eden tha nuom in malbang kou.
3. Lei pahpe apahte zong avuoi leng,  
Nop zaila leh ginglawm zong adai leng;  
Aw ka Mang Na mel in tul ni neilou,  
Hing nem in tangtawn heisa bang pal di'n.
4. Na min theibang lou in simzin kihong,  
Gamdal gam khu zaila'n ka awi hi;  
Ka nuomna a tha zel ka gensenglou,  
Kei di'n khuo hing vahta Na vah zal in.



10.8.8.10.

- *Saihnûna*

- Gal in don vawi kholen ngoumei zam ah,  
A lennau Zion muol ah khun;  
Laituol leng uh houlung tuoh in,  
Sietlei loubang tulsa ngai nawnlou in.

Ngil ni lah umtasia'n kap veng,  
Mangpa Na gam ngai in;  
Leng vadiem uh houlung kim in,  
A awi uh Mang nunnem.

- Hing ngailou in leng uh gam siengthou ah,  
Nuachieng heilou machieng suon uh;  
Tam sietlei nuasie ding gam hi,  
Pallai zou pahbang muol hing heidangsan.
- A hun tuong hing tung ding ngahla seng ing,  
Nuomna pielgal hing pui kai van;  
Aw khenlou in lungdeite toh,  
Tangtawn pal zou in Mang pahtawi va ui.



*-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Ka Pasian aw ka Mang Pasian,  
 Bang ding a hing taisan nahei?  
 Ka thumnan ahing nuazui hi,  
 Ka thumna beh hing ngai vawi chia.

Ka thumna sumil hitava,  
 Ka thumna beh theipi hileh;  
 Midang vang han vawtsia'ng Mangpa,  
 Hekhuo tuo siem Nangma loungal.

2. Nuoi sietlei ah mi tampi um,  
 Van ah mi simsenglou zong um;  
 Ka thumna koi sieng ka tun diei?  
 Nangma loungal tutna'ng umlou.

3. Solna gal hat chieng kang ngai hi,  
 Dougal khuoibang hang khawllou in;  
 Na dan lambang tuonkhielsan di'n,  
 Nisim solna'n a hing tuom.

4. Ka angsung dougal muonna ah,  
 Ka mi teng un muontui dawn uh;  
 Mubang na hing ngaina ding ua,  
 A kal chieng kang kibutsan zel.

Na thumna suhmil hiveng i?  
 Na thumnae ka theizing hi;  
 Ka thuchiem ah ka um zing hi,  
 Ka dan siengthou a humbit di'n.



1. Aw kipahna Khrismas ka pahtawi lai un,  
Muol hing liem ding kumlui zui tum a;  
Na ban a tu a nuachieng hing hei kia di'n,  
Hing ngai nalai ung.

Khongai ven,(2vei) hing ngai ung khongai ven,  
Seinou guol na pahtawi zai sa'n nunnoum ung;  
Kipahna Khrismas.

2. Kum muolliem ding ken zuilou thei hivawtsing,  
Ni khat zong tam thei ding hi vawtsing;  
Na kipahnau tu'n peimang ding ka hita,  
Damta un mangpha.
3. Tung Pasian zal a mel kimu kia ding in,  
Na ngah leng uh kumtha kia masie;  
Kinepna ga pha tawi in hing kia vang in,  
Dam ta un mangpha.
4. Na hing pei chia maitai a kimu kia di'n,  
Kipah nopna toh hing kia inlen;  
Na gensa kipahna ga hing puoh inlen,  
Kipahna Khrismas.
5. Nunnoum lamtang kai kichim man nailou a,  
Khenta ding zata sinlai ah vei;  
Nang pahna zai tongluong lawm lung ah tham den,  
Kipahna Khrismas.



9.8.6.8.10.6

Job. 14:

*-Rev Kappu*

1. Hundampa lenna Zion gam khu,  
 Ka lung a zuon ni'n galdot ing;  
 Ngabang leng nuom ing e,  
 Ka lungkhamna tam simlei gam;  
 Tom kal a beimang pai ding ana hi;  
 Ka Pa gam siem ka ngai.
  
2. Ka Hundampa nunnem ngai ing e,  
 A mel mulou a ka umleh;  
 Ka Ha hambang vai veh;  
 Sietlei buoina dougal hat toh,  
 Ka sieng ah um zing leh ka Mang nunnem,  
 Bang di'n ka lungngai diei?
  
3. Simlei gimthuoh a ka mauna khu,  
 Ka Mang nunnem in hing enleh;  
 Hing khotuo ta mavat;  
 Chi ka thei in ka ha a muong;  
 Dachiengleh a gam ah hing pui van in,  
 Naubang in nui tavang.
  
4. Simlei ah lalieng mimbang pieng ing,  
 Hinanleh lungkham nawn tasiang;  
 Ka Pa Mang nunnem in,  
 A halim nei ah hing huoi van,  
 Tam simlei ah hambang in vai nanleng,  
 Na sisan lul nuom ing.



8.11.9.8.5.

Kih. 21:18-21

*-Rev. V. T. Kappu*

1. Aw ngai veng e tangtawn gam nuom,  
Leh lumsuong mantam khopi a khumvum khu;  
Nisa sang in a vahzaw chi uh;  
Mu nuom ing e Mangpa sau nuom,  
Van misieng lenna.
  2. Zata tuonglam van inn zotna,  
A gei lumsuong kenlieng ah man ding zau ing;  
Kei ka mawl a ka hatmaw zal in,  
Van Kanan gam hoi leh loupi,  
Tunlou lung zau ing.
  3. Mangpa Na ha sieng puilou in,  
Koi ahei hing tung thei ding tam sietlei pan;  
Hagau albang a manna gam hi,  
Na vontawite khu aw Mangpa,  
Sietnan ha zah khum.
  4. Guolzoute khu a pau gam ah,  
Sunni sang a vah zaw in laituol leng uh;  
Tam sietlei lungkhamna leh buoina,  
A kipahna un hing pah va'n,  
Tul kiata lou ding.
  5. Leng nuom veng aw Van sau nuom ah,  
I tangtawn tenna ding khu hoi seng sang e;  
I Mangpa'n a siem Salem khopi,  
Ngabang leng lei namchin vontawi,  
Albang da nawn siai.
- ~~~~~

7.6.12.10

Kih. 22:2

*-Rev. Khuanga*

1. Khenlouna gam ka ngai e,  
Immanuel gam nuom;  
Khenna ding tung sunni kawl ah hing suoh kiata,  
Ka ngai khenlouna Zion tang kilawm.

Ka ngai van pahpe pahna,  
Aw khenlouna khopi;  
Mangpa mel leh hinna tulsing,  
Van heisa pal ahi.

2. Thangvan Jerusalem ah,  
Hinna damtui a luong;  
Mit a muphahlou leh hinna tulsing hieng ah,  
Salem vangkhuo nuom ah hing puilut ven.
3. Manna gam khopi nuom ah,  
Van Belamnou a leng;  
Muikhozin lungkham leh naubang kana umlou,  
Pielgal gam nuom i tunna ding gam ah.
4. Manna vangkhuo tangmi ngai,  
Simthu zailan lelmawng;  
Ka Mang Hundampa leh van misieng tuollenna,  
Hundampa lenna Zion tang kilawm.



1. Tung Thangvan ah ka sau bawlsa'n um,  
 Ana ngaituo di'n Mangpa peita;  
 Tatsate gam nunnoum ah,  
 Hundam a lungsiette toh;  
 Buolkhawm a pahtawi zaila sa zing ding.

Len kumsawt um ngailou,  
 Kipahna gam nuom ah;  
 Gim genthei um talou,  
 Khum mun ah dachieng in i teng ding.

2. Kei a di'n Hundampa hing shita,  
 Ka laukha khu a hing tanzouta;  
 Tam sietlei gimna mun ah,  
 Keima um sawt talou ding,  
 Vangam nunnopna ah teng zing tavang.
3. Hun sawtpi a kipat in Mangpa'n,  
 Keima naubang hing don chi ka thei;  
 Mangpa ngei in manglou in,  
 Gam nunnoum tuong hing tut van,  
 Miza namchin kitam a buolkhawm di'n.
4. Ngun kham sana khopi tuolnuom ah,  
 Luonhi nul gentheina um nawnlou;  
 Nunkhuo nopna ngen hiding,  
 Gimna bana umlou ding;  
 Nop tawp um nawnlou a laituol leng ding.



9.8.10.10.

- *Upa Zathanga*

1. Tang a Aigupta a lungngait,  
Tungnung khut in a puidoh a;  
Ngai nawn vawt sia'ng tulsa Aigupta khu,  
Hepina mang chiem gam zuonta vang.

Lummei ding ka mau' pui in,  
Nang hing zui zel va ung;  
Na chiem gam Kanan vangkuo,  
Aw hing puilut tei in,  
Kanan pallun zou in leng nuom veng.

2. Simlei buoina leh kana pat in,  
Luonhi toh Zion ka don a;  
Ka lung a leng galdot in don chim mawng,  
Kei sang a ngaizaw mi a um diei mah?
3. Paran gam daidam ka hing tungta,  
Pheiphung suon lang hin kimuong lang;  
Hinna sing kung na hieng kilawm nuom nou,  
Nang loungal lunglai hing nem ding umlou.
4. Tunna ding naita ka zot gam nuom,  
Salem vangkuo git khu ngai un;  
Kanan lenkawl vah khu a zam kimvel,  
Hundamte lungngailou in lengta un.



8.7.12.8.7.

Kila. 21:21

*-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Simlei in “Sum leh suongmantam,  
A hoi” chi’n sui kimvel uh;  
Hinanleh a hoinan pielgal kai zou vawtlou,  
Van hoinan pielgal hing tanvah, Khumi khu hi ka gen nuom.  
  
A simthu sut siem leng aw khum van khu,  
A hoi dan hil siem leng aw ka Mang lenna;  
Michin in lung in hing gul van,  
Van Inn ah hing lawikhawm ding.
  2. Sietlei thupina leh hoina,  
Ni tampi muolkhum zouta;  
Hinanleh van hoinan,  
Mi sang zatam bei nua’n;  
A tha in hing hoi ta deudeu, Khumi khu hi ka gen nuom.
  3. Van Inn hoi thupi leh innsang,  
Kot khu kun a lut ahi;  
Aw Kalvari muol leh Bethlehem bawng-inn ah,  
Zal ding leh Kross a puoh lai in,  
Koi hei mang puon toh pei ding.
  4. Hambang vaina gam leh kana,  
Bangchih chieng in a bei diei?  
Aw vangam thupi leh;  
Hoi gensemglou gam khu,  
A nopna teng toh hing tung ding,  
Mubang ngai huibang mau ing.
- ~~~~~

8.6.12.10

*-Rev. V. T. Kappu*

1. Mangpa thuohna ka ngaituo chieng,  
Kaplou thei hi vawtsing;  
Amai a behnau leh a vuohnau a liem khu,  
Ka geldoh ni chieng ka la'n ka awi leng.

Na sa seng ing a hing tatna (2vei),  
Sietlei Hundampa khu kai uh e muollam ah,  
I Mang nunnem ahi genthei nanleh.

2. Juate'n siem tangsahlou ding,  
Ngaituo nanleh uh zong;  
Ken vang ka ngaina hi ka Mang nunnem ahi,  
Eite gitlou zal in siemmwaw a tang.
3. Lei lal shi ni'n zata'n suun uh,  
Van Mang shi suunlou in;  
Shina in naubang awi i Mang lungsiet um khu,  
Han sung a zalna'h koiman en ngamlou.
4. Thelthou kiata i Mangpa khu,  
Khawlna gam zuon ding in;  
Olive tangtung ah meipi in a tuom a,  
Khawlna gam manawta i Mangpa khu'n.
5. Khawlna gam na manaw phet in,  
Nuoi simlei nguui zouta;  
Hing sulle kia maita'n simlei gimna mun ah,  
Na tatna thu gen in nunnuomta ning.



8.7.11.11.8

*-Rev. Thangngur*

- I lungsim siet miel zing nei ah,  
Van hinna chi kiphum hi;  
Pah ding leh ga ngei ding a enkol ding in  
Thupieh i hi,  
Hinna Manglukhu law ding in.

Mangpa Jesu Hagau hing sawl in,  
Nang a ding a pahnamtui hing hi thei ding in;  
Na Manglukhu zepna ding in,  
Ka hinna susiengthou in.

- I gam lungsiet um miel nuoi ah,  
Damna Gospel tangmipha;  
Pah ding leh ga ngei ding a enkol ding in,  
Thupieh i hi,  
Dihna Manglukhu law ding in.
- Mangpa Hagau a loungal in,  
Pilna siemna, chitnate;  
Hoina dan leh dihna dante lungsung a,  
Hing pah ding khu,  
Siet dougal in khuombang luo thei.
- Hepina'n kot lienpi'n a hing hong,  
Van Mang nasepna ding in;  
Tui tah khat leh sing hal khat sil musit um,  
Chi tengte khu,  
Vangam a di'n sesum tang thei.



# **123 VAN MANG TA A HING LIEM**

8.6.10.11

*-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Ka khel zal in aw ka Mangpa a hing liem,  
Thuohna gensem hilou;  
Liemna gen seng hilou,  
Aw A mel dei-um sisan a dim siengta.

Van Mang Ta a hing liem (2vei),  
A luong pum a pawm in;  
Kilna sia zum leh nah a liem thuoh in,  
Mangpa'n hanmuol a liempita.

2. I Mangpa liemna sietlei ah gen kawi un,  
Sim leh mal a mi'n zong;  
Na thei chiet uh henlen,  
Aw Mangpa chi'n kala'n hing awi uhen.
3. Mangpa liem havai thum aw gin kilawm nou,  
Sietlei a thong kimvel;  
Phamsa thelbang thousah,  
Aw khahkhum sung gil a sietlei tangsa khu.
4. Gim-um sim zawlou thuoh in a hing tanta,  
Sisan man hi ing e;  
Buh a tatdoh ka hi,  
Aw ka Pa gam lam a hing pui kiata hi.
5. Ka hinna tulsing leh ka nuomna na hi,  
Na hieng ah leng va ung;  
Na ang ah hing awi in,  
Aw Salem tha ah naubang in hing awi in.



12.12.12.6

*-Rev. Thangngur*

John. 14:13; 15:19 Lk. 22:19,20

1. Zan havat umtah ah i Mangpa Jesu in,  
A tahsa a hawm a, A sisan a hawm a;  
Nei thei zingna ding un tam khu dawn un a chi,  
Lungkham luonhi pum in.

Simthu leibang lel uh Zion huongzawl sung ah,  
Chinglou bang in a gel ua;  
Simthu leibang lelmaw uh,  
I Mangpa tung ah khun.

2. Huon lam zuon in pei uh dougalte tuoh ding in,  
A lawite lungkham in ana ngui siengta ua;  
Mangpa'n Amatang in a ull sisan luong in,  
Zankhuo in a thum hi.
3. Roman galkapte khun a tung ah engbawl uh,  
En vawi uo kotzing khu sisan kai niunieu in;  
Khodung leh khovai ah elkan in apui uh,  
I Mang nunnempa khu.
4. Tawp ding simthu lellou galidot vawi uo Mangpa,  
Kross a posah ua ama lungahna di'n;  
Kalvari muollam ah mipi'n sangbang naw uh,  
Et ngam guol hilou hi.
5. Tang khu a tungta ua a khai ua singdawn ah,  
A nuoi a mipite'n nunnop zaidei awi in;  
Tui ahing dawnsah ua a lu a hing kun a,  
Khapham laukha khenta.



*-Rev. Thangngur.*

1. Ka henkol bu gitlou henkol, Sutna'n ka Hundampa;  
Linglukhu toh Salem dai ah,  
Sisan kai niunieu in pui uh; Siempu lal innchin ah,  
Shina mulkim huoi a thuohsahta uh.

Aw Van Mang ahi, Genthei chinteng thuoh khu;  
Israel leh tam sietlei ah,  
Vaihawm liente'n theisiem uleh,  
Loupina Mangpa khu,  
Sing Kross tung ah koima'n khaisanglou ding.

2. Mi a phamleh phungguol in suun, A juo sausuon sung ah;  
Van Mang liengvai sausuon tan in,  
Giloute kal ah hing phamta, Kalvari muol tung ah,  
A dougalte hanla sa in lam uh.
3. Aw tung Thangvan nang hing mau ven,  
Van Mang Ta suun ding in; Sietlei ngui in kala'n awi hen,  
Tuisuogiet luonhi bang luong hen;  
Simlei zilpi'n ling hen,  
Van Mang dawnglai lungkham a a pham ni'n.
4. Gitlou kulpi shina khuh miel, Zou in thel thoukiata;  
Phamna zieha liengvai taten,  
Hinna tha pahbang in lawm uh; I Hundampa vang in,  
Hinna khopi tuolnuom a luota uh.



1. Lei a Na hing len lai in Mangpa,  
 Dougal khuoibang hang e panpi ding neilou in;  
 Jerusalem khopi sung Na velsuoh,  
 Nangma mai a panpi ding neilou in maw;  
 Na lungkham henem ding ngai in.

Na lungkhamna henem ding koima umlou,  
 Na sulpua zuite'n zong sul hing heisanta;  
 Bupi Pilat thutanna ma ah,  
 Melma dougal tam e siemtang thei ding hilou.

2. Tuipi leh gamchin Na vahkawi lai,  
 Na nuazui ding tam e Mang na thu zal in;  
 A natna teng uh Na suhdamsah zal in,  
 Na pham na'ng ni leh dah ahing gin phet in,  
 Mangpa nua zui ngam um vawtlou.

3. Mangpa phamna'ng nichiem hing tungta,  
 A nuazuite zousie hei a vaibang tham hei;  
 Kalvari muol lam ah sangbang naw uh;  
 A lu ah sia linglukhu khusah va uh,  
 Kalvari muol zotpita uh.

4. A nuazuite teng hing peikhawm un,  
 Mangpa panpi di'n bangchi jingvai hawm ding;  
 Kalvari lam ah sielbang in tai uh,  
 A genthei dan maimit suon ngam ding hilou,  
 Mangpa hing itna na seng e.



*-Suakliana*

1. Ngahleng veng ka Hundampa, Tam sietlei simzing nei ah;  
Na hing suina Salem tuol, Aw ke'n tunbang ngai ta'ng;  
Sietlei gentheina leh, Miel nuoi ah leng nanlei zong,  
Hing khotuo a hing suipa, Ka ngai bang theilou ding.

Van khopi Eden tha tuol nuom,  
Lungkham umlouna gam nuom khu;  
Khunah bangchi tung ding ka hei,  
Na tangtawn nopna gam,  
Vah hoi nuompen ah.

2. Aw hing nai ven Hundampa, Sietlei ah gal hat sengseng;  
Sisan a Na tatsate, Lungkham in a kap uh;  
Lei a Na lenlai a, Na hing phamna Kalvari;  
Na dougal ahing nai hi, Na gam dou dingte khu.
3. Aw heisung ah Hundampa, Zion muol galmuonna mun;  
Maw silsieng a hing khotuo, Kei ding a Na thuohna;  
Gitlou shina kulpí, Na tangtawn vangkhuo leh tui;  
Hundamte Na liim nuom a, Ngabang a lenna uh.
4. Aw hing mangvan tam sietlei, Sawtlou kal in hing bei va;  
Hing kikou van Hundampa, Ke'n lei nuasieta ding;  
Krista itna tangte'n, Mang loupina tang va un;  
Lungsietna a kinawng hi, Nuom un Halleluijah.



1. Simzin hing bei in ka gam nuom zuon vang,  
Nuoi simlei ah selung muong zou lang e,  
Mangpa siem Salem tha va khuol le vang.

Aw thawkiana ni loupi shi leh zoutu  
Kho siengthou ah tuong hing tun in,  
Lui gal gam nuomzaw ah,  
Lungkham shina zou in zaila sa vang.

2. Ka kap hi Mangpa na mel mulou in,  
Selung zuong in sunni ka tum zoulou;  
Zion kulpi heisung a um nahei?
3. Pielgal ni vah hoi ka lam simzing ah,  
Hing tanvah in Mangpa kei gammang tang;  
Buoi leh hankhuh miel in hing nang kimvel.
4. Ka damlai ni hi han ah pel tavang,  
Zuon tavang Hundamte hing na ngahna;  
Tuipi luong gin sipna ah khawl tavang.



1. Kalvari a Na hepina tuibang a hing lien in,  
Kei mawnei gamdai gamgaw sietna mun ah;  
Dam dildiel in ahing luong a,  
Atung a ginna kuong lep dan siem thei vawt sing.

Leppipa Hagau ka ngai,  
Leppipa Hagau ka ngai e!  
Noah kuong leppipa Hagau ka ngai.

2. Mangpa Zion zotna tuonglam Hagau puihuoilou in,  
Kouma hatna muong in koi hing tung ding hei;  
Mangpa kei vang hing pei thei sia'ng,  
Na pilna leh ka siemna a kikal zal in.
3. Mangpa Na khut loupi ngah in solna tuipi tung ah,  
Don ding neilou nausen bang in ka um a;  
Na lungsietsna ahing tung a,  
Ka ginna bang zel in nuom in ka um zing hi.
4. Ka Hundampa ka Mang Krista tuibang a hing let chieng,  
Ka gimna leh ka buoina taimang tava;  
A hepina'n hing na hum van,  
A sieng a khawl ding in hing puilut tei tava.



# **130 NGAI ING E TANGTAWN GAM**

Gen. 3:6

8.8.7.7.7.

-Pi Rosiem

1. Suontu lung amawl zal in,  
Shina leh lungkham danate;  
Namchin tung ah hing leng in;  
Kei tung ah zong hing tu in,  
Lungkham huiva bang mau ing.

Ngai ing e tangtawn gam,  
Ka ngai e ka Pa gam nuom;  
Laukha in hing huoi in;  
Lawmguol ngai umbang khawlna'h,  
Tuong hing tun in.

2. Tam lei hinkhuo ka gel chieng in,  
Lungkham meipi'n mangbang hing bawm;  
Phamsa lenmuol a khum chieng,  
A sulnua ngai lai na e,  
Lungkham huiva bang mau ing.
3. Lungdei muolkhum gal in don ing,  
Phamsa ngai huiva bang mau ing;  
Nuachieng heilou in leng uh;  
Mangtoupha khu kimvel in,  
Halleluijah chiin leng uh.
4. Thangvan khopi ka tun chieng in,  
Gibang khenna um nawn vawt sia;  
Lungdei chibang a kimna;  
Angel sieng Serafim toh,  
Mang nunnem pahbang tawi vai.



*-Pastor Thangler*

1. A lalna gam nausie'n, Van Mang ta a hing pieng;  
Bethlehem bawnginn ah, Gan kuong sung ah zal in;  
Ka Mangpa naubang kap, Lalieng sa seng ing e,  
A hing khotuo zal in (2vei). D.S.
2. A hing khotuo zal in, Mang vontawi lalieng e;  
Lu ngahna neilou in, Ka hinna ding in maw,  
Genthei chinteng a thuoh; Kalvari muol tung ah,  
Kha a hing phamsahta (2vei). D.S.
3. Aw Kalvari muol khu, En chim thei vawt sing e,  
Ka Mangpa phamna khu; Tuolthatte bang in maw;  
Kross tung ah khaisang uh, Tambang in mi a pham,  
Ngai ei hing en vawi un (2vei). D.S.
4. Singta kha pham khu aw, Sausuon sung ah zal in;  
Phungguol in haibang ngah. Mangpa kha pham khu aw,  
Kalvari muol tung ah; Phungguol lambang theng in,  
Migiloute kal ah (2vei). D.S.



*-Rev. Thangngur*

- Nuomna Jingdam Sol Mangpa. Nopna lumsuong Mang Jesu;  
En vawi sing vontawi liengte, Simlei nunnopna sui in,  
Manthaina mun lam manaw, Ama uah nang hing ding in.

Na mel a nuomna kim khu,  
Nangma nei a lungmuonna;  
Michinteng in na theisiem tamaleh,  
Ko'n siet nopna sui ven i?  
Albang manna ding bep in.

- Shina gu a nat hing hil, Khiel hansie a hang hing hil;  
Hinanleh ka Mang Jesu, Hambang vai eite vang in;  
Linglukhu leh hankhuh miel, Kalvari ah hing sutkhie.
- A thuhdan leh a sandan, A saudan leh a letdan;  
Lei leh van a sil zousie, Ginglawm leh ham chinteng in,  
Na hepina thuhdan khu, Nuom in puongzah le tau hen.
- Ka lunglai Biehinn sung ah, Amun sangpen tang lechin;  
Thupina thupi tung a, Nopna tung ah Van nopna,  
Kei a hi tava izaw, Khum bou nangma khu na hi.
- Ka lungsim lungkham nawnsuo, I Mangpa'n mel in thei na;  
Lungkhamna leh gim-umna'h, Kap a mau a na umleh,  
Nuoilam leh na tunglam ah, Khotuo in hing en zing hi.



*-Rev. Thangngur  
Solomon La*

1. Kanan phaijawl Saron pah hoi,  
Tanglai Rom mite'n ana susie;
- :\$: Simkhuo hing zingta Saron pah pul zal in,  
Tun leh von liengvai limbel ding neilou in,  
A damnau Saron pah a pul zal in (2vei). DS
2. Sharon pah hoi pulsa nung khu,  
Ama lungkhampite sieng ah khun;
- :\$: Lilipah bang a lungsung ua hing pah in,  
A lutung zawn uah Jingsol Alsi hing tang,  
A kim uah nuomna gimtui in zam hi (2vei). DS
3. Sharon pah hoi zou nai vawtsih,  
Sim leh mal leh Zougam zing nei ah;
- :\$: Lummei hing zing e Na pah hoi lie ding in,  
Nisa'n hing vah in Na mel hoi hing lang hen,  
Tuachi'n Na hoidan theisiem tava uh (2vei). DS
4. Kanan phaijawl Sharon pah hoi,  
Juda gam ah hing sel tha kiata'n,
- :\$: Silsiem chinteng zong zalen nuom siengta uh,  
Ngai in hing don uh liengvai lei mihiemte'n,  
Isarelte'n zong hing pahtawi tava. (2vei). DS
5. Sharon pah hoi mel mu nuom ing,  
Van mun loupia Na hing pah ding khu;
- :\$: Kitamna sing a Na hing phamna mun ah,  
Hing kithuom vachin zallen thupi in,  
Sa leh mihiem dougal a bang tading (2vei). DS



1. Mimbang pienna tam nuoi sietlei,  
Albang mang ding gam i lenna khu;  
Kumtawn suongpi Mang Krista a kinga'n,  
Mei leh tui kinawngte tup phahlou ding.

Tangtawn gam nuom, tangtawn gam nuom,  
Ding a Mangpa sau nuom;  
Sesum tui luon vang kholai,  
Melmu nuom ing ka lungkham banna di'n.

- 2 Jerusalem, Jerusalem,  
Mangpa sau nuom ah leng nuom ing e;  
Aw van Hagau sieng khaltui bang hing lan,  
Tamlei lungkham gim huoi palbang nang lang.
  - 3 Suongmantam vangkuo nunnuom ah,  
Sianmang vontawi laituol ngabang lenna'h  
Khunah kei zong hing kitawldam tavang in,  
Simlei lungkhamna puonbang bang tava.
-

# **135 GUOL HING ZAWL DINGIN**

5,6,8,9,4,9

Late 66:11

*By : Patea*

1. Guol hing zawl ding in,  
Van khuo in vai a hawm;  
Eden kotkhah kihong kiata,  
Lut un Zion khuo a vahta.

Nuom un, nuom un,  
Hing Tanpa Belamnou ahing pei;  
Phat un halleluiah, Amen Halleluiah.  
Hing tan ding in a hing pei.

2. Zaila ngai ging khun,  
Leitung a suling a;  
Eden a kimu thoukiata.  
Hei e, Sun Alsi a chi uh.

3. Mangpente Mangpen,  
Leh Zion Vaihawmtu;  
Bangchia um thei e mihing ah,  
Alungsietsna kidang seng sang.

4. A phat laa non un,  
Van mipi Serafte;  
Tui suogiet leh khovel zousien,  
Zailan dim hen halleluiah.



*-V. T. Kappu*

1. Pasian in lei mihing,  
A lungsiet seng zal in;  
A von khattang bawnginn sung ah,  
Gankuong ah hing lumsah.

Aw Pasian Na ta hi,  
Gankuong a hing zal ni'n;  
Thangvan gambang dai uh amah?  
Gankuong dawn uh a mah?

2. Aw Mangpa kou a di'n,  
Gankuong ka gel chieng un,  
Nunnop leh dana luonhi khu;  
Teutui bang in hing luong.
3. Aw vansin nuoi a min;  
Gankuong hing en uh hen;  
Tuhtui bang in a luonhi uh,  
A bieng uah luong ding hi.



*-Suakliana*

1. Min dang zousie sang in,  
 A ngai pen Mang Jesu min;  
 Mawna a pat hing tan,  
 Envawi Vanmang touna ah,  
 Vai a hawm zing hi.

Ginnan galidot le hai,  
 Kipahna leh a itna lummei zamah,  
 Tun guolngai teng kim tava maw?

2. Aw ka hagau vahvai,  
 Na Mang mukha lou namah?  
 Envawi Zion tate,  
 Tangtawn gamloupi zuonin,  
 Pheiphung suon zing uh.

3. Siet mielna'n gam thupi,  
 Leh ka Mang mel hoi lie veh;  
 Piengal zot lam hai tang,  
 Hagau hing huoi in lungzin,  
 Tui kinawng lai ah.



*-Pastor Lienrum*

1. Sunni tumlou Zion khopi,  
Ngai in ka mau ka kap sun nisim in;  
Puon loupi sil in a leng tatsate,  
Kei di'n mun a um diei khum gam ah khun.

Ngai namang e, ngai namang e,  
Amun loupi a hoina teng sang in;  
Milungsiet Mang Krista mel etlawm nou,  
Munuom veng ka lungkham banna ding in.

2. A hoi dan gen senglou gam khu,  
Sisan in a hongta zalenna gam;  
Ka Hagau khum gam hoi khu don leng in,  
Sietlei gam loubang a tul ding ahi.
  3. Lungdei Hundampa lenna mun,  
Tun theilou zau mang e aw Mang Jesu;  
Sisan in hing sil in Hagau in hing huoileh,  
Mang nunnem gam nuom khu ngai namang e.
  4. Sisan a loubang nei khuolna,  
Khuombang luo a na pallun zou dingin;  
Na vanglien lim sawlbang bel nuom ing e,  
Simlei pallun suun naubang awi awi ing.
-

**Key C**

- I ngahla kum tha tuong ahing tungta,  
Nun nuom in zaidei awi vai;  
Kumlui muolliem ngailou,  
Machieng gal in don vai.

Pahtawina'n zai-awi ung,  
Nang hun leh kumtha hing tung;  
Lei mihing di'n na pallai hing suo inlen,  
Nunlui ka ngai nawnlouna dingun.

- Lungngai lusuun tate ding a liemsa,  
Kum hing tha zel ding ah khun;  
Mihingte hing pieng in,  
Bangkim hing thata hen.
- Guozawlna kum tampi bei nua in zong,  
Jesu lungsietna tang hai;  
Namchin ding a hun hoi,  
Lenkawl ni hing suohta.
- Kumtha nang vang laituol leng tava ung,  
Tangbang dam nun khonuom in;  
Na pallai zou va ung,  
Tangbang ka damsung un.



1. Nopna leh kipahna Nang a,  
Ka nopna leh ka kipahna;  
Van Mang Jesu Nangma hing pieh ngei ahi.

Lai ah na sang Pa Kalvari muol,  
Na thuohna liem mitsuon ngamlang,  
Na phamna sing kung.

2. Mi sang tampi in mel in ma,  
Israel vontawite'n nuol uh;  
Jentel Hattuomte'n Kalvari ah lampah.
3. Jentel Hattuomte'n vang nei hai,  
Lei silthawnpieh bou hilou in,  
Hutdamna leh Van Manglukhu tan be hai.
4. Pienthana Hagau nanglou in,  
Tung zou sih vang Van Gam Inn nuom,  
Aw Van Hagau Sieng nang in ei pui leng tan.



# **141 TANGTAWN GAM CHINGLOU**

9.10.8.5.

-Saihnuna

1. Tam sietlei tangtawn gam ching zoulou,  
Lungkham naubang kana gam hi Mangpa;  
Kipahna'n lenmuol khum siengta,  
Nopna pah vulta.

Aw, Galdot ing Thangvan sang khu,  
Angel lenna gam loupi ah khun;  
Hundamte khawlna gal muong ah,  
Sietlei albang mang hen chi uh.

2. Ngai ing gam nuom pah zekim pahna,  
Tullou ding Mang nunnem in a siem gam;  
Hing pui in sawnban hing kai in,  
Kaplai hing nem in.
3. Belamnou gam Zion ka tun chieng,  
Lungdei gibang khenna ngai nawnta sia'ng;  
Hinna khopi namchin sung chin,  
Nunnop kimna ah.
4. Sianmang anglai limbel kulpi ah,  
Nunnuom phungching in tuolleng vadiam uh;  
Nuoi simlei pan ka galdot in,  
Ka lunglai hing nem.



1. Aw ngahlang e Hundampa lenna gam,  
Tangtawn gam nuom tuong hing tung ding khu;  
Tuong tunna ding sunni nai henlen,  
Tangtawn gam nuom khu tuongtung taken.

Tuong tung henlen ngabang leng lei,  
Khum khopi a Hundampa leh Angel siengte toh;  
Salem tha nuom Tangtawn pallutna,  
Khunah simlei khu ngai nawn tasia'ng.

2. Pahbang vul ding sietlei genthei ah khun,  
Na gam nunnoum ngai in ka mau a;  
Hing huoi inlen aw ka Mang Jesu,  
Khunah sietlei khu ngai nawn tasia'ng.
3. Tu in sietmiel nei ah mau nanlengzong,  
Da chieng Tangtawn khuo hing vah van in;  
Khunah lungzin buoina umlou ding,  
A sung a Belamnou a len zal in.
4. Van khopi simthu khu ka geldoh ni'n,  
Ka lunglai nuomna in a dim leng;  
Salem tha nuom ah hing pui sam ven,  
Khunah kei nuom in leng tavang e.



1. Zion muol leh Thangvan Alsi,  
Mangpa'n kei dia a siem;  
Dachieng khumi gam ka tun chieng,  
Ka nuomna pah hoi ding.

Bang hun in ahei tu a hing dal,  
Sisan zal a kei dia Zion muol;  
Aw bangchih chieng tuongtung ding kahei?  
Hundampa leh sunni tumlou gam.

2. Tu in buoina Jordan gal ah,  
Ka ngah hi Hundampa;  
Khum Alsi khel gam nuom tuol ah,  
Bangchih chieng ka tung diei?
3. Hun in pei in Zion tate,  
Gam thupi i ngahla;  
Ka lenna gam daidam ahi,  
Ke'n nuasie pai tavang.
4. Guol tungtuong Mang Immanuel,  
A gam tuong ka tun chieng;  
Lungsietna Mangpuon sil vang in,  
Tangtawn in lengta vang.



- Hun muolliemsə teng ka don in,  
A vul in muol a liem zouta;  
Van pahpe hoi nopna tullou khu,  
Tul ni mawng um nawnta sia.

Aw ngai ing e khum gam tullou khu,  
Tangtawn a dia Mangpa bawlsa gam;  
Tatsate leng uh tul ngailou in,  
Belamnou thupi phat in.

- Khum gam thupi gam ka don in,  
Ka umna lei pahpe bang in;  
Tangtawn mun din chingzousih chi in,  
Aw ngai ing gam luo ding khu.
  - Lei kipah leh nopna tan zong,  
Ka leh lungkhamna bou ahi;  
Hing tungding kia ven, Hagau Siengthou,  
Nopna tullou sangzaw in.
  - Hagau Siengthou pal zoute khu,  
Ka don in muol a liem siengta;  
Aw ka Mangpa hing pui kia inlen,  
Tanpa phat in zai-awi vang.
-

- Aw Mangpa Davida leh a suon Alsi,  
Na dihna gam ding a na hing na guotsah;  
Ka nuomna Tuisuogiet bang in a lien a,  
Shina lui gei ah na min zaila'n phat vang.

Aw Mangpa Na min zaila'n hing phat vang,  
Sietlei a Na siem zousie'n sahen;  
Mangpa lambang pahna'n zai-awi un,  
Sietlei phat zaila'n luo dimta hen.

- Mihing ka hi ma in zong Mangpa Jesu,  
Man dang ngailou in sisan in na hing tan;  
Sim seng in hing theisiem hitama leng aw,  
Sietlei phat zaila dimsah din semta vang.
- Mangpa heisung ah e mun nei bawlpiehna,  
Danial bang in kotta pan gal in don vang;  
Suongmantam siengthou leh amun loupi khu,  
Gentheina zong khupdin in hing galdot vang.
- Aw Immanuel lei leh van tha siem khu,  
Adung leh vai a khun va suile henlen;  
Buoina chinteng thuoh a khensate,  
Van loupina sil in A mel muta vang.



11.10.11.11.

1. Kum lui mangta ni leh ha kum kikhelta,  
Tu zing kumtha nivah em suohta;  
Laikhun pan in hing thoudoh un nunnuom in,  
Kipah in pahtawi vai ninou vah siel toh.

Hing un, hing un Mangpa pahtawi va ui,  
A lungisetna sumil ding i mah;  
Tangtawn a hing enkol zing pa khu ahi,  
Tangtawn, tangtawn in A min loupi zing hen.

2. Dam kum ching a pei masa lawmguol ngaite,  
Tu in Vangam nunnuom ah leng uh;  
Eite'n khumte pul i dou uh sietlei ah,  
Kumtawn a ei chingpa Pasian pahtawi vai.
3. Kipahna thu leh sepga keng in hing un,  
Tu in Pa a hing pei vang hawm di'n;  
Huhhingpa'n na tawndan thupuon a ngai nuom,  
Kumtawn a mawsiet puong in puonbang bangta'n.
4. Kumlui ha vai kumtha manna'n la sa vai,  
Na bawn un na siensung hing han un;  
Pa vangpiehna tangloute kisia ding uh,  
Nuisieu in pah va ui Pa leh Hundampa.



- *Upa Zasiama*

1. Tam sietlei ah aw Hundampa,  
Liengvai in sawlbang hei veng;  
Nei pui in Na tuonglam sieng ah,  
Aw ka Mang Jesu.

Shina luigal nei puikai in,  
Ka leh mauna gallam ah khun;  
Lungdei gibang khensate toh,  
Nuom in laituol leng vang.

2. Lungdon puldou leh luonhi luonna,  
Genthei thuoh naubang ka kana;  
Loubang tul hen mauna simlei,  
Lungkham ka kana.
3. Mubang ka ngai Hundampa sieng ah,  
Khen ding chinthu lel nawnlou in;  
Belamnou ei dia a phamna,  
Zaila'n awi va ui.
4. Thangvan Alsi Hundampa Mangpa,  
Ka lungsim siet simjing nei ah;  
Hing vah inlen Na tuonglam sieng,  
Nuom ka mu theina'n.



*-Hrangkapchin*

1. Tuon a pi-le-puten Eden huongjawl sung ah,  
Dougal ahat zal in;  
Phamna leh lungkhamna mawpuo in a pawta,  
Kana theilou ding khu Kapnau ahing tangsah.

Khawh nah e, khawhna lawmlawm e maw,  
Tu tanpha in;  
Lungsiet kul sung a mi a suoh a um ding in,  
Zehotna vang in maw henkol ahing bul hi.

2. Soldan siempa Setan galhangpa bawl dan khu,  
Eite'n theisiem lehai;  
Zawna Hagau namsau Pasian thu hiem zang in,  
Dougalte zou ding in simthu chiemsa ahi.
3. Tam sietlei tul nua a ngabang ka len lai in,  
Ka ban ah hing kai in;  
Lungkhamna khuh miel a hambang ka vai lai in,  
Aw Hagau Siengthou na'ng hambang hing huoi zel in.



1. Kalvari muol tung ah Mangpa khun,  
 Singlamte linglukhu toh;  
 Mipite nisan ding in,  
 Tulsinglel ah khaisang uh.

Aw lai ah na sang ka Mangpa thuohna khu,  
 A khut a keng a lu en un;  
 I siet zal in a sisan siengthou khu ahing luongta.  
 Lungsiet umpa ngei khu!

2. Ka dang a tah chia a ka lai in,  
 Zu thuapi a dawnsah ua;  
 Zu thua in pha vawtlou ding,  
 Hagau ngai a tau ahi.

3. A shi kuon a dangtah lai in,  
 Koima'n tui a penuomlou;  
 Melma simzawlou lai ah,  
 Dangtah ngawingawi in a shi.

4. Ka Hagau na Tanpa nat dan,  
 Keima'n vang hil thei vawt sing;  
 Pei inlen Kalvari ah,  
 Na Mangpa khu va dong tan.



# **150 MUOLLIEM LOU AW TUNLIELNG**

1. Tam simlei daidam ngabang ka len lai in,  
Albang da luonhi toh lungkham meipi'n hing bawm;  
Aw daluot nem di'n Van Mang Laukha ngai veng.

Muolliem lou aw tunlieng,  
Sulkia lel ven tun aw,  
Na von henem ding in;  
Albang da luonhi nul in tam simlei,  
Ah vonliengte'n sangbang hing sui ung.

2. Albang da lusuun umlai vei bang na e,  
Na vontawi naubang kap na vang mubang ngai ing,  
Aw hambang huoi di'n Van Mang Hagau ngai ung.
3. Aw Mangpa simlei lungkham dana'n hing bawm,  
Daluot he hing nem di'n Van Mang Hagau ngai veng,  
Aw nuoi simlei gibang khenna gam daidam ah.
4. Aw Mangpa ka lungkhamna he hing nem di'n,  
Mubang hing ngai veng aw simlei gam daidam ah,  
Albang da luonhi toh huiva bang mau ung.
5. Kulsin manaw a tun aw pheiphung na suon,  
Albang da luonhi toh galsielbang don leng veng,  
Umlai vei bang ka duong tham gubang ei zen.
6. Lahlieng naubang kana simlei gam daidam,  
Na pallai loubang tul albang in mangta veh,  
Van khopi tuolnuom ah ngabang leng nuom ing.



John. 19:18

9.8.7.

*-Pi Runchong*

1. Aw ngai veng e Kalvari tang,  
Hundampa sisan tuibang luong;  
Tam lei mawna silsieng di'n.

A phamna Kalvari muol tung ah,  
Ka Mangpa'n sunsawt haibang ngah chi uh,  
Mubang ngai veng lungkham mei zing nuoi ah.

2. Solna lummei zing ka lenlai,  
Simlei lungkhamma'n dim siengta,  
Mangpa ka hing tung thei diei?
3. Tua mun khu bang a sienna gam,  
Ka Laukha nang zong va sui ven,  
Gimtui pahpe'n imm kimvel.
4. A sisan a i sien pouleh,  
A gam nuom ah khawldam tavai.  
Tuoilou pahpe bang pah vai.



# **152 SIMTHU ZAILA'N LELMAWNG**

Luk. 23

13.7.9.8.

- Pastor V. T. Kappu

1. Na pienna ni leh na shina ni mulkim huoi sang,  
Aw ka Mang ka Hundampa;  
Bawnginn sung Na zalna ka et in,  
Tam lei mawpo di'n na hing pieng.

Simthu zaila'n lelmawng, ka Hundampa,  
Na pienna leh Na shina tangmi khu;  
Sing hanse dong tung ah,  
Paradise ah Na mang.

2. Van Misiengte'n bangchi'n ana ngai tading uoi maw?  
Amau henempa Mang khu;  
A pienna gimhuoi bawnginn se nuoi,  
Kha a phamna Kalvari tang.
3. A pien ni nuom in A shina mun va-en lehai,  
Bethlehem leh Kalvari;  
A pien ni'n Van mite'n zaidei awi,  
A shini'n Israelte nuom.
4. Ka nopna leh ka kipahna pen ka Mangpa khu,  
A pien nia pat genthei in;  
Aw A min Kalvari muol tung ah,  
Linglukhu phan khu in kha pham.



-Rev. Thanggur

1. Salem huong sung khu en ve un,  
Mi zatam umbang khawl;  
Nunnop ningbang zou in zaidei tembang tawi uh,  
I Mang Hundampa khu en vawi;  
Gethsimani huon sung ah khun.
2. Mel a mate'n Mangpa pui uh,  
Siempu lal innsung ah;  
Nuizat bawlnan nei uh i Mang Hundampa khu,  
Jing taikhuo ahing vah phet in,  
A phamna ding muol khu zuonta.
3. I maw zal in Kalvari ah,  
Lungkham sengseng in maw;  
I Mang nunnempa khu gimhuoi chinteng thuoh in,  
A thuoh ding mel a theisa in,  
A hing peita i Mang Jesu.
4. Kalvari muol lam ka etleh,  
Mangpa Jesu mel mu'ng;  
Sisan kai niunieu in Van Mang Belamnou khu;  
A lungkham man A Pa a han,  
Hing peisan sin aw Ka Pa chi.
5. A zalna hankhuh miel nanleh,  
Van misiengte'n tamlei;  
Jilbang lingsah in Ama thelbang thousahta,  
Lei mite leh Van mite khu,  
Hossanna chiin kikou va ui.



8.8.8.8.8.8.5.

1. Ka tenna gam sietlei simzing,  
Gam dai mangbat lungkhamna ngen;  
Khumi lam ah teng tavang in,  
Belamnou Mang Jesu sieng ah;  
Ka tenna ding aw ka gam khu,  
Ka ngai e lungtuoh a lenna,  
Tatsate nunnuom a lenna, Gal in don zel vang.

Gam nuom ka tup ka tenna ding,  
Lei ah genthei in vai nanleng;  
Ka Hundampa'n liengvaite di'n,  
Kipahna tuikhuh siengthou hong.

2. Kei hing tanpa na thuohna teng,  
Hepina in melmu thei leng;  
Bangkim a ka bangkim Na hi,  
Ka Hagau di'n bangkim Na hi;  
Sana khopi tuol a leng di'n,  
Na thuohna in a man zouta;  
Aw nei hepina khum ahi, Kei migenthei di'n.
3. Aw Mang Jesu mel mu theileng,  
Lungdeite laituol a lennau;  
Kalvari hepina zal in,  
Chiteng namteng ngabang leng uh;  
Kei zong Na gentheina zal in,  
Mangbatna gam peisan tavang,  
Ka Pa Mangpa hing pui zel in, Hepina gam ah.
4. Sietlei thupina leh nopna,  
Albang mang van a hoina toh,  
Hundampa sieng ah khun teng vang,  
A vangletna zekim nei a,  
Lei nopnate ngai nawnlou in,  
A hepina sung ah teng in,  
Tangtawn phatna la sa tavang, Belamnou ma ah.



12.10.12.12.

- *Puna*

1. Hun tuibang kiem zel e sietlei nunnopna bei,  
Nuoi sietlei ah nunnopna kim vawtlou;  
Van Mang hing tuolkum in nunnopna sunni toh;  
Genlieng vontawite'n sietlei tuong nuasie nuom ung.

Aw Eden tha sau nunnuom ah hing tun in,  
Da leh kap gibang khensate toh lengkhawm in;  
Nunnop teng kim in lambang hing pah va ung,  
Nuoi sietlei mubang ngai sia ung Na gam ah khun.

2. Nang ding a thuohte khum gam ngai in kinem ung,  
Lei nopna a mau di'n pallun vawtlou;  
Zion mi zata leh ki-itna Mangpa mel,  
Minthang sunni tuong hing tun kal ngahla seng uh.
3. Simlei dana kana buoina meipi nei ah,  
Gingtuten nunuom in zaila awi uh;  
Muoldawn sunni hing suoh aw Salem nunnuom ah,  
Guitangbang na khopkhawm hun ding ngahla seng uh.



1. Tunglam Jerusalem tha nuom,  
Van misiengte tuollenna hi;  
Tung Thangvan Immanuel vaihawmna gam hi,  
Lungtup Zion gam nuom vang mubang ngai ing.

Tam nuoi sietlei sang in,  
A nuomzaw hi tangtawn gam;  
Nisim in a tung hachin in tam,  
Kumteng in pung zel;  
Zion muol tung ah,  
Belamnou phatna'n zaila sa uh.

2. Immanuel Na sisan pha,  
Ka kumtawn la hing hivan in;  
Zaila'n sa vang misiengthou gam ka tun chieng in,  
Tangtawn pah hoi Belamnou melmu tavang.
3. Halleluiah aw Hundampa,  
Sietlei thangvan Nang a ahi;  
Na sisan in hing silsiengta Nang a hi'ng e,  
Hing ngahleng ing Jordan meipi zing nei ah.
4. Hing pei naw ding na tai Mangpa,  
Ka gam buoina meipi'n a bawm;  
Kanan gam leh Na vang ngai kei tawp thei vawtlou,  
Jing nisuoh sim in khosieng ah leng nuom ing.



# **157 JORDAN LUI CHIEU GAL LAM AH**

8,8,8,8

Pathian ngaih la-240

*By : Chalngilhlohvi*

1. Jordan lui chieu gal lam ah khun,  
Kanan gam nuom lam ka don a;  
Malai ka lungdei khenpite,  
Vanmite toh a lengkhawm uh.

Hundampa lungsietna loupi,  
Phatin a sisan a tatte;  
Nuomna pah hoi lutna gam ah,  
Angel vam toh lengkhawm va ui.

2. Aw en vawi a hinkhuo dangta,  
Khum gam loupi a lengte khu;  
A lungkhamnau' nuomna suohin,  
Shina tangtawn a hinna toh.
3. Damlai genthei zousie thuoh a,  
Hundampa min zal a liengten;  
Hagau khawlna nuom tangta uh,  
Tangtawn in khawldamta va uh.



- Ka pienna Zinmang kulsin, Na vah mu di'n aw Jesu;  
Na vontawi siet sal a tangsa, Na bawltheina khut hat in,  
Nopna zekim gam nuom ah, Lungset in hing tungsah in.

Khun kipah tavang Mangpa,  
Khun nunnuom tavang Jesu;  
Simlei gim-umte nuasie san in,  
Angel lenna siet um nawnlouna'h,  
Khunah khawl tangtawn tavang.

- Khum gam khu tung thei ding in, Theina bangma ka neilou;  
Nangma theina bou ahi Pa, Vah muna ding lampi khu;  
Ken zong hing tang sam ta'ng e, Hing siem muolsuo tei ding in.
- Ka sung a umte lai ah, A mengpen khu Nang Na hi;  
Hinanlehzong ka Mang liengvai, Vaihawmpa hatpen ding in;  
Tun vang hing chiel tavang e, Bangteng Na thu hi mai tahlen.
- Siengthou tavang Nangma thu'n, Sietlei nna don nawnlou in;  
Nangma zotna lampi dih khu, Na Laisiengthou thu hoi khu;  
Tuni a pat aw Mangpa, Ka thupipen himai tahlen.
- Nuom thu sutsut mai ding khu, Ka Hagau nang bou na hi;  
Khelna zousie mauna kal ah, Pei inlen Kalvari ah;  
Kumsawt hinna na tan khu, Khawllouin genleng mai tan.



10.8.8.8.

- R. Thanghuta

1. Tam sietlei a ka lenlai in,  
Nisim buoina in hing bawm;  
Shina lui chieugal ka galkai ma'n;  
Mangpa lungkhamna'n meibang hing bawm.

Mel hing musah in Na siem Salem,  
Lungdei misiengte lenna, Khenlouna gam nuom;  
Leitung lungkham tuong nuasie in,  
Aw bangchih chieng tuong ka tung tadiei?

2. Genthei leh albang date khun,  
Mun nuom tuong a tun chieng un;  
Tuong tung masa leh Angel sieng toh,  
Aw Salem Mangpa phat zai-awi uh.
3. Kumsawt nunnop zaila sate'n,  
Malbang hing han guol ngaite'n;  
A tongluong lawmnou uh ka zah in,  
Gam nunnoum ngai in naubang ka kap.
4. Aw hing ngai veng Immanuel,  
Na siem Salem tha nuom khu;  
Ngabang ka lenna gam daidam hi,  
Aw tunlou zau ing hing pui zwel in.



# **160 MANGPA HATNA MUONG IN**

- Zumi

1. Machieng vangkhuo nunnuom tung Thangvan a,  
Tuong ka tun kal ngahla'ng Mangpa;  
Lungdei zousie liibang chinna,  
Mel mu nuom ing don chim laang e.

Aw peilai i hi tutkhawllou in,  
Mangpa hatna muong in,  
Van Mang sieng zuonta ni.

2. I tung Thangvan vangkhuo lam manaw in,  
Khawllou in zuon va ui khum gam;  
Sietlei ah galmuonna umlou,  
Mangpa sieng i tun masangsie.
3. Theisiemta malei aw phat chimlou ding,  
Gal zau-um ah leng nanlei zong;  
Thangvan gam nuom tuong i tun chieng,  
Phatna la dai di'n ka ging lou.
4. Aw tung chieng Thangvan Hagau hing leng in,  
Lailung simzing tanvah ding in;  
Na gam nuom ah tuong hing tun in,  
Nunnop libang chinna gam ah.



Kil.7:17

7.6.7.7.8.

*-Pi Lahnu*

- I pienna tam lei gimhuoi,  
Hambang vaina gamdai;  
Phamna'n jingvai hing hawm in,  
Ka vondei enchim la'ng e;  
Phamna in lenmuol khumpita.

Aw a tun-le-juo genliengthei ung,  
Puikhawm ni atun chiengleh;  
Ka vondei ka etchimlou,  
A mel lambang in pahtawi tavang.

- Thangvan Saunuom zata lel,  
A thupi dan hing hil;  
Phamsa lawmguolte leng uh,  
Hundam Mang limbang bel uh;  
Ngai ing e phamsate lenna.

- Kanam gam nuom zalente,  
Sungkim laituol leng uh;  
Kei ka lenna simkuo bang zing,  
Ka von lungdei kha phamna;  
Ka gel chieng lailung tai zou la'ng.

- Ka lungdei khu aw Mangpa,  
Na angsung ah pom in;  
Na lungsietna'n thuom inlen,  
Hin damtui dawnsah inlen;  
Etchimlou ka von lungdei khu.



*-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Kiem bai seng sang e maw, I sietlei damlai sunnite khu;  
 Nunnopna pah vul kia ding hita,  
 Gibang khenna ding in; Kawlni sielbang ahing suoh kiata,  
 Gibang khenlouna gam en ngai hai.  
  
 Kikhenlouna zata lel gamnuom ah,  
 Ami vannuoi vakhawl vai in;  
 Hambang huoi Mang Krista,  
 I Hundampa sieng i tun chieng un;  
 Lungkhamna bei tading.
2. Simlei daidam ah aw, Kap in mau in liengvai nanleizong;  
 Buoina gallam ah gamnuom a um,  
 I Hundampa Mang Krist, Zui a i hinnau i phal samleh;  
 Khum gam nuom ah naubang in nui tavai.
3. Nopna pallutna mun, Hundampa ngabang a lenna mun;  
 Ngai in nisim in gal in don ing,  
 Vansawl siengthoute leh; I guolngai gibang khensate toh,  
 Bangchih chieng nunnoum in i khawlkawm diei?
4. Ami zata zousie'n, Sem va ui ninglou in i Pa nna;  
 Hun hoi nisim in muolliem leng hi,  
 Jingdam Solnou Mangpen; A latna ding nai deudeuta hi,  
 Nasem zou a i khawldamna ding ni khu.
5. Aw ka Mang Hundampa, Ka nunnopna heisa'n hing pal in;  
 Simlei nopna pal a vul siengta,  
 Na sahmel nou ah aw; Nopna zekim nibang hing tang e,  
 Nopna pallun Saron pah hoi na hi.



- Tune G. B. 92

- *Laibâta*

1. I kim uah bu lah ding nempi a minta hi,  
 Amau va-at ding in kuon un;  
 Mangpan hing pui van in, Na hatna suonglou in,  
 Mangpa hatna khu muong zel inlen;  
 Na chi the hing pou van, Mangpa'n hing pui ding hi;  
 Tangtawn mun na tunpi theina di'n;  
 Na hatlai in sem in, Mangpa hatna muong in.
  
  2. Na seplou ziehin nempi mangthai siengta hi;  
 Mangpa itte mang khielta uh;  
 Amau panpi ding kuon ding nahei?  
 Pui ding ngai mama uh, A manthai sieng ma un;  
 Kuon inlen vasem in, Amau di'n ni kiem hi;  
 Laukha mangthai ding simsengloute,  
 Khu hepilou namah; Khat beh hing pui taven.
  
  3. Dahkhien len enkawi vawi tatna theiloute khu,  
 Mangpa'n atat lam theilou in;  
 Muong in tou nalai uh, Apui ding in koima um vawtlou;  
 Hundampa theisih uh; Amau vapui ding in,  
 Mangpa'n nang hing dei hi;  
 Bangchih Jesu mai a kun ding uoi,  
 Ka Tanpa chi thei in, A lalna min phat in.
- ~~~~~

- C. Wesley

1. Mang Jesu min a sangpen hi,  
Sietlei leh Thangvan ah;  
Angel leh mihing in bie uh, Gamhuoite'n zong zau thuoi.  
  
Nuolna himhim nei nawn tasia'ng,  
Min dang ngai nawn tasia'ng;  
Mang Khrist ashi a huntah hi,  
Kei ding ashi ahi.
2. Mang Jesu min mawnei ding in,  
Mawnei ding a pieh khu;  
A siet puohgih adawnzangsah, Gawtmun van a suohsah.
3. A thupina va-ensah in,  
A Hundam thu ka puong;  
Ka bawl ding tamte khu ahi, Belamnou ensah in.
4. Nuomtah in A min ka puong ding,  
Shikuon laita dong in;  
Michin kung ah tangkou vang in, Belamnou etsah khu.
5. Jesu'n sietna kulpi phel in,  
Nuoi zinmang a zouta;  
Hatloute di'n hatna a tun, Mishite hinna toh.
6. Aw vannuoi in thei in chiemleh,  
A hepina let dan;  
A hepina ban nemnou in, Mi zousie zong pom va.



# **165 AW KALVARI, AW KALVARI**

Sam. 55:6

9.9.9.9.9.

*-Pastor V. T. Kappu*

1. Kawlva bang a len siem hileng kei,  
Ka Mang shina muol va kanle vang;  
Khuchiin ei tatna vamu vang in,  
A mel a sisan kai niunieu khu,  
Lungsiet puon nem in vanul sieng vang;

Aw Kalvari, Aw Kalvari,  
Na tung a na Mang a khaisang uh;  
Thou inlen a kilna botdoh in,  
A sisan luong khu vanul sieng in.

2. Kidron luidung nang zong hing thou in,  
Na Mangpa dangtah va dawnsah in;  
Zuthua in a dangtah phalou ding,  
Pei inlen amun sieng nei ah khun,  
Dam diidiei in aw valuong ta in.
3. Kei hing ngai a dangtah hileh vang,  
“Kidron chiin” kei hing han tava;  
Tang a tuon a khun va dawnsahta vang,  
Nang hing ngai a dangtah hibou e;  
Pei in Hagau tui va dawnsah in.
4. Vapei nanleng bang ka law tadioi?  
I Mangpa dangtah a phatna di’n;  
Bawl thei bangma ka nei vawtloupi,  
A pei vang vapei vang Kalvari ah;  
A sisan tah beh vanulsieng vang.
5. Kalvari leh aw Jerusalem,  
Ka Mang nunnem khu ei kapi un;  
I khel zal a liemna thuoh ahi,  
Thou unlen kap in hi vanul vai;  
Van Belamnou kha a pham ni khun.



1. Tuon a Eden pallun nei a lungkhamna leng hing,  
Tu in van Saron pallun nei ah sawlbang ka heita;  
Asung a lut in ka lengta,  
Mang Khrista sieng a muonna kim khu kei a ahita.

Sisan in van pielgal kei di'n kihong,  
Genthei vontawi liengvai tuollenna ding in;  
Manglukhu pahbang zem zilziel in akhu in,  
Nuom in leng vang Mang Khrist lim ah  
Kei zong leng tavang.

2. Nuoi Simlei lungkham da leh kana gam ahi,  
Muonna leh nuomna gam hilpa kumsawt hambang vaina;  
Pielgal dawngkot hing kihong in,  
Genlieng vontawi nunkhonom laituol ka lenna ding.
3. Ka tangtawn tenna ding ka Pa umna gam khu,  
Aw ngai ing Vanmi tuollenna, Vangam ngai in mau ing;  
Lungkham genthei umlouna gam,  
Manaw va ui i tun chieng thupina tang tavai.
4. Pielgal gam nunnuom nou tuong i vatun chieng un,  
Ama bang in um tavai in lungkhamna bei tava;  
Lungkham genthei um nawnlou ding,  
Tunkal ngahlang Mang Khrista Lalgam khu hing tung taven.



*-R. L. Kamlala*

1. Ginna'n don siem hilei, Tam sietlei a pat in;  
Phat nuom veng Hundampa, Na lungsietna deihuoi.

Nuomlou thei hising e, Nuomlou thei hising e;  
Hundampa na sieng ah, Tatna sisan luonna;  
Envawi ei tat dan khu, Lai ah na sang e.

2. A manna tangtawn gam, Nuasie in sietlei ah;  
Ka gimthuoh luong a thuoh, Hanse dong singlel ah.
3. Tuon a pi-le-pute'n, Deilou in van pielgal;  
Lungsietna sisan ah, Keiman ka hing muta.
4. Angel siengte lenna, Sunni tumlou gam khu;  
Aw na sisan zal in, Bangchih tuong ka tung diei?
5. Lei ah lalieng nanlei, Lungsiet in hing pui va;  
Ka hagau Vangam ah, Nunnuom in lengta va.
6. Na min loupi phat in, Nuom in zailan awi vang;  
Tullou pah Hundampa, Aw hoi tungtuong ma chie.



*-Rev. V. T. Kappu*

1. Ginna'n vangkhuo gal in don ing, Simlei gim-um thuohzoute khu;  
Naubang nui siusieu in ka mu, A nuom la uh ging kilawm nou;  
Nisim ngil lai ka nei theilou, Tun kal ngahla thei sam ing e.

Hing en di vawi Van Mang Sienghou,  
Lungsiet um leh mi hatlou hing;  
Sietna'n henkol a hing bul hi;  
Na gam hing tun ding nuom maleng,  
Mielna leh lungkham danate'n,  
Nisim in a hing bawm.

2. Utman vang a tun thei hilou, Chi a na hing theisah zal in;  
Lungmuonna in ahing vua leng; Tun kal ka ngahla man ahi,  
Mangpa na gam sienghou nuom khu, Ngai in kaa la'n ka awi leng hi.
3. Bangteng lunglai a ka gel chieng, Ka genthei dan ka thei leng a;  
Ka kani sauna ding bep in; Kalai naubang ka nuina ding,  
Tam simlei ah mu zousing e, Ngailou thei mawng hi vawtsing e.
4. Kaplai naubang nui thei vawt sing, Mangpa aw na hing pui masang;  
Ka lungkhamna van ah bei va; Ka umdan ding ka thei tel ma'n,  
Vangam tunkal ngahla nanleng, Mangpa hing tung thei sih vang maw!
5. Sietlei nin-um lai ah khun aw, Mangpa aw Na hing umpileh;  
Bang di'n hambah ka vai dieimah! Na hing umpi chi ka thei in,  
Kaplai nausen bang a nui in, Simlei gim-umna a tawm leng.



# **169 TUONG NUASIE LOU AW**

Kihl.7:17

10.7.7.8.

-Pi Lalnu

1. Hun kidang ven vaihawmna ni thupi,  
Nisim ka nai deudeu;  
Solna leh lungkham buoinate,  
Ka dougal khuoibang hang veh aw.

Khattang tuong nungsie lou aw,  
Ka sieng ah um leng ven;  
Zion muol tuong ka tun masie'n,  
Ka Hundampa hing pui zel in.

2. Ka machieng solna dougal hat,  
Albang man ding zau ing;  
Tam dougal palbang nanglate,  
Tangtawn gam nuom tung sih va uh.
3. Noah damlai a sil umdan bang in,  
Sodom vangkuo bang in;  
Sietlei nunnopna ngaituo in,  
Mangpa hing heidang santa uh.
4. Na Lai Siengthou a gel ahi bang in,  
Sietlei lungkhamna'n bawm;  
Kilungsietsna dai deudeu veh,  
Buoina leh lungkhamna'n zel suoh.
5. Simlei gentheina leh lungkhamnaten,  
Pa mel hing musah in;  
Zion tate tuollenna ding,  
Kawl ninou suoh ding a naita.



1. Dougal lien e sietlei ah vang,  
Setan dougal nichin in khuoibang hang deudeu;  
Na Hagau a nei huoilou leh Na min kilawm,  
Mangpa hing suong ngam sih va ung.

Malai Nuazuite Na thuom bang in,  
Na Hagau in hing galthuom in;  
Ginna'n Na mel hoi hing musah in,  
Nuom in Na min hing pahtawi vang.

2. Kalvari muoltung ah Mangpa'n,  
Ka khel zal in lungkham genthei chinteng hing thuoh;  
A lungkhamna ngil guollou khu,  
Siet zal in aw a lungkhamna i ngil zouta.
3. Hing ngaidam in aw Mang Jesu,  
Kei di'n Na lungkham gentheina ngil nanleng zong;  
Nangbou hing hepipa Na hi hing ngai mama'ng,  
Mangpa Na mel hing musah in.
4. Na gam tungding ding in Mangpa,  
Na tatsate siet sal a tang puidoh ding in;  
Siet dougalte dou kia ding in lungzau leng ung,  
Immanuel ma pui kia in.



10.8.10.9.

- C. Z.Huala

1. Eden lui hi i nuasie gam ahi,  
Nisim machieng i galdot zel;  
Buoina lummei theng di'n kilawm nailou,  
Sun sawt luonhi nulna gam ahi.

Aw Eden tha aw, hing ngai namang e,  
Sun nisim in ginna'n hing galdot ing;  
Aw malai ka lawmguol lui peisa teng khu,  
Naubang nui siusieu in ka mu.

2. Lungzuon ka ka ni in don kimvel ing,  
Buoina mei gal lam hing lang khu;  
Aw kilawm e lungdeite tuollenna,  
Mang Immanuel gam nuom ahi.
3. Sietlei ah vang nunnopna um vawlou,  
Kap in guoldei kikhen zel ung;  
Eden tha tuollai a na lengsate,  
Kaplai naubang a nui kiata uh.
4. Ngai nanlengzong Na gam tunma in vang,  
Ka ka nikhuo sau seng taluo;  
Na sat tha gam siengthou hing tun inlen,  
Ka ka lai ni puonbang in bangta vang.



7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.

*- Pastor V. T. Kappu*

1. Simlei a ngaituo zal in, Lei ah gim-um a thuoh a;  
Sietlei min agel lai un, Bethlehem bawnginn sung ah;  
Hundampan ahing sui a, A umdan sulamdang in;  
Bethlehem bawnginn sung ah, Gankuong sung ah hing lumsah;
  2. Herod in a sui kawi a, Ka Mangpa thatlum ding in;  
Hinanleh Vansawlsieng in, Joseph sieng ah a hil a;  
“A nu leh naungeh pui in, Aigupta gam lam tai un”;  
Chi in Mangpa’n a hil a, A hing lungsietna zal in.
  3. Mangpa hei ah a um e, Chi in sui kawi le va ui;  
Aigupta gam lam manaw’n, Ka laukha in sui zel in;  
Nangma a ngaituo zal in, Gimhuoi chinteng thuoh ding in;  
Hundampa a hing piengta, Sietlei mawteng po ding in.
  4. Ka Mangpa’n a hing sui a, Getsemani huon sung ah;  
Aw suongpi khu en vawi uh, A tung ah ka Mangpa khu;  
Lungkham in a hing thum a, A ul sisan bang a luong;  
Nat chitengte’n ahing bawm, I Mang lungsiet umpa khu.
  5. Pilat in theisiem vawlou, I Mangpa hing sui dan khu;  
Jerusalem kul sung ah, Elkan in a pui kawi ua;  
A lu a linglukhu leh, A tung a Kross gihtah khu;  
Kingah in Kalvari muol, Lungkham in manaw sah uh.
  6. Kalvari na tungta maw! Sietlei khelna teng puo in;  
Ka khel vang a na thuohna, Khu manghil vawtsia’ng Mangpa;  
Ka dang atah na chi khu, Manghil thei vawtsia’ng Mangpa;  
Bangchi’n ka hing bawl ding uoi, Na dangtah subei ding in.
- ~~~~~

1. Selung zuong in ginna'n gal in don lei,  
 Alang Van gam loupi;  
 Lei a lungkham tate tuollenna khu;  
 Belamnou leh hinna sing pal zou in,  
 Guoldeite lengkhawm uh,  
 A loupi e nuom in zaila'n awi vai.

Aw sisan pha zaila'n pahbang tawi vang,  
 Hing hepina thupi;  
 Kalvari a tatna sisan,  
 Zaila'n pahbang tawi vang.

2. Lungzuon siel in sawlbang vahei talei,  
 Nopna ahing nai leng;  
 Hepipa sisan zal a nopna khu;  
 Hampha hai e Pasian tate ihi,  
 Khristan hing tangsahta,  
 Nopna kim hi nasepna khu ahi.

3. Ka tan tawh a nopna thupipen khu,  
 Hepi siengthou ahi,  
 Pasian Ta leh nasem mi hina toh;  
 Hing humbit in keima ah bou sem in,  
 Aw ka Mangpa itpen,  
 Hing zang inlen Hagau hundam ding in.



- Ka ginna'n phamsate vangkhuo khu ka galdot chieng,  
A lah uah lungtailou mel puo um vawtlou;  
Hundam tate hinkhuo nuom in a leng uh,  
Kei zong khum mun a leng ding in haibang in hing ngah uh.

Ngai naveng e gam loupi,  
Lungdeite laituol a lennau;  
Tuong tun ding kal ngahla na'ng e,  
Phamsate a vangkhuo uh.

- Hundampa nunnem in mun a hing sat tha tuol khu,  
Tuong ka tung thei diei kei mikhiel liengvaipa;  
Tung thei e ka ta lungsiet um liengvaipa,  
Milungsiet um leh liengvaite a ding a siem ahi.
- Sietlei ah khun gentheina chinteng thuoh nanlengzong,  
Lungkham vawtsiang ka Mangpa'n a hing puileh;  
Bangchih chieng sietlei gimhuoi khu taisan in,  
Ka lungdeite toh lungkhat puo'n ka kidawn tadi uoi!
- Aw khum mun ah khun i mingaite tung siengta,  
Phamsa ngai a lungkhamna zong um nawnlou;  
Khum mun khu tuong tun kal haibang ngahlang,  
Ka Mangpa'n linglukku khu a vankhuo a siem ah khun.



# **175 BUOINA NGOUMEI KHELLAM**

7.8.8.10.

- *Ralngama*

1. Aw a pallai muol a liemta,  
Aw a sahmel pahbang a vul;  
Kap in kou ing nualam hei ing,  
Sun sawt lungzuon teng aw don nanleng zong.

Aw gal in don ing buoina lummei khellam,  
Khunah nuom in laituol leng uh;  
Lungkham, liengvai, genthei Mangpa,  
Lal lai pal zou in laituol leng uh.

2. Munuom ing e lungkham vangkuo,  
Gal in don lei hinna muol ah;  
Khunah ka von khu leng va maw?  
A tun leh juo lam khu ahei diei maw?
3. Hinna sihtui sieng dawn uh e,  
Tullou pah pal lai a hieh uh;  
Hing ngailou in muolliemta uh,  
A hepi Hundampa sieng ah leng uh.
4. Hing pui sam ven ka Mang nunnem,  
Na lenna Thangvan sang ah khun;  
Ka von dawnglai khensate toh,  
Nunnop pal zou in laituol lengkhawm vang.



1. Damsung in Hundampa zal in,  
Nunnuom in buolkham nanleizong;  
Kap in gibang khen kia leng hai,  
Aw ngai ing khenlouna gam khu.

Hundampa mun sat tha ah khun,  
Tam lei a gibang khensate;  
Tangtawn Mangtouna kimvel in,  
Aw bangchih chieng i kikhawm diei?

2. Ngoubang alang Kalvari ah,  
Gal in don vai khenlouna gam;  
I lenna muolte dang nanleh,  
Ginna in aw lengkhawm va ui.
3. Malbang kou lei i Mangpa mai,  
Sunkhosawt liengvai henem di'n;  
Ama loungal hing nem umlou,  
Aw tom seng sang e lei nopna.
4. Tam sietlei ah zong khu Ama'n,  
A hepina hazah nei ah;  
Nunnuom in hing puikhawm kia va'n,  
Kap in kikhen tadi nanlei.



11.9.11.11.

- CZ Huala

1. Nisim ka sieng uah um zing inlen Mangpa,  
Kei zong na sieng ah um ka chimlou;  
Ka ngai ni in khawlna gam hing donsah in,  
Zaila'n awi vang lungkhamna meipi nei ah.

Aw nopna luigal tuong ka tun chieng,  
Huibang mau gibang khensate toh;  
Ka Mang mel liemsa khu zaila'n awi vang,  
Khunah van pielgal pah a pah zing tading.

2. Kiembai seng sang e i nunnop lai sunni,  
Aw Kalvari hing kilawm kia in;  
Zaila'n awi vang Na nopna pal zou ding in,  
Nuom in gam siengthou lam hing zuon tava ung.
3. Malai i nopnan pielgal taan nanleizong,  
Kalvari ah khuo a vah kiata;  
Zion gam nuom kihong kiata achi uh,  
Thou va ui nunnop lenna ding khuo vahta.
4. Tu in lungtuoh in ngabang valeng talei,  
Lungkham ni a lenguol ka ngaite;  
Nuom a Mang maa a zai ka awipi hun ding,  
Gal ka don ni chieng aw ke'n mubang ngai veng.



1. Aw lungkhamna kei di'n a na taluo,  
Lungsietpa Mang dei-um kiemsah inlen;  
Ka ngilmaw Salem tha khu hing don vang,  
Haibang ngahlang nopna pah hoi lutna gam nuom.

Aw ka ngai khenlouna gam nuom,  
Ka mi ngai-umte toh zaila awi in;  
Nunnop sut senglou mel mu vang,  
Ka nuomna pen ka Hundamna.

2. Sietna lummei zing thengmaw ding bang e,  
Jingsol lemlna Mangpa hing nai kia ven;  
Nuom in hing zuon zel vang lalna gam nuom,  
Miel in hing imm kimvel ka leh lungkhamna toh.
3. Kap in hing ngahleng ing Immanuel,  
Hinna luipi sietlei ah hing luong in;  
Namchin di'n Saron pah hoi hing phut in,  
Buoina meipi kal ah Mangpa hing ngah zing ung.
4. Lawmguolte taikhuo vah ding hita,  
Hepi gam nuom mel in ahing langta,  
Miel silbawl pai in vah thuom a ngaita,  
Halleluiah ka Mang dei-um hing umpi in.



1. Pielgal gam nuom leh ka Mangpa,  
Hepina tung ding khu;  
Galdot zel vang solna huipi,  
Leh siet miel zing nei ah.

Dachieng a solna huipi leh,  
Simzin a then hun chieng;  
Hing lang zel van A hepina,  
Nuomna tuikhuh lul khu.

2. Sietlei buoinate peisan in,  
Hepina Mang dei um;  
Phat kal ngahla'ng nopna tullou,  
Van zaila nuom sa in.

3. Sietlei buoina nei ah Mangpa,  
Na hepi min thupi;  
Hing phat seng sing aw Hundampa,  
Ka khelna in hing dal.



1. Ka ummuonmaw lunghel kal chieng,  
Ka don vel tam sietlei gam hi;  
Lungkham meipi'n muolchin abawm,  
Ka Hagau lungkham in a vai.

Aw hing huoi in damlai,  
Lungkham meipi bang zing nei ah;  
Hing umpi'n len aw ka Mangpa,  
Kaplai ka bang tading.

2. Aw ka lungkham Alsi khen gam,  
Angel vam lungtuoh a lennau;  
Kei lunghel liengvai ka kana,  
Lungkham meipi zing nei ah khun.
3. Aw ka Hagau na lungkhamna,  
Tam lei nin-um khu peisan in;  
Khuva bang in ha in leng in,  
Nunnopna gam khopi ah khun.
4. Khunah lungkham ka leh buoina,  
Um nawn tasia Kanan gam ah;  
Aw Hundampa hing huoi zel in,  
Shina luigal gam nuom ah khun.



- Rev. Chhawna

1. Lungkham mel mang um nawn vawtlou,  
Angelte laituol lenna ah;  
Simlei lungkham thuoh a maute'n,  
Kalai bang in Mangpa bel uh.

Mangpa khum gam khu hing donsah in,  
Tam simlei a ka lenlai in;  
Lungkham thuoh a ka kanate,  
Aw nemtah in hing thuoh vang e.

2. Aw khum mun a na lengte khun,  
Khensa guoldeite ngai nawnlou;  
Hinna damtui luong a dawn uh,  
Nuomna tullou paal a zou uh.
3. Don zel lehai mun loupi khu,  
Angel sieng leh Jingsol Alsi;  
Lummei kai in selung zuongsah,  
Belamnou laituol lenna ah.
4. Khum mun loupi tuong ka tun chieng,  
Kei zong Mangpa'n hing umpi va;  
Angelsiengte lai ah buol in,  
Tangtawn in Mangpa pahtawi vang.



- *Saihnuna*

1. Ka tahsa lungkham nanlezong,  
Vangam ah ha in leng tavang;  
Tu in baa in mau nanlengzong,  
Dachieng in ha in ka leng ding.

Damlai ni a bei ma in Mangpa,  
Nunnopna mawngmawng nei thei sing;  
Tangtawn Zion khuo hing vah tava'n,  
Buoina tengteng nuomna'n tang tahlen.

2. Siet shina miel zing nuoi ah khun,  
Tangtawn vah lam khu ka sui a;  
Kei genthei basam leh sanguoh,  
Nopna in hing dimsah ta in.
3. Khopi hoi ngunn tui luon gam nuom,  
Tung talei pielgal khopi khu;  
Nunlui gam gal in don tavang,  
Ka kana gam ngai nawnta siang.



# **183 SEMGIMTE KHU KHAWL VA**

8.5.12.8.

- Puna

1. Lungkhamna leh buoina khel ah,  
Shina lui gal ah;  
Tangtawn Saunuom thupitah khu ahing vahta,  
I Mangpa'n a sat tha gam ahi.

Khunah semgimte khu khawl va un,  
A Hundampau' vanglien phat in;  
Van kotzing ah Angel vam toh laituol leng uh,  
Aw a ginglawm un selung hing phawng.

2. Aw Hundampa lungsiettah in,  
Hing huoi zel ta in;  
Na hazah lim dam nei ah khun lungkham tate,  
Aw a khawlna uah hing khawlsah in.
3. Ka damsung in na Hagau in,  
Hing huoi zel ta in;  
Ka maa ah hing tang zel ta in na gam sienghou,  
Aw ka Mangpa hing pui kaita in.
4. Tuonglam zotna hing pui ding in,  
Nang hing ngai pen ing;  
Simlei lungkham buoina teng khu ka peisan ding,  
Aw Na gam sienghou ka tung thei ding.



10.8.8.10.

- *Sahnuna*

1. Zaila'n hing awi vang ka hun muolliemsa,  
 Sangtam zaw dia nopna thupi;  
 Simsenglou di'n kana ahi,  
 Lungkhamte nuom in Mang thupi maa ah.

Mel mu vang nunlui muolliemsa,  
 Peh chin gielnah tuong nanleh;  
 Siet mielna gallien,  
 Na dihna zal in ka lungkhamlou ding.

2. Eden miel nei ah naubang in ka kap,  
 Na gam nuom Van ka tun chieng in;  
 Ka mawna vua sang vamzaw va'n,  
 I Mang Immnuel gam nuom ah khun.

3. Hepina tha zel ding lam galdot vang,  
 Hunlui muolliem ni a thata;  
 Hagau siengthou hing suhal in,  
 Pham ngai hing nem in khuo vahsah kiata'n.



# **185 THUOHGIMNA GENSENGLOU**

6.6.5.

- Manhleia

1. Sietlei siet miel ah khun,  
Na hepina khantan;  
Hagau in hing puileh,  
Gen ka nuom nah e.

Thuohgimna gensenglou,  
Sing hansie dawng tung ah;  
Kei di'n na hing thuhta,  
Hing pahtawi zel tavang.

2. Jesu Na hepina,  
Sietlei munteng ah khun;  
Gen ding in hing pui in,  
Nang dia vahna ah.
3. Zion kulpi gei ah,  
Melmate'n hing imm kimvel;  
Aw ka Hundampa khu,  
Liengvai khel na chie.
4. Na hepina khantan,  
Nang na hing puilouleh;  
Mikhielte bil ah khun,  
Ka gensiem thei lou.



1. Ginna'n gal in don ing ka tung vangkhuo alang e,  
Mangpa sat tha Salem tha ah khun;  
Martalte leh Angelvamte toh,  
Tu in Mangtoupha ah hing ngah uh.

Khumnah hing ngah khenlouna ah,  
Hepi tatte a kimna uah;  
Lungkham genthei thuoh a maute zong,  
Khawl tava uh chi Mangpa'n a hil.

2. Tu in kap in khen nanleizong i lawmguol ngaite,  
A gen Suongmantam Sana tuol ah;  
Khenna simthu lel um nawn vawtsia,  
Khenlouna ni hing tangta va.
3. Aw tu in lei lungkhamna tengteng abei hun chieng,  
Belamnou leh Mangtoupha vah khu;  
Ami siengthoute toh tangtawn in,  
Zingsol Alsi bang in tang va uh.
4. Bangchih chieng Hundampa tangtawn mun ah nei tut diei?  
Lungkham simthu mawng lel nawnlou in;  
Khenna lungkham thuoh amaute khu,  
Nuomna hazah in tengkhawm va uh.



# **187 HUN LEH KUM TUIBANG KIEM**

7.7.9.11.

- Rev. Bawka

1. Hun leh kum tuibang kiem zel,  
Nun i nopna sunni zong;  
Khovel hoina leh pallun zousie,  
Kei di'n huibang mau leh kana gam ahi.

Aw ka tangtawn vangkuo dougal muonna,  
Hundamte lenna vang mubang ngai veng aw;  
Lungkhamna leh huibang mauna,  
Um nawn vawtlou kana bei tava.

2. Nuoi simlei lungkhamna leh,  
Luonhi nulna gam ahi;  
Ka lennau gamdai leh ka mauna,  
Pel in lungsiette toh laituol leng nuom ing.
3. I noplai ni tuibang kiem,  
Nuoi sietlei pallun lai zong;  
Sietlei nopna puonbang tul kia leng,  
Pahbang pahna tangtawn gam nuom en ngai hai.
4. Hing nem inlen aw Mangpa,  
Liengvai genthei ta ka hi;  
Hing pui ven Nangma lenna tuol ah,  
Lungkham buoina simlei ke'n ngai talou ding.



# **188 NA VANGAM AH HING PUI IN**

10.8.10.7.

- Tailuaia

1. Mangpa Na Hagau in hing puihuoi in,  
Simlei lungkham kana gam hi;  
Hundamna kulpi sung a leng ding in,  
Na mite pui leng zel ven.

Na van gam ah hing pui in,  
Simzin lungkhamna nuasie'n;  
Ka dougal sietgal khu zou tei vang,  
Na vah nuom ah leng tavang.

2. Mangpa Hagau ka sieng a a umleh,  
Machieng simzing a theng zel ding;  
Simlei lungkhamna ka nuasie chieng un,  
Leng va ung Na gam nuom ah.
3. Mangpa Hagau puihuoina loungal in,  
Sang tampi manthaina gam hi;  
Bittah in gam siengthou hing tun van in,  
Mangpa Na hatna suong in.
4. Genthei zousie kipahtah in thuoh vai,  
Hatloute Mangpa'n panpi van;  
Lei tawp tan Hagau in hing pui zel van,  
Thangvan vangkuo tun tanphan.



# **189 KA LUNGSIM SIETNA DIMSA**

8.7.8.7.

- *Translated by: Neihliana*

1. Ka lungsim sietna dimsa khu,  
Na Biehinn suohsah inlen;  
Hing teng leng ta'n aw ka Mangpa,  
A sung ah kumtawn dong in.

:\$: Na umnateng, Na umnateng,  
Kumtawn nunnopna suoh leng D.S.

2. Sietlei hoina zousie sang in,  
Se tampi a na hoina;  
Ka masang ah ngoubang lang in,  
Khatvei beh mel mu nuom ing.

:\$: Ka kiphal hi, Ka kiphal hi,  
Na sieng tengkhawm kumtawn di'n D.S.

3. Hawkhe sieng in ka gitlouna,  
Ka Hagau hundam ta'n tu'n;  
Ning taseng ing miel a um khu,  
Hing vah in van vah loupi.

:\$: Na hing vah chieng, Na hing vah chieng,  
Ka lungsung kipahna'n dim D.S.



1. Lei lal puon thupi khu hing tul van,  
Sietlei pallun zong sawlbang heu van;  
I hinna uh zong tomnou kal in pul sieng thei,  
Hinanleh Mangpa Jesu kei a.

Lili pallun Mang Jesu kei a,  
Kei ding a pah tangtawn gam nuom ah;  
Genthei liengvaina'h Aman hing nem leng van,  
Lili pallun Mang Jesu kei a.

2. A lungsietna vangam tuollai ah,  
Ama kumtawn Jingdam solnou hi;  
Genthei thuoh nanlei zong tami simlei tung pan,  
Hing tut tei va a vangam nuom ah.
  3. Tu in kap in maumau nanleizong,  
Shina in i mit a siin chieng in;  
Zaulou in shina khuhmiel pan hing kaithou van,  
I luonhi hing nul hulsah tava.
  4. Lawmguol ngaite'n tam nei sietlei ah,  
Ei nuasie chieng un ka lung ahel;  
Nanleh ka lungkham lou khattangin ka hei zong,  
Lili pallun Jesu'n he hing nem.
-

12.10.12.7.

*- Kamlala*

1. Kap in mau tasia uh, Buoina dougal thengta,  
Van Salem nunnuom a ngabang lengte'n;  
:\$: Sietna gal nuoisie uh, shina zau nawn vawtlou,  
Aw nuom in zaila sa uh D.S.
  
2. Aw sietlei ka et chieng, lungkham meipi'n abawm,  
Genthei liengvai tate mau thawm thangvel;  
:\$: I kipahnau pahte vul in lenmuol khum zel,  
Aw ka gam nuom ngai na'ng e D.S.
  
3. Aw sisan nang zal in khum khopi khun ei nem,  
Luigal a guolngaite kimna gam khu;  
:\$: Hing pui galkai in aw van misiengte lai ah,  
Aw zaidei awi nuom veng e D.S.



1. Albang mang hen tam nuoi simlei,  
It leh ngai gibang khenna toh;  
Natna leh lungkhamna zousie,  
Kumtawn nop zaila hing hi tahan.

Lungkham buoina um nawnlou ding,  
Hundampa lenna vangam ah;  
Sietlei lungkham thuoh nawnlou in,  
Aw ka Hagau khawldamta vateh.

2. Lawm guol ngaite'n zawna lawm in,  
Zion Mangpa pahbang tawi uh;  
Kei zong Mangpa tatna zal in,  
Hambang hing huoi in na vangam ah.
3. Ngai un hing pei bai ding hita'ng,  
A hun leh ni tung zou hita;  
Silsiem lui zousie a thata,  
Na Mangpa kipahna ah lut in.
4. Tam simlei a albang date'n,  
Zion Mangpa pahbang tawi uh;  
Mangpa Jesu tatna zal in,  
Nunkhuo nopna gam ah hing pui in.



13.11.9.11.

- *Upa Ngama*

1. Enven Mangpa Na sisan a Na tatsate khu,  
Tam lei thupina pahpe bang a tul ding;  
Misang zatam in hing delsan uh,  
Tangtawn gou ding van Sharon Nang donlou in.

Aw hing thou chiet un damlai ni a beisieng ma'n,  
Lungchingtah in Mang nna sem va ui;  
Tam lei thupina albang mang ding khu,  
Tuong nuasie'n len tangtawn gam a di'n sem vai.

2. Tam lei siemsilbawl leh van siemsilbawl mipite'n,  
Lei gou sui a van gou suibena tup khu;  
Tam sietlei albang hing mang henlen,  
Tangtawn khuo hing vah chieng bang na suohta diei?
3. Mang nasem ding dachieng sem vang chiin kikhelsah hai,  
Gen kawi chiet vai Zion tate'n i ma zawn;  
Kulsin vangkhuo pan hinna khopi,  
Hagau mangte mangpa hatna'n pui kia vai.
4. Hing puikhawm tan namchin zata tam sietlei a mi,  
Sim-le-mal a mi'n Van Mang Belamnou khu;  
Simlei gentheina nuoisie zou a,  
Hundampa a pahtawi kal uh ngahla'ng.



10.9.10.9.

- Patea

1. Ka thupina ding leh ka bitna mun,  
Gal giinum leh zauhuoi umlouna;  
Gam daidam apat ginnan mel in mu'ng,  
Khum gam ei tuom kimvel zieh in.

Gal in don leng vang tuong ka tun masie'n,  
Ki-lungsietna gam vah leh nopna;  
Mite'n khum mun khu lui in gel nanleh,  
Sut seng guollou silpuon bang tha zing.

2. Khumi hun chieng in chichin namchin in,  
A thupina pallun lai nuoi ah;  
Hundamte mel hoi leh a thupina,  
Amu chieng un gingtata va uh.
3. Khuchin dachieng in a von lungdeiten,  
Tangtawn zingsol alsi vah hoi khu;  
A umsa teng toh kei a hita,  
Tangtawn nop zaila aw khawmta vai.
4. Ka Laukha lungkham leh vahvai kung ah,  
Khut in a lungsietna thu hing khu,  
Gen ding na hing phalpieh zal in aw;  
Halleluiah pahtawi chim sia'ng e.



1. A tangtawn gouluo ding in manaw zel vai,  
Lungkhamna a i umlai un;  
Ka sieng uah hing umpi zing ven,  
Ka Hundampa deipen.

Aw nopna gam zuon chiet va ui,  
Khawldenna ding;  
Mubang ngai ing khensate,  
Kimna gam nuom khu.

2. Nuoi sietlei pallun lai sawlbang heu van in,  
Tul ngailou ding tangtawn lalna gam;  
Gen zel va uh khangtha dong in,  
A gam tullou ding hi.
3. Mit a muphahlou ei dia mun guotsa um,  
Manaw zel va ui khum gam nunnuom;  
Aw khumi mun ngel khu ana hi,  
I tangtawn tenna ding.
4. Leinopna mang kia zel ding mun a tengte,  
Khen nawnlouna gam ei siempieh zal in;  
Halleluiah aw Hundampa,  
Phat in um zelta hen.



1. Tang a Mousi'n Kanaan gal in dot,  
Luo zoulou in Mangpa thukham pota;  
Kanan gam thupi leh hoina mel in mu,  
Kisia a mubang ngai in kap va.

Aw ke'n zong Kanan gam ka galdot,  
Keima hatna muong in tung zousia'ng;  
Nanleh Mang Jehou in hing pui van in,  
Van Kanan gam nunnuom mel in mu vang.

2. Kanan khovui leh sunni tum kuon,  
Lamkai Mousia'n sun chin gal in don ven;  
Jordan galkai ding khu Hundampa'n phallou,  
A it a ngai zousie nuasieta.
3. Lungzuon muoltang aw mubang ngai veng,  
Nunnopna'n lawm e tangtawn gam nunnuom;  
Khunah galzou Belamnou Mang khawldamta,  
A kimvel nopna pallun in bawm.
4. Kanan pallun leh vangkuo nunnuom,  
Lamkai Mousia'n nuachieng heisan zouta;  
Ngailou bang in Salem vangkuo zuon toutes,  
Israel tate ngai in kap va.



9.10.10.9.

*- Rev. Thangngur*

1. Mangpa Jesu aw Nang ka hing ging hi,  
Ka lungkham niin hat ding dang nei vawtsing;  
Na sisan zal in nang ka hing nai hi,  
Gimhuoi chinteng a tat ka hi zal in.

Ka gimthuoh lai ka sieng hing leng in Mangpa,  
Ka havai ni chieng ngai in hing don veng;  
Ka gimthuoh lai ka sieng hing leng in Mangpa,  
Nang liengvaite henempa na hi.

2. Mangpa koi sieng dang ah ka pei diei?  
Nang Tangtawn hinna nei hilou namah;  
Na zangaina damtui libang ching in,  
Ahing sawpsieng kei mawna dimpa zong khu.
3. Mangpa hunt a e na phatna khu?  
Ka gimhuoi thuoh lah mang di'n ka hing ngen;  
Hatmawna ah na silbawltheina khu,  
Hing kilang ding khu na kipahpi leng.
4. I Mangpa Jesu'n lul achi khu,  
A min a gimhuoi thuohna khu ahi;  
Kammei a sana haltuisa nua khu,  
A hoi teng khop khu a kipahpi.



*- Pastor Lienrum*

1. Kum sang Vaihawm ni hing nai ven,  
Keibang lahlieng albang a vai;  
Silsiem chinteng leh lei hattuomte khun,  
Ngai in hing ngah ung Mangpa hing nai ven.

Mangpa vaw hing kum ven hing ngai ung,  
Salem Zion muol Mang thupipen;  
Tun leh Juo phungguol muolkhum siengta,  
Aw ka Mang nunnem hambang hing huoi ven.

2. Phamngai huibang mau ing Mangpa,  
Tam lei daidam ah hambang vai veng;  
Mangpa guolzawlna thupi ka mu khu,  
Pahbang tawi ma'n lenmuol khum kiata uh.
3. Phamngai naubang ka ka lai in,  
Hundamte laituol ngabang lenna;  
Ginnan Thangvan vangkhuo galdot leng veng,  
Lungdeite lailenna Zion hing lang.
4. Ngai ing Jerusalem Zion,  
Jawlnei Martar sisan a tatte;  
Phamsa thel thoukia leh ka lunggul gam,  
Mel mu nuom ing phungguol chibang kimna.



1. Ka gam tulsa simlei Igip,  
 Gam leh ka vaina siet gimhuoi;  
 Nuasie chieng a lungmuonna leh,  
 Van noprata ke'n ka luota,  
 A sung a ka lawm luite zong hing hadoh ta'n.

Hing pei mai ven Mangpa sieng ah,  
 Aw hing pang ven, Mangpa sienglam;  
 Mang nasemte kichinglou hi uh,  
 Theitawp suo a sem di'n nang zong hing chiel uh.

2. Aw simlei a Mang tellou a,  
 Sum zatam khawl a maute khu;  
 Abeina ni ding ngaituo vawi,  
 Laibu Sienghou in ei hil khu;  
 Dei-umna teng toh albang mang sieng ding chi hi.

3. Sietlei nunnopna'n ei nuasie,  
 Tu'n gibang khen ding hita hai;  
 Ka Mangpa hing hatna zal in,  
 A nasem ding in kiguongtang,  
 Khantan hoi khaubang sut di'n ke'n guolngai chiel vang.

4. Khai e i Mang na sem chiet vai,  
 Nuoi a Hattuom a mi sangza'n;  
 Siet dougal zatam sietlei ah,  
 Hagau Hundamna khu ngai in,  
 Hing ngah uh koute zong hing pui naw ven chi in.



- Kum lui beita i nunnopna teng toh,  
Nua chieng hei kia lou ding maw;  
Bangkim ka gel chiengin,  
Lungzuon a huoi ngei e.

Na pammai, na pammai,  
Aw hun leh kumlui muolliem;  
Na sungah namchin zatamte tengkhawm ung,  
Tangbang dam kim len lai nite toh.

- Hun kipah um a liem aw mi tampi,  
I damlai pallun a tul;  
Hun muolliemsaa ngai in,  
Zata thum in kap uh.
- Hithei leh hou ning aw hun kipah um,  
Muol nung liemsanta mai maw;  
Ngai veng kumlui ngai veng,  
Tanglai chi vangut hai.
- Kumlui toh i kikhen hat kia theilou,  
Guolngai kikhenpite zong;  
A hinkhuo bei chieng in,  
Kumlui toh zawhkhawmta.



1. Tu in buoina muolvum a ding in,  
Ngahlel in kho siengthou don veng;  
Tu tan a ka ngillou lungdeite,  
Puon vam sil a, a lenna.

Hing ensan sin aw, hing ngah ing,  
Ka kana gam lien nanlezong;  
Tatte toh khawlou a zai-awina,  
Dougal muonnah hing tun in.

2. Aw kei di'n sietlei gim huoi nanleh,  
Kumsawt taikhuo hing vah chieng'n;  
Buoina zousie lummei bang thengva,  
Haibang ka ngah ni loupi khu.
3. Khaubang sauseng kei ding a buoina,  
Loubang tul hen sietlei pallun;  
Mu nuom veng e tatsa tuollenna,  
Lungdeiteng kimta va uh.
4. Damlai gamdai ka nuasie chieng in,  
Vanmite nunnuom a lenna;  
Aw khenlou in khawlna singlim ah,  
Tawplou in zai-awipi vai.



- Lungzuong in muolchin galdot ing,  
Lungmuonna um vawtlou simlei ah;  
Aw ka tenna gam nuasie in pei tavang,  
Ngai kia nawnlou ding.

Aw ka gam ngai khu pahpe hoi in abawm e,  
Migenthei hing umpi'n Na sieng ah,  
Lal na pah hoi gam,  
Lal na pah hui gam,  
Nuom ka tang tei ding.

- Huiva bang a leng thei hileng,  
Leng tavang Thangvan sang lam zuon in;  
Kalvari muol tung hansie dawn a singtung ah,  
Vabuol zing tavang.
- Heisung ah buol lei guol kim in,  
Sunsawt lungzuon abei tadioi maw?  
Ahisih guol kim in lunglen a baang dieh lou,  
Ka lah baang diehlou.
- Awleh thuohkhawm chiet vai lungzuon,  
Tung Pasian ven zal in dam chiet vai;  
Immanuel khopi tuolnuom ah lengkhawm vai,  
Sietlei ngailou in.



9.7.10.6.

1. Solbang hing suoh Na simthu pha in,  
Tam sietlei tung zelsuoh hen;  
Mi sangza'n Jesu a mu theina di'n,  
Sian Mang hing tuolkum in.

Aw Mang Jesu hambah hing huoi in,  
Pi leh pu dungsun in sietlei miel nuoi ah;  
Hambah vai veng e.

2. Hinanleh Mang vontawi Jesu in,  
Khiel a shisa hundamte;  
Sietlei misieng guitang bang khawm ding in,  
Van Mang hing tuolkum in.
3. Tung Vangam nunnopna gam vah ah,  
Hambah vaite ngabang leng;  
Van Mang Jesu hambah hing huoi ding in,  
Sianmang hing tuolkum in.
4. Jesu sieng zuon in nisim pei ing,  
Sunchin ngai in galdot ing;  
Albang da luonhi a hulna ding in,  
Sianmang hing tuolkum in.



## **204 MUOT THEILOU A THOU DI'N**

6, 6, 8, 8.

- Pastor Khawnga

1. Muot thei a tu'n i um,  
Muot theilou a thou di'n;  
Pahtawilou a tu in i um,  
Thupina toh kaithaw ding in (2vei).
2. Hatlou a tu'n i um,  
Silbawlthei a thou di'n;  
Tahsa a tu in i umta,  
Hagau a thou kia di'n i um (2vei).
3. Lei tahsa a piendang,  
Van tahsa zong kidang;  
Lei loupina a danglam a,  
Hagau loupina a kidang (2vei).
4. Mangpa khu aw gin in,  
Vansawlsieng loupi toh;  
Pengkul ging in hing han tava'n,  
Mangpa sieng a tutkhawl ding in (2vei).
5. Shina um kia tasia'n,  
Kana um kia tasia;  
Shina gu in hing zou tasia,  
Melma nukhia khu zouta hai (2vei).



1. I Pasian hepina thuh dan,  
Jangaina in a dim a;  
Buoina zousie hing dawn zangkhai,  
Guol a hing zawlpieh leng hi.

Hepi Pasian ahithuoi (2vei).

2. Sil hing um in a mang kia leng,  
Mihing a mang kumte toh;  
A hepina pen angaingai,  
Tangtawn a zong dang ngailou.

3. Vangsietna i chite zousie,  
A hepina theisahtu;  
Nanleh lungkham mangbat buoina,  
Nuomna'n a bawl zouta hi.



8.8.8.8.8.

1. Ka Hundampa khu puita uh,  
Kalvari ah, Kalvari ah;  
Kross gihtah khu a posah uh,  
Baa mama in a puapi a,  
En un Pasian Belamnou khun,  
Sietlei mawna a po zouta.
2. Mikhielten khun a khaisang ua,  
Kalvari ah, Kalvari ah;  
Engbawlna lukhu khusah in,  
Sing hanse dawn ah amau a;  
Tu tan in zong ka mawna in,  
Ling sa'ng zong a sun naazaw hi.
3. Nuomna tuipi chim ka dawnta,  
Kalvari tang a luongkhie khu;  
Van Manglukhu khuh theina di'n.  
Ama'n linglukhu ana khu;  
Hing hepi dan ka gen theilou,  
Mangpa phatla'n ka pahtawi ding.
4. Ka Hundampa khu a phamta,  
Kalvari ah, Kalvari ah;  
A thuohnate khu ka thei in;  
Ka mawna lummei jing thengsah;  
Sisan lul in ka hing tanta,  
Mawna pat pawt in ahing chi.
5. Dangkatah Manglukhu sang in,  
A linglukhu etlawmzaw e;  
Sietlei hoinapen sang inzong,  
A melsiet lai khu a hoizaw;  
A loupina a kijem khu,  
Bang zata in a kilawm diei?



1. Mou leh mounei annbang ki-it,  
Houlungtuoh a sumbang tuosa;  
Gibang khenna um nawnlou ding  
Simthu chiemsa hi.

Nang na khen ding maw?  
Hinna khat suohsa;  
Mangpa dan in,  
Gibang khenlou ding.

2. Mang vontawite sumbang tuo in,  
Ngabang lenglai thuchiem ahi;  
Lie leh tang pallai hing kilou,  
Gibang khenlou ding.
3. Lungmuonna vondei zatam toh,  
Mangpa'n lumbang in hing sung hen;  
Banzal a siakuol a khamsa,  
Gibang khenlou ding.
4. Houlungtuoh a sumbang tuoh in,  
Seiniem, seisang, lie leh tangte'n;  
Simthu leh zaila piendang in,  
Lambang pahtawi vai.



# **208 SAWLBANG BAANG THEILOU**

12.12.10.12.

- *Evan. T. Goihpum*

1. A hing hepi Mang vontawi in he hing nem in,  
Sietlei dougal hing hat lungkham meipi'n hing bawm;  
Hambang hing huoi di'n hing naw ven Hagau,  
Nuoi sietlei gam daidam ah vaibang tham sih vang.

Aw ka ngai sawlbang baang theilou  
Thangvan gam nuom,  
Gal in don vang tam sietlei simkho zinna ah;  
Ka ngai semsem etlawm vangkho nunnuom,  
Khum gam nunnuom sisan zal in.

2. Khuoimu bang hing leng ven sietlei gam daidam ah,  
Liengvai seng ung na tatsate nuoi simlei ah;  
Hambang hing huoi in mang sawt nawnlou di'n,  
Na satsa gam nuom tullou a tuong tung ding in.
3. A hing lungsiet Mang Jesu aw ka damnapen,  
He hing nem in lungkham liengvai Na tate khu;  
Na ban hat in hing kai in Mang Jesu,  
Nunbang nopna sunni bang tanna gam nuom ah.
4. Thangvan gam nuom tuong tung nuom in aw Mang Jesu,  
Sangga liengte'n Mang Jesu pahtawi uh khumnah;  
Ngabang leng nuom ing e Jesu sie'ng ah,  
Pahpe bang lun gam nunnuompen Thangvan tuol ah.



11.9.11.10.

- *Upa Ralngama*

1. Adam suon shina han miel zing nuoi ah khun,  
Simlei namchin vontawi kap in mau;  
Kei bang a vangsie umlou khuo vannuoi ah,  
Ka tuoidawng pal lunlai sing bang tanta.

Ngai ing ka juo Sau Thangvan gal in don veng,  
Lungkham lusun naubang kana um nawn vawtlou;  
Lungdei ka ngai tuongtung masateng khun,  
Nuomna Mang nunnem limbang bel uh.

2. Gel sau ngam lang e i tan ding shina khu,  
Bang ka suoh tadiei ka lungkham veh;  
Phamngai kap he nem ding umlou simlei ah,  
Ka Mang nunnem nopna pah nang loungal.
3. Lungkhamna leh buoina meipi kinawng kal ah,  
Don veng nuachieng hei kia talou uh;  
Hepi Mang lenna Zion tang loupi khu,  
Zuon in kalai puon bang baangta va uh.
4. Kei zong ka damlai ni ahing bei chieng in,  
Lalna gam nunnuom tang tavang in;  
Lungdei guol ngai phamsate toh lengkhawm in,  
Belamnou phamsa zaila'n awi tavang.



*- Upa Ngama*

1. Lei hanse dong na kungtung a,  
Solna lummei ahing zin chieng;  
Ka Mang mel dei um lie zouta, Jing taikhovah ngah in.  
  
Miellai ah kei tou ing, Jing taikhuo hing vah in;  
Miel nei ah kap in vai ing, Pielgal sunni hing sal in (2vei).
2. Buoina tuipi na tung ah khun,  
Galili tui kinawng bang in;  
Ka melma dougal hang nanleh, Guo leh huipi nei ah.  
  
Lungkham leh gimthuoh in, Hing imm kimvel nanleh;  
Kuongmei ah ka Mang Jesu,  
Hing panpi ding anai hi (2vei).
3. Simzing a taikhovah ngahte,  
Tu tan in zong thawn diehlou hi;  
Kei zong ka Mang Jesu ngah in, A thuhun a ding in.  
  
Mang David meivah khu, Ka peina ding tuonglam;  
Ka lu hing liekhu ding in,  
Mangpa mei hing vah kiata.
4. Na sulnung hing zui in Mangpa,  
Gim-um ka thuohna zousiete;  
Hepina silthawnpieh ahi, Zan miel khu khenta hai,  
  
Khuo ahing vah kiata, Thou un Zion vontawi;  
Gam lun ding na sem va ui,  
Lummei zing ahing thengta.



1. Gilkiel dangtah um nawnlouna,  
Gam nunnuom penpen ka tungta;  
Tua gam nuopen nibang a taang,  
Mielna himhim umlouna gam.

Aw Beaulah gam nuom Beaulah gam,  
Muol sang tung pan galdot leng ing;  
Kei a di'n bawl zou sieng mun,  
Tuipi etlawm gal ahing lang;  
A kilawm dan etchim theilou,  
Thangvan sau nuom ka tenna ding.

2. Tua gam nunnuom tuong tung nuom ing,  
Hundampa'n ka ban ah hing kai;  
A banzal in hing huoi, hing pom,  
Tungvan gam nunnuom a hing tun.
3. Gim namtui in hing zam ziiziei,  
Pah namtui hui sieng bang lang in;  
Vul ngailou pahpe hoinou pah,  
Luong tawntung e hinna tui sieng.
4. Vansawlsiengte zaila awi ging,  
Lungsim in zong kei hing han uh;  
Silpuon minthang a kizem in,  
Sal pawtna zaila ngai awi uh.



1. Aw hepipa Pasian in,

I lungsim sung ah khun;

hagau hing pieh nuomna khu,

Simlei pilnan a zoulou e.

Mihing leh mipilna in,

A geldoh zou vawtsih uhi;

Ka Hundampa na thuguh khu.

2. Aw hepina a sang e,

Simlei pilna sang in;

Pasian hepina thu khu,

Van leh simlei ah a dim e.

3. Aw kei mikhie mangsa khu,

A hepina vang in;

Hagau hing pieh hinna khu,

Aw ka hinna Mangpa phat in.



- Rev. *Thangngur*

1. Adam hah leh suon lenna sietlei,  
Mawna gu in a zelsuoh kumchin in;  
A hoilai ni leh a hatlai ni zong,  
Pahbang pah manlou in; Hun in muolliempita.
2. Hun muolliemsa sulhei kia tasia,  
Pahpe vulsa hing pah kia nawn tasia;  
Pienthana Hagau tam sietlei ah,  
Khantan hoi in hing hil, Khrista ngaidamna khu.
3. Puipa ka ngai khu melmu ding in,  
Jordan lui gal a hing puikai ding in;  
Hagau Siengthou nang hing leng inlen,  
Buoina mei thengsah in, Khrista hing musah in.
4. Thangvan zawl a Jingsol Alsi khu,  
Lei a Saron pahpe sang na hoizaw;  
Na mel a van hepina pah in,  
Hip in lei mihingte, Van khopi hing tun in.
5. Van khopi tha a ngabang lengte,  
Simzing nuoi ah liengvai um ngai vawtlou;  
Hinna tulsing zam ziizieie nei ah,  
Hinkho tha a leng in; Sihtui sieng a dawn uh.
6. Hithei henlen hat kia thei hileh,  
Hun muolliemsa khu han kia zel tavang;  
Ama sumil a ka vai lai in,  
Ana sepna ding in, Akim a pieh ka nuom.



1. Ahing hil zou thei koi a um tadioi?  
 Sun leh zan in mi zatam ka dong a;  
 Hil siem leh theisiem tampi um,  
 Hinanleh hil zou thei mi um vawtlou.

Hagau Siengthou nangma'n hing hil vawita,  
 A pienna Bawnginn leh a shina Kalvari;  
 Lei mihiem lungmawlte'n,  
 Joar hing tunpa khu;  
 Hil zou thei um vawtlou,  
 Hin khopi zieh khu.

2. Bethlehem ah van bungpi a phut ua,  
 Khosah mi leh Belampute puipa;  
 Jingsol alsi kei zong hing pui in,  
 Mu nuom ing Mang vontawi sambang zalna.
3. A pienni'n Herod gal ahing lien a,  
 Khapham ding Judate'n zingvai hawm uh;  
 Ka khelman din sieng di'n ka Mangpa,  
 Mikhielte'n phamsah uh khopi pam ah.
4. Mi chinteng in hing en di uo Mangpa,  
 Jerusalem nunaute dinmun ah;  
 Hanse dong Singlamte ah khai uh,  
 Lungkham luonhi luonglou thei hi vawtsih.



16.17.17.

1. Kilel minthang mihing tapa,  
Dougalten Kalvari muol ah;  
Ka laukha a lungsiet zal in gilou khut ah a kipekheta,  
Mihiem thuoh guollou shina athuoh in simzing in zil akiling.

Ahun a naita ka laukha guobang hinna din,  
A thupi tan nichiem khuleh tahsa solha dou zouloute khun,  
Van en in kap ta nanleuhzong ngaidamna khu,  
Tang thei tasia uh.

2. Van lam en in a Pa kung a,  
Thuohlouna ding ngaidam a thum;  
Pa vaw hitheileh tami nou khu kei a kipat tawlmand in;  
Ahinlah keima deithu hilou in, Nangma thu thu hizaw hen.
3. Nai kuona ding dawn in Jesun,  
Eloi, Eloi lam a Sabak thani;  
Chi in hapen in a peng sun kim apat ni hing kai dong in;  
A Pasian ni leh ha Alsi zong anguui in akapta uh.
4. Lungsietpen Tapa tangkhat khu,  
Golgotha a chi mun uah khun;  
Uaiin thua toh a kihal khu a dawnsah un a dawn nuom tasih,  
Khumin singlamte ah a kilbeh ua anah teipin a sun uh.



12.12.12.12.

Lk. 2:8-11

- R. L. Kamlala

1. Tam nuoi simlei ah Mang sangza ana piengta,  
Hinanleh Mang Khrista bang piengkha nai vawtlou;  
Van Mang Ta a hing pieng Mang Kraun hing khusah din,  
Van misiengte zousien zong hing kipahpi un.

Kipah vai, kipah vai, Van Mang Ta pahtawi vai;  
Apien ni in Vannuoi kipahnan luo dim hen;  
Van Mang Ta ahing pieng Mang Kraun hing khusah din,  
Van misiengte zousien zong hing kipahpi un.

2. Van Mipi simsenglouten kipah la sa uh,  
A tongluong ginglawm uh Belamputen za in;  
Mang Khrista pienna khu kichientah in hil uh,  
A belam uh nuasien Mang chibai vabuh uh.
3. Suolam mipilte thaunamtui keng in hing pei,  
Thangvan Alsin amau uh ahing pui zel a;  
A tun liengnu Marin a pomlai vamu uh,  
A goubawm uh hong in Mang chibai abuh uh.
4. Leng Herod in tam thu athei in lungzinpi,  
Chibai buh a kilep in mipilte dong in;  
A galkap hangsante khawm in Juda gam ah,  
Chibai buhna mulkimhuoi pe ding in kuon uh.
5. Aw Jesu tu in ka lungsim bawnginn sung ah,  
Hing pieng tha kia inlen ka kumtawn Mang ding in;  
Ka khut lieng khu na tun Mari khut in gel in,  
Kumtawn in kipah in Nang pahtawi leng va ung.



- *Pi Kimmu*

1. Lungkham genthei thuoh a,  
Naubang kana nuoi simlei nin-um;  
Bangchih chieng a bei diei? Chia ka vadohtahleh,  
Kei chinthun albang mang thei siang;  
Chinthu neitu tong hing kum un chi.

Aw tangtawn pieugal ah, Leng nuom ing e (2vei);  
Tangtawn pieugal ah, Phamsa thoukia leh,  
Angel sieng ngabang lenna,  
Van Belam sieng ah lungkham umlou.

2. Sietlei gamdai gamgaw,  
Setan gal hatna nuoi gam zau-um;  
Ngabang len lunglel ing, Ka von liengvai von lungsiet um;  
Lungkham sengseng sih ven aw,  
Khum ni chieng ka tatsate toh.
3. Van mite nop zailan,  
Khum ni chieng in van thawn kimvel van;  
Khum ni a tun chiengleh, Lei a na lungkhamna mit;  
Hituibang luong nulsieng vang chi,  
Sian Mang vontawi nunnem in achi.
4. Khum ni ding hilou i?  
Mangpa ngahla in galdot leng veng;  
Simlei ka leh mauna, Gam ka pel chieng van Belam,  
Nou toh pahtawi zaila sa ding;  
Ka gel chieng nuom in naubang nui ing.
5. Ka nuomna leh ka ngai,  
Tawptheilou khu phamsate zal in;  
Hing na nuasieta uh, Pieugal a khawldam ding in,  
Mubang ngai galdot chim theilou,  
Van khopi tuolnuom ah lengta uh.



# **218 KULSIN A KHAUBANG CHIE**

S.S. 1040

11.11.12.11.

1. Kulsin a khaubang chie aw hing ngai tasiang,  
Lungkham simjing in kulsin mangbang bawm zong;  
Na masang uah Mangpa Jesun nusie zouta,  
Ahing hepina banzal in hing huoi ding.
  
2. Kulsin a sambang na zal melmulou in,  
Na manaw Khrist loungal lamdang umlou hi;  
Ahing itna banzal in hambang hing huoi ding,  
Khielneiloupa pham nua'h khielten lam-et di'n.
  
3. Kulsin lamzawt chia sietlei tuong nuasie in,  
Na laukha lungzau in jilbang kiling zong;  
Selung na muonna thangvan sunni hing tang ding,  
Serafte nunnop zaila awina mun ah.
  
4. Kulsin sung zuon lungdei aw hing ngai tasiang,  
Tung Sian Mang vontawi in lumbang hing sung ding;  
Hing piein hing pui aw hing thasah kia ding hi.  
Mangpa pham nua'n phamna gubang um nawnlou.



*-V. T. Kappu*

1. Aw mihang muolkhum siengta,  
Sietlei lungjinna gam nuasie in;  
Kanaan gam nuom zuon uh,  
Lungkhamna thupi khu;  
Ginna ha a jah ua,  
Mubang in lengkai uh.
  2. Aw mihing a kim nawnsih,  
Khelna gallien khuombang dou ding in;  
Laukha sulhei kia ven,  
Lungkhamna gam ah khun;  
Khelna gal ahing lien,  
Liengvaite dou ding in.
  3. Aw jingvai hing hawm kia in,  
Zion kul sung a na hawm bang in;  
Jingvai hing hawm kia in,  
Mielna gal hing lien e;  
Zawna Hagau Siengthou,  
Ka tung uah hing leng hen.
  4. Aw manlang in aw Mangpa,  
Na lungsiet huong sung ah gal alien;  
Gam taan zaulou nama,  
Zion bitna kulpi;  
Zawna hiem hing keng in,  
Tuibang in hing lien in.
-

1. Ngai vawi van Mang Ta khu Behlehem bawnginn sung ah,  
Lei mihing bang in ahing pieng hi;  
A thupina Van Mangtouna hing nuasie in,  
Hing hundam ding in bawnginn sung ah hing piengta.

Pahtawi va ui Lei leh Van mang Ta khu,  
Nunnuom in Mang phat la sa va ui;  
Liengvaite leh gentheite Mangpa,  
Tuanah Bethlehem ah nang din mun umlou;  
Tun vang ka sieng uah nang din mun a um hi.

2. A pienna mun genthei Bethlehem bawnginn lou khu,  
Ama ding in mun a umsih hi;  
Sambang zalta Bethlehem bawnginn daidam ah,  
Lei mangte leh Ama miten sumbang nuol uh.
3. Mang tungnungpen mun sangpen a um Mang Jesu khu,  
Lei a mangten Ama dou nanleuh;  
Kei a ding in vang Mang dei-umpen khu ahi,  
Liengvai ka nuomna dia Mang thupi hing pieng khu.
4. Tuana Bethlehem ah nang din mun ana umlou,  
Nang misiengthou Van Mang pienna ding;  
Tun vang tanah Nang din mun siengthou a um hi,  
Jesu ka sieng uah teng inlen hing umpi tan.



1. Ka tahsa mawh hatlouna leh,  
Gitlounaten hing subuoi;  
Khelnate kideh zoulou in,  
Ka nuasie thei nawnsih hi.

Hing hunkhie in (2vei),  
Khovah mukal ngahla ing (2vei).

2. Taikhuo vah ding ka ngahlel in,  
Jing phal hing vah kal ngahlang;  
Na kot hon kana ngahlel a,  
Ka henkol bu hing sut ding.

Khovah ngah ing (2vei),  
Zan khomiel lungkhamna ah (2vei);

3. Khuo hing vah ding eng singseng e,  
Lummei zing daibang theng ding;  
Lummei leh guopi kikhawmte,  
A then hun hing um ding hi.

Tua then hun ding (2vei),  
Ginna in melin mu ing (2vei).



1. Ka Hundampa Na hing kum lai in,  
 Na Siemsate in maw; Na linglukhu ding siem uh;  
 “Mang min a hing kum hiing” chi nanlechin,  
 Linglukhu ana siem uh, Na Manglukhu ding in maw.

Ken vang Na linglukhu hi,  
 Manglukhu chi thei vawt si’ang maw Mangpa;  
 Ahing engbawlna uh hi,  
 Manglukhu tahpen hilou i?

2. Na Linglukhu en in lungkim mawng e,  
 Van Manglukhu toh maw? Na len dieldiel nou toh,  
 Kibang nawnsih maw Hundampa Jesu,  
 Na hing lungsiet zal in maw? Simlei ah Na hing vahvai.

3. Ka khel zal in maw ka Hundampa,  
 Genthei thuohlou ding khu; Shi tan in na hing thuoh a,  
 Van Mang Ta ka hi chiin na thum zong in,  
 Na mi Israel tate’n Mang ding in, Hing deisih uh.

4. Kouma ding a na thuoh nat dan khu,  
 Na tatsate in maw; Na theisiemta maleh uh;  
 Engbawlna linglukhu toh na peina,  
 Kap in hing sui zel va ung, Kalvari muol tung dong in.



- Rev. T. Sungte

1. Jordan gallam ngai a lunghel lai in,  
Aigupta Sepaiten ahing imm uh;  
Hinanleh ka Mangpan ahing phallou,  
Malam a pei zel ding in ahing hil ahi.

A Hagau pui ka hi,  
Hing nuasie lou ding heisung mun ah zong;  
A thuchiem a bukim ma in,  
Hagau in hing pui zel peh va.

2. Tam sietlei dawngkot khu ka hing etleh,  
Kouma pawl, Nouma pawl chi atam hi;  
Kei vang khu Khrist pawl in ka lung akim,  
Tam ngel khu ahi tangtawn gam hing tut ding.
3. Jordan tui kinawng ah khun zau lou in,  
Mang Khrist masuon a galkai akul hi;  
Gallam a miten malbang ahing han,  
Hing kai inlen nualam ngai nawnsin achi.
4. Shi leh hin zaulou in ka hing pei hi,  
Buoina tuipi lien in hing imm kimvel;  
Hinanleh ka Mangpa hatna zal in,  
Hintui luon, hintui luonna gam ka kaita.
5. Khuchiin unau nang zong hing kai sam in,  
Mangpa hausatna khu hing zou sam in;  
Aloupi a nasat dan lamdang hi,  
Vannei a ham chinteng in phuong seng sia uh.



- Vangam loupitah tanchin, Koi in ahing gen thei diei?  
 Lungkhamna tam simlei a i lenlai in,  
 Hundampa Jesu Khristan;  
 A zilsah lungsiet kung ah,  
 Vangam loupi dan khu a theisah ahi.

Aw vangam hoi leh nuomtah khu,  
 Lung kituoh a kikhenlouna gam ahi;  
 A itna gam hoi zam vel,  
 Loupina vah hoi zamz vel,  
 Ka tung sam ding khum gam hoi leh kilawm ah.

- Khum khopi vah hoitah khu, Amin Jerusalem tha;  
 A immna baang khu suongmantam atang hi,  
 Mi gen minthang dangka leh sanatui a luonna khu,  
 A immna tuikep suong a kijem ahi.
- Khum khopi nunnuom ah khun, Nisa vah ngai nawnlou ding;  
 Ha leh Alsi tang zong khu ngai nawnlou ding,  
 Khum mun ah Mangpa Jesu, Ama mai be tavai in.  
 Mangpa Jesu phat in Ama be tavai.
- A hepina leh hoina, Pahtawi in la sa vai in;  
 Lungkhamna leh khelna kidah umnate,  
 Kidouna um nawn tasia dawngkot ginglawm loupi ah,  
 Mangpa hepite bou khu lut thei va uh.



- Eite hing sui in maw genthei chinteng athuoh,  
A lalna nuasie in Simlei ah ahing pei;  
Lalieng a genthei in maw ka Hundampa khu.

Siet sal a tangsa nua Ahing tandoh kiata,  
Shitan pha a thuoh in;  
A sisan lul a luong aw ka mawna sienna din.

- Zion inndan sung khu lunggil in galddot vawi,  
Aw ka Mang Hundampa'n A sisan ahawm a;  
Ama sulnua zuiten lungkham in a dawn uh.
- Leng vaihawm Pilat in shi diin zingvai ahawm,  
Linglukhu leh Kross a khetbeh ding thu pie uh;  
Kalvari muol lam ah dougalte'n sangbang naw.
- A zalzoute hei sung a vaithawm den uh e?  
Ka dang atah chia Kross tung a a mau lai in;  
Pe ding um lou ama Simlei maw pawpa khu!



1. Zan sawt khangkim lai in,  
Zalna maimit siing uh;  
Belampute husa za in,  
Bethlehem tang tung ah.

Tungnungpen ah loupi tahan,  
Sietlei ah lem thu leng tahan chi uh;  
Tungnungpen ah loupi tahan,  
Lemna leng hen chi in sa uh.

2. Lungsiet tuipi kinawh,  
Apang anawt let hi;  
Aleet in simlei a tumsuoh,  
Vanmiten zailan awi.

3. Maimit hem in mel mu'ng,  
Sinlai vabang hing phawng;  
Tangtawn lemma Mangpa phat in,  
Vanmiten zai-awi uh.

4. Nouma vanmite aw,  
Sietlei siet miel laai ah;  
Lei ah lemma leng hen chi in,  
Zaidei awilou ding maw.



- Rev. V. T. Kappu

1. Aw Mangpa lungkhamnan ka dim zing,  
Vangsietnate'n hing tuom kimvel;  
Ka leh mauna gam daidam ah,  
Luonhi pum in kahing sui zel hi.

Aw ka Mangpa ka lungkhamna zousie,  
Na khut ah ka hing kemsah hi;  
Nang lungkhamtate henempan,  
Kei zong he hing nem in aw Mangpa.

2. Aw Mangpa ka lungkhamna nempa,  
Nang loungal laina ka neilou;  
Koi sieng lambang ka hing zuonta,  
Nang bou hing hepipa khu na hi.
3. Lungkham meipi kei din a zing leng,  
Mang David bitna kulpi in;  
Kei zong lumbang in hing sung in,  
Khiel liengvai ta ken zong hing zuon ing.
4. Malai kanaan gam dung leh vai ah,  
Lungkham tate na henem leng;  
Genthei taten na mel nuompi,  
Kei zong ka nuomnapen khu na hi.



1. Ka lenna gamdai nuasie in,  
Van Jerusalem nunnuom ah;  
Bangchih chieng tuong ka tung tadioi?  
Na tangtawn pielgal gam ah.

Aw ka ngai kikhenlouna gam nunnuom ah,  
Hinna damtui luong;  
Hundam taten a dawn ua,  
Tangtawn hinna tang uh.

2. Belamnou lenna gam loupi,  
Ngai in nisim in ka don a;  
Aw Hagau Siengthou hing leng in,  
Na gam ah hing pui kia in.
  3. Dawngkot kilawm khu a hong a,  
Aging lawm in selung hing len;  
Misiengthoute lenna gam ah,  
Aw kei zong len ka nuom hi.
  4. Khum mun ah khun ka Mang dei-um,  
Amel sunni tang lai bang in;  
Avahte khu ngoubang jam in,  
Tangtawn a damna ding in.
-

1. A pienna sausuon sung khu ka et in,  
Van mipi gen angelte nuomlai;  
I khel zal in ka Mang Hundampa khu,  
Khennan simthu lel Angel lungtuohnen.

Aw loupi taken, i Mang Hundampa khu,  
Jawlnei genlawh Mang Immanuel khu;  
Ahing tung e tangtawn pielgal lampi,  
Thou un leimite, en un i Mangpa khu.

2. Theisen a na pienna bawnginn daidam,  
Solna meipi zing nuoi ah ka hing galdot;  
Ka sinlai na zen e Mangpa Jesu,  
Hagau vahawm ven Mangpa phat ding in.
3. Mang tamtah hing pieng nanle-uhzong,  
Ka Mang Hundampa bang umlou ding;  
Lahlieng vannei tanpa Belamnou khu,  
Hing nuompi un Van Angel lungtuohte.
4. Na sulnua hing sui in ka Mang nunnem,  
Genthei lalieng liemna chiteng thuoh in;  
Mihangsan dawng lilipah muol mu in,  
Hagau hing leng in awi va ui Kalvari.



1. Aw Van Hagau sieng mei leh meipi a lamkai,  
Mang Immanuel hing nai kia in;  
Tam simlei gamdai a ka lenlai in,  
Hing vah kia in Thangvan Alsi;  
Alsi vah hoipen khu.

Thangvan Alsi, Thangvan Alsi vah hoi,  
Ka Hundampa leh ka Mangpa deipen na hi;  
Zauhuoi tuipi kinawng in gal hing hat nanleh,  
Ken belta vang tangtawn hinna Mangpa.

2. Thangvan Jerusalem dawngkot a hon chieng un,  
Suongmantam tuollai ah leng tavang;  
Gitlou zal a ka lungkhamna zousie,  
Gam thupi tuong ka tun chieng in,  
Pahbang a pah zing ding.
3. Belamnou manna gam sunni tumlouna ah,  
Khensaten simlei ngai nawnlou in;  
Belamnou pahtawinan zaila sa uh,  
Hinna singlim dam nuoi ah khun,  
Puonvam sil in leng uh.



# **231 NA LUNGSIET KUL SUNG AH**

10.10.10.10

- Patea

1. Hagau hing leng ven Eden a sil lui,  
Hing mang van in na gam nuom zuon va ung;  
Khuchieng Na loupina zousie mu vang,  
Phatna ging huikhi bang in laangta va.

Immanuel Na lungsiet kul sung ah,  
Solna dougal lien e hing nai kia in;  
Hing kile kia in ka bitna na hi;  
Na lungsiet kul sung ah,  
Aw buoina dougal lien e.

2. Aw kipahna guolzawlna ni thupi,  
Na tuonglam galmuonna ah hing pui in;  
Jordan tuipi lien hing kinawng nanleh,  
Kanan gam nuom luipi khu galkai vang.
3. Khuva bang in ha in valengta leng,  
Ka bitna Kalvari tang vatung vang;  
Khuchieng khum gam ka nuasie hun chieng in,  
Manna gam ni tumlou zuonta vang.
4. Aw ka damlai ni a bei hun chieng in,  
Nopna khopi tuollai ah leng tavang;  
Kalvari phamna phat a zai-awite,  
Kipahna tul theilou in leng tavang.



12.10.10.6

*- Sahnuna*

1. Kaplou thei ka hilou aw ka lainatte khu,  
 Nualam sulhei ding lah gel nawnlou ua;  
 Pielgal gam nuom tuong a tung siengta ua,  
 Sulhei ding lellou in.

Ka kap simlei gam zilza ah,  
 Mun in gam lou galldot lunghel niin;  
 Loubang tulsa ngai in mau ing,  
 Thelbang thousah tang a hin luite khu.

2. Selung leng e hing nem dingte lah sulheilou,  
 Ka kahna khuo khaubang sauseng Mangpa;  
 Laituol lenna mu nuom ing amel uh,  
 Angelte dungsun in.

3. Zion liimbang bel uh hepi lungdeite toh,  
 Gal muonna tang tung ah zaila awi uh;  
 Haibang ngahlang e khum gam kilawm nou,  
 Laituol lengkhawm ta vai.



11.10.12

1. Tom seng taluo veh aw simlei pallun zong,  
Hun in peimangpi in a tulkia leng;  
Khenna ding tungsunni kawl ah sielbang suohta.

Damtah in unau ngai-umte kikhentani hai,  
Hasieng pui a i tennau mun gam lam zuon in;  
Mang Jesun hing veng zingta hen kumtawn in,  
Hing leh dam a dawnbang kituoh kia di'n.

2. Tongsie kilaw atam man in nunnop kim theilou;  
Khen tani hai i Mang nna sem ding in;  
Gin zal Kalvari ah mel kimu khawm kia ni.

3. Kingai man a kihou taang thei ding lah hisih hai,  
A liemsa hun hat kia thei lah hilou;  
Kikhenlouna khopi Salem tha en ngai hai.

4. Kap a i kikhenna simlei hinanlehzong,  
I ngah Mangpa ni loupi hing tun chieng;  
Lungkhamna kipah suoх in naubang nui tani.



9.10.8.8.

*- Kapruma*

1. Kalvari a Na hepina in,  
Thangsuoh naw hen sietlei namchin lai ah;  
Nangma tatsa sietlei mite,  
Shina hansie kal ah leng uh.

Mangpa Jesu Na loupina leh hepina,  
Thangsuoh naw hen namchin lai ah;  
Mihing lungsim sietna dimsa,  
Na min loupi phatna'n zai-awi hen.

2. Gam lungsiet um leh buoina kal ah,  
Koi hei Mangpa nasem ding a kuon ding?  
Sim leh mal ah Nangma min lun,  
Panpi ding dang mi um vawtlou.
3. Vannei khelna khu lummei bang in,  
Ahing zing hi Mangpa ka lunglai ah;  
Hing hawhkhien len van meikuong in,  
Nang din pahbang ka al kia ding.
4. Ka kap Mangpa Na gam nuom ngai in,  
Tangtawn gam leh Na hepite lenna;  
Bangchih chieng in lungkham mauna,  
Pel in luonhi a hul tадie?



1. A hepina a ka khawl in,  
 Ka pan ahing thei;  
 A deilam ka bawl hunchieng in,  
 Guol hing zawl leng hi;  
 Phatuom ngaina ka thei chieng in,  
 Kei din guolzawlna;  
 Lungngai a kisiana zieh in,  
 Hepina ka mu.
  
2. Ata a ka um ma in zong,  
 Ka pan hing theita;  
 Gam daidam a ka len lai in,  
 Aman hing veng zel;  
 Tutan a hing na pui zel in,  
 Zau-um lai ah zong,  
 Nunnuom in keiman zui zel vang;  
 Zion tang dong in.
  
3. Mangpa noutawi ding in kipien,  
 Len simlei tung ah;  
 Na sietna tengteng toh zuon in;  
 Hing na dawn ding hi,  
 Na nuomna tul kia nawnlou ding,  
 Mangpa ma ah khun;  
 Mangpa khu phat a zai-awi in,  
 Zion tang dong in.



- *Manhleia*

1. Ngai vawi hing pei kia pai ding hita,  
Loupina toh van mei tung ah;  
I Mangpen Immanuel khu,  
Vannei vahawm ding in.

Namchin chichin a mangtoupha ma ah,  
Khantanhoi gen in kikhawm van;  
Salem Mangpa ma ah khun,  
Bang hei ka gen tah ding.

2. Amel loupi nibang a vah in,  
Gamdawite leh dougal zousie;  
Tatte naubang nui ni chieng in,  
Zau in zilbang ling ding.
  3. Tam simlei lungkham genthei khel a,  
Pei masa leh Angel vam toh;  
Salem tha tuolnuom a leng in,  
Hin tawp ni umta sia.
  4. Lungkham leh ka um nawn tasia,  
Van phaiphuleng ginglawm ngai toh;  
Kalvari Belamnou phamsa,  
Phat in pahbang tawi vai.
-

*-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Lungkham kana tampi, Buoina nempi ka thuohpit; Shina Jordan ahing kaisanta uh, Khattang a pei in, Anua uah lungkham leh genthei in ka liengvai.

Damlai gamdai khu bangchia zin ding ka hei?  
 Van lilipah khopi hoi a tuolleng;  
 Phungkim a lengten,  
 Ka maban gamdai khu gentheinan langsah sem uh.

2. Gamdai ka pel ma in, Buoina nempi tuoh ding ka hi; Lungkhamna tha hing tung ding toh tua, A tungsate zong, Van nuomnan khaltuibang in a nemsah thei.
3. Gamdai ka zin sung in, Nuachieng-machieng ka en vel a; Mipi thumgingte a tam hi lungkham, Mangbang kikou toh, Van nuomna mulou in nempi liem siengta uh.
4. Sietlei na tung gih me, Miel in aha hing jahkhum hi; Gawtmun meikhu gim na namsiengta uh, Na na sem ding in, Loupina liim in ka laukha chiel nawnta sin.

Gam lun ding nasem din hingchielzawta uh,  
 Van lilipah khopi hoi a leng ding;  
 In na sung ah khun,  
 Mishi lah ah van hinna thu gen kawizaw tavang.



*-Rev. Thangler*

1. Kei ka khel zal in,  
Van Mang von sienghou simlei ah hing pieng;  
:\$: Simlei a mihiem min a at lai un,  
Bethlehem bawnginn sung ah ahing zal;  
Kei ka hinna din (2vei). DS
  
2. Michinteng a din,  
Hundampa Jesu naungeh in hing pieng;  
:\$: Van mipite khun nuom la hing sa uh,  
Tungnungpen ah Pasian thupi tahan,  
Chi in zai hing awi (2vei). DS
  
3. Aw A min lamdang,  
Lemguottu Mangpa Lemna Mang hing hi;  
:\$: Lemna leng henlen simlei tung ah khun;  
Suolam mipilten a sulnua hing zui,  
Agam bei tasia (2vei). DS



11.9.8.6.

- Tuon a ipi leh pu suilung mawl zal in,  
Eden huon pan jing daw-ai hing puo;  
Khangsawn a zinbang ei la e,  
Ka sau simkhuo jing e.

Zalna laikhun simjing,  
Dai e i sau suon sung;  
Heikuom sawlbang ka hei tadiei ngai,  
Lusun ngailai na e na sang;  
Khamkhan ka veilaw ding bang e.

- Selung gel ing huiva bang maumau ing e,  
Khensa lenna si-al thangvan a;  
Na lenna ding melmu nuom ing,  
Juomang lumsun gamlei.
- Tun leh zuo tuong nuasie a khaubang chie ding,  
Laitan khomuol na khum zou diei ngai?  
Maumau ding lah daibang theng mawng,  
Lungkham luonhin hing bawm.
- Ngilni um diei jing a taikhuo hing vah dia,  
Singdang vontawi hing leng dia maw ngai;  
Tou ding tuonglam in zawt mawng e,  
Selung gel kidang e.
- Luonhi nul a sunkim naubang awi sang in,  
Von zouzam nuachieng zui nuom ing e;  
Na sahmel leh aw nem ngil mawng,  
Damtah in aw Mangpha.



10.10.11.9.

1. Lemna Mangpa a pieng Bethlehem ah,  
Amun gam lailungpen Kanaan gam nuom;  
Namchin din a kung a ten theina ahi,  
Khumnah hinna damna tui sieng aluong hi.

Aw hing kipah in naungeh leng pien ni in,  
Kipahna la sa in nunnop zai awi vai;  
Chichin namchin ding in suotatna ahi,  
Nunnuom in phat un Halleluiah chi in.

2. Phalbi dap zan khosawt phuoinel tung a,  
Belamchingten Belam a chin lai un;  
Zankhang lai Gabriel in ahing hil hi,  
Hin leh damna thupha ka hing puoh uh chi in.
3. Tuachiin Vansawl sangzan vanlaizawl ah,  
Thangvan zaila ngai sa'n hing kilah uh;  
Tungnungpen a Pasian thupina hi hen,  
Lei ah kipahna leh lemna thu leng hen.
4. Kipah va ui lei leh van Mang pien ni'n,  
Van khuongpi leh lei khuongpi ging khawm hen;  
Leng zousie leng leh mang zousie Mangpa khu.  
Hinlai damsung in pahbang tawi vai Mang Khrista,
5. Belamputen khopi lang a zuon uh,  
Suolam mipilten zong khum khu zuon uh;  
Chibai buh in g entheiten aneisun uh,  
Lun leh Mangten zong a goubawmte hong uh.



*-Duma*

1. Damlai gamdai a ka zin sung in,  
 Nichin sietna leh lungngainaten;  
 Nuomna teng thengsah, Ngai in Mangpa kap in ka han,  
 Tu in guolzawlina hing langta.

Aw a khawl ding phal sinlen (2vei),  
 Ngai in Mangpa khu han semsem vai.

2. Babulon a sal a tangte khun,  
 Lungngai leh kap in Zion don uh;  
 A chingtang ginhoi khawl a lungngai a kapte khun,  
 A Mang Jeho in a puidoh.

Nunnop Zion laa lem in (2vei),  
 Nuom in Mangpa ma ah laam va ui.

3. Hagau sem zel in hun nailou hi,  
 Buoi leh uong na gim-umnate khu;  
 Sem zel in Mangpa Na hatna leh na theina in,  
 Miel silbawlte hing kilang hen.

Miel silbawl lamang ta in (2vei),  
 Mangpa na min bep bou hing um hen.

4. Hagau hing ngai ung hing pui zel in,  
 Sietlei albang manna gam ah khun;  
 Na lampi zui dan thei zou mawng e ka Mang Jesu,  
 Ka lamthuom chin ah ding zel in.

Gam loupi ka tun mateng (2vei),  
 Lungsietna khut in hing pui zel in.



1. Gim-um ka thuoh lai in aw Mangpa hing nai in,  
Lungngai a ka ka nin Mangpa nang hing saang in;  
Simlei buoina tuipi bang in ahing lien hi,  
Ka ngaiteng heikuom tuongtung atadie?  
Havai in kei kap in ka mau hi.

Aw haibang ngahlang Mang gam tun ding khu,  
Hing tung henlen valeng ta lei;  
Khunah Mangpa itte leh,  
Mangpa deitelte khu kimta va maw!

2. Gim-um ka thuoh lai in vahawmpa nang hing hin,  
Simlei na Belamte sietnan a deljahta;  
Nangma Vansawlsiang Michael sawlkhien len,  
Nuoi zinmang lai mi henkol hing bul in;  
Lung liengvai in ei koi leng Mangpa.
3. Gim-um ka thuoh lai in havai ma nanlengzong,  
Van inn loupi apat belamnou aw za in;  
Khum miel a na mite na puidoh bang in,  
Miel thuneina nuoi a saltangte khu,  
Puidoh ding in Mangpa vahawm in.
4. Aw ka nuomna khu ka gim thuohna kei sang in,  
Nangman na thei masah ahi khu ka nuomna;  
Van inn loupi a um nang zong sietlei in,  
Ahing lahkhiel mabang in Nangma'n zong,  
Van inn nuom a lahlut ding gel in.



*-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Damlai tuipi tung ah ka vai, Lai in aw ka Mang Jesu;  
Ka lutung zawn a vah in Ka ma chieng hing salvah in;  
Phaikhi lang in khuo a niim, Lungkhamna tuipi kinawng.

Lungngai simkuho jing vai ing,  
Selung zuong huibang mau ing;  
Singgam ngabang lenlai in,  
Ka keng veng inlen Jesu;  
Ka ma'h Nang hing pei inlen,  
Na ban nem in hing pom in.

2. Sun leh zan umlou thei hilou, Damlai tuipi tung ah khun;  
Hinanleh ka Mang Jesu, Siet mielnan Na mel hing lie;  
Havai in kei ka mau a, Nang a din lah miel vawtlou.
3. Sieng leh siengloute kikal ah, Sietna leh mun zauhuoi ah;  
Kalsuon dan siem mawng Mangpa, Nang suondan hing zilsah in;  
Mun nunnoum leh gim-um ah, Na ban nem in hing pom in.
4. I thuoh lai a a maunate, Lungsietsna ichi thei diei;  
Hinanleh Van loupina, A bukim itan chiengleh;  
Damsung hun tomnoute khu, Nunnoum in muolsuo tavai.



1. Lungzuon huoi sang e aw tam simlei,  
Bangchih chieng in ka peisan diei;  
Mubang ngai ing e tangtawn gam nuom,  
Bangchih chieng tuong ka tung tadiei?

Dachieng nuom in tuong tung tavang,  
Kei ka lungkham nawnlou;  
Mangpa min suong pouleng,  
Ka lung kham he hing nem ding.

2. Guolngai zousie lah muolkhum siengta,  
Kei bangchih chieng muol ka khum diei?  
Ngahla seng ing e aw khum gam nuom,  
Guolngaiteng toh buolkhawm ni ding.
3. Aw Van Hagau sieng hing leng inlen,  
Ka lung sim miel hing tanvah in;  
He hing nem inlen Mangpa Jesu,  
Genliengthei vahmang hibou ing.



## **245 VANMANG NANG DI'N LAWMLOU**

8.10.8.6.

1. Thangvan lalna lawtuol koi a,  
Zin henkolbu sietlei khaubang sut dia,  
Thangvan pan a tuol nang kumsuh,  
Lawmlou! Van Mang nang din!

Lawmlou! Lawmlou! Van Mang Nang din!  
Simlei mihing paidia lawmlou;  
Simthu leibang lel mawng!  
Sielbang lien e Nang khotuona.

2. Bang talawm e sietlei mihing,  
Tambang lawmlawm a hekhuo na hing tuo;  
Na vontawi zong khotuolou a,  
Henkol sut dia nang sawl.

3. Na selung gel teng zong manta,  
Na thuohnazousie zong valta bawn a;  
Kalvari a nang pham nahlai,  
Lawmlou! Van Mang nang din.

4. Nuom tei ing e aw Tung Lunmang,  
Houlunmang leh theisen lawmguolte toh;  
Tambang lawm a hekhuo nang tuo,  
Vondei nang chi nahlai.



1. Pisei-pusei lungmawlten ana theiphahlou,  
Mallam huikhi hing lang in abanban a hing sem in;  
Tun ei khangthate lai ah pah namtui bang in,  
Ahing zelta lai;lung sung ah.

Bang pahnamtui adiei,  
Mallam huikhin ahing sem?  
Bethlehem bawnginn pahnamtui ahi;  
Khum pahnamtui lut theina dia,  
Na sinlai dawngkot na honleh,  
Na mawna puonbang sawp sieng ding.

2. Hambang vaina simlei tung a guobang hin sung,  
Solna huipi sah, hang, sim-lemal a laang kawikawi in;  
Pahnamtui tuomtuomte thelna bang sem kawileh,  
Hondam siem in lailung dawngkot.
3. Solna huipi lang in selung kammei bang sem,  
Aw Bethlehem huikhi hing lang inlen hing sem mang in;  
Na gim namtui sinlai lung ah vaibang tham heh,  
Solna huipi lutlouna di'n.



# **247 JORDAN LUI KA KAI CHIENG**

8.7.8.7.

-C. Z. Huala

1. Jordan lui chieu gal i kai chieng,  
Kilungsietna gam nuom ah;  
Luigal gam Mangpa sieng ah khun,  
A inn vah ah khawlta vai.

Aw ka Mangpa lung sietna gam etlawm ah,  
Khawlna'n na siemta na sisan lul in;  
Kei mikhiel in sisan zal in ka hing zuon,  
Sisan a sawpsieng in hing khawlsah in.

2. Mangpa gamchiem nuom leh vah ah,  
Ngahla ing khuna khawl ding;  
Hinna singlim dam nei ah khun,  
Bangchih chieng in ka khawl diei?
3. Aw Van Jerusalem tha khu,  
A hoi dan sutseng hilou;  
Ka laita chiengleh Mang Jesu,  
Khopi tha hing tungsah in.
4. Hundampa sieng ka tun chieng in,  
Ka lunghelna bei tava;  
Gimna gal gam nuom a khawl din,  
Ka lungkhamna bei tava.



1. Vannei sietlei sahmin sim in,  
 Mangpen Kaisar ah khun;  
 Chiel kawi leh in namchin nunau,  
 Hambang vai siengta uh.

Aw Bethlehem hing ngai ung e,  
 Belampute gam kuonna;  
 Serafimte zaila awina khu,  
 Ka Mang pienna mun ahi.

2. Genthei nah e Vanmang ta khu,  
 A zal gankuong sung ah;  
 Ahing pieng hi Mari vontawi,  
 Bawnginn daidam sung ah.

3. Tungnungpen ah thupi tahan,  
 Vannei mi zousie ding;  
 Lei ah tangtawn tamna leng hen,  
 Lemna Mang a piengta.

4. Jesu ka sieng uah hing teng in,  
 Zankhuo sawt nanlezong;  
 Nuom in taikhuo hing vahpiin,  
 Na min pahtawi ding in.



1. Luonhi nul a kikhenna bei tava dachieng in,  
Chin leh tuoit leh ngai zousiete toh Thangvan ah;  
Mangpa phat in la sa vai khunah luonhi nul umlou,  
Albang dana nuasie in nunnuom laituol leng vai.
  
  2. Tung Pasian siem vangkuo nunnuom tuong i tun chieng in,  
Salem mangpa pahtawi in nunnop zaidei aw vai;  
Bangchih tung ding ihei sietlei tung pan gal in don ing,  
Albang da leh huibang mau a gibang khenlouna.
  
  - 3., Luonhi nul a gibang kikhen ding chin leh tuoite,  
Don zel vang chin leh tuoit muol zatam in hal nanleh;  
Mangpan hambang hing huoi hen i kimu kia masang in,  
Tangbang dam in khen tavai Tung Pasian in huoi hen.
  
  4. Mangpa siem vangkho nunnuom a tuong i tun chieng in,  
Chin leh tuoit guol it leh ngaiteng mel kimu kia vai;  
Laituol ngabang leng tavai kumsawt gibang khenlou din,  
Vangam a laituol leng in lengkum vei tava ui.
  
  5. Tam simlei khu gibang khen leh naubang kana dia,  
Tui leh leilung pien ma a Mangpan a leelsa hi;  
Tungchieng laukha vangkuo ah laituol ngabang i len chieng,  
Nungchieng sulhei lunggel lou in leng kumvei tavai.
- ~~~~~

*-V. T. Kappu*

1. Sianmang von dei lai tam en un,  
Ama a dia Kross puo in;  
Lugu mun mana w in,  
Linglukhu khu kawm in,  
Melmaten pui uhi!

Aw ka mang kha phamna mun,  
Maimit suon ngam lang ken;  
A Kross hing tungding uh,  
Mang nunnem khaikaang uh;  
Aw lai ah na sang ken,  
Maimit suon ngam lang ken.

2. Rome Sepaiten a nuoisie ngei,  
Aw ka Mang nunnem dei-um khu;  
A bawldan uh en un,  
A puonsilteng hawhkhien,  
Saguoh in kilbeh uh.
3. Ka et chieng in selung gel mawng,  
Ka Mangpa hing tatna lawmlawm;  
Ka umdan ding gelmawng,  
Lungzuong galkhuo don ing,  
Van Angelten suun uh.
4. Ami zatam lung in gellei,  
Tangbang damna i Mang nunnem;  
Anah a sutna uh,  
A sisan siengthou in,  
A pum in zel zouta.



1. Pasian phatna selung ka dei,  
Selung mawna kailou;  
:\$: Selung sisan thei zing mi khu,  
Kei din a luongta hi (3vei). DS Fine
  
  2. Selung siengthou leh kipumpieh,  
Hing tan loupipa hi;  
:\$: Mang Khrista in vai ahawmna,  
Ka selung sung ngei ah (3vei). DS Fine
  
  3. Kisia a kiniemkhie lungsim,  
Thudih ginna siengthou;  
:\$: Shinan a khen thei nawn vawtlou,  
Tua selung a um khu (3vei). DS Fine
  
  4. Selung atha a um kim khu,  
Hepi siengthou a dim;  
:\$: Hoina leh sienthouna bukim,  
Khu hing neisahta in (3vei). DS Fine
  
  5. Na umdan siengthou hing guon in,  
Tunglam a kipansan;  
:\$: Ka selung ah hing gielta in,  
Nei hepina min pha (3vei). DS Fine
- ~~~~~

1. Hambang hing huoi Mangpa Jesu,  
Simlei zatan lambang pah vai;  
Nunkhonusom laituol lengkhawm ding,  
Ahing hepinan hing veng zing leng.

Lambang pah ni juo tung Pasian,  
A hing na ven zingna zal in;  
Gibang khensa guolngaito toh,  
Nunkhonusom in laituol lengkhawm hai.

2. Khrist min zal a u-le-naute,  
Na mel uh mu ding kinem ing;  
Na hing na lamdotna uleh,  
Zaitongluong in ka selung zuongsah.
3. Simlei lungkham buoina lai ah,  
Angelten i machieng huoi hen;  
Thangvan hagau hing tuolkum in,  
Selunglai vabang hing phawng tahan.
4. Melmupahlou gam chin apat,  
U-le-nau mel kimu tuo hai;  
Phatna zaila tung Pasian sieng,  
Tung tahan, Thangvan khawn hen, Amen.



12.9.12.15.

1. Lungdei gibang khenna nuoi simlei jilja ah,  
Nunnuom in limnga bang leng nanlei;  
Khenna ding tung sunni kawl ah hing suoh kiata,  
Lungdei khenna simthu tangbang dam a i kimu kia ma'n.

Tangbang dam in lenmuol khumta unlen,  
Tung Pasian in lumbang hing sung hen;  
Kisumil sih vai len bangchintan in,  
Thumna ah zong kithumpi zing vai;  
Lenna tang dang nanleh,  
Damtah a i kimu kia mateng.

2. Tangbang damlai simlei gibang khenna ding a,  
Tung Pasian in a chiemsa ahi;  
Hinanleh nuoi simlei sang a mun nuomzaw a,  
Gibang khenlouna thangvan gam nuom lam khu manaw hi hai.
3. Tu in lunglai na in gibang kikhen nanlei,  
Tung Pasian in lumbang hing sung van;  
Dachieng in khenlouna thangvan gam itun chieng,  
Lungdei gibang khensate toh nunnuom laituol ileng ding.



8.8.8.8.

*-Rev. T. Khuma*

1. Gilou mei in i gam akang, Khelna in ha ajahkhum a;  
Lungkham buoinan atuom kimvel,  
Shinan aha ajahkhum a.

Aw a khawh ngei (2vei),  
Gilou gal ahing lien; Kalvari tatna theilou in,  
Han miel ah sang tampi muolliem.

2. Mangpa leh A gam a ding in, Koi ahei galkap dia kipie?  
Chiin vanmang in a dong kimvel,  
Kei vakuon vang chi a dawng ding.

Lungdam huoi seng (2vei),  
Gospel hing tun mite; Thu kipah-um khantan gente,  
A kalsuon khu kilawm nah e.

3. Gilou gallien a beita e, Lungkham buoina ahing thengta;  
Bethlehem pah ahing lun a,  
Jubilee dah ging kilawm ngei.

Halleluiah (2vei),  
Gilou gal abeita; Tungnungpen ah Mang loupi hen,  
Hepina Mangpa Pasian khu.

4. Mangpa leh Agam a ding in, Eite zong kipe chiet va ui;  
Setan kolbu khaubang sut din,  
Gam chin ah Mangpa Kross puo in.

China, Bhutan leh Tibet gam,  
Leitung gam zousie ah; I kuon ding gilou galsat din,  
Immanuel in a zou ding.



1. Lei a tahsa vahna ding in,  
Aju-as a nuoi a nasep angai;  
Akulzaw Hagau vahna ding in vang,  
Mang nasep a ngai hi.

Van mang nna khu hun leh hunlou,  
Chilou a Sep ding ahi;  
Van lungsietna Kalvari a hing lang in,  
Hing hantawh hi.

2. Pulpit ah van thu i gen a,  
Biehinn sung mai ah A thu i zop a;  
Mun dang a zuou thu gen in um talei,  
Mang nna sem i dieima?

3. Bible thu nguntah a sut in,  
Thei kisan midangte zong hilsawn in;  
Thunuoilut a Mang Khrista zuisih lei,  
Mang na sem ihi diei?

4. Mang Khrista khantan hoi gen in,  
Biehinn leh mun dang a thum kawmkawm in;  
Thutah kingahna ban in um talei,  
Mang nasem ihi ding.



8.8.12.12.

1. Ka Hundampa vahmang san in,  
Sawtpi ka taimang sietlei ah;  
Sietlei melhoinate tangtawn ching zoulou ding,  
Hepina in hing pui gamchiem khu zuon ding in.

Aw kidang seng sang hing hepina,  
Kei ding ahi a thuohna khu;  
Hing pei un pahtawi vai,  
Simlei Hundampa khu;  
Ama phat mai loungal nopna dang um vawtlou.

2. Simlei pallun hoi ka sui a,  
Um den lou ding nuoi sietlei ah;  
Ka sinlai nem ding umlou tam nuoi simlei ah,  
Lungsietna in hing han hing kiata in hing chi.
  3. Tu in hing kia tang Hundampa,  
Na aang sung muonna zuon ding in;  
Nang in Na tate thumna khu Na ngaikhe leng,  
Ka lungsim sung ngei ah nuomna lul khu hing pie.
- ~~~~~

1. Mangpa Na nasem dia nei hatna,  
Thei in khiel hatla na'n ei kai leng;  
Zau leh ling in lam-etna in,  
Phatuomlou leh thanghuoi, pui ngai,  
Na hatna muong in ka hing pei.

Koima ding a hing nawnlou in,  
Ama na mai sem in;  
Tangtawn kulpí selou kihung khu,  
Thuohna zal in kei a ahi,  
Taisanlou ding ka hita hi.

2. Nang toh zawkhawm dan ding hing hil in,  
Na thu hihen ka damsung a din;  
Kalvari itna sieng hoi leh,  
Itna thuchiem in hing thuom ven,  
Na na sem zing theina ding in.
3. Ka pei zel ding Aman hing umpi,  
Vanneizawna khu kei a ahi;  
Buoihuoina leh solnate in,  
Hing tuom nanleh Tanpa ka nei;  
Ama a hi'ng tangtawn Mangpa.
4. Tangtawn bukimna mun i tun chieng,  
Thupi natei veh Khrista zal in;  
Liengvai, vahvai zawna lien tang,  
Deit uom pahtawina Manglukku,  
Sang a kei ka din mai ding khu.



- Dam sung in Mang nna i sem ding,  
Khelna meipi jing nei ah;  
Dachieng in Mang Jesu zal in,  
Manglukhu loupi ikhu ding.

Aw lei manglukhute khu,  
Tangtawn gam nuom tunglou ding;  
Pielgal a hinna Manglukhu khu,  
Aw thoukia taten khu tading uh.

- Tang a Eden huon siengthou ah,  
Evi leh Adamte khu;  
Selung ah ana mawl zal un,  
Gitlounan a sulamdangta.
- Semgimte leh puohgihte khu,  
Luigal ah nuaside tading;  
Lummei lai a ahing hat chieng,  
Ka lungkhamna a beita ding.
- Haibang ngahlang Immanuel,  
Lungkhamna gam daidam ah;  
Dachieng in kanaan gam nuom ah,  
Lungdeite toh i lengkhawm ding.



- Khel ni leh hun hoilaité khu,  
Hun sawtlou in alien mang pai hi;  
Nuoi a i damsung nite khu,  
Tomlou kal in abei mang ding;  
Matheilou in hun khatna nei, Na leibatte nasan na din;  
Na huntawp khun nang hing peimangpi va.

Khelna mai in na hun mang zou sinlen,  
Hun na nei khu sumang sinlen;  
Tuoiguo bang in hing seltha in,  
Dawn tha kia nawnsih vateh;  
Na hinkhuo khu abei ni chieng,  
Na hun neisun beina hing hita va.

- Mothuoi khelna leh lungmot velna mai a  
Hun mang nungah Tangval;  
A ngaituona zong mi banglou,  
Ahoi lungkham ding zong theilou in;  
Zu-le-sa leh nopsahna a, Ahun neisunteng mang zou in;  
Hun hoi pammai taluo hing chi vateh.
- Lumlah lumlou, vot lah votlou,  
Setan nou leh Pasian nou mangkhawm;  
Ngie hang kelbuong vun sil bang in,  
Na lungsim ngaituo lah hoilou;  
Nitawp ni a vai ahing hawm chieng,  
Na sukhelna tengtengte leh,  
Na khelnateng ngaituo in bang na gen diei?
- Tam nei hamsatna gam bawn khu,  
Na lungsim a bawn hoi nasahleh;  
Vantung gam noptah hoidan khu,  
Na mang beh in man talechin;  
Bangtan nuom in na lung-awi diei?  
Vangam na ngaisut chieng inleh,  
Nei khu pawtsan kal ngahla hiel vateh.



14.10.14.9.

- Shina lim nei a tou in mipi sangtampi mang zing,  
Hundamna aw, hundamna theilou in;  
Hinna lampi zuilou in singbul suongbul abie uh,  
Eima bang a tatsate hi uh.

Hundamna, Khantanhoi,  
Gamchin ah puongjah ding in;  
Mangpan tu in hing han hi,  
Hing han hi, hing han zing hi;  
Hundamna huong sung ah hing puilut in.

- Mangpan hing hepi zal in shitan in ahing thuhta,  
Na khel leibat zousie ahing sangta a;  
Na leibat na sanlouleh Mangpa sieng bang na gen diei?  
Tu khu hundamna ni khu ahi.
- Amaute hing pui ding in unau bang dia muong nalai?  
Hun a tom in ni alien zing leng hi;  
Gammiel a mangpa hepi laukha tampi mangthai zing,  
Amaute pui ding mi a um sih.
- Mangpa kei ka um zing hi, Na hepite pui ding in,  
Na dei bang in hing mang in ka kipie;  
Nang a din ka hing ding a, nang a ding in ka shi ding,  
Ka siemna ka pum in hing mang tan.



# **261 HING NGAI UNG HAGAU SIENGTHOU**

8.7.8.11.

- Rev. V. Khamthawng

1. Van Hagau Siengthou hing ngai ung,  
Koute halna tha hing pien;  
Baa sawt seng ung e hing ve in,  
Michin lungsung hing luo in hing phawngthal in.

Nangma a Na mite,  
A kipah theina ding un (2vei),  
Hing suhal kia nawnlou ding maw,  
Mangpa aw.

2. Van Hagau Siengthou meikuong bang,  
Hing leng ven ka lungsung uah;  
Lungsim khelna simkhuo bang jing,  
Hing halsieng in hing siengthousah chietta in.
3. Van Hagau Siengthou huipi bang,  
Hing laang in koute kung ah;  
Khelna toh kidim mite sieng,  
Penticost ni bang in hing kilah in aw.



## **262 HUNDAMPA MIMBANG PIENG**

Lk. 2:14; 7:6

12.9.13.

-Pastor V. T. Kappu

1. Hundampa mimbang pieng eidin nunnopna hi,  
Lunglai ka siel in Thangvan miten;  
Anbang a it uh Mangpa,  
Gibang khennan zai-awi.
2. Na von khat tawi nunnopna teng tuong nuasie in,  
Lungkhamna thuoh guollou na'ng thuohsah;  
Hekhuo nei tuona Mangpa,  
Ko'n a lel thei tadiei?
3. Aw Mangpa kou ding a Na ta na it mama,  
Bethlehem bawnginn ah na'ng piensah;  
Khotuona bukim Mangpa,  
Tangtawn in nang Na hi.
4. Humdanpa mimbang pieng heisung sawlbang hei e?  
Bethlehem bawnginn daidam sung ah;  
Sangbang sui din khaubang chiah,  
Hing un Mangpa sieng ah.
5. Sui taven ka laukha na Mangpa mimbang pieng,  
Nang hing tan ding Mangpa khu ahi;  
Angel ven Thangvan vangkuo,  
Tuong hing tun dingpa hi.
6. Van saunuom hing tun chieng Vanmang von dei-um khu,  
A nunnopna ningbang zoupi vai;  
Lunglai ka gel chieng in aw,  
Nun hing nuom sahpen hi.



9.10.9.10

*-Thangneikhup*

1. Ka Kumtawn inn ding lemta vang e,  
Kumtawn suongpi Mang Khrist tung a lem in;  
A hun lai in theitawp in sem vang,  
Ka umna lei inn khu hing mang ding hi.

Kumtawn hinna in det,  
Mang Khrist khu ka neita e;  
Damlai huipi leh guopi hing kinawng nanleh,  
Mang Khrist zal in hing tuumpha nawnlou ding.

2. Aw en kawi vawi gamtul sietlei khu,  
Lungkhamna leh natnan a dim zouta;  
A tung ah lungmuonna um nawnlou,  
Sietna huipi a kinawngtah zieh in.
3. Aw sietna tuipi ahing lienta,  
Zion taten innsang lemtouta vai;  
Hagau Siengthou hinna kivon in,  
Hinna sangpen innsang tungnung ahi.



# **264 VANMANG TONGSIE BANNA**

8.8.8.8.

-Rev. Siahkhohau

1. Vanmang tongsie banna simlei,  
Huibang ka mauna gam daidam;  
Bangchih tuongnung ka sie tadiei?  
Haibang ngahlang Vanmang sau nuom (2vei).
2. Aw ka ngai e Van mang sau nuom,  
Lungdei chibang a kimna mun;  
Khuna len ding haibang ngahlang,  
Galsiel bang in don chim lang e (2vei).
3. Sangga lieng naubang in kap veng,  
Ngaikhuo nei tuona lien seng sang;  
Lahlieng vontawi khuombang luo ding,  
Vang nei huol Na sau nunnuom nou (2vei).
4. Singkhuol zinbang ka thamna gam,  
Sanggan khuom bang ka douna mun;  
Vanmang na Hagau hing huoi in,  
Ka zinna tuonglam ngillouna'ng (2vei).
5. Tang dang lenna sing dang lai ah,  
Ngaikhuo nei tuona lien seng sang;  
Dawn sengsing e vang nei huolna,  
Na lel chinthu piendang sengseng (2vei).



10.9.10.7.

*-Songrolal*

1. Mangpa nasem ding in sietlei ah khun,  
Ka pei zel ding ka puohgihteng toh;  
Ka taisan sih ding aw ka Mang Jesu hi,  
Melma dougal hatnanleh.

Gospel lungsietnan ka pei zel ding (2vei),  
Ka Mang Jesu min ngai khu phat in;  
Zaila sa vang sietlei ah.

2. A nasep sunzom ding koi hei a um?  
Kei hing tel hi ka Mangpa Jesun;  
Kipah in Mangpa na sem zel vang in,  
Shitan a gin-um ding in.
3. Ka maban sep ding a hing guotsah hi,  
Gospel na khu sem tou zel ding in;  
Siet dougalte khu nawmang peh vang in,  
Ka pei zel ding miel nanleh.
4. Aw lungsietna, aw lungisetna lamdang,  
Hing pui zel hi ka peinateng ah;  
Muonna umlou hasa tna mun ah zong,  
Ka pei zel ding miel nanleh.



1. Hing zuon veng aw Salem vangkuo,  
Lungkham umlouna gam nunnuom;  
Mangpa kei din mun a um nai?  
Sunkim galsielbang don leng veng.

Dana leh lungkhamna thuo in,  
Hambang vaiveng tam simlei ah;  
Hambang huoi din mubang hing ngai veng,  
Sianmang nunnem ei nuasie lou jen aw.

2. Tangtawn hinna sing limliep ah,  
Vansawlsieng lungtuoh ngabang leng;  
Hambang vai veng tam simlei ah,  
Lunglai hing ngillou aw Mangpa.
3. Shisiel bang hing zuon veng Mangpa,  
Ka masang dougal khuoibang hang;  
Albang dana vansin nei ah,  
Banzal hing huoi zel in Mangpa.
4. Manaw phamna chieu luigal ah,  
Agal Kanaan gam em singseng;  
Tuongtung nuom veng gam nunnuom ah,  
Paibang hing kop ven aw laukha.



8.8.8.8.8.

1. Hing galidot vawi lei hinkhuo khu,  
Mi chinteng leh sil hing chinteng;  
Siet gal lien in a man siengta,  
Lei khu manthaina gam ahi;  
Khovel a sil hing zousie zong,  
Bangmalou mai ahing hi hi.

Aw Mang Jesu tellou in sietlei zong khu,  
Bangmalou mai ahing hi e.

2. Simlei hausat leh nunnopna,  
A thupina leh hoinaten;  
Hamuonna hing tun thei tuonlou,  
Tam sietlei hamsie dong nei ah;  
Lungjinpi ding tam nanlezong,  
Bangmalou mai ahing hi e.
3. Simlei a thahatna teng toh,  
Vanglai leh hatlai nite zong;  
Tomnou kal a ding bou ahi,  
A zauhuoi hi abeinan;  
Mihing taten i tan ding khu,  
Bangmalou mai ahing hi e.
4. Simlei hinkhuo vangtahuoi hi,  
Nopna leh muon mun in ngai hai;  
Sianmang Vontawi Mang Jesu bou,  
Mangthaite din hinna ahi;  
Ama sieng lam hing zuon lechin,  
Tangtawn hinna na nei ding hi.



1. Halleluijah, aw Hallelui, Amen,  
Kalvari hepina sisan zal in;  
Lungdon kana leh simlei zan miel gam,  
Nopna van pielgal in ahing tan.

Nunnopna tullou ding,  
Halleluijah, Halleluijah;  
Phat in um zel tahlen Belamnou khu,  
Ahing itna in lungkham hing nem.

2. Aw hagau leng ven nuomna pah namtui,  
Halleluijah chiin sietlei gamdai ah;  
Nuom in zai awi va uh genthei taten,  
Nang na umleh lei van a tang zel.
3. Tangtawn gam leh tangtawn a bei mateng,  
Nopna vah loupi van Saron pah hoi;  
Aw na pallai ni tul kia talou ding,  
Nang bou hing ngai ing he hing nem in.
4. Tam sietlei in na theileh ka Mangpa,  
Van Angel sieng toh nuomna ha zah in;  
Kalvari a Belamnou hing itna,  
Nuom in hing awi va uh tangtawn in.



10.10.10.10.

- Ni loupi hing tung ding ni a naita,  
Lemna Mangpa leh tatsa guolngaiten;  
Thangvan jawl sil ging kilawm chinteng toh,  
Hing han ding uh tatsa guolngaiten.

Gel zing in ni loupi,  
Kimansa in um unlen;  
Mangtouna sieng a ding diing in,  
Mangpa na i sem chiet ding uh.

- Malai Noah damlai nite khu,  
Geldoh unlen sietna nuasie ta un;  
Hing mang van i tenna nuoi simlei khu,  
Namchin Jordan luigal kai tava uh.
- Khum gam loupi khu ahing tun chieng in,  
Lei a Hattuomte hutdam tang tading;  
Lungkhamna leh kanate nuasie in,  
Hundam tate nunnuom in leng tavai.
- Lei ah genthei liengvai gel zing unlen,  
Khum gam loupi hing tunna ni ding khu;  
Leng zousie Leng leh Mangpa louipen,  
Damsung in pahtawi vai Mang Khrista khu.



1. Zankhuo sawtta khen ding simthu lel tavai,  
Hun pei zel in lawmguol lungdei;  
Sambang khenna ding ahing naita.

I heina tang a dang,  
Aw ka buolna siensung khat hilou;  
Sietlei ah khun Mangpa,  
Ei hing puikhawm kia in.

2. Ahing tungta lungdei lawmguol kikhenna,  
Ka donvel a solkhapi leh;  
Thangvan alsi alien siengta e.
3. Hagau siengthou nang in hing umpi inlen,  
Ka ngai seng hi lungdeite toh;  
Selung tuoh a i lenlai nite.



# **271 MANGPA HOI HI, MANGPA LIEN HI**

8.7.8.7.

-David Kham

1. Mangpa hoi hi, Mangpa lien hi,  
Lungkham hun in hing panpi;  
Ama kunglam abeel mite,  
Ama'n hoitah hing keem hi.

Hing phat vang aw, Mangpa hing phat vang,  
Na vangletna lamdang se'ng;  
Lien in thuuh hi, lamdang Nang itna,  
Ka bel suongpi Mang Jesu.

2. Lungsim tamkham, lam-et beite,  
Meigawng taga, gentheite;  
Leivui pan in hing laamtou in,  
Jesu hing itna bou hi.
3. Hasiengthou mit hing vahsahta,  
Itna khut toh hing tuu a;  
Kei na'ng hatleh kang dawng diing a,  
Ka thuguuh ka'ng hil diing hi.



1. Kiman ta un gingtute vaw na vaigei ma'n,  
I hinna khu tomnou kal a ding bou ahi;  
Sietlei loupina leh a hoina zousie khu,  
Tomnou kal a hing vul pai ding ahi.

Ka umna lei inn khu se nanlehzong,  
Van ah Inn nuomzaw khu ka nei;  
Tam sietlei ah khomun det i nei ngalsih ua,  
Khuo hing um ding khu i ngahzaw uhi.

2. Na nei na lam na guolzawlna zousiete khu,  
Kiletsah leh ki-uohsahnan mang kha vateh;  
Sietlei ah khun bangma i lutpi theisih ua,  
Bangma zong pawtpi kia dieh sih va ui.
3. Aw liengvai Mangpa aw nem in ahing han hi,  
Pasian in sietlei sil a gentheite khu;  
Ginna a hausa ding leh a khotuote,  
Kung a a siem gam khu tang sam ding in.
4. Sietlei ah vang gentheitah in ina um leng,  
Galdot va ui Hagau kha wlna mun nuom gam khu;  
Lungkhamna leh buoina g am khu i pel chieng in,  
Mangpa sieng ah nuomna a kim tading.



10.8.10.6.

*-Mr. Lalzarlien*

1. Aw Kalvari tang khu ka galdot a,  
Ka Hundampa thuohna tang khu;  
Mi giin minthang tang havai um ah khun,  
Ka thuoh luong in a thuoh.

Ka kipah hi Mangpa ka kipah hi,  
Tambang lawm a itna lamdang;  
Ka sutsiemplou hoi va-ia tei chie maw,  
Hing phat chim thei sia'ng e.

2. Tambang lawmlawm a itna lamgdang khu,  
Siet tuipi a tumsa nuate;  
Itna in na hing puidoh kiata hi,  
Nang bou hing zui tavang.
3. Na sisan in hongta zallenam gam,  
Khum mun a hing puitung ding in,  
Na Hagau a na hing na thuomna khu,  
Ka lung a kim seng hi.
4. Gen chim thei sia'ng e na hing khotuona,  
Sietlei thupina genlou in;  
Na lungsietna thu bou ken sut tavang,  
Mangpa hing panpi in.
5. Hallelujah Amen, Hallelujah,  
Amen, Amen, Hallelujah;  
Mangpa guolzawlna chinteng hing pepa,  
Na min loupi tahan.



# **274 NANG PUikhawm Hun Ding**

8.6.9.10

- *Upa Thansiama*

1. Aw ka Mangpa'n tenna gam ding,  
A sattha mun ah khun;  
Pahtawina lasa a lengkhawm in,  
Lungdei gibang khenna um nawnlou ding.

Aw ngahlang e puikhawm hun ding khu,  
Simlei ngailou a Zion Mangpa phat leh;  
Lenguol ngai kim hun ding khu.

2. Khunah lungkham kana beita,  
Khopi tha nuom ah khun;  
Shina lui kai nua a i tenna,  
Ding ngai in naubang kalai baang thei sing.
3. Dachieng taikhuo ahing vah chieng,  
Leng va uh guol ngaite;  
Khunah Mangpa hing pangsah inlen,  
Ngailou in simlei tuong nuasie nuom ing.



- *Thanher*

1. Damlai meipi zing a then hun chieng,  
Ka Mang Hundampa mel khu mu tavang in;  
Khunah ka nuomna a tullou ding;  
A mel ah van pahpe alun zing ta ding.

Aw hinna sing nalin nei ah,  
Van Angel lungtuoh in leng uh;  
Kei zong khum mun ah khawl vang in,  
Israel tang siengthou nuom ah.

2. Khum khopi ngai a ka mauna in,  
Lungkham buoina shina tun thei hileh;  
Tatna sisan zal a lungdeite,  
Simlei ah aw gibang khenta vang e.
3. Machieng suon va ui Zion tate,  
I zaleenna ding gam loupi hing naita e;  
Kap leh mau a i lungngainate,  
I kipahnau pahpe bang in lunta ding.
4. Khum khopi hoi tuong ka tun chieng in,  
I mauna simlei khu ngai nawn tasia'ng in;  
Belamnou leh a Mangtoupha khu,  
Etlawm piendang leh ka nuomna kimna khu.



# **276 VANMANG SAUNUAM NGAI ING**

9.9.9

1. Ka zinna tuonglam sulnua gamdai,  
Luonhi nul a sunsawt ka heina;  
Sangga lieng thei hing henem ding in,  
Van Mang laukha vabang hing leng in.

Aw ka ngai e aw, Van Mang sau nuom,  
Lungdei khensa chibang a kimna;  
Haibang ngahlang galkhuon hing don ing,  
Tuong tung nuom veng aw khum mun nuom khu.

2. Haibang ngahlang e Mangpa Jesu,  
Lungdeite sulnua gam daidam ah;  
Khenlouna taikhuo hing vah taken,  
Naubang kap luonhi ka baang ding.
3. Khum mun ah khun lungdei puldouna,  
Um nawn tasia Kanaan gam ah khun;  
Mangpa phatna zai tongluong lawm in,  
Halleluiah chiin phat chim lou ding.
4. Ei hing pui in aw ka Mang nunnem,  
Hambang vai a naubang ka ka lai;  
Na pielgal sunniin hing tanvah in,  
Na sieng tuonglam ka ngillouna ding.



By : RL. Kamlala

1. Buoina mawngmawng a um ngailou,  
Hagau khovel mun nuom ah khun;  
Tatsate a zalenau hi,  
Tam lei mun bang khu ahilou.

Lungkhamna leh gentheina'n hing bawm,  
Buoinate'n tui lien bangin hing tum;  
Nuom in zai awi zel vang a tungah,  
Nuom in khum gam khu ahing tun ding.

2. Lei ah mun nuom kei di'n umlou,  
Genthei thuoh a ka kana bou;  
Khum mun nuom khu va tungta lei,  
Nopna mun tang sam vai e maw.
3. Hundampa'n lei a len lai in,  
“Umma tampi a um” achi;  
Kei tan ding khom umlou adiei,  
Chi a ngai in galdot chim la'ng
4. Tam khovel a ka lawm itte'n,  
Hing han uh lui gal khatlam ah;  
“Hing galkai un i lengkhawm ding”,  
Khup zaap in ahing han uhi.
5. Aw na manpha sisan thupi,  
Nangma zal in leingvai tate;  
Khum mun nuom khu tuongtungta uh,  
Tu in zong a zuon zel uhi.



- Saidailova

1. Mang pien ni lenmuol khumsa,  
Kawl ni suoh kiata; Bethlehem vang ngai tulsa,  
Pah bang a lun kiata;  
Thangvan alsi vah in hing pui hen,  
Bethlehem machieng suon din,  
Mang hing pieng lawm ding in.

Tungnungen ah, tungtungpen ah,  
Pasian loupi zing taken; (2vei)  
Amen, Amen, Pasian loupi zingta hen, Amen.

2. Khristmas ni ahing tun in,  
Bethlehem ka ngai; Mu ka nuom singkhuol vontawi,  
Van Mang ta hing pieng khu;  
A lopna Angelte tongluong in,  
Ka sinlai ah a tham hi,  
Ngilni um talou ding.
3. Nang Bethlehem vangkuo aw,  
Hoi va-ia tei chie; Na min loupi Vannei ah,  
Tul ni um talou ding;  
Na sung a Vanmang ta hing pieng khu,  
Tun liengthei Mari vontawi,  
Mang Immanuela.
4. Mang Immanuel lawm ding in,  
Mipilte hing pei; Gou sil phate hing tawi in,  
Immanuel mai ah;  
I Mang Hundampa ding hing pieng khu,  
Pahtawi zaila thang vel hen,  
Helleuijah, Amen.



1. Hundampa Khrista nang tellou in ,  
Mangpa nang sieng bep lou khun;  
Dam zou sia'ng sietlei ah;  
Na sieng ka hing zuon hi.

Aw Hundampa Khrista tellou in,  
A hing vul zel nopnapente zon g;  
Hepitu dang mu zou sia'ng e,  
Nanglou khu ka Mangpa.

2. Sietlei ah nopna ka sui a,  
Hing hepipa sumil in;  
Nanleh tun ka hing muta,  
Tangtawn nopna pen khu.
  3. Laukha vahvai Jesu sieng ah,  
Hing kia in ahing ngah hi;  
Nang a din ka nei zousie,  
Ka hing pie aw Mangpa.
-

- R. L. Kamlala

1. Lungmuonna kim nunnopna kim,  
Hepina vah Mangpa meel in;  
Lusuun nat thuohte henem in,  
Vahvaite di'n nuomna.
2. A umna mun chin Van ahi,  
A kengbul a ten a nuom hi;  
Lungkham meipi nei a lengte,  
Nuom in akhawldam sah.
3. It leh ngai peisate mu ing,  
Kiitna vah ah ahing lang;  
Lungtuoh a lenkhawm a nuom hi,  
Hing un chiin hing han uh.
4. Simlei a i khensate zong,  
Puonvam sil in leng dieldiel uh;  
Lungkham kanateng bei siengta,  
Angelte dungsuun uh.
5. Tam simlei ah selung muong lang,  
Nanleh hing it Mangpa zal in;  
Ka laukha a lungdeite toh,  
Thangvan ah tengkhawm uh.
6. Hing ngai veng e nunnopna pen,  
na thuohna in kaplai hing nem;  
Ka lenna gam daidam ahi,  
Khen ding lel ngam lang e.



# **281 HUN KIPAH UM LEH HUNDAMNA NI**

5,5,6,6,6

Gamthiangthou la 49

1. Hun kipah um leh hundamna ni khu,  
Maban tampi ka nei, Khrista sep ban sem di'n,  
Mangpan kei ei guotta.

Damlai ni a bei ma in,  
Sem hat va ui Mangpa nna;  
Hun a dangta, hun a dangta,  
Vaihawmna ni anaita.

2. Aw ka damlai ni na pammai taluo,  
Thawn in liemlou zen in Hundampa melsietna,  
Khu di'n zah ka nuomta.
3. Tu chiengin Mangpa khovel hin a tom,  
A tawpna sietlei khu Sisan a lei zawsa,  
Ama Manglukhu di'n.
4. Hun a bei deudeu hun a buoi deudeu,  
Bu tah leh lem sepna'n Tuisuogiet kinawngta,  
Mangpa thudihna di'n.



Late 66:11

*By : Pastor V. T. Kappu*

1. Solna dougal lien e Mangpa hing panpi in,  
Na hing panpi louleh (2);  
Keima tang zousih vang (2).
  2. Aw nguilou in hal un i dougal khuoibang hang,  
Sisan in kivon un (2);  
I zaw theina ding in.
  3. Tuibangin a hing lien keima hing dou dingin,  
Galthuom kim hing pie in (2);  
Miel gal ka zawna di'n (2).
  4. Ka phu guollou gal in nichin in a hing buon,  
Hing en di vawi Mangpa (2);  
Lungsiet um mang e maw (2).
  5. Tam gal douna mun ah meipuote shi va un,  
A hingte hing va unb (2);  
Zawna la sa va uh (2).
-

1. Mangpan sietlei hi ana it zieh in,  
Mi zousie a din ahinna apie;  
Keima a din zong a sisan manpha,  
A hing luongsatha.

Hepi Pasian in (2vei)  
Tangtawn in vai ahawm;  
Hepi Pasian in (2vei),  
Tangtawn in vai a hawm.

2. Ka Mang a khaisang uh Kalvari ah,  
Anah a pawt khu ka hinna ahi;  
Na seng sang e ka Mang ahing shi dan,  
Et ngam din lawmlou.
3. Kalvari tang lam khu galidot vawi un,  
Mikhielte kal ah ahing phamma khu;  
Ka hinna tuonglam hing siemsahpa khu,  
Balemnou ahi.



12.14.11.13

1. Lei mihing hinna khu bangchiin ahing hi diei?

Meipi tomnou hing kilang a mangkia bang mai ahi;  
 Aw sietlei pah hoi vul kia bang mai ahi,  
 Mihing hoi lai pah vul in lenmuol akhum pai zel.

Aw na lei hinkhuo abei chieng in,  
 Hei lampi na zui tadioimah?  
 Na tangtawn mun ding na gel chieng in,  
 Na lung a awi naimah?

2. Hun leh tui luong in mingah ding simthu lellou,  
 Mitphet kal zong khawl diehlou in muol a liem zel zel a;  
 Aw sietlei ah vang leng sawt ding umlou hi,  
 Khuolzin tham bang mai ihi tam nuoi simlei ah khun.
3. I hatlai leh hoilai hun khu bangchih in zong,  
 Khrista nuol in sietlei pahhoi delin mang nanlechin;  
 Aw shina luidung simjing na kan chiangleh,  
 Jesu lou a lungmuong a tun ding na kingam nai?
4. Hing pah zing van sietlei hoina jem hoi ding in,  
 Khantawn hinna i man theina ding in ahing sawl leng;  
 Zui in pielsan ta lechin i van lampi,  
 Tul kia tavan itan lungngai kana leh mauna.
5. Nuoi simlei ah nopna limna sui nanlechin,  
 Lungsim leh ngaituona mang in na tha nei zousie toh;  
 Bangchih leh nopna tullou na mu thei diei?  
 Musih vateh Kalvari Tuisieng na tun mateng.



12.12.10.10

1. Tangthupha gen dia nei sawlna teng ah Mangpa,  
Muolsangpi leh tuipi kinawng tung hinanleh;  
Na thu leh Kross etlawm in hing thuom in,  
Na itna thupha ken gengen zel ding.

Kuonkhie inlen sem in hun tuibang kiem zel hi,  
Kalvari tatna thu thei nailoute hil in;  
Na peina munchin a na gam ahing hiding,  
Hattah leh hangtah in um phot mai in.

2. Lungke lou in Setan gallien daibang nawh in,  
Tangtawn in na kung a um ding in hing chiem hi;  
Keiman ka hing sawl ahi jau vawt sin,  
Ponthawtah leh hangsantah in ding in.
3. A pel ngailou ka thuchiem suongpi bangin det,  
Bangma in dal zoulou ding chiin thu ka'ng chiem zing;  
Na peina teng a nang kang pe ding hi,  
Pawnthawtah leh hangsantah in ding in.
4. Ka Hundamna muol Zion ah hing puikhawm in,  
Amau ding in tangtawn khawlna nuom ka bawsah;  
Pawnthawtah leh hangsantah in ding in,  
Na thaman ding Manglukhu etlawm hi.



# **286 GAMCHIN NAMCHIN AMITE**

14.11.14.10

1. Mangpa Jesu'n a hing it, ei mikhiel a shisate,  
Hing Hundamta lamdang lamdang hing itna;  
Tangtawn hinna Gou manpha za nailou mite sieng ah,  
Theisah ding in koite hei kuonkhe ding?

Gamchin namchin a mite sieng ah,  
Hundamna thu koi in tangkoupi ding e;  
Kei kuonkhe vang Mangpa aw,  
Nang itna thu tangkou ding,  
Mangpa na Ha sieng in ma kai zel in.

2. Mangpa a diin na sem vai izaw chieng khawlmun nuom ah,  
Manglukku manpha i tan theina ding in;  
Mangpa min a misiengthou, pei masate thei zing in,  
Zau lou in gen zel vang a tangmi pha.
3. Daigam leh Arakan gam Tedim gam leh Matupi,  
Khantan hoi gen ding in Mangpan nang hing han;  
Tun kitheimaw bawl sinlen, Hing kuon ven mang nasem din.  
Nang leh kei i sep ding in hing ngah hi.
4. Hagau mangthai mi khatbeh, ka hingpui theina ding in,  
Hagau siengthou namsau toh nang hing thuom in;  
Shina hankhuh miel mite puikhe ding in aw Mangpa,  
Kou khangnoute hing zang in Mangpa aw.



## **287 AW A THUUH IN A SAANG HI!**

8.8.9.9.

1. Mangpa Jesu lungsietna in,  
Mangthai tate malbang hing han;  
Kei din a sisan lul hing luong,  
Mangthang tate hing hundam ding in.

Aw a thuuh in a sang nah e,  
Giloute kal ah kikhaikang,  
Bangchin ahei maw Van Kumpipa  
Mikhiel kei dia ahing shi tahmai.

2. Mikhiel pen zong hing hundamta,  
Liengvaite leh a deite din,  
Sietlei khelna teng zong asawpsieng,  
Adei zousiete hing peikhawm un.
3. Mikhiel eite ahing tatna.  
Bangchin ahei Van kumpipa;  
Gankuong leh sing Kross tung a hing thuoh,  
Aw a thuh in a sang nah e.
4. Chichin namchinte hing pei un,  
Hamuonna leh nuomna lul khu;  
I Mang Jesu'n ahing pedohta,  
A gam nunnuom ah hing pui ngei va.



# **288 THANGVAN MEIKUONG**

8.8.8.7.

-Kham T. Valte

1. Thangvan meikuong hing leng inlen,  
Ka tung uah vabang hing tuong in;  
A tungsa Penticost ni bang,  
A tha in hing sem kia in.

Aw vanmei, van meikuong thupi;  
Hing tung in ka'ng ngai uhi;  
Aw vanmei, van meikuong thupi,  
Hing tung in ka'ng ngai uhi.

2. Mangpa Na Hagau hing sawl in,  
Halna thupi tuong hing tun in;  
Sietlei mielna'n hing tuomzou hi,  
Van meikuong aw hing leng in.

3. Mangpa aw Na thu bang zel in,  
Na mite hing suhal kia in,  
Hing ve in van meikuong pha in,  
Michin lungsung hing vah hen.

4. Thangvan dawngkot hing hong inlen,  
Na van meikuong hing sawlkchie in;  
Van Mang na kung ka'ng thum uhi,  
Hing sem in tanglai bang in.



13.12.10.11

- Getsmani huon ah Mangpa Jesu ahing thum a,  
Mipi hing kikhawm in i Mangpa khu man ding;  
A tung thu lel dan khu a siem sih uh,  
Siempu Lal innsung ah shi ding simthu lel uh.

Lungdon mei a zing (2vei),  
I Mangpa a hing bawm Kalvari tang tung ah;  
Linglukhu leh hamsie dong sing Kross puon,  
A bel ding um talou i Mangpa Jesu.

- Aw Simon Peter leh sawltah lungdongte hing thou un,  
I Mangpa khu kai uh a shina ding zuon in;  
Van ah hing kumsuh Van Mang genthei khu,  
A lungdon nem ding in koima um talou.
- Sietlei leh Thangyan ah tangmipha hing gen Hundampa,  
Kha pham ding simthu lel uh Zion huong sung ah;  
Ei dia a phamna sumil ding imah?  
I nopna hilou maw idamna uh Mangpa.
- Aw Seraphimte leh Angelsiengte hing en vawi un,  
Panpi ding neilou in i nuomna Mangpa khu;  
Vannei khelna puo alungdon lai in,  
A pa a han lungkham luonhi luong kawm in.
- Et ngam ding guol hilou i Mangpa Jordan kai ding khu,  
A tha a hing ngui in a lu ahing kai kun;  
Laukha sambang hing khen simkuo hing jing,  
Sietna dougal zou in Jordan lui kaita.



1. Hinkhuo tha mel a lamdang hi,  
Hundampa ka mu ni'n;  
Ka lungsiet hundampa dei um,  
Ka muta Kross phung ah khun.

Lungkham mangbat umta lou ding,  
Jesun simjing salvah ta  
Thangvan gam nuam a naita,  
Hundampa ka mu ni'n.

2. A lungsiet tongdam nem kaja,  
Humdampa ka mu ni'n;  
Ahundamna simthu pha in,  
Tun keima hing tandoh ta,
3. Hundampa malbang kou ja ing,  
Min loupi ka tangta;  
Banzal in naubang hing huoi in,  
Humdamna khu ka tang ta.
4. Banzal naubang in kei hing saang,'  
Hundampa ka mu nin;  
A Mangtoupha lim liap nei ah,  
Hing hundampa ka muta.



1. Hing ngai veng aw Na gam loupi,  
Din tha lei ahing tung ding khu;  
Kum sang vaihawmna ni loupi,  
Sunni bang hing tang tahan.

Tangtawn gam ka gam loupi,  
Aw ngai in huibang mau ing; (2vei)

2. Gam thuhla ding ah Van a pei,  
Gam hing chiem ka Mang a thaam sawt;  
Zaila'n malbang hing han zel vang,  
Tam sietlei a nguui siengta.
3. Lei lunmangte sieng ah Mangpa,  
Ka lungngaina ken sut thei sing;  
Aw Mangpa mi zatam lai ah,  
Ka hing ngai thu gen theising.
4. Ka hing ngai hi ka Mang nunneem,  
Mil sih vang taang a Na thuohna;  
Na Hagau in khum hinna tha,  
Khovah ah kei hing pui in.



# **292      BETHLEHM AH HINGPEI UN**

8.8.8.8.

- *Sangkhuma Hnamte*

1. Bethlehem ah pei chiet va ui,  
Lemna Mang ta hing pieng pa khu;  
I lungsim gou bawmte hong in,  
Leng tha chibai i buh ding uh.  
  
Nuom leh kipah a zai awi in,  
Lemna Mangpa khu pahtawi in;  
Hossanna chi a kikou in,  
Tungnungpen ah loupi tahan.
2. Ama suitu mipilte khu,  
Tunglam Alsi in a pui a;  
Bethlehem a Leng tha pieng khu,  
Nuom in gimtuite a lan uh.
3. Van mipite phatna zaila'n,  
Tungnungpen ah loupi tahan;  
Leitung a mi zata sieng ah,  
Lem thu leng tahan achi uh.
4. Khuolbuh tanglou liengvai nanleh,  
A thupina lien semsem ding;  
Mangteng sang Mang tungnungpen leh,  
Vannei Hundampa khu ahi.
5. Tu in zailan lambang pah vai,  
Lemna Mangpa hing piengta hi;  
A phat lan sietlei thawnsuoh hen,  
Loupi tahan Halleluiah.



# **293 NOPNA THUGUH**

6.8.6.8.

- *Mrs. Lalrothar*

1. Liendoute unau in,  
Kipahna thuguh amu uh;  
Sa gilpi sung ah khun,  
Damsung dai gou a mukhie uh.

Eiten nuomna thuguh,  
I mukheta uh Mang Khrist khu;  
Khovel ngai a gimneipen ahi,  
Hepinan sisan atahta Mang Khrist khu.

2. I siemtanna Khrist khu,  
I bukimna van Mang tapa'n;  
A suikhiet gam ah khun,  
I pahkheta Mang vontawite.
3. I seplou guolzawlina,  
I ngetlou silthawnpieh tamsem;  
Tang ding Mangpan achi,  
Hinna gam a kipan ngei in.
4. Mang Khrist gam Liendou dah,  
Hinna puong ding Mangpan chi;  
Thoukia taten i puong,  
Agam silpuon a kithuom in.



1. Simlei miel in bawm nanleh,  
Van vah in simlei hing tan;  
Van a lahoi hing ging in,  
Lem leng hen chi in sa un.

Tungnungpen ah Pasian khu,  
Loupitah in um zing hen;  
Simlei a mite sieng ah,  
Lem leng hen chi in sa uh.

2. Silpuon hoi duong a bat in,  
Bethlehem kho paam lam ah;  
Hundampa ding hing pieng khu,  
Pahtawinan la tha sa un.

3. Angelte a pei nua un,  
Thangvan sang a tun nua un;  
Belampute lungleng in,  
Bethlehem dai a ngah uh.

4. Angelte aw kouma zong,  
Belampute pei bang in;  
Lei ah lem leng hen chiin,  
Phatna laa hing sahpi un.



1. Khrista min a hing kalsuon, Nisa leh guo nei ah;  
Munchin leh gamchin hing tuon a lamsuh lamtou ah;  
Khosa kai leh thatawlte na hing dam chiet na uoi?  
Kouman Mangpa Jesu min in kahing lamdawn uhi.

Ka hing lamdawn uh (3vei),  
Kipahna Mangpa Jesu min in ka hing lamdawn uhi;  
Kouten Mangpa Jesu min in ka hing lamdawn uh.

2. Hattuom nguui leh hatmaw nuatolte suhal ding in,  
Hagau sieng a kithuom in Pasian na khu sem va ui;  
Na Hagau nasepna Pasian in hing guolzawl hen,  
Kouten Mangpa Jesu min in hing thumpieh zing ung.
3. Munchin gamchin a um sanggam u leh naute aw,  
Gim leh tawl a Jesu min a hing kalsuon zousie;  
Damta in i kimutuo uhi kipahtah in,  
I kikhopna uh Pasian in hing guolzawl taken.



1. Itna lamdang a min ngai e,  
Kei bang mikhiel hing tan;  
Kei a mangsa tu'n a hing mu,  
Mittel tu'n ka muta.
2. Khum itna'n zau dan hing theisah,  
Itna'n ka zau beisah;  
Itna manpha na va-ia e,  
Ka gintat laitah in.
3. Zauhuoi thaang tampite lai ah,  
Kei ka peisuohtha hi;  
Itna bephi tutan hing pui,  
Itna in hing tut ding.
4. Khum mun nuom ah nibang taang a,  
Kum sang sawm kivei zong;  
Pasian phatna kiem ngailou ding,  
Phat zaila tullou ding.



# **297 MANGPA ADIA HUN MANG**

13.11.12.7

*By : Mr. C. Lalthlunglien*

1. Damsung tomnou mang ding in sanguoh in i pieng a,  
Nan leh duthu aisam nawt phahlou suiin,  
Sanguoh a kia mai ding kiking sih nanlei zong  
Tawp hun nei i lei hinkhuo.

Kiking in, kiking in,  
Nichin shinan ahing nai e;  
Theilou kal in kha na phamding a,  
Mangpa a din na hun hoi;  
Manglou a muolliem ding,  
Khawh na e, a khawh ngei aw.

2. Hun dei um a liem masang dahkhienlen envel aw,  
Zahna ding a bil nei leh mit nei jousie ten,  
Lei gou sil mangthai mai bep ding suiin i hun tom aw,  
Mang nawn suo ka von dei um.
3. Tung lang en in ngaituo vawi, Ni leh Ha, Ahsit te,  
Siet tuoh lou in tuolleng uh siemtu lung a kim,  
Nang zong sullen khovel sil siemna hausatna mai  
Sui nawn suo ka von dei um.
4. Mangpa ding a hun zah khu kisiana um vawt lou  
Lungngai zan nei ah zong khuo hing vah ding hi  
Sahluong mu lou melhem in khapham tang nanlechin  
A bukim in tang yateh.



1. Khovel loupina ka sui lai in,  
Ka lungsim apat thu hing gen in;  
Lamvai nang hing kile in hing chi.

Ka Mangpa loungal ken muon ding neilou,  
Ka lamvaina koi in ei hun diei?  
Mangpa nang loungal muonna umlou.

2. Liengvai genthei in lamvai nanleng,  
Na lungsietsna zal in ka awlta;  
Leisiet lunggimna mil ta vang e.
3. Aw Hundampa malbang hing kou ing,  
Ka hinna a un in hing pe tang;  
Hing zang tan Mangpa na nasem din.
4. Tun vang sietlei sil nuasie tang e,  
Ka Mangpa na hinna thu bou khu;  
Zailan awi tang e Tangtawn dong in.



## **299 KHRIST MIN A KA NGAI TULLOU**

8.8.7.8

1. Khrista min a ka ngai tullou,  
Lungsiet um ngei na paallai ni;  
Mangpa Jesu gen bang in,  
A liemta tu nin na khang hoi

Lampi thutah leh hinna,  
Zuon in Mangpa lungsietna nei a;  
Damtah in peitan aw lungdei.

2. Khang khat pallai muolliem nanleh,  
Mangpa guonsa khang kile in;  
Vangphatna chinna tung ah,  
Um zing hen aw Khrist min zal in.
3. Ngainat silpieh nei zou vawt sing,  
Ngaidam aw nem in hing ngen ung;  
Na gen leh Khrist zal in aw,  
Millou zen aw chin leh tuoite.



# **300 AW LAZAR KA LEI AH KHUN**

8.11.10.9

1. Keima lei a kalen lai in,  
Ka let, ka lal, ka siem dan gen seng guollou;  
Sana dang inn hoi kidang,  
Khumten ka Laukha a hundam zou nadiei?  
Aw he keima hing zou nawn vawt sing.

Ahitheileh aw Lazar ka lei ah khun,  
Na khut muh ah tui themkhat;  
Hing tahkhesah in ka lei ah khun,  
Aw hei keima hing zou nawn vawtsing.

2. Lazar lei a a len lai in,  
Mihaupa dawkang nei a bumalte khu;  
Kilaw ding in kon a pe sin,  
Ama phah khu mihausapan na kidahta,  
Nanleh Pasian in panpi hi.

3. Mihaupan leitung a nuasie a,  
Vangam pel a meidiil a a pei lai in;  
Lazar Abraham aangsung ah,  
Tou khu a mu in Lengpa a kisiata,  
Aw he keima hing zou vawt sing.



# **301      GAL IN DON VANG MANGPA**

8.8.10.8.6

1. Lungkhamnaten hing tuom vel e,  
Khelnan nisim in hing sol leng;  
Aw hing ngai ing ka Hundampa deipen,  
Ka kullpi leh ka bitnapen;  
Hing umpi leng zel in.

Gal in don vang Mangpa,  
Lungkham meipi zing nanleh zong,  
Ka hagau khawlna ding Zion,  
Leh na mel dei-um khu.

2. Tu in pahbang hing lun kia in,  
Tam sietlei khiel simjing ah khun;  
Sietlei pah nichin a nuompite khu,  
Na lungsietna theisah kia in;  
A bei mang ding phal sin.
3. Tang a ka nuomna leh pahna,  
Ka Mang mel dei-um liemsa khu;  
Tu in pahbang tul tadi nanleh zong,  
Aw hing pahlun kia ngei ding hi;  
Nuom a zai-awi kia nan.
4. Gal in don vai Zion khopi,  
Lungdei lenguol chibang kimna;  
It leh ngai luonhi toh ka khensate,  
Nisim galidot in hing ngah uh;  
Taangtawn nuom la sa in.



1. Mangpa'n eite hing lungsiet zal in,  
Nunnuom in i lengkhawm;  
Gibang khenna sunni hing suoh,  
Ka lenkhawmpie lie leh tang, tun leh juo;  
Dam in chibai mangpha.

Dam vai, Mangpha, man vai  
Houlungtuoh u leh nau;  
Sietlei a tu a i lenkhawm mamabang un,  
Van khawlmun nuom ah lengkhawm kia vai.

2. Mangpa thugentena ma bang in,  
Ama Grep gui hia, Eite a baa ihi ngal ua;  
Vangam nuom ah Ama sieng a itun chieng un,  
Manglukhu i saan ding.
  3. Gingtute lampi dihpenpen khu,  
Pienthana khu ahi;  
Khum khu tui leh hagau ahia,  
Khum lampi khu Ama zotna lampi dih hi,  
Zui lei i tung ngei ding.
-

# **303 MUOL LEH TAANG SAANG NANLEH**

12.12.12.10

- Rev. Douzapau

1. Aw Gospel khuolzin heilam a pei ding na hei?  
Nangma ngai a dangtah sang nempumta uh;  
Muzing a mulou leh zazing a zaloute,  
Na silbwawlthei hundamna ngah zing ung.

Muol leh taang saang nanleh pei ding ka hi,  
Mangpa thupieh zuilou thei hising e;  
A itna in hing sawl ka thulou in,  
Mang nasep khu kei ding ahi.

2. Sietna suoh in misangza miel nei ah um uh,  
Kalvari suotatna nisuoh lam theilou in;  
Setan in sol lungmuongta gawtmun a ding in,  
A liem zing uh aw Gospel han naw ven.
3. Gospel hatna asaang nuomlou zousiete khun,  
Ka leh hagielna thuoh va uh tangtawn dong in;  
Khunah kisia nanleuh ngaidam um talou ding,  
Kumtawn siemmwyna a tung uah umta.
4. Aw unau Gospel hatna na saang kin unlen,  
Gospel lahtou ni ding Rapture ni hing naita;  
A gingtate zousie khum gam ah teng va un,  
Halleluiah chiin khawldam tava uh.



# **304 ITNA SISAN LUONG**

11.11.11.10

- *Evan. Lang Do Khup*

1. Itna sisan luong in, Ka tatsa mite,  
Khuomiel gimna sung a kana aw ka za,  
Lainatna'n ka hi luong, koi sawl ding ka hei,  
A mangthai hate ko'n puikhe ding hei?

Mangpan nang hing han, lainatna aw toh,  
Ka nasem dingte a tawm seng e,  
Laukha mangte sieng itna thugen ding,  
Nang hing sawl vang e na hi thei diei chi'n.

2. Na nei na lam zousie kang piehsa hi a,  
Khatzong khetlou a lakia theipa ka hi.  
Hizong lakia sih vang na phal bang pie in,  
Van ah nang pei chieng na hawmthaw kha diei?
3. Na hatlai in sem in tumbang na vuoi ding,  
Na neilai pie in beina hun hing tung ding,  
Gal leh sa hasa in buoina'n hing lap ding,  
Sep thei lai sem in khuo hing miel ding hi.



# **305 KHAWMPI KIKHEN KIA LOUNA GAM**

11.12.10.9

*By : Pastor Thangsuolien*

1. Lenkawl ni hing suoh sahleng muol kilawm ah,  
Khenna sim thu hing lel lennguol ngai umte toh  
Gen hamsa ngei aw ka lenguol ngaite,  
Simlei ah mangpha mangpha vangut.

Kikhawmpi khen kia nawnlouna gam,  
Tangtawn Pa saunuom salem tha ah;  
Gibang khen um lou in i leng ding.

2. Tahsa dan a gibang khen lunglai ana,  
Lunglai nat um louna Mang Khrista ngei a khun,  
Sun chin zan chin gibang khenna um lou,  
Lenna tang dang in kal la nanleh.
3. Gam chin leh mun chin a lenguol ngai umte,  
Ngoumei zam vel kal a deisahna ang van in,  
Immanuel hing umpitu Mangpa,  
A khun lemguot ngai luonhi nul nawnlou.
4. Thou kia Khrist gam tha kilawm leh lul ngei ah,  
Lenguol ngai luonhi nul um nawnlouna gam ah,  
I lei silpuon hawh a i len hun chieng,  
KhawMPI kikhenna um nawnta sia.



# **306 A HAMSA NGEI MAW**

12.12.12.11

- *Lalnghaksang*

1. Hagau guolzawlna leh Mang thuhun phuong ding in,  
Pienna gam Bele phung Pa inn pawtsan angai;  
Suohnu leh pieng masa upatna nuasie in,  
Goulul lankhie ding in Mangpan ahing phuut hi.

A hasa e, a ha ngei e, Goulul piehdoh khu,  
Dimlet Hagau guolzawlna tang diin,  
Hakhiet na ngaita hi aw ka goulul mangpha.

2. Siet gallien pal ding leh goulul pekhie ding in,  
Hatna ahing tungta dawn dan ahasa ngei;  
Lungkham luonhi pum a bangkim ka gel chieng in,  
Lunglen na huoisah ngei, aw ka neisun goulul.
3. Goulul latkhieta mun Moriah tang ka tungta,  
Taan leh taan, thuoh leh thuoh, shi leh shi, dam leh dam;  
Gimum chinteng thuoh a sisan a hing tanpa,  
Mang dei-um hatna aw dawng ding in kiguong tang.
4. Ka hinkhua leh bangkim Mangpa kapieh ni in,  
Ka ta lungkham vawtsin hing tuin hing thuom vang;  
Pielgal a na nuomman hing hi ngei ta va e,  
Chi thu ahing tungta Hallehluiah, Amen.



- Rev. Khaizakham

- Sepgim lungkham buoina kinawng kal ah khun,  
I Mangpa Pasian in hing pui zing;  
Pa thuchiem ni loupi khu ahing tungta,  
Saltangte pawtdohna ni loupi.

Khantan hoi dei-um pei zel inlen,  
Gammiel dang a saltangte pui din.

- Tanglai pi leh puten tam ni loupi khu,  
Mu nuom in galdot zing nanle uh;  
Mulou in thangvan sang a kai zouta uh,  
Van zawna loupi khu tang ding in.
- Aw damna damna Gospel leng vel inlen;  
Kawlmong tan in va lngle inlen;  
Gentheite nopna vahvait din innnuom,  
Na pah gimtui namchin damna hi.
- Aw nam zousie leh silsiem zousie ten zong,  
Mangpa loupi phat in aw suo un;  
Kalvari hepina piendangtah zal in,  
Ei a din damna lui a luongta.



10.10.10.10

*By : Mr. Lalhngahsang*

1. Babilon luipang a a dingin kap ing,  
Nuomna hun pha gam a hing lang bang in,  
Zion la lem a nuam ding in hing phut  
Singgam ah Mangpa zaila lem thei siang.

U khum mei khu va awi vai aw,  
Mei tah tah ding na ngaituo e  
Aw hepitu lem Neithang zai ahi,  
Ka ha zui sin aw khawldamna hilou.

2. Khovel hoina huong sung ka hing dah a,  
Hin khawlna um ei chi a sui vel in,  
Sunkhuo zankhuo'n hin khuo mang zou hiel in,  
Lamdang na e chin vanglai hun liem zel.
3. Guitunglou itna khelna in hing lan  
Sal gam in i tunna ding a lan lou,  
Tung Jerusalem i tuunnu ahi,  
Khun nuom in Zion la lemta vai e.
4. Ka ngai, ka ngai e Zion khopi tha,  
Khum khopi zuon a i lawi khawm hun chiengin,  
Hundampa ngai toh mala i vaina,  
Gam ngai kia ta siei aw Halellujah.



## **309 HING NGAIDAM IN MANGPA**

1. Hing ngai dam in aw Mangpa hing ngaidam in,  
Ka bawl ding theilou in sawtpi ka na um a;  
Ka nopna ding bepin, kang thei Mangpa,  
Hing ngaidam in, Mangpa hing ngaidam in.  
  
Keima zieh in Laukha simsenglou,  
Amang thaita tangtawn miel nuoi ah khun  
Na mai ah bang e kagen tah ding?  
Hing ngaidam in Mangpa hing ngaidamin.
2. Na hundamna a thawn in ka na neita,  
Naguolzawlna simseng lou in nahing vu  
Nanleh kei ding mai in kana mang jou,  
Hing ngaidamin Mangpa hing ngaidam in.
3. Na nuom napen Mangpa Laukha mang hutdam  
Na nna kul pen Sietlei a khantanhoi gen  
Nanleh koima kahing pui ngai sih a,  
Hing ngaidam in Mangpa hing ngaidam in.
4. Na hatna kithei maw bawl thei hi sing,  
Nangman nang sawl hagau mang hundam dingin  
Na Hagau siangthou in hingpui inlen  
Hing ngaidam in Mangpa hing ngaidam in.



# **310 JESU'N KUON UN CHI**

8.8.7.8

1. Jesun noute va kuon un chi  
Laisiangthou ah na gen zouta  
Hatna aw ging dang ngah sinlen,  
Jesun noute va kuon un chi

Hundamna Jubilee dahging  
Kalvari Singlamte tung ah  
Mangthaite dia suotat nadah  
Hunki khel man tangkou pivai

2. Lei-galkap sang in loupi zaw  
Eite Vanmang galkap ihi  
Ginum in i Mangna semlei  
Zou ding leh zoukia din hing chiem.
3. Kapkawm in buchi kuan pivai  
A khophun chiang ki pah tahin  
I Mang Jesu maitai mu in  
Nuomna Mang lukhu i tang ding.

4. Dangka sana suongmantam sang  
Laukha hundamna manpha zaw  
Mangthai te Laukha hundam khu  
Van-gou Sana Suangman tam hi.



11.11.11.11

*By: Evan. Lalthangzuol*

1. Tam khovel ah khun gingtu atam ngei e,  
Nanleh gingtu hindan siem a tawm ngei e;  
Nanleh puohgih puo leh hinkhawl loute din,  
Hindan siem hing zilsah Mang Jesu ahi.

Hindan ka hing siemta (2)  
Hing zilsahtu Mang Jesu Ama ngei ahi;  
Lungkim zel ka chiingga (2)  
Lungkimna hing zilsah, Mang Jesu ahi.

2. Sum leh pai hausatna, Du-amnate in,  
Huntawh anei theisih lungkim dan a ha;  
Genthei liengvaina zong Jesu panglou in,  
Thuohsiem dan a umlou, lungkim a hamsa.
3. Genthei dan ka siemta hausatdan ka siemta,  
Nieng leh tai gilkiel a um dan ka siemta;  
Hing lungsiettu Mangpa ka bangkim ahi,  
Hing suhattu ah khun bangkim ka bawl thei.
4. Khrista lungsietna'h bangma'n hing khenlou ding,  
Zauna leh lungngaina gentheinate khu;  
Nuomna leh lungmuonna hing petu ahi,  
Hing suhattu ah khun bangkim ka bawl thei.



1. Khantanhoi tangte eite in,  
A hundampan thei nailoute  
A tanpa loupi theisah hi  
I bawldih nasepna khu ana hi.

Semva ui hat leh hangtah in  
Mangpa thu ngaikhe jing kawm in  
Missionary sawlkhe dingin  
Silpieh leh thumna i pang ding uh.

2. Krista min lawlouna mun ah  
Thei nailou ten athei thei nan;  
Mangpa Jesu namu nailou ten  
Amu thei nangun bang ibawl ding uai?
3. Krista nasemu palai te  
Pasian thuguh enkol tute;  
Mizousie hundam theina ding  
Leh thutah theidin deilou ding imah.
4. Eite gingtu Pasian taten  
I shi tang ua shi thoukia din  
A gam a let zel theina ding  
Silpieh leh thumna in i sem ding uh.
5. Bu at ding tam at ding in  
Mangpa a dia kipete din  
A guolzawlna idawn te hi.  
Lanva ui Laukha mang ipui thei na'n.



# **313 AW MIZOUSIE HING PEI UNLEN**

9.9.6.10

- Songrolal Songate

1. Mangpa na gam ah khun nasep ding,  
Atam hi nasem ding atawm hi;  
Bangchiin ahi tadioi?  
Ka hatna leh theina atawm ngei e.

Aw mi zousie hing pei unlen,  
Mangpa gam ah na sem ding in;  
I talentte supung va ui,  
I Mangpa hing hatna bang zel in.

2. Na hatna leh na theina zousie,  
Phallou ding maw Mangpa a ding in;  
Aman a Tapa tangkhat neisun,  
Nang a di'n a hing pie hi.
3. Mangpa ka hinna nang a ding in,  
Mang zou ngei ding in hing pui inlen;  
Shitan a gin-um ding in hing pui in ,  
Mangpa na hatna in.
4. Ka hing ngai Mangpa hing pui zel in ,  
Damlai ni mang siem din hing pui in;  
Gitlouna mun a um nawnlou ding in,  
Mangpa hing pui leng in.



11.9.11.11.

1. Hun tom tangbang i dam sung Mang nna sem vai,  
Dachieng in khuo ahing miel ding hi;  
Sun ahi lai in, a hun a um laai in,  
I Mangpa a din i sem chiet ding uhi.

Ahun a um lai, lahtou ni a tun ma'n,  
Shina in nang ahing pha masang in;  
Na hatlai na hun a um lai in sem in,  
Nang a ding ni hoilou ahing tun masang.

2. Vantung Mangpa tuol hing kum ding anaita,  
Khodah un silsiem zousie kiliingta;  
Ahun ahing tun ma'n, ani ahing tun ma'n,  
I Mangpa a din i sem chiet ding uhi.
3. A loupina toh ahing pei masang in,  
Kilungsetna ahing bei masang in;  
Ki-itna toh Mangpa nna i sem ding uh,  
Kuon khie in i Mangpa nna i s em ding uhi.
4. Tawplou in thum vai i hat semna ding un,  
Ngen va uii Mangpa kung ngen va ui;  
Tangtawn gam i tun masang un ngen va ui,  
Hing sang ding, hing dawng ding i thumnate uh.



# **315 HUNDAM PA'N MI KHIELTE NGAH**

11.8.11.8

- Songrolal Songate

1. Aw mikhiel hundampan ahing ngah zing hi,  
Sawtpi athawn in hing ngah hi;  
Damlai kipahna Manglukhu na khuh chieng,  
Na lungkham lai zong hing ngah ding.

Hundampan zaineemtah a ahing hat lai in,  
Pieugal vah lam khu zuon in;  
Tuzan na hinna khu shina hanmuol ah,  
A muolliem maithei ahi.

2. Aw mikhiel ahing hatna ngaisah lou in,  
A loupina mu nuomlou i?  
Na Hundampa aw neem khu na chimtah ei?  
Na chimtahleh bang na suoh diei!?
3. Aw mikhiel Hagau Siengthou in ahing chiel,  
A hing chielna na pomlouleh;  
Gawtmun hesuo mielna mun a tung ding in,  
Hing nuasieleh bang nasuoh diei?
4. Aw mikhiel Pasian in hing ngah zing lou ding,  
Na laukha nuasieta van in;  
Na lungtang kausah a na nuangatsanleh,  
Shina khuh miel zuon tei vateh.



# **316 AW NOPNA NI, AW KIPAH NI**

10.10.13.6

*By:- Rev. G.K. Samte*

1. Aw miel nei a umte hing thouta un,  
Hinna thupha khovah hing taangta hi;  
Sang nempi hagau shina hanmuol a liem nua un,  
Jubilee tuong hing tung.

Aw nopna ni, Aw kipah ni,  
Jesun hagau kolbulna a phelta;  
Nuom in tawi vai A min Halleuiah chi in,  
Jubilii tuong hing tung.

2. Pi aw, Pu aw, Pa aw, Nu aw, Lawm aw,  
Shina havat lungkhamna bei siengta;  
Shina haliim miel nuoi a touten ngai vawi u tah,  
Jubilee dah ging hi.

3. Tum vai Jubilii dah ngaitah tum vai,  
Nuoi jinmang shina Hell khopi thawn hen;  
Shina pan in hing pawt unlen hinnah hing lut un,  
Jubilee dah ging hi.

4. Hundampa Mang Jesu min i law chieng,  
Nuoi jinmang shina Hell khopi kiliing;  
Tam la hoi toh nawh vai i Mangpa min suong kawm in,  
Sal pawtna dah ging chiin.



# **317 AW MANGPA MIKHIEL KAH**

11.4.9.14.10

-HP Runremthang

1. Aw Mangpa mikhiel kahi hing peisan in,  
Ka hoina leh felnate ka hinna tengteng et in;  
Na mai ah khun suon ding ka neilou;  
Ka innsung ka et chieng in Na tenna tah ahilou,  
Hinanleh itna in Na hing kem hi.

Aw Mangpa Pasian kei koi ka hiei?  
Ka innkuonte koi ahiei?  
Tam tantan Nahing Na pui.

2. Khovel mite et bang a hing en lou in,  
Ka sahmel leh etlawmna ka siemna leh pilnate,  
Ka phulou in Nahing domsaang a;  
Nei guolzawlina khellam ah Na Van Mangtoupha loupi,  
Na hing tangsah Mangpa ka phulou hi.
3. Aw Mangpa Na meel vah khu ka en ngamlou,  
Na hoina leh sienthouna, Na lungsietna ka mu in,  
Ka khelnate a lang chieng ngal a;  
Tambang lawm a Mang loupi itna toh hing puitu khu,  
Ka hing taisan zel leng hing ngaidam in.



1. Alien amengte vaw, Ahepina nuoi ah,  
Tun hing pei chietta un, Vah mangthai kia lou din;  
Vaigei sengta kinmeng unlen (2vei)  
Hepina kot kihon sung in.
  2. Jesun hing hat lai pet, Suonlam ding sui lou in,  
Liengvai genthei zousie, Hing peikhawm chiet ta un,  
Tu in bangkim kimanta hi (2vei),  
Munhoi pen zong i tang thei hi.
  3. Jesu Kross sisan pha, Amawhnan luong lou hi;  
A thuohna zousie toh, Khatma zong mang lou ding;  
Agam letnan sillouupipen (2vei),  
Hepinan a bawl zouta hi.
  4. Mi zousie hing pei un, Belamnou masang ah,  
A min pahbang tawi vai, A loupi seng zal in;  
Lei leh van mi thu kiman in (2vei),  
Tangtawn in pahbang tawi leng vai.
-

11.11.11.11

*By: Evan. Lalthangzuol*

1. Tam sietlei a khun gingtu atam ngei e,  
Nanleh gingtu hindan siem a tawm ngei e;  
Nanleh puohgih puo leh hinkhawl loute din,  
Hindan siem hing zilsah Mang Jesu ahi.

Hindan ka hing siam ta (2)  
 Hing zilsahtu Mang Jesu ama ngei ahi;  
 Lungkim zel ka chingta (2)  
 Lungkimna hing zilsa, Mang Jesu ahi.

2. Sum leh pai hausatna, Du am nate in,  
Huntoh anei thei sih lungkim dan aha;  
Genthei liangvaina zong Jesu panglou in,  
Thusiam dan a umlou, lungkim a hasa.
3. Genthei dan ka siamta hausatdan ka siamta,  
Niang leh tai gilkiel a umdan ka siamta;  
Hing lungsiaatu Mangpa ka bangkim ahi,  
Hing suhattu ah khun bangkim kabawl thei.
4. Khrista lungsiatna, Bangma'n hing khen lou ding,  
Zauna leh lungngaina gentheinate khu;  
Nuomna leh lungmuonna hing petu ahi,  
Hing suhattu ah khun bangkim kabawl thei.



Doh is B

1. En ven ka teen na'ng gam nuom,  
Leimite'n a theizawlou,  
Mizawng, mipoite leh tagate nopsahna gam;  
Kei hing simmaw sih un aw,  
Inn leh lou ka neilou va'ng;  
Lei inn sang a nuomzaw,  
Van ah inn nuom kanei hi.  
  
Ngahlal ing, Van khopi ka tun hun ding;  
Mang Jesu a khutpawn ka tuh hun chieng;  
Lungdamna hituite a luong ding a,  
“Kei hing tanpa aw” chiin,  
Lungdam in laa ka sa ding.
2. En ven Belamnou aangsung ah,  
Meelsie, mipoit tampite;  
Vanmi bang meel etlawm,  
Mangpa'n bawlpha zou siengta;  
Lei a i gentheinate,  
Manglukhu in khuta uh,  
A lutung taang singseng,  
Suongmanpha toh kizem hi.
3. Shina hanmuol hing liemsan,  
A peisa it leh ngaite'n;  
“Tam sietlei gimna gam nuasie in hing pei un” chi;  
“Kei ngaai in kap sih unlen,  
Kei umna ah hing pei un”;  
I tun ding hing ngahla,  
Van khopi pa'n khut hing zaap.



1. Pasian galthuom mangtute khu,  
Taangtawn muol vum a leng in;  
Buoina khel gal muon mun tung uh,  
Lungkhamna thuoh nawnlou din.

Lei leh van Mang namchin ding a shi khu,  
Thu in phat seng sih uh;  
Pahtawina dah tum in,  
Tanpa phat zai-awi uh.

2. Tawpta lou ding tangtawn dong in,  
Phat zaila sang deudeu ding;  
Sisan puonvam sil in leng uh,  
Hinna Manglukhu nei uh.
3. Kei zong sietlei ka um sung in,  
Kalvari muol a leng in;  
Dihna galthuom kim khu la in,  
Gallien ka dou thei ding hi.
4. Ka zou dinga ka pahtawi ding,  
Tangtawn Mang hepi loupi;  
Mikhiel kei a dia hing shikhu,  
Simlei ah lambang pah vang.



1. Hagau saltang leh gitlouna puo a,  
Lungkham liengvaitah a ka um lai in;  
Kalvari hansie dong Kross tung ah khun,  
Ka Mangpan zawna hing peta.

Aw Kross, Aw Kross,  
Aw Kross kei gilou siemtanna;  
Aw Kross, Aw Kross,  
Aw Kross kei hing tawisangtu.

2. Kei migilou leh mi bawlthei neilou in,  
Ka theina suong in pahtawi ka sawm zing;  
Lungkhamtah a havai hinanleng zong,  
Ka Mangpan zawna hing peta.
3. Kei migilou mangsa kikhen den in,  
Keima a khun Mangpa Krist ahing hingta;  
Sietlei in keima hing subuoi nawnsia,  
Ka Mangpan zawna hing peta.
4. Damsung in lungkham buoina tung nanleh,  
Zau nawn sia'ng Mang Khrist in hing mapui zel;  
Nisim in Ama zailan phat tavang,  
Ka Mangpan zawna hing peta.



10.8.10.8

1. Hinna hing pie ka Mangpa hing itt ing,  
Mangthai lungngai ka um lai in,  
Lunglai gilla hamuonna hing pie a,  
Muonna tuibang na hing luonna.

Hinna hing pieh ka Mangpa aw,  
Nanglou muonna ding a um diei maw?  
Lungngai huibang ka mauna sim lei a,  
Nang toh umleng ka lung nuom hi.

2. Suon ding neilou ka hoina zong umlou,  
Nang toh um di'n ka ching zoulou,  
Hizong Mangpa na itna awnem in,  
Kang itt hi chi'n na hing han zing.
3. Keima lampi kazui jousiete leh  
Ka lunggel leh ka ngaituohna  
Mangpa nang di'n a chingzou ding umlou  
Nanleh kang itt kata nang chi.



# **324 ENVAWI LUNGSIM MIEL KHU**

7.7.7.11

1. Envawi lungsim miel nei ah,  
Mangpa na it na tate;  
A mang zing siet miel nei ah,  
Mangpa Hundamna thu theipha nailou in.

Aw Mangpa na hundamna thu thei nailouten a thei na'ng,  
Kei mikhiel hing tahlou khu;  
Missionary in hing sawl in,  
Aw Mangpa ka gen zel ding na thu hing.

2. Mangpa keima ka hing pei,  
Missionary ding hing sawl in;  
Kalvari a na thuohna,  
Kei a ding in na shi zouta hilou maw?
  3. Koi e ka tang a pei ding,  
Koi e ka tang a gen ding;  
Chiin Mangpa dong uhi,  
Kei ka pei ding tuipi kinawng gallam ah.
-

1. Mangthai sa'n sietlei ah na hing pieng a,  
Na pienna zieh bang e tun ngaituo in;  
Na damna zieh bang e ngaituo in,  
Na shina ni leh hun ahing tun ma'n.

Shina hankhuh miel in hing ngah zing kiging in,  
Leitung noptat in um maimai sin;  
Na pienna san Hagau mangthai mat khu ahi,  
Khum khu ahi Mang nasep thupi.

2. Leitung a ka pienna zieh theilou in,  
A nopna bou ka na sui leng a;  
Ka damsan Hagau mangthai sui khu,  
Ka na theisih Mangpa hing ngaidam in.
3. Mang Jesu hing peisan thupipen khu,  
Mangthai sui a hundam khu ahi;  
Hattuomte sep ding tulmawpen khu,  
A nasep Hagau mangthai sui ahi.
4. I damlai nite khu a manthai ma'n,  
Mangthaite puilut din sem va ui;  
Lalna, thuneina leh saannate,  
Suon ding dang umlou Mangpa mai ah khun.



1. Ngaituona chin a galldot in,  
 Ka Mang lungsetna kilang tawp thei lou,  
 Kou ding a na hinna na hing pieh,  
 Namchin jatan mel in theile uh,  
 Kalvari a na sisan luong khu.

Aw ka kipah hi Mangpa,  
 Na thupha leh zaila in hing pawl zing inlen;  
 Ka lung sung thuneina mun sangpen tang inlen,  
 Hundamna ZOAR hing tun in.

2. Na thupha leh late phuong di'n,  
 Ka chinglou Mangpa ka lungmawl taluo;  
 Nang hing phuongzaw in it siem Mangpa,  
 Mite lungsung ah na thu hing khu,  
 Hing giel in tangtawn a hing ding in.
3. Leitung thuneina paikhie un,  
 Sildang zousie sang a a deipen khu;  
 I lungsim thuhpen ahizaw hi;  
 Mangpa a ding in mun awngsah un,  
 Mangpa tenna khu nopna ahi.
4. Mangpa aw kei hing nuasie sin,  
 Ka lungsung thuneina hing luo inlen;  
 Hing teng zing in Mangpa Jesu aw,  
 Sildang bangma zong ngai nawnta sia'ng,  
 Zion laa lem in nuomsa tavang.



## **327 NUNNUOM IN AMA PHAT VAI**

10.9.10.8

1. Genlieng tungtuong maw vanmi a hing pieng,  
Bethlehem bawnginn daidam sung ah;  
Ama khu mihing leh Pasian ahi,  
Mang leh hundampa ahikhawm.

Nunnuom in Ama pahtawi va ui ,  
Hing hundam ding in hing kingainiem;  
Loupi taken, aw loupiper taken,  
Pasian i sieng uah a hing tung.

2. A vangletdan koima in theipha lou,  
Tangtawn in a Pa aangsung ah um;  
Mipilte leh a lalna tung Si-al,  
Van mipiten ahing gen uh.
3. Nuom in la sa vai Mangtha hing piengta,  
Lungsim zousie toh Ama bie in;  
Edom gim namtui leh suongmantam sang,  
Lungsim a thum a lulzaw hi.



# **328 SIENGTHTOU, SIENGTHTOU, SIENGTHTOU**

13.12.13

1. Aw hepina ka gen siemlou, lah khawl theising e,  
Lei leh van Mangpa loupi leh sienghou hoidan;  
Halleluiah aw i theitawp in gal in don vai.

Sienghou, Sienghou, Sienghou,  
Sienghou, Mang tungnung pen,  
Sienghou, Sienghou, Sienghou  
Hing hundampa ahi.

2. Aw hepina gen siem laang e aw a lien seng hi,  
Sietlei mielna leh lungkhamna meipi jing nanleh;  
A nang zou lou gawtmun in zong aw a vah zing hi.
3. Halleluiah Halleluiah aw a vaah singseng,  
Zion tang tung ah sienthouna la ngai sa uh;  
A phat zaila tuipi kinawng bang a dai theilou.



# **329 MANGPA HING ITTNA**

7.11.7.7.11

- V. Hangpu

1. Mangpa nang ittna lien hi,  
Vanpan nata nang sawl a,  
Mawneilou Jesu kei mawna puoh in shi,  
A chinglou chingin nangbawl;  
Mikhiel keisiem nangtang sah,  
Tua thamlou in na van khopi nang tangsah.

Hing phat vang Mangpa  
Na min thupi hing phat vang,  
Keitang Jesu hing shi hiel lamdang seng sang,  
Mipil misiem tampi um,  
Mihau mihoi tampi um,  
A chinglou keibang nangtel lungdam seng ing.

2. Lam-et bei a ka um in,  
Lam-et natha nang guon a,  
Belding neilou beldin nang hing nei nuom ing  
Ka tasap chieng nang panpi, hausatdan nang zilsah a,  
Tam ittna lamdang abei ngailou ittna.
3. Ka ha zawngkhal leh baa a,  
Nang ngai gilkiel dangta a,  
Nang muchieng hinna tuikhu a nang puizel  
Ka nat chieng nang panpi a, kipah ing nangdam sah man,  
Halleluijah Mangpa namin thupi hen.



1. Khiel in mangthai nanleng,  
Koi dang e ka chi ding;  
Ka hinna san zong ka theiloupi,  
Mangpa hing ngaidam in.

Na jangaina ging in,  
Na aangsung ka hing zuon;  
Na lungsiet banzal in,  
Na ngaidamna kahing ngen hi;  
Mangpa hing ngaidam in.

2. Bangza a tam ahei,  
bangchi a gil atai?  
Ka khelna teng ka puong senglou;  
Mangpa hing ngaidam in.
3. Bangzieh a thuoh atai,  
Koi ding a thuoh atai?  
Ka khel simsenglou ngaidamna;  
Khrista sisan hing luong.
4. Ka ha ba a khawlta,  
Na sisan pha luong ah;  
Na hundamna mun galmuong ah,  
Ka khawldam hun ding khu.



# **331 VAN JERUSALEM KHAWMPI**

10.11.10.11

1. Van Jerusalem a khopi loupi ah,  
Khawmpi loupi hing um ding ahi chi in;  
Mangpa Jesu in ahing puongdohta,  
Chichin namchin kung ah ahing puongdohta.

Van Jerusalem a khawmpi zousiete,  
Hinnna singliim dam diidiei nei ah khun;  
Sil gingthei zousieten Mangpa a pahtawi uh,  
Nang zong na tel thei diei aw khum mun nuom ah?

2. Van Jerusalem khawmpi na haw ding,  
Tunkim ni ding khu ahing naita ahi;  
Khawmpina tel ding na man sieng taimah?  
Nang zong tellou ding namah khawmpina ah?

3. Tam khawmpina a vaihawm puitu ding,  
Mangpa Pasian leh Belamnou ding ahi;  
Khum mun ah zan chi um nawn vawtlou ding,  
Pasian leh Belamnou in a tanvaah ding.

4. Van Jerusalem a khawmpina mun ah,  
Silsienglou kidah huoite leh suomhatte;  
Tel thei mawngmawng lou ding khum mun ah khun.  
Belamnou HINNA BU a min tuongloute.

5. Van Jerusalem khawmpina hawte,  
Kikhen kianate um nawn vawt tasih van,  
Tawp kia ni um vawtlou ding khum mun ah,  
Damtah in aw chibai chi um nawnlou ding.



## **332 KOT KHAH HOI KIHONG ZING**

11, 8,9,8

- Pastor Ngamlalkhawl

1. Gingtute aw zau lou in pei zel va ui,  
Tam sietlei mun det hi vawtlou;  
Gil kiel sa guoh shina gam hibou,  
I tup gam lam khu zuon zel in,  
Thuoh hat vai tuong i tun masang un.

Halleluijah aw halleluijah,  
Zion khopi tha a lang e;  
Don va ui ginna hagau mit ngei in,  
Kot khah hoi honsan a um zing hi.

2. Gamdai gam khu i pel ma in gingtuten  
Lungngai, beidong, lusuun, thaphaang  
Bei lou ding, Mang lemguotsa ahi  
Nan leh ginna in don zing lei  
Kot khah hoi hon san a um zing e.
3. Jordan luidung i pel hun chieng gingtuten  
Van dang katah khopi hoi ah  
Siel vate bang a leng dieldiel in  
Kot khah hoi ah lawi khawm vai in  
Halleluijah nuom va ia tei ve.



# **333 LAW M DING A HOIPEN BIBLE**

13.9.8.9.8.8.7

1. Gou manpha hina e, i Pasian silthawnpieh khu,  
Hagau lungmuonna lampi hing hil;  
Nunkhonopna Jingsol Alsi,  
Ka lailung simjing hing tanvaah hi;  
Ka peina teng ah tawi vang in,  
Lawm bang in ka jawhkhawm ding hi,  
Kei leh ka Holy Bible.

Lawm ding a hoipen khu Bible ahi (2vei),  
Niteng a na sim zel a lawm hoi a na nei photleh;  
Lampi hing kawhmu van in;  
Lawm hoi gin-um zuau ngailou Bible,  
Ka Holy Bible.

2. Envawi thuhun zousie alui leh atha kigawm,  
Pasian Belamnou thupha hing hil;  
Jawlneiten a genlawhsa khu,  
A hing puo khantawn hinna thupha,  
A kigiel zousie sim vang in;  
Leitung gam zousie ah peivang,  
Kei leh ka Holy Bible.

3. Nuomthu kahing tut hi Immanuel ka Mangpa,  
Hundamna tangmipha thutah in;  
Ka lungsim ah dimlet henlen,  
Laukha mitmiel hing salvaah taken;  
A sim zousien jauh henlen,  
Vantung gam zousie ah hing pui,  
Kei leh ka Holy Bilbe.

4. Guolzawlna bukim khu atha in hing tung zel hen,  
Pilna siemna minthanna teng zong;  
Laibu dang himhim a um lou;  
Zang zel in khantawn hinna thupha;  
Khrist tangmipha hoi leh deihuoi,  
Pasian thu hing taihil theitu,  
Kei leh ka Holy Bible.



- Sietlei ka Inn hilou, Singkhuol ka zinna hi;  
 Ka gou manpha a um, Van dum diidie gal ah;  
 Angelten van dawngkot pan khut hing zaap uhi,  
 Tam sietlei tung ah khun nuom sathei nawn vawt sing.

Mangpa Na thei,  
 Nangbang lawm ka neilou,  
 Van ka inn hisihleh,  
 Mangpa bang ka suoh diei?  
 Angelten van dawngkot  
 Pan khut hing zaap uhi,  
 Tam sietlei tung ah khun,  
 Nuomsa thei nawn vawt sing.

- Kei hing na lam-en uh, Hing ha theichien mama;  
 Hundampan hing ngaidam, Tun van zuon in ka pei;  
 Ka thei in hing tun ding hi, Hatlou nanleng zong;  
 Tam sietlei tung ah khun, Nuomsa thei nawn vawt sing.
- Vangam loupitah ah, Hing it ka mu um hi;  
 A khut ka tuh mateng, Khawl maimai ka utlou;  
 A kihong dawngkot khah pan Aman hing ngah hi,  
 Tam sietlei tung ah khun, Nuomsa thei nawn vawt sing.
- Vanggam loupitah ah, Tangtawn in i teng ding;  
 Angelten kimvel in, Guolzawna la sa uh;  
 Aphatna Zaila sah un Van pan lei hing thawn;  
 Tam sietlei tung ah khun, Nuomsa thei nawn vawt sing.



# **335 JESU NEI KHU PILNA BULPI**

- *Upa Chungjang*

1. Jesu nei hinna nuom,  
Kipahna thuguh khu,  
Ka hagau muonna hing pie:  
Jesu nei khu kipahna.

Jesu nei pilna bulpi,  
Jesu nei hauna bukim:  
Jesu nei khu vannuoi toh kikhenna.

2. “Jesu ka nei hi” chiin,  
Gen kawileng, vannuoi ah  
Ginna in ka muchienta:  
A shina mel Kross tung ah.
3. Jesu nei hinna nuom,  
Mihaute’n neizoulou,  
Mipilte’n theisiem lou uh,  
Koi zieh a dangtah amah?
4. Van Kanan ka inn ding,  
Sietlei ka khuolzinna  
Aigupta a hah taluo,  
Ka Mang Jesu hing pui in.



# **336 NA KAMAH KA THU KA KAWI**

9.9.9

1. Mangpa thu ka siengah hing tungta,  
Na nu sunga kahing siem ma in;  
Mite sieng ka thu puongzah dingin,  
Ka hing guot ka thu va hilh dingin.

Ngaiin na kamah ka thu ka kawi,  
Kap leh maute thawm ka sieng hing tung  
Ziet leh vei theilou mi tampite  
Khumte hingpui khawmin man langin,  
Man langin pui in

2. Kamawl chisin kang sawlna pou ah,  
Kathu piehte na va gending hi;  
Nangma theina in kinga sinlen,  
Lungke tuom sinlen semzel lengim.

3. Na peina leh na umna chin ah,  
Bangchih tanin kang nuasie sih ding;  
Ginum in umin na shi tanphan,  
Simlei beitan phan hing umpi vang.

4. Mangpa kasieng thu nang chiem bangin,  
Ka vagen ding hi na tangthu pha.  
Hahsatna nempi in hing bawm nanleh,  
Hing umpi in ka bahlou na ding.



10.9.10.9

1. Na siem leimi dougal in tangta uh,  
Zinin manin huolkhau in khi zou;  
Kon phel thei ding e Mangpa nanglou in,  
Aw hing leng in Mang Imanuel.

Lungkham meipi jing daibang thenna ding  
Aw van laukha aw hing leng inlen;  
Zata lailung sung ah,  
Tangtawn hinna simthu hing lel kia in.

2. Suol silhpuon a kijem leimi hingte,  
Zin dougal ten huol khauin khi zou;  
Kon phel thei ding e Mangpa nang louin  
Laukha khawlna tuong tunglou ding uh.
3. Simlei tuipi luong kihawt kimvel in,  
Unau nempi te taimang ding hi,  
Kon lakhe ding e Mangpa nanglou in,  
Zinmang lal heen in naubang kap uh.
4. Simlei mi jatam muolliem zouta uh,  
Hunin khangthah suolin hei liem zel,  
Lei Belampu ten zong ching zoulou uh,  
Aw hing lengin Mang Immanuel.



## **338 NA GAM NA TUN CHIENG**

8.8.8.4

1. Ka khuol zinna nei hamse gam,  
Lungkham meipi bang zing nei ah,  
Panpih ka ngai ka Mang nunnem,  
Hingpui zelin,

Jesu na gam na tun chiengin hing thei zing in,  
Vannei khelna asang taluo;  
Kadou zoulou ka Mang nunnem,  
Jesu na gam natun chieng in hing theizing in.

2. Kahin khuo hun tomnou te khu,  
Theilou kalin muol alien zel;  
Sawlna meipi zing nei ah khun  
Hingpui zel in.
3. Kahin ni khuo mandan te khu,  
Nangma hingna hil zel inlen;  
Ka hun hoite nanga ding in  
Mangjing ta vang
4. Sietlei pahtawi zousie sang in,  
Na hoipen hi ka lungsung ah,  
Hamsietna linglukhu na  
Khu malechin zong.



# **339 HINGPUI IN KA HUNDAMPA**

9.7.8.7

1. Khelna solna tui kinawng lai ah,  
Ka haliem in baa zouta;  
Khawlna tullim liep ka ngai e,  
Hingpui zelin aw Mangpa.

Hingpui zelin ka hundampa,  
Ka damna Kross lim nei ah;  
Kei dinga liemna khut ngei in,  
Hingpui zelin aw Mangpa.

2. Lungkham naubang na kahna gamah,  
Hing theisah in Kross manpha;  
Aw khuna tenden ka nuom hi,  
Hingpui zelin aw Mangpa;
3. Enven Mangpa na tatsate khun,  
Nunbang nopna dai siengta;  
Aw Hagausienghou hing leng in,  
Hingpui zelin aw Mangpa.
4. Nangma ngai in Mangpa thum ung e,  
Hing halsah thah kia inlen;  
Na keng tuin ka nuom zing hi,  
Hingpui zelin aw Mangpa



1. Manggam tunkal ngahla seng ing,  
Nuom a ngabang lenna ding;  
Hing nai ven Mang Immanuel nang,  
Tatsa ten hing ngai ung.

Hing pei tang kata hingpei tang e,  
Na nuom nan Tangtawn Mang khu;  
Kiging ven ka ta hing pei tang e,  
Van sawlsieng tungnung pen aw toh.

2. Ka siet gihpuo leh gim-um khu,  
Pel in ngahbang leng nuom ing;  
Lilipa lutna gam nuom ah khun,  
Gim thuohna bei tava.
3. Laukha mansa'n ana um un  
Hingpui vang Manggam ah khun;  
Hinna singlim dam diidiei nuoi ah;  
Lungkham lou nagam ah.
4. Khelna pan sieng Mang deilam in,  
Siet tuipi a tum lou in,  
Dettah a dingin hing ngah leng in,  
Tatsa na hi a chi.



## **341 VAN MANG LUNGSIETNA**

1. Si-al tunga Innpi bawl pa.

Van Mang thupi dan khu gensiem leng aw;

Bang chi dana lei a hing pei.

A lungsietna gensiem ka ut seng hi.

Taanga phuntong kun duamduam aw nu

Ka nau a dang a tah

A genbang ua kun duamduam van Mang

Thupi hing iitna khu;

Hinna tui ahing dawn sah hi.

2. A dihna leh a sianthou na

A thupi nate ka don kim velin;

Kei a dingin mun a um sih.

A lungsietna tuipi ah chi lou ngal.

3. A hepina a hing lut in,

A sis an ahing na sawp sieng a;

A dihtatna hing dom kai in

A thupina tandong tangtei dingin.



1. Phung guol lambang theng va'n  
Kei mi vangsie sausuon sung ah;  
Ka lungzuon lungkham meipi hing zing dia Mangpa,  
Hing ngai seng talaw vang.

Vangsie hing umpi'n len,  
Nagam siengthou tung hinanleh;  
Sietlei a hin sungin ngaisiem thei sing.  
Ka Mang lungnem thuoh ha hing panpiin.

2. Lungdei lenmuol khumta,  
A suulnua sietlei lungzuonna;  
Pham ngaibang kim don in kap in sunni tum ing,  
La lieng mang e Mangpa.
  3. Sunni tum ha chilei,  
Zan khuovui khaubang sau zel e;  
Phamngai puuldou thuoh in tawp chi nei thei lou ding,  
Zaam mang mai leng ki-awl.
  4. Singkhuol zin thei hileh,  
Khapham tuonglampi va zui in;  
Tuoi dei hoilai taan toh selung tuohkha navai,  
Khapham vangkuo zin sawm.
-

# **343 MELMA KAL AH EDEN SIETNA**

8.5.5.12.11.10

- *Saihnuna*

1. Ka Mang Jesu melma kal ah,  
Eden sietna liem;  
Kha napham ni in.  
Vankhopi a Elsadai khu bangchin um diei?  
Na dung sunn in kavon dawnglai kataan hi.  
Naubang ka tapuon bang baangthei sing e.

Hanzel in galkhuo don zing vang vangkhuo.  
Munuom ing e tulsa pahlun kia ding;  
Lili pahhoi ka ngai ni baang thei sih e;

2. Sui kawikawi tang muzou singe.  
Ka lan zai awiing;  
Buonlei suohta e,  
Theibang senna khal tuibang ka ngahla noukhu;  
Phalnawn sih e vanlai saunuom kaisah uh,  
Ka sietlei hinan ngaisiem thei sing e.

3. Aw ka hin sung hei muolliem in,  
Kalung khampi gam;  
Tungta leng aw van,  
Salem Zion lungguolna tang khenlouna ah;  
Hambang vaina simlei lungkhamna gam khu,  
Ka Juo Mang sieng ah ka gen ngei ding hi.



- Ka Mangpa Lemguot dan,  
Ka mihinnan theisiem hasa kasa;  
Tahsap lungkham nate  
Melma dougal ang hi chiengin,  
Na lungsiet mel hinglie.

Aw van lungsietna huipi,  
Melthei ha hing sa'ng e.

Ka Mang lungkham genthei Kalvari tang tung ah,  
Eloi Eloi chia kikou in;  
Vanmang Tapa kikou vavung

- Balnaba ha inlen.  
Jesu a chiuh Kross tungah kilbeh in;  
Chia kikou aw gin in,  
Tangtawn Council vahawm hingtung;  
Theisiem dan ha kasa.
- Lungsiet ding hiva chiing  
Hossanna aw gin lamdang tasam e;  
Sawltah lungkham taimang,  
Gethsemani suongpi tungah  
Ka Mang lungkham in mau
- Ka Mang sulnua zui ding.  
Genthei chinteng thuoh dingin kiman tang;  
Thuohna leh genthei na,  
Hundam kathei masa'ng Mangpa  
Hingpui khe talawm sin.



# **345 HUNDAM PAN MUN SIEM ZOUTA**

8.8.7.8

- Upa Ngama

1. Shina mielnei a i tou lai un,  
Pielgal zing taikhuo hingvah kalung sungah;  
Mit a muthei lou leh bil a zah ngailou,  
Ka Mangpa mel leh thu khu;  
Tuin mutang lungsetna mit in.

Aw hing en chiet un Mangpa thuohna khu,  
Mulkim huoi talawm me Mangpa shidan khu;  
Galdot in sunni tum vai,  
A en din niteng in peiva ui.

2. Nangma gingtute sunggil lam ah,  
Hing kilang sah kiasawn in hagau siengthou;  
Jerusalem nute hing kisia bang in,  
Kapin genlieng vontawite;  
Nungsul bang ang hei theina ding un.

3. Aw miten a hing gen valuoi ua,  
Mangpan a min pahtawi chingin kilang sah;  
Kumtawn dongin van Mang hing lungsetna khu,  
Gen tawp chi um thei lou ding.  
Khangtha ten a tha in genva uh.

4. Ka ha liengvai manghil kha vateh,  
Vanmang ahi dihna kim a kithuom khu;  
Lei mipi leh Van mi Angel hon ten zong,  
A lungsetna thuhdan khu,  
Gen chim zousia uh khangthaten zong.



## **346 LAMDANG SENG SANG**

8.6.14.13.8.6

1. Lamdang seng aw, lamdang seng sang  
Liengvai kei a ding in ;  
Dana hitui hing nul siengta Nuomna ngen in dimta;  
Hing itna thei semsem lei Nuomna hitui hing luong,  
Leitung hauna sang manphazaw,  
Nuomna kei a hita.

Aw! Jesu Hagau siengthou hing leng Jesu,  
Innkuon sung hing um chieng;  
Nu leh pan zong la sa khawmta,  
Tate zong hing laamta,  
Innkuon in laa sakhawm lei,  
Buoina lah um nawnlou.

2. Kihau kiselna um nawnlou,  
Nopna ngen in kidimta;  
Nupa kal zong hing nuom semsem;  
Hasung ah buolkhawm lei;  
Tu leh tate masuon in Biehinn ah peikhawmta,  
Kiten kum lah hing tam semsem,  
Ngai meel lah hoi semsem.
3. Thangvan Hagau siengthou hing leng ,  
Zogam hing phawng ding in;  
Vangletna itna khut hat toh,  
Khanglaite hing manta;  
Enven tamnah khanglaite,  
Biehinn ah hing lamta,  
Hun khat lai a amangthaisa i Tate a vele?



1. Aw vannuoi a mite nuomvai,  
Vanmang in hundam kim ahing pie;  
Lungsietsna ding zong thuh e,  
I Mang Krista leh Pa;  
Ki thutuoh a muon um in,  
Mikhiel hundam vailawm uh.

Van a kim a kikhen in,  
Hinna thu genna dingin;  
Sietlei mihingte dingin,  
Mang Krist in ahing sawm;  
A sung ah lut kinnaw in,  
Vanlam sawmkia ding ahi.

2. Zawlneiten ana genlawh uh  
Leng David in alim ana nuompi;  
Nuomna kim van belna ah,  
Mang Krist mel kilang;  
Van Saron pah ahing pieh khu,  
Bangchi i nuom ding uoi.
3. Kei thutah van zowntna tuonglam,  
Leh hinna khu kahi Mangpan achi;  
Lemguotpa lemgel banga,  
Vanmang lempy loute;  
Shina a hing kipan in,  
Shi nina khu tangva uh.



- Rev. Thangngur

1. Ngai un Bethehem dah hing ging,  
Van mite hing kikhawm;  
Van Mang Immanuel lawm dingin,  
Belam chingte hingpei uh;  
Eite'n zong va nuompi va-ui.

Aw agin kilawm na e,  
Kristmas dah in selung hinglen;  
Bethehem ahing theisah,  
Mipilte bang a pei dingin;  
Aw ka hagau kuong tan.

2. Mipilte puipa Mang Alsi,  
Bethehem hingtun in;  
Vanmang zalna bawnginn sung ah,  
Sun khosawt tom sahnuom ing;  
Mi ngaiin mun ngiem hinanleh,
3. Mangpa Kristmas guol hingzawl in,  
Kipahte lungsim ah,  
Gam kilawm sing pallun bangin,  
Vanmang thupi na ding in;  
Van nuomna khu hing pah sahin.
4. Bethehem leh aw Kalvari,  
Van Jerusalem khu;  
Eite khiel leh liengvai te a,  
Dingin ahing kizawm sah;  
Vanmang hing lungsietna thuh in.



Luk 2:14 -Pastor V.T. Kappu

1. Ei ding in kipah um, Hundampa hing pieng khu;  
Nanleh van mipi gal khuon doning,  
A ngaipen uh Hundampa; Khennan zaila sa uh.
  2. Nata tangkhat neisun, Nopna zousie taan in;  
Genthei thuoh guollou nahing thuohsah,  
He khuo nang tuodan talawm; Genseng guol hisih e.
  3. Hing Tanpa hingpieng khu, Heisung kava sui diei?  
Behtlehem dai bawng inn sung ah khu'n,  
Aw kaha vapei taven; Na Tanpa sieng ah khun.
  4. Sui zelin ka hagau, Na Mangpa hingpieng khu;  
Ama khu hing pui pa ding ahi,  
Angel van khopi ah khun; Nuom in tuong hingtun va.
  5. Tuong hing tut ding vanah, Van Mang von lalieng in,  
A nuomna khu vatang ngei ding in,  
Ka gel chiengin aw Mangpa; Kipah louthei hising.
  6. Aw Mangpa kou ding a, Nata dei tahmai khu  
Bethlehem bawnginn a nang piensah,  
Aw lungsietna bukim khu; Nangman nanei zou hi.
- ~~~~~

- Lei genthei gam shina mun ah,  
Zion zingkhovah ngahte;  
Muongtah a na lusute khu,  
Mangpa dawn din kaithou un.

Ni louipen hing tung ding khu,  
Kawlni suo bang in I Mangpa hing tang van in;  
A aw gin in han ate thou va un,  
Van leh meipi kal ah;  
Khensate toh i Mangpa,  
Lamtuo din hain leng vai.

- Lungkham naubang kapte nuom un,  
Hunsawtpi ngah nawn ta sia'i  
Lungkham mau aw in van a thawn,  
Mangpa ngaiin buoinawn lou.
- I Mangpa thuchiem bangzel in,  
Hun kidang sil hing tha ta;  
Lungsim gilou siengsah unlen,  
Hagau siengthou hanlut un.
- Lei leh Van silzousie sang in;  
Mel munuom ing ka Tanpa;  
Kei dia Saron pah bang nalut,  
Ni tuong hing tungsah ta in.



- Guolneiten a gen khol Mang Messiah khu,  
Kaisar ni thupi ni'n tuong hing tungta;  
Leng tha dei um ahi phat un phat un (2)

Aw Angel vam leh Belampute,  
Mipil hingpei singkhuol a mi;  
Tung si-al leh misiengthou ten.  
Nuomtah in Leng tha hing pieng chiin hing hil.

- Lunmang zousie Lunmang bang hing pienglou,  
Bethlehem bawnginn daidam ah hing pieng;  
A min lamdang Mang khu phat un phat un. (2)
  - Angelten hahnan zaila ngai sa-uh,  
Mihingte sieng ah lem leng hen chi in;  
Khrist lemma Mangpa khu phat un phat un. (2)
  - Hundamna dah Mang Jubili aw khu,  
Lei leh van gamteng ah kithang suohta;  
Mang Immanuel khu pah un pah un. (2)
-

# **352 SIETLEI KA KHUOL ZINNA**

13,13,13,10

-By : Rev. T. C. Khup,

1. Sietlei ka khuolzinna gam nunnopna kim vawtlou,  
Kipahna leh muonna mitphetkal sung a bei zel;  
Nanleh ka Mang lenna gam Van Jerusalem ah,  
Lungkhamna leh danate beita ding.

Sietlei hi gentheina leh kana mun,  
Mitphetkal ngel zong kipahna um thei lou;  
Mangpa hing nuasie sin,  
Na chiem gam nuom tung ding in;  
Sietlei lungkhamna jousie ka peisan ding.

2. Mangpa na kouna aw bangchiin ka taisan thei diei?  
Hasatna huipi leh guopiten hing tuom nanleh;  
Panpi ding neilou in khattang sawlbang hei nanleng,  
Nangman nei umpileh bang ka zau diei?
3. Aw Mang Immanuel nichinin hing umpi in,  
Nunnop kim theilouna sietlei ka nuasie chieng in;  
Na lungsietna bannem a nahing lamdawn ding khu,  
Ka geldoh chieng kipahna'n ka dim hi.
4. Pienpi, Unaute aw Mangpa ni khu anaita,  
Sietlei aloupina jousie toh hing bei ding hi;  
Hepina hun ahi hepina toh nasemvai,  
Mangna sem chiet vai hun inei sung un.



# **353 LUNGKHAM BANNA**

8.7.8.7.8.7.8.7.

Kihilna 21:4

- *Lt. Neithang*

1. Sietlei shina gam hinanleh, Van khu hinna gam ahi;  
Sietlei khenna gam hinanleh, Van kituokhawmna ahi;  
I ngai lungdeite i khen a, Pham ngai a lu i suun chieng;  
Van khuo inn nuom gal in don lei,  
Lungkham bannan zang tavai.

Nichin tung tha a lamdawn ua,  
Kipahna nichin sang zel;  
Shi leh kikhen zau nawnlou in,  
Nunnop tawp thei lou tang uh.

2. Melma nunsie shina Lengpa'n, Sian sung chin naubang kapsah;  
Kingai setuom umsih va ui, Koima tawntung ding umlou;  
Pasian hinna hing pepan zong, A tapa lu a suun hi;  
Nanleh van khuo ahing tunzaw,  
Lawm hoi in ngaizaw va ui.
3. I nu i pa i lawm itte, I unau i lawm itte;  
Nupa zong shinan a khen chieng, Lungkham banna ding vaimaw  
Pasian Ta shina zoupa leh; Shi lungmuonna neipa khu,  
Bel henlen kulpi in zang lei,  
Lungmuong in kipah tavai.



10.9.10.14.

*- Upa Lalsiamliana*

1. Dachieng mipi sang tam hing pei dingte,  
Mangtoupha maa a kiguol dingte;  
Mangbang in phatna la ngai in awi uh,  
Mipi sang zatam koima simsenglou hing hi tava.

Van khuo simpina'h vanmi kisim uh,  
Lei genthei siet mielna pei Pasian Tapa;  
Van mi lai ah a sim ding uoi?  
Van khuo simpina ah.

2. Van mipi tamdan sim ka sawm zel a,  
Ka gel kawm in zong simseng zousing;  
Ka sim senglou zieh a ka tangtel khu,  
Mipi tam sengseng koima sim senglou chiin kikou ing.
  3. I na duhdah lou zieh un i nuomna,  
A dai siengta a i lungsiette;  
Toh i kikhen bang a ngai nawn ta diei?  
Lungkham a kithuom ngai nawn talou ding tangzawta va.
  4. Van kotkhah vengpa in thu nuom-um khu,  
Ana lasawn a vengpa dawnna'n;  
Mikhiel kisia ngaidam a umte khu,  
Tangtawn innlam zuon in a hing pei uh Halleluijah.
-

Kihilna 5:13

- *Upa Ngama*

1. Pei zel in muolkhum zel hun leh nite,  
Nung sulhei thu lellou;  
Tua tuipi bang a luong in,  
Noplai ni lenmuol khum siengta e.

Kituohkhawmna ni thupi hing tun chiengleh,  
Lungsietpa Mang loupi;  
Mang nunnem pahbang tawi vai,  
Hallelui, Hallelui, Halleluijah.

2. Tam sietlei tuipi thuh ka pal lai in,  
Panpi ding dang koima;  
Nei vawtsing ka Hundampa,  
Hing ha sih galmuonna mun tun ma'n.
3. Ka khuo ka veng leh ka innkuonte lai,  
Mel theilou vangla mi;  
Singkhuol zin ka tham sungin,  
Van khopi ka ngaina sang deudeu.
4. Hun sawt nawnlou kal a tung ding hitang,  
Mal huipi sim hui leh;  
Tui nawng in hing nuoi nanleh,  
Lungkimtah in thuoh nem tavang e.



1. Jing ka zinna vang in la,  
 Singkhuol ka thamna vangla;  
 Ka lungsim leh polam ah,  
 Melma simsenglouten hing im kimvel;  
 Ka lungkham aw in nang ka hing han.

Aw ka laukha sieng ah leh,  
 Ka tahsa kung tung ah;  
 Vengpa thupi tanpa thupi ka hi,  
 Chiin Mangpa gen kia vel in.

2. Mi gam a ka um sung in,  
 Singgam vaibang tham sung in;  
 Khattang sawlbang hei ngam lan g;  
 Job lawm hoite bang in ka lawmte zong,  
 Sol hat in pang uh Nang toh lou in .
3. Kipan kiata uh e Mangpa,  
 Midih tungtaang thu phiel uh;  
 Ka Ha aw nang pang vawt sin,  
 Eliza galmang Davida galten,  
 Thupi a lel uh Mang Herod in.
4. Thawmhau huoi gamdai mun ah,  
 Solna huipi hing laang in;  
 Mipi sang tam albang mang;  
 Kei zong Mangpa solna huipi lai ah,  
 Albang man ding zau ing Hundampa.



10.11.11.10

*- Pastor. Vawmsunthang*

1. A hing pieng Vanmang ta Bethlehem ah,  
Namchin damna dingin bawnginn daidam ngah;  
Khiel sala hing tan ding midang um vawtlou,  
Mang Khrista aw Lilipah nang lougal.

Aw tungvan Angel vamte,  
Na tawng luonglawm hingsuo un;  
Tawngluong lawm ginglawm in Zaila ngai sa un,  
Tungnung penah loupina Ama a hihen;  
Loupita hen Haleluijah AMEN.

2. Na loupi aw Mangpa lei leh van ah,  
Na thupi dan khu zailan saseng sing e;  
Na silsiem zousie Na sawltahte ahi uh,  
Na thupi dan hing hilte ahi uh.
  3. Manghil siang e Mangpa Bethlehem tang,  
Bethlehem khou tanphan hing sui zel vang e;  
Bethlehem khuolbuh a NA tunna ding umlou,  
Ngiemseng taluo Na zalna gankuong khu.
-

*-V. Hawla*

1. Ka Mang lenna Jerusalem tha khu,  
Phatna ginglawm leh thupina in a bawm;  
A thupi dan ham chinteng in gen leng nanleh,  
A kimkhat zong gen zou sih uh.  
  
A kimkhat zong gen zou sih uh,  
Khopi nuom sung;  
Mang Tungnungpen lalna,  
A kimkhat kimkhat zong gen zou sih uh.
  2. Misiengthou zousie leh Angel vamte'n;  
Khopi sung Suongmantam hoi chichintenge;  
Khangtha pieunel jat bei nua in zong tha zel ding,  
A kimkhat zong gen zou sih uh.
  3. Chichin Namchin lai a simsengloute,  
Nichin Belamnou lalna gam ah lut uh;  
Hagau tampi khopi sung lutte nuomna khu,  
A kimkhat zong gen zousih uh.
  4. Zoupa leh hinna bu a min tuongte,  
Ding a Hundampan a sattha sa ahi;  
A sep gimnau khawlsan uh Hundampa zal in,  
A hausatna tang ta va uh.
- ~~~~~

- Na hing it zala maw Mangpa nathuoh na,  
Galin donvang Kalvari tang dong in;  
Linglukhu khuhpum a namel sisan luong lai.  
Hing en ngam sing e na seng sange Mangpa.

Na lungsietna zousie,  
Simthu'n leibang lelmawng;  
Na min kaphat ding bang in,  
Mangpa aw hing phat thei sing e.

- Gal sielbang don mite laina umlou hi,  
Ka dang ataah chi a athum in zong;  
Ka Mangpa dangtah tulding koima um vawtlou,  
A nget loupen zuthua leh silkha pie uh.
- Na lukhu bang Mangpa koi e khu ngai um,  
Kilawm maw e nangdin linglukhu khu;  
Na van Manglukhu khu aw hei a um ahei?  
Engbawlna mangpuon san leh lingphan na khu.
- A thuohlai mel enlei ngil ding a lawmlou,  
Lei leh Vanmang nang leh kei zieh a maw?  
Lungkhamna thuoh ngailou lungkham in a mau a,  
Pahtawi va-ui lungsietpa Mang dei um khu.



# **360 SHINA KHU PUNNA AHI**

14,12,7,12,6

- *Hrangkapchin*

Phil. 1:21

1. Eden huon a pi leh puten THUHUN a bosiet un,  
Mang PASIAN in na shi ding uh chin a chiem a;  
A thupieh khu pawta uh,  
Khum mi zouin hundamna thuhun sisan khu;  
Kalvari ah hing lang.

Sawlta Paul in shina khu punna ahi,  
Chiin a gen a;  
Koi lungkham um ei?  
Gingloute bangin shinate zau tasiaiin;  
A tung ah lengva ui.

2. Edenlui shipi nanleizong Edentha ahong ta,  
Hong nanlehzong shina'n ahei suhlamdang in;  
Ahiei a ka umsihleh,  
Khum khopi khu khelna tahsa leh sisan in;  
Luo zouleng kilawm sih.
3. Shina thuohnem tava ui aw van kot honna ahi,  
Donleng vange Tangtawn gam a hinna singlim;  
Nuom in lung deite leng uh,  
A loupi hi zawna Tumna tawi a leng in;  
Van khopi nawhvel uh.



1. Tanglai hinlui loubang tulnua,  
Kilatna tang um diei?  
Galdot zellei ngoumei kal ah;  
Ngilni umtalou ding.

Hingnem in Mang Immanuel,  
Kaplai bangta vang e;  
Nunlui ngaitang khovui lummei bang'n,  
A then ni um ding hi.

2. Thangvan hingmau lunglai hing phawng,  
Hinlui kangai deudeu;  
Lallai palzou lawmguol kim leh,  
Vansang kai hing ngaisah.
3. A phamsa ngai in naubang kap ing,  
He hingnem ding umlou;  
Zangva banga buolkhawm nite,  
Mu ni a um diei maw?
4. Ngainan lei zong nunlui muolliem,  
Sangga lalieng hing e;  
Galdon vang thangvan sau nuom khu,  
Nemdiel in pal kai vang.



Late 23:2

1. Mang nunnem Belam chingpa'n,  
 Vangam phaizang hing nuom ah;  
 Hinna tui luonna mun ah hingpui a;  
 Khawldamna inn nunnuom ah;  
 Van hinna tui dawn dingin,  
 A lungsietau thu leh haatna thu muong un.

Kumtawn hinna tui dam dildiel,  
 Misiengte laituol lenna;  
 Mang nunnem Belam chingpa,  
 Vang a latsah nuom um khu;  
 Salem tuolnuom kumsawt hin kiemlou.

2. Lungkham lungzinna beita,  
 Shina lusun na umlou;  
 Hinna sing nuoi dailim nunnuom nou ah khun,  
 Hinna khovah zamvel ah;  
 Mang nunnem lambang pah un,  
 Vangou sil ginglawm toh laituol leng ding in.
3. Salem tuolnuom a lengte'n,  
 Nun khonuom lambang pahin;  
 Mang nunnem zaidampa khu a pahtawi ua,  
 Min lun leng Mang vangkuo ah;  
 Sangga nunin nuom tavan,  
 Pahbang lunin lambang in heita va uh.



## **363 HINGPEI SANSIN KA MANG**

9,11,10,9

1. Lungkham buoina dougal hinglien e,  
Lungkham ni chieng aw na vah hingtang zel leh;  
Gal hinglien e setan dougal lien e;  
Hing veng zing in na gam taanlou in.

Hingpei sansin ka Mang Immanuel,  
Nang hing ngaipen tam sietlei ah;  
Buoina dougal hinglien nanleh,  
Kabitna galven bul kulpai nahi.

2. Aw hundampa solna gal lien in,  
Kahing peding hi Gehen gammuom achi;  
Peingam lange mikhielte gawtna mun,  
Na gam galmuong Kanan gam loungal,
3. Nopna chieugal ah leng nanleng zong.  
Hing han zel vang e Hundampa mel dei um;  
Ahing lien e nagam doutu sietgal;  
Ka peina daltu nangman zou tan.
4. Navah zemvel manna gam nuom ah,  
Dougal beita e lung kham nawnta sih vang;  
Melmu nuom ing hing pui galkaita in,  
Angel sieng leh misiengte lenna'h.



# **364 NOPNA TULLOU DING**

11.11.7.8.11.

Luke 10:20

- Rev. Thangngur

1. Lei nopna tomnou khat bawn i henlaleh,  
Tangtawn nopna ding Van nopna sui va ui;  
\$ Simlei maunan dim siengta,  
Ken kipahna muzou nawn sing;  
Nuomna tullou van nopna khu sui va ui. DS
2. Hin genthei tomnou khat bawn i ngaileh,  
Kipah nopna van hinna khu zom va ui;  
\$ Mikhielten a tan ding uh,  
Bible in gawtmun a gen hi;  
Kipah nopna Van hinna khu zom va ui. DS
3. Ut leh utlou thute hing kidonglou in,  
Niteng shinan sang tampi a pui mang zing;  
\$ Shi lungmuonna ngai hai e,  
Sietlei Tangtawn dai ding umlou;  
Shina zoupa Mang Khrista khu bel va ui. DS
4. Puipa ngai hai tam simlei genthei mun ah,  
Puipa ngai hai sietlei pawtsan ni chieng zong;  
\$ Shina dah ahing tung dinga,  
Van inn hing tungsah tei ding in,  
Puipa ngai hai Mang Khrista hagau mama. DS



# **365 MANGPA AW HING LENG IN**

8.7.9.7

1. Lunglai ah aw ka gel chieng in,  
Aw ana i gam simthu;  
Mangpa mel loubang atulzouta,  
Aw lung in i gel ngam diei?

Mangpa aw hing leng in,  
Ka gam uah Nang vai hawm in;  
Mangpa aw hing ngai ung,  
Nanglou in vang muonna aw a um ngailou.

2. Sietlei muonna ka sui zel a,  
Muonna ding a umlou e;  
Taikhovah dong a ka siel lai in,  
Siel zatam tuibang kang zel.
3. Aw Na mite Na hing vel chieng,  
Lung Na aw naimah Mangpa?  
Itna leh lainatna beizouta,  
Mangpa aw hing ngaidam in.
4. U-le-naute kingaisut vai,  
Lung igel a hunta e;  
Ngaidamna ei a ahi lai in ,  
Mangpa sieng i zuon ding uh.



# **366 MUOLLIEM LOU AW MANGPA**

11.12.11.

- H. Nengzathang

1. Tung Pasian hing tuolkum aw nuoi simlei ah,  
Lungkham puonbang thuohpi'n vangsiet henkol khai ing;  
Aw leitung natna vei hing sutkhe ta in.

Muolliem lou aw Mangpa,  
Muolliem lou aw Laukha;  
He hing nem in;  
Leitung natna lungzuon muol ah dah veng aw,  
Zata lusuun naubang hing awi in.

2. Tongdam nem ngiingei nou aw e van Hagau,  
Nang ngai in duong vul veng he hing nem in laukha;  
Aw leitung natna vei Mangpa hing ve in.
3. Jangkhuo khal e aw a gamlei piendangta,  
Tullel lengthe khuon toh selung zuon kidang hi;  
Aw nunnopna ding Pasian gam nuom aw chi'ng.
4. Nuoi simlei ah vang lailung muonna umlou,  
Ngaitam sielna hi e gibang khenna hi e;  
Aw nunnopna ding Pasian gam nuom ngai ing.
5. Buolna ding Pasian gam nunnoum don vai e,  
Nam chinteng nunnopna Pasian gam nuom don vai;  
Aw Angel leh misiengthoute tuollenna.



## **367 NA SIENG A UM UT ING**

7.6.7.6.7.6.7.6

1. Jesu sieng ah ka bit ding, A angsung nuom ah khun;  
Ka laukha khawldam van in, Aman hing liekhu va;  
Vansawlsieng aw ngai ka ja, Gam loupi a pan in;  
Zaila ngai sa in hing han, Khum luigal hoi ah khun.

Jesu, Jesu na sieng a um ka nuom,  
Jesu hing lungsiet pa aw  
Na sieng a um ka nuom;  
Gentheina bei sieng masie,  
Nang in hing liekhu in.

2. Jesu sieng ah ka bit ding, Ka buaina thengta va;  
Solnan hing chiim thei tasia, Khel na'n hing khoi thei sia;  
Lungkhamnate beita van Ka leh hesuo zousie;  
Luanhi luang zing nanlezong Gen thei sung sawt tasia
3. Ka laukha bitna lulpen, Jesu kei din ashi;  
Tangtawn a ka bel ding pen, Tangtawn suongpi ahi;  
Kei dia mun a siemna ah, Ahing pui ngei ding hi;  
Zan mielna um ta sih van, Loupina vah ta va.



# **368 NAUBANG KANA UM NAWNLOU**

7.10.12.10.

- *Hranga*

1. Aw Hagau siengthou nunnem,  
Lungkham thuoh sun naubang in hing don in;  
Kha pham ngai kap ing kap ing sun nisim in,  
Naubang ka ta puonbang baang thei sing e.  
  
Sun khosawt a ka ka lai in,  
Simlei lungkhamna mun ah khun;  
Aw ka Mang nunnem nangman hing umpi inlen,  
Naubang ka tapuon bang in baang tavang.
2. Khaphamte mu nawn ta sia'ng,  
Chia lungkham naubang kap in vai ing;  
Belamnou toh vangam tuol nunnuom nou ah aw,  
Leng uh chi ka thei in nuom in nui ing.
3. Tangtawn gam hoi mi gen khu,  
Zuon in i mi ngai umteng muolkhum sieng;  
Nuomna damtui sieng bang kiching va khum mun ah,  
Khunah lalieng vontawi nunnuom tawai.
4. Pahbang in vul mai taken,  
Kha phamsa nuate toh nunbang nuom in;  
Hinna tulsing pallutna mun nunnuom nou ah,  
I lenkhawm ding kal haibang ngahlang e,



1. Damlai gamdai gam khu ka pel chieng in,  
Mang mel dei-um khu mu vang in;  
Ka lungkhamna beisieng tavan,  
Kumkhuon nuom in nui zing tavang e.

Shina na gu hei a um ahei?  
Shina na gu hei a na koi e?  
Chiin atung ah thu hing neita,  
Vai in Mang Khrista zal in.

2. Mang tate khopi dia Mangpa bawlsa,  
Lungdeite mun ding a siem gam;  
Midih leh siengthoute lenna,  
Atung uah shinan vai hawm nawn ta sia.
3. Sietlei zoupan shina nuoi ah zal zong,  
Ka ta lungsiet in lungkham sin;  
Nichiem loupi hing tun chiengleh,  
Shina tung ah laituol leng nava teh.
4. Sietlei siet miel nei ah ka vai lai in,  
Shin'an ka tung ah thu anei;  
Guolzou loupi Khrista zal in,  
Ginnan shina tung ah leng hitang e.



# **370 SIMLEI AH KHUOLZIN KAH**

8.10.9.8.

- V. Hawla

1. Sietlei ah khun khuolzin ka hi,  
Aw ka ngai leng zel hi ka innkuonte;  
Ka tham sung in buoina chinteng in,  
Tui lienbang nichin in hing tai.

Aw hun a hing daltu khu abei chieng in,  
Tangtawn gam khu ka zuon ding;  
Khunah ngailou in ka tenna khu,  
Buoinateng toh nuasie tavang.

2. Lungkham dah ging thang velte leh,  
Buoina chinteng thawm gin ka zahte khun;  
Ka tangtawn gam hing ngaisah deudeu,  
Ka Pa mel nibang a tanna.

3. Ka khuolzinna gam daidam ah,  
Ka Mang gam lutpi tah ding nei vawtsing;  
Hinna thupieh neilou hita leng,  
Khut guoh in ka gam ka zuon ding.

4. Ka Mang gam ah ni a ngailou,  
A mel hoina in khopi sung salvah;  
Vaihawmna Mangtoupha a tou in,  
Phatna ging luong lawmtan abawm.



# **371 HUNDAMPA NGAI ING**

10.10.10.

- *Taivela*

1. Kei din sunni leh solkha tang nawnlou,  
Miel in hing bawm e aw ka Hundampa;  
Na mun thupi tuong tun kal ngahlang e.

Hundampa ngel khu ngai talawm mang e,  
Na lungisetna thagui in hing kai in;  
Hundam tate lenna mun nuom ah khun.

2. Van kotzing ah khun Belamnou aw in,  
“Ka ta hing pei in na siet puohgih toh;  
Hing na dom vang” chiin ahing han hi.

3. Na lungsiet dan leh na thupi dan khu,  
Koi e gen thei ding leimite lai ah;  
Vanmite zousien zong gen theilou uh.

4. Na lungkham aw a bawn lei a liinleh,  
Na loupina toh nahing pei chieng in;  
Lei leh van in zong hing thuoh zou sih va.

5. Khumbang nite khu ahing tung ding a,  
Na melma zousie zau in liing va uh;  
En wawi hing tanpa khu chi tava un.



## **372 SULBANG HEISAH IN**

12.12.12.

- *Pastor Rova*

1. Khawhna lawmlawm e maw aw ka Mang Hundampa,  
Kalvari tang galsielbang hing don sah theisih;  
Sietlei nasepna a kadim siengta ziehin.

Aw Lungsim siengthou loute,  
Bangchin ka bawl ta diei?  
Na hagau pang louin,  
Khapham vangkuo lam ah;  
Shinan puimang siengta.

2. Hing ensah kiata in na sisan luonna mun,  
Shina sangpen nuoia leng a liengvaite khu;  
Nung sul heisah kiata ven mihang Mangnun nem.
3. Mangpa sieng itun chieng bangchin igenta diei?  
Sietlei laukha liengvaite i puilut sih leh;  
Van mihang Mangnunnem sieng ah bang igen diei?
4. Setan sulbang ngui hen a gam pahbang muolhen,  
Nam liengvaite nuomnan hing dim sieng tava un;  
Na gam loupi sung ah hing leng samta va-uh.



# **373 KILAWM KA SAH LAITAH**

8.6.10.12

Heb. 12:13, 14

1. Shina mun ngiem shina siengthou,  
Van Mang ta deitelna;  
Itna tawpkhawh sisan a seal nam in,  
Van Mang inn sausuon vai hamse dong singliim bel.

Ken kilawm kasah hun laaitah nou khu,  
Saguoh set a sielbang a tailaai uh;  
Vuoh sidup leh dangtah in a mau a,  
Lungsiet ding umlou laai.

2. Leimiten han zaisa laam in,  
Silpuon a sutpieh ua;  
Koipen tan ding chiin daw-ai asaan ua,  
A saguoh ni ding uh hing tung tei nava chi'ng.

3. Mipiten meel a simmaw in,  
Galhangte kikhawm uh;  
Kei khu ka Mang ka lunglaai nempa leh,  
Ka hinna tulsing leh ka Mang mel hoi ahi.

4. Miellaipi in a mai kaan ua,  
Sidup zeen in vuo uh;  
Tangtawn khovaah chieng pahbang hing lun van,  
Lili leh Saron pah sang zong hoizaw tava.



1. Khanlai ni leh hun hoi lai, Man zing sawm ngabang len lai;  
Theilou kal i guol ngaite, Jingzin tuong tung kia talou;  
Theisiem hamsa mihinna'n, Nungsie tuollai lengte khu;  
Kaplai nemsiem mi'n hing nem aw.

Ka ngai e, aw  
Zion sihtui da wnlai nite khu

2. Khankhuo lunggel lunglai na, Koppi neilou i tamta;  
Pa neilou Nu neilouten, Hun nailou a hun nailou;  
Chi in kalan zai awi uh; Ka lei inn a siet chieng a,  
Kituohkhawm hun ding ngahla ing.
3. Damlai hinkhuo tomkal sung, Du-amna a mangbei in;  
Umlai singkhuol i tuoh chieng, Ateh a khang umlou in;  
Khamguollou in muolliem zel; Pielgal zol zalam tuong ah,  
Ngailai na e geldoh ni chieng.
4. Tanglai pi-le-pu'n a na gen, Phamsa tuongtunna saunuom;  
Tuonglam dang mal um vawtlou; Zapi tuonglam Khrist loungal,  
Genthei, liengvai, haus a leh, Namchin phuibang a kimna;  
Tua khu Mang Khrista ngei ahi.



# **375 MANGPA LENNA JERUSALEM**

11.11.15.11

- Rev. T.C. Khup

1. Mang lenna Jerusalem tha ka gel chieng,  
Tuanah hundam tate laituol aleng uh;  
Belamnou khu kimvel in tatsaten zaila ngai sa in,  
Kei zong tua gam nuom khu haibang ka ngahla.

Ka leng ding, Tangtawn khopi nuom ah,  
Hundamte tuollenna ah  
Tua mun ah lungdei teng kim tading  
Zion khopi ka Mangpa mun siemtha ah.

2. Tua mun nuom zuon a ka lawmzawt zel lai in  
Lungkham genthei kanate'n ahing tuom zel;  
It leh ngai gibang khenna nunnop kim theilouna mun khu  
Nuasie kal ngahla naubang kana simlei.
3. Damlai hun tomnou khu ahing bei chieng in  
Tangtawn Inn loupitah ah leng khawm tading,  
Tuanah lungdei pei masate toh laituol leng khawmm vai in  
Sepgimnate ngil in kipah zing tading.



# **376 HING UN MANGPA SIENG AH**

9.12.10.12

- *H.P. Runremthang*

1. Malai apat hundam i hita,  
Ki-itna leh lemnan i gam uah vai a hawm;  
Nanleh Mangpa maitam a chim zouta,  
Thou unlen Mangpa maitam siemtha kia va ui.

Hing un, hing un Mangpa sieng ah,  
Hing un Mangpa sieng ah kia va ui;  
Hing na bottel ta nanlehzong,  
Ahing sudam kia ngei ding hi;  
Hing na suliem ta nanlehzong,  
Hing tuom dam ding ahingal a.

2. Tulai Khangtha hun in Khanglaiten,  
Khovel teeh nua nawitui umlou khu a teep ua;  
Taina umlou beidawnna bou ahi,  
Hing un Mang Khrista hinna tui khu dawn va ui.
3. I gam leh inam huhdohna din,  
Temzaam tawi a dougal thupi lel angailou;  
I galthuom khu Gospel bou khu ahi,  
Khum ngei khu i kihumbitna din zang va ui.
4. Mun detlou gam khuolnan i buoita,  
I meelte uah zong kipahna a um nawnlou;  
Mangpa a kipahna bou i ha tna,  
Tunglam galdotlei luoseenglou gam tam nalai.
5. Muwanlai bang in ei gingtute,  
Nuoi simlei ah alim um in lang nanlezong;  
I hinna khu van saang a leng ahi,  
Khelna nawhphahlou din Mangpan ahing domsaang.



# **377 TENG TANTAWN TAVANG**

10,9,10,10

-Evan. T. Goihpum

1. Ka buolna simlei simjing a man chieng,  
Tung thangvan mite heina munnuom;  
Khuombang kaluo ding gam vangkuo nunnuom  
Jesu sisan zalin teng tangtawn vang.

Tatsate khunah pape lunlai noubang  
Silpuon nem ngingei duong abaat;  
Simlei ngailou a tuong nuasie'n  
Mangpa lambang pah uh aw Hallelujah chi in.

2. Mangpa gam nunnuom sunni bang tang ah,  
Lawmguol ngai khensa naubang nui uh;  
Simlei lungkham buoina tuong nuasie in,  
Nun khonuomin laituol ngabang leng uh.
3. Simlei simjing buoina loubang tulsa,  
Lambang pela tuong nuasie nading;  
Laambang ka et chieng ka ngai aw khum gam,  
Ka ngai silpuon bang tha thangvan khopi.
4. Ka zuo Sianmang sau nuom tunkal ngahlang,  
Kawlni suohchin lungkham mei hingbawm;  
Umlai vei ngaitam siel ka um louna,  
Mubang ngaiing sianmang sausuon nunnuom.
5. Aw hambah hinghuoi Hagau hing lengin,  
Naubang ka he hing nem aw laukha,  
Ngaitam sielna nuoi simlei gam daidam,  
Tuong nuasie'n lengnuom ing vang khuo tha ah.



# **378 AW KALENNA GAM NUOM**

8,8,8,6,

- Patea

1. Mau in kangah gam loupi khu,  
Hing naiin Mang Immanuel;  
Ka laukha khu thangvan sang ah;  
Nunnuom in leng tava.

Aw nang kalenna gam lungmawl,  
Na tang tung ah genthei vontawi hambah vai ung;  
Aw nang gamloupi manna pah hoi in ahing bom,  
Nangma bou na hi ka gam ngaipen khu.

2. Ka laukha leng lailung zuonna'h,  
Pahbang in vul tadi nan leh;  
Nopna gam siengthou tun ka chiengin,  
Tulni um nonlou ding.
3. Sietlei pallun laini tulta,  
Nunlui muolliem sa ngai na e;  
Muonna ding umlou simlei ah,  
Lalieng naubang ka kap.
4. Jesu hing kaiin hingpui in,  
Na lungsiet tuipi lut va-ung,  
Zion thawm ging leh gam siengthou,  
Mu ka nuom hi Mangpa.



# **379 MANGPA HING HA VAWTSIN**

12,12,7.

- Rev. Zousanglien

1. Suontu khelna zalin Eden pah hoi vulta,  
Mielin ka kiimvel bawm miel lai ah vahvai tang;  
Lungkham meipi hingjing e.

Mangpa hing ha sinlen,  
Na hatnan hing pui in;  
Hinna tha a lengte mun kilawm ah,  
Aw kei zong leng dingin.

2. Sietlei shina gam leh manthaina gam ah khun,  
Sunchin gal in don ing lungdeite lenna gam,  
Silpuon bang baang thei vawtsing.
3. Hinna thain lenguh buoina tupphah louna'h,  
Hinna tui a dawn ua shina zaunawnlou in,  
Mangpan a sattha gam ah.
4. Kipah laini te leh a nuomlai mel nuom um,  
Tanpa mel nuom um leh alenlai ka gel chieng,  
Sietlei gentheina tomleng.



# **380 SIETLEI GAMTENG TUNG AH**

10,9,10,8.

1. Sietlei gamteng tunga namchin tengte,  
Vangkhuo ilenna gamlien nanleh;  
A hoina leh loupinate pumin,

Nichin kumchin in bei zelleng.  
Tamna'h khomundet i nei ngalsih ua,  
Khuo hing umkia dingpen sui ihizaw;  
Khawpi tullou galmuong mun khu.

2. Khum khawpihoi zuonin peizel va ui,  
Sietlei silte nuachieng a sie in;  
Khopi tha pahbang lun tulni neilou,  
I tun chieng nunnop teng kim ding.

3. Belamnou Manglenna khopi ah khun,  
Lungkham lusun leh natnate zong;  
Mangbat buoina leh kikhennate zong,  
Um nawnta sia khopi hoi ah.

4. Phamsaten sul heilou lei nuasie uh,  
Hansuong a zalnau ngah hibou hai;  
Mangpa khawpi sattha tuongtung ta uh,  
Tangtawn a beilou ding khopi.



1. Ngaina mang e aw ka Mang lungnem lenna,  
Hagau Jordan hingpui kaiin;  
Sunni tumlou gam hingtun in.

Aw michin nuomna pielgal gamnuom,  
Hepina zam kimvel nuoiah;  
Lili pah hoi lutna gam ah.

2. Solna lummei a hing zam kimvel a,  
Misiengte leh mun thupi ah;  
Laituol lenkal ngahla nang e.
  3. Tul maita hen aw tam sietlei gentheina,  
Hingpui inlen aw Mang Jesu;  
Simzin umnawn louna gam ah.
  4. Khum gamnuom tuong kahing tunchieng leh khun aw,  
Kallenam gam ngainawn louin;  
Khawldam in laituol lengta vang.
- ~~~~~

12-9-12. 14.14. -

Eden tha

- L.Thanzau Eph. 2:1

1. Tanglai Eden huon sung a singchin pallun in,  
Damtui siengthoute a luong dieldiel;  
Hinna singhieng leh pah hoi chinteng in abawm,  
Lenkawlni vah hoi zam kimvel loupi leh nuom um khu;  
Aw zehotna vang in maw damlai pieugal i taan mai.

Ka pa Adam, Ka nu Evi,  
Eden pal zou a lenlai nite;  
Puonbang in hing tha kia theileh maw;  
Solna leh hamsie thuoh khawmlou in,  
Eden tha ah tawnban jah in,  
Zaidei awi nuom veng e.

2. Ngabang ka lenna gam khelna simjing Mangpa,  
Shina leh buoina nichin in pung;  
Eden gam gim hing tuomvel pen khu hawhkhienlen,  
Damlai pieugal gam nuom um hoi leh taanta nanleizong;  
Theilou gam a khuolzin sung in Jesu Lili pah hoi.
3. Hinanleh hinna singkung a pahlun kiata,  
Hinkho tha a i lenna ding in;  
Lungsietna tung a a lungsiet nawn sawnsawnna,  
Dihna leh hepina kisiemlemta kipah um e;  
Eden tha a hong kiata e nuom in zaila'n awi vai.



1 Ka lungkhamna lei genthei, Leh ka kana gamdai khu;  
 Hengla nawn sing e Mangpa, Na mel munuom inge;  
 Theilou gam kahing tung a, Nang Lili pah Mang Jesu;  
 Siet huipi leh solna ah, Khun hing tu leng ta in.

Ka ngai Belamnou nunnem,  
 Na tatsate toh na lenna gam;  
 Ngaina mang e aw,  
 Hing manghil vawtsin aw;  
 Na puul ka dou khu.

2. Lamdang lieiluoit ngut ma e, Thuoh zou sing e lungkhamna;  
 Siet thuneina zieh in maw? Ki khenna i tuoh;  
 Shina lusuunnate khu, Siet huipi bang in hing lang;  
 Aw kangai tangtawn pielgal, Lung deite lenna.
  3. Aw kangai Tangtawn gam ah, Ka khensate laituol leng;  
 Mang nunnem Belamnou khu, Zaila sa'n awi uh,  
 Hingkai in Tangtawn gam ah, Lei gentheina hengla sin;  
 Chi a ahing hatnau khu, Ginna'n kaza hi.
-

1. Gamundai ah lungkham zousie ten,  
A Mang Jehovah puipa ngaileng uh;  
Van hatna muong a dougal zuonte'n,  
Hagau panpi leh guolzawlina;  
Toh langai thupi sa uh.

Aw kei zong ka lenna gam daidam ahi,  
Hing lengkia ven namchin selung sung ah;  
Tatte sen naubang a nuasa,  
Nagam pahnamtui hinghieh in.

2. Hing taanvah in zingsol Alsi,  
Hundamna ni lenkawl ah hing tang in;  
Tanglai Kanan a napui bang in,  
Nagam hinna tuikhuh hoiah;  
Khun gentheite silsieng in.

3. Nangtoh louin sietlei ah khun,  
Dougal lien nuoi ah khun ba in mau ing;  
Galthuom hingpien len keizong douvang,  
Kalvari galthuom zang zousie;  
Ten setan dougal zou uh.



# **385 VAN KANAN GAM NUOM**

10,10,10

- *Upanu Chiinhau*

- 1 Sietlei lungkhamna leh luonhi nulna,  
Douzou sia'ng e keima hatna muong in;  
Hing umpi zingtan aw ka Mang nunnem.

Aw van Kanan gam tunkal haibang ngahlang,  
Van misiengte toh lending ka nuom hi;  
Sietlei huibang mauna ken ngaita lou ding.

2. Mangpa nagam katunni chieng in aw,  
Tun leh zuo chin leh tuoï vontawi te;  
Kim louting vang Mangpa lai ah nasang.
3. Sietlei a i damlai ni hun sung in,  
Mangpa deilam semkhaloute pen khu;  
Tuong tung zoulou ding van Kanan gamnuom.



# **386 MANGPA AW GIN NGAI UN**

8,5,8,5

- 1 Mangpa aw gin khu ngaivawi un,  
Sietlei a miten;  
A hingpei na ding ni naita,  
I sepga kimlou.

Hing pei ding (2)  
Van huikuong sieng tung ah;  
A thupi aphiun tawpni chieng in.

2. Aman a teltuomte apui,  
Tou ni chieng inleh;  
Nuaside a umte zousiete khu,  
Gim genthei thuoh ding.
  3. Gawtmun meidil a umte khu,  
Kum sangsawm sang za;  
Lungkham genthei thuoh muolsuoh ding,  
Hin utnan leu zong.
  4. Van gouluo dingte zousie khu,  
Tang singseng ding uh;  
Pa lungkimna um zoulou ding,  
I sepga kimlou.
-

## **387 HINGPEI DING VANMANGTA**

7,6,7,

- 1 Sietna tuisuogiet gal ah,  
Muong zoulang e Mangpa (2)  
Solna sietlei tung akhun.

Hing pei ding Hing pei ding,  
Van meikhu kuong tung ah;  
Vanmangta Belamnou.

2. Solna sietlei tung ah khun,  
Hingpei ding Zion ah; (2)  
Olive singkung sang tung ah.
3. Olive singkung sang tung ah,  
Hingpei ding vanmangta;(2)  
A Vansawlsieng sangza toh.



1 Nipi lou dawnglai hita e,  
 Theipi na zong hingnou ta;  
 Khumbang main teel tuomte zong,  
 Mangpa phat ding in dawngkia hen.

Hingpei lunggel un hingpei dan,  
 Khelna shisa thohun ahi ta;  
 Gam hingtung ding kinem in,  
 Ngahzing va-ui kiman sadiem in.

2. Tulthei leihau pah maimai bon,  
 Hun tomnou khat kal ding in;  
 Gimnamtui nou a hingpah in,  
 Namchin lunglai taisah zou hi.

3. Khuzieh in unau hingpei un,  
 Mang Krist lungdamna ding in;  
 Kukal tahin nasem va-ui,  
 I Lei hinkhuo abei masang'n.

4. Hun thupite hingmang vanin,  
 Guntu leh lung kinem in;  
 Hing kisan mansa diam chietin,  
 Pa Mangtouna sieng a ding din.



# **389 AWI KHAWM CHIETVAI**

10,11

- R. L. Kamlala

- 1 Um muonmaw lungzuon nin muol chin don ing  
Lummei khovui kai e aw khotang hing bawm.

Awi khawm chietlei,  
Mangpen i muonmo lung zuon nin;  
Sil hing leh sil hinglou leh a gingleawm te toh,  
Gamchin ah dimhen i nop zaila gin.

- 2 Hal in ka tung vankhuo ka galldot a.  
Aw nuomna vah, vah zamvel in kalung hing len.
- 3 Vanmi leh chingtang zai awi gin thangvel,  
Sietlei a thonvel hi lungkhamna gam khu.
- 4 Zai awipi nuom ing e sil hing chinteng.  
Aw van aw ginlawm tetoh lei lunghel a.
- 5 Hing un zaila savai i Mang ma ah.  
Aw hepina loupi zailan pahtawi vai.



# **390 GENTHEINA IN TUOM**

8,5,8,6,

- *Upa Lalkamlova*

- 1 Genthei nain tuom kimvel e,  
Lei hamse dong khu;  
Mangpa min a ka lenguolngai,  
Khenna ding ni hingsuoh.

Aw ka khen theisih ding.(2 vei)  
Aw kalawm guol ngaite,  
Mangpa na hagau hingleng in;  
Sun chin in hing umpi'n.

2. Sun chin zan chin zaila awi in,  
Na min ka awi pi;  
Gibang khenna ding kawlni suoh,  
Genthei naten hing bawm.
3. Na min phatlou thei hi vawt sing,  
Ka laukha nuomnan;  
Na lungsietsna zamvel nuoi ah,  
Van mi hin dan zil ung.
4. Na kikhen nan uleng Hagau,  
Hing umpi zel in;  
Genthei thuoh a ka ka lai un,  
Saron pah hing hieh in.
5. Lawmguol ngaite i kikhen nau,  
Ni ahing tungta;  
Dam tahin kikhenta va ui,  
Pa'n hing pui zingta hen.



# **391    DAMTAH IN MANGPHA**

7,6,8,8,8,

- *Laithangpua*

1. Hun tomnou khat i neita,  
Guolngai i lenna ding;  
Thuoh nem mai vai lailung zuon khu,  
Koute hingngai nawnta sinlen;  
Tangtawn mun muong in kinem in.

Lawmguol ngaite nuomin pei un,  
Damtah in aw mangpha ;  
Mei leh sisan a kithuom in,  
Mang Immanuel gam dan bang in.

2. Lunggel bangkim thuoh khawm a,  
Ngai pum a khen pite;  
Tung sunni hing sunem inlen,  
Solna meipi zing nanlezong,  
A tuonglam salvah in Mangpa.
3. Zion tanchin gen ding in,  
Lenna tang dang nanleh;  
Hinna tha taang singseng mun ah,  
Misiengthou leh Angelsieng toh;  
Tangtawn laituol lengkhawm tavai.



1. Selung tuoh a Mangpa kalen nau tangtung ah,  
Kalvari tui hing ka donpite khu;  
Tomkal a ka lennau tang a tuom ding khu.

Aw na peina tuonglam sau nanleh zaulou in,  
Guolzou hang Mangpan hing pui ding hi;  
Dam tahin ngai muolkhum tan,  
Mangpa guolzawlnan.

2. Aw na pei lai niten Kross bang nanlezong,  
Mang Hagau siengthou in hing pui ding hi;  
Lungkhamna meipi leh gallien nawh zel in.
3. Lei a guolngai kikhen Zion tang hoi tung ah,  
Ginna in i lengkhawm lungkim tah in.  
Hinna sing leh i Mangpa haliim nuoi ah.



1. Lei a guolngai te kikhenna ding in,  
Kawlni nou hingsuoh kiata damta un.
  2. Simlei tung ah khun lungmuon chi umlou,  
Khelnan nichin in eizui kiveng un.
  3. Nikhat kipah in noplā sanan leng,  
Lili pah avul bang in avul hi.
  4. I kikhen ding uh simlei gambang nguui,  
Gam leh guo zong nguisiengta peitan lawm.
  5. Thangvan gamnuom ah kikhenna umlou,  
Khuna kimu kinem in hingha ung.
-

# **394 GAM THUPI ZION HING NGAI ING**

10,7,10,8

- *Khupzo*

1. Gam thupi tangtawn ka ngai e Zion,  
Khrist mun siem gam loupi khu;  
Suongmantam dongkot a hon hun chieng in,  
Angelte toh zaila awi vai.

Ngai siang lei chimtah huoi,  
Zan miel lungkham i pel hun chieng in,  
Pasian Belamnou i thaumei khu taang zingta van in,  
Lungkham tate naubang nunnoum tava ui.

2. Mangtoupha ngou loupi masang ah khun,  
Namchin tengin zai awi van;  
Lungsiet kitawp siengthou dai nawn tasian.  
Angelte toh zaila awi vai.

3. Kanan tha gamnuom tuong i tun chieng in,  
Mang Jesu'n hingna dawn van;  
Engham tahmai a hing soiselte khu,  
Lungkham in naubang kap va uh.

4. Zion vontawi gam siengthou zuon un,  
Ginna thaumei dekuong un;  
Babulon mite zouin pei zelun,  
Hing puipa Mang Khrist khu en un.



- *Pautinkap*

John. 9:4

1. I dam sung hun tomnou kal in,  
I Pa nna sem chiet va ui;  
Hun a muolkhum sieng masang'n,  
Mang nna sem chiet va ui.

A kuul hi Mang nna sem va ui,  
I hagau damna ahi;  
Mang nna sem va ui,  
A kuul hi akul hi chi in genkawi un.

2. I Mang Jesu Khrist loungal khu,  
Pasian dang um vawtlou hi;  
Lei leh van vaihawmpa khu,  
Nasep in phat va ui.
3. Sietlei thupi ngainate khu,  
Khelna leh puana ahi;  
Kilungsiet leh kingainiem,  
Pielgal tuonglam ahi.
4. Van a ka Pa phuloute khu,  
Bawdoh sieng ding chi ahi;  
Henla ding um vawtlou hi,  
Mang na sem chiet va ui.



# **396 ET CHIMLOU PAH HOI**

10.6.8.

- *Laithangpua*

1. Et chimlou heisa pah ding mi hing pieng,  
Pom chimlou in kipah zing vang;  
Pomlai von sen duong hoi.

Tangbang dam hen Mang Jesu nasem di'n,  
Hing khang in seilien kin henlen;  
Mang Sepai galdou ding;  
Zion galthuom zang in Mangpa,  
Guol hing zawl in.

2. A tun nuomna ding leh a juo nem ding,  
Namchinteng i nuomna thupi;  
Senlai heisa pah nou.
3. Silpuon nem a tuom in sausuon sung ah,  
Nuom zaila sakawm in awi vang;  
Sawlbang vuong ngeungeu in.
4. Sietlei thangyan a vaihawmtu Mangpa,  
Kipah in nuom ung na zal in ,  
Theisen naubang pom khu.



# **397 SUN LEH ZAN IN HING NGAH UNG**

9.8.9.9

1. Mangpa simlei a na lungsiette,  
Sun leh zan in hing ngah zing ung;  
Bangchih chieng ka nuom nau ni thupi,  
Etnop piendang ka mu tading uoi?

Aw Mangpa Tangtawn muolvum ah khun,  
Misiengthou simsengloute toh;  
Jingsol Alsi bang in hing tang inlen,  
Khun Aigupta tuong nuasie va ung.

2. Ka hing nai hi Mangpa na gam khu,  
Ngahla mang e aw Mang Jesu;  
Zawna tuumnna tawi a zaisate,  
Pawl hun ding khu Mangpa ngahla ta'ng.
3. Khumi luirpieu naupangte umna,  
Hinna singliim leh a hoina;  
Jing haveng nei in leng galkai lei,  
Sietlei zauhuoi mun ah kia nawn sia'ng.
4. Hing pei maitan namchin Mang thupi;  
Na nuomman hawm ding hing tawi in;  
Vanlai zawl ah hing na dawn va ung,  
Jerusalem zaisan zuon va ung.



## **398 SUNNI TUM ZOU SIANG**

9,11

1. Lungzuong in tangchin galkhuo don ing,  
Lummei khovui kai e lungkhamna gam ah.  
Aw tung sunni tum zousiang tam simlei ah,  
Aw bangchih chieng lungzuonna gam nuasie in;  
Lawmguolte toh nunnuom in kaleng diei?
2. Ngahlang e lawmguolte melmu kal,  
Hehing nem hi luipi gala kimu din.
3. Thangvan khopi tuollai kadon leh,  
Zaila tha ngai semguo lentawm pin thawnvel.
4. Ngaichim thei sieng e van latha ngai,  
A phatnau zaitong luong lawmnou kalung zuong.
5. Simlei genthei na tawpna umlou,  
Aw bangchin lungzuon lungkham pul kadou diei?
6. Thuohla tang Mangpa siet genthei na,  
Aw hing hamuon in na tong kamdamnou in.
7. Sietlei kumtawp ding kal ngahlang e,  
Kumtawp chin Mang Khrist pahtawi kia ding khu.



## **399 GAM NGAI KINEPNA**

9,8,8,8,8

1. Gam ngai kinepna kagel chieng leh,  
Sietlei pan galkhuo'n kadon a;  
Aw kangai hi khum gam nuom khu,  
Sietlei lungkhamna nuachieng leh;  
Khum gam nuom khu enzing tavang.

Peitan ka laukha liengvai,  
Na hundampa Mangpa Jesu nuajui inlen;  
Siet puohgih khu,  
Sietlei ah hing nuasie tanlen;  
Gam ngai um khu zuon in peitan.

2. Ka ngai nun khonuomte lailenna,  
Gam nuom vanmite zai awina;  
Lengthei hileng huiva bangin,  
Lengta vang khum gam nuom zuon in;  
Hinna singlim ba ah tuongvang.
3. Dam lai kawlni suo kagel chiengleh,  
Simlei lungkham nan hing bawm leng;  
Ka ha lenghtan gam nunnuom ah,  
Humdamte tenna vasui in;  
Damlai lungkhamna beita va.



# **400 KAMA SIMZING KOCHIIH**

7,7,12,9,9,7

-*Upa Ngama*

1. Ka ma simzing kochih seng,  
Tachieh seng ing Mangpa Jesu;  
Ka ma lam gentheina leh kanan hing lamdawn,  
Chi loungal bangma dang thei vawt sing.  
://: Sulhei sin hing pei in ka sienglam,  
Jingsol Alsi'n hing pui vang. DS
2. Theina bangma nei vawt sing,  
Ka kum in zong chin zoulou;  
Gensietnate thuoh zou mel zong paw zou naising,  
Ka puohgih seng taluo ka Mangpa  
://: Hohkhe sin kang pie hi sil thupi,  
Lungsietna'n puoh kang guon hi. DS
3. Tambang lawm a puohgih in,  
Genthei in hing bawl nanleh;  
Ka masang misiengthou tampi sulnua a khun,  
Hatna tha in hing thuom kia zel in.  
://: Hingtu vang hing thuom vang hagau in,  
Lungsietna'n hing pui zel vang. DS
4. Aw nuom seng ing ka Mangpa,  
Baa louin hing pui zel in;  
Gentheina Dangkatah minsietna Manglukhu,  
Punna ding zong shina gallam ah,  
://: Lungkham sin ka ta mi lungsiet um,  
Na Mang kipahna'h lut in. DS



# **401 GENTHEITE NUOMNA**

9,7,8,8,9

- *Thavung*

1. Awi va-ui aw Kalvari tang khu,  
Saron pah a hiehna'u khu;  
Laukha lungkhamlouin don in,  
Na van tuonglam siempa ahi;  
Kalvari tanga a khetbeh khu.
2. Kalvari tang i galdot sihleh,  
Lungkhamna thuoh guol hilou;  
Ka Mangpa thuohna ka etleh,  
Ka lungkhamna leh ka buoina;  
Tui bangin a hing nem dildiel hi.
3. Lalieng vontawite kipahna khu,  
Sietlei tungah um vawtlou;  
Hinanleh zong Kalvari tang,  
Galin donlei i nuomna khu;  
Mang mela sisan kai ningniang khu.
4. Sietlei gentheia zallenka khu,  
Mangpa a nuomna ahi;  
Mangpa ah hing kipah chiet un,  
Khuna'h sietlei lungkhamnate;  
I nuomna zaila hing hi tava.



## **402 ZION KULSUNG KHU**

10,6,12,10

- Rev. V.T. Kappu

1. Zion kulsung khu lung in geldi uo,  
Mangpa lungkhamna khu;  
A sisan etsahnna uoin nou a dawn a,  
Aw a lungkham mel khu en ngam votsing.
2. Ka Mangpa lungkhamna tuibang in lien,  
Nan guol ding hi vawtlou;  
Tai ding simthu lellou lungkham guopi nei ah,  
Linglukhu a khu hi hing en chiet un.
3. A min lugu mun zuon in puita uh,  
Ka Mang nunnempa khu;  
Ba leh lungkham in maw Zion Tang muolkhumta,  
“Aw ka Mang hing kia tan” chi um vawt lou.
4. Israel vontawite hiemngam seng ue,  
Mi lungkhampa tung ah;  
Van khopi ngui henlen lei in kala’n awi hen,  
Aw ka Mang shina mun Kalvari tang
5. Vankhuo gambang ngui nop zaila daita,  
I Mangpa shi niin;  
Simzing in a mel lie tung sunni’n en ngamlou,  
Mang nunnem suun dingin sietlei zilling.
6. Lei mihang shini’n van leh lei kal ah,  
“Sha hing zam” chi uh maw?  
Van mihang Mang nunnem Kalvari tang tung ah,  
Kha donbang kieh ni in Sha a zam ei?



# **403 CHIGENTHEI LUNGKHAMNA**

9,9,9,10

1. Chigenthei lungkhamna sietlei ah,  
Lungkham luonhi pumin hing ngah ing;  
Tawplouin Mangpa hing umpi'n len,  
Nam genthei liengvai pahbanga pah din.

Aw hing lengin Mangpa hing ngai ung,  
Kalvari a na lungsietna khu;  
Silpuon bang hing zah in katung uah,  
Nam genthei liengvaite pahna dingin.

2. Na gam nuom zot nuasie tananleng,  
Muong zousia'ng e Mangpa nanglou in;  
Senlai naubang ka kana gam ah,  
Namchin lungmawl lah ah nang hing tang in.
3. Gitlounate'n ei nai nanlezong,  
Shina simzing neiah um nanleng;  
Mangpa hing pie'n hinna hagau sieng,  
Na lungsietna khu pah banga pah ding.
4. Gentheina zal a Vanmang lukhu,  
Siet dougal lah a um gimte di'n;  
Na gam vang a ka gentheinate,  
Ka pa angah pahnamtui in a pah.



# **404 HINGPEI TAIN MANGPA JESU**

10,10,8,12

1. Tongselaw umlou Pasian Belamnou,  
Mangtoupha a um a zan umlou ding;  
Meivah tang leh nivah ngailou,  
Pasian toh Tangtawnin vaihawm khawmta dinguh.

Amen hingpei maitan Mangpa Jesu,  
Mangpa Jesu hing lungsietna khu;  
Misienghoute kungah um tahan  
Halelluijah Amen Halellouijah Amen

2. Mangpa guolneite hagau Pasian in,  
Sil hingtung pai dingte khu ensah in;  
Ngaiin hingpei bai ding hitang,  
Tam thugen lawh pom zousie a hampha ding uh.
3. A hunlah a hingtung khielta ngal a,  
Midihloute dihlouin um tahan;  
Misienghou khu suhsiang thouin,  
Aw na umzel tahan hingpei baiding hitang.
4. Genkhawlna thute min a lah mang leh,  
Hinna sing leh khosienghou a atan;  
Khu Pasian in alamang ding,  
Tamthu theisah pan”Hing pei bai ding hitang chi”.



# **405 SHINA LEH DACHIENG HUN**

12,11,8,7

- Saihnuna

1. Shina Jordan pieu ah lungkhamnan ha azah,  
Buoina mei zingin khuo hing miel e Mangpa;  
Kama ah hingtang kia in len,  
Aw Hagau ka nuomna pen.

Nangtel louin sunni tum zoulang e Mangpa,  
Eden lui a laituol lengte'n  
Han ung Mang nunnem hingpui pa,  
Na Siengnuom a-len kanuom ta uhi.

2. Nuomna muoldawn vah ding kapin galkhuon doning,  
Muni a um diei ngailai na e Mangpa;  
Keidin zingkhuo vahsah kia in,  
Naubang kaplai baang tavang.
3. Kalenna ding gamnuom ngaiing tam sietlei ah,  
Khuna'h Mang nunnem pal zouin zai awi uh;  
Tawp louin Saron pah hieh uh,  
Don ing lungkhamna nei ah.



# **406 HINGTANPA A PIENGT**

7,7,9,7,7,9

- *Ralngaam*

1. Lemguot Mang Immanuel, Adam suon khelna ziehin;  
Van khopi dangkatah gam pelin,  
Juda gam Bethehem ah; Mun umlou Mang pienna din,  
A ngah gankuong Bethehem khopaam

Nuomin pahtawi va-ui hingtanpa apiengta,  
Haleluijah a min ngai phat un;  
Leitung ah lem lenghen michin namchin tung ah,  
Ei a din damna ahing tunta.

2. Sietlei mangmin gel laiin, Juda gam Belampute;  
A kimvel Mangpa thupinan salvah,  
“Zau sih unlen ngaivawi un; Khantan nuom um hingtun ung,  
Hundampa a piengta hi” chi in
3. Sietlei ah mang tamtah pieng uh, Inn hoi thupite sungah;  
Envoi Vanmang pienna bawnginn khu,  
Aw kaha na Mang ahi, Suidin peiin gankuong ah,  
A tunlieng Mari’n a pom chi uh.
4. Ngailou nama hundampa, Na van khopi tuolnuom khu?  
Bang dinga gankuong tung hing zal?  
“Aw ngaiing ka van khopi, Nanleh na khelna ziehin;  
Lei genthei miel a vah hing” achi.



## **407 MANGPA LEMGUOT DAN**

12,12,6

- Pastor Nagamlalchaw

1. Ka Mangpa lemgouot dan koiin athei zou diei?

A tapa khattang zong itlou a hingpe pan;  
Sil dang zong itlou hi.

Tuipi san san vazung,  
Hingpui galkai Mangpa khun;  
Gamdai mun ahing tunta,  
Gamdai mun hingtun pa khun;  
Kanan gam ahing tun ding.

2. Muonglasin muong maitan hingpuipa muonhuoi hi,

I tunga i Mangpa akipah nah pou leh;  
Gam khu ei a ahi.

3. Aw kilawm kilawm e ka Mangpa mun siem gam,

Lungkim louna mawngmawng umvawtlou bawngnawi tui;  
Leh khuoizu luonna gam.

4. A hoidan genseng lou a bukim hinai lou,

Van Jerusalem tha a hoi genseng guollou;  
Khum gam khu ana hi.



# **408 SIETLEI TUNGAH KHUN**

6.9.9.6.9.10

- Jampiniang

1. Sietlei tungah khun aw, Tungleng vabang a kallen laiin;  
Hing lungkham sah ding solna hat e,  
Nua leh ma hiam leh thal;  
Hiem e kei dingin sunni chinin  
Lungnuom leh hamuong theilou hitang e.

Pasian lungsietna tuisuogiet ging bang,  
Hei a tham a lung liengvai koi ka diei?  
Tung Pasian in sietlei tung ah khun aw,  
A na sem ding a ei teldoh ana diei?

2. Nichin in solna mei, Pi zingin ei zinkhum nanleh zong;  
Mangpa hatnan ei khu zing taken,  
U leh nau lungtuoh in;  
Khrist in ei pieh ana sem va-ui.  
I hinna pahbang avul masang in.
3. Kipah tahin pevang, Tungnungen Khrist siengah ka lungsim;  
Mang louipen nuoi sietlei ah leng,  
Khrist a dinga kahin;  
Na khu genthei thuoh dia kaphal leh,  
Bangma lou a kei kisia ding kama?
4. Sietlei tunga kalawm, Te leh ka zat leh chipite aw;  
I chin lana kingaidam va-ui,  
Khrist Lalmun thupia;  
Salem gamnuom i tan theina ding,  
Khat leh khat kingaidam tuochiet va-ui.



# **409 ZION TATE ZALENNA NI**

9,10,11,7

1. Leisiet puon inn kiphelkhie nanleh,  
Khopi dettah khu keiman kaneita;  
Mangpa in asiem Zion tate lenna,  
Khu ka Tangtawn inn ding.  
  
Zion tate zalenna ding ni khu anaita,  
Na pang na diei aw Unau?  
Muong sawt lechin Tangtawn kot kihon huomlou ding.  
Hinkhuo damsung Mangpa a din pe vai.
2. Lei lungkham nan hingpui mang khava,  
Tangbang damsung deigaw ding atam hi;  
I damsung mel pahbang muol ding kuon nou khun,  
Mangpa na sem va-ui
3. Ni tum kuon vaipei hun a hita,  
Angelte leh misieng peimasaten;  
Pengkul leh semguo thuo in ei ngah zing uh,  
Van a kilamtuo ding.
4. Mangpa Khrista lalna gam ah khun,  
Leng leh Mang taga genthei um nawnlou;  
Tuongtun kal ngahlang Zion tate lenna,  
Khu ka Tangtawn inn ding.



# **410 KEI A DIA GOU MANPHA**

*By: Rev. Zosanglien*

1. Kum tamtah sulliem nung ka tunnu lungsietna,  
Ka donkia a, a humlai ni zuol deu deu,  
Na tangnem sihtui lul del a kalen laiin,  
Hamsie mangsie zong tuoh ngai sing e,  
Kei a din goumanpha ahi.

Aw ka nu Jerusalem na tangnem tui khuh khu  
Kalvari sihtui tawi in tawi vang in,  
Nam chin sahluong buolna din  
Nam chin damna Kalvari,  
Namchin chichin in awi uhen,  
Kei a din goumanpha ahi.

2. Ka nu phuntongpi pah na zal dailim nuom ah,  
Nam chin khuoi bang a kaina na huong kilawm khu  
Hinna tui khuh ah suong a lep dawngkot kilawm,  
A mun hing phaijang salem tuol hoi,  
Kei a din goumanpha ahi.
3. I tuunnu tunglam a Jerusalem Zion,  
Hinna sihtui luong dieldiel salem kul sung ah,  
Lungngai leh beidonna beita Zion a khun,  
Nung ngailou manna Tangtawn khopi  
Kei a din gou mangpah ahi.
4. Guolzou lalta khawldam salem kulpi sung ah,  
Lungngai lou in Zion ah a leng dieldiel ua,  
Hinkhaw nuom khopi ah khen ding simthu lellou,  
Nuomna kim van pielgal a kaita,  
Kei a din goumanpha ahi.



# **411 DAMSUNG NISIM KA SIEMLA**

10,10,10,10

-B. Lalthlengliena

1. Ka lei damsung ni kihei liem zel ah  
Natna leh lungkham kiel leh gentheina;  
Sum leh pai tahn sap leh gentheinate'n  
Hing tum vel nanleh mun atang nawnsih

Leitung buoina leh shina hingtung in,  
Ka hinna Khrist ah, a suling ngailou;  
Mang lemguot hing tung ka hing tuoh zel a,  
Ka buoilou damsung ni ka sim siemta.

2. Mang lemgel lou siltung mawng a umlou,  
Sil hing tung ding khu tung ding mawng ahi  
Sillamdang, siltha mawng zong a umsих,  
Tangtawn a Mangpa guotsa ahi e.
3. Mun leh gambih zong ana um tuomlou,  
Mun ngiem leh mun sang zong a um tuomlou;  
Milien leh mineu, hau leh gentheita,  
Lungtuohna Zion tang a leng ihi.



## **412 LAM DIELDIEL VAI E**

5,8,7,7,7,5,

- Rev. Zosanglien

- Kei ka khuolzinna, Hamse dong shina liim gam khu;  
Ka pawt san ni ding naita, Sisan gam lah pieu gal ah;  
Sisan kai thansuo puon toh, Hing na dawn va uh;

Lam dieldiel vai aw, (2)  
Guolzou hanglam in lam dieldielta vang;  
Melma hanglu galthuomte,  
Salemtha hoi tuollai ah;  
Ai khawm ta vai in,  
Lam dieldiel vai e.

- Chau leh baasam a, I Mauna gamdai mun ah khun;  
Liemna pawnte masuon in, Angel khopi pielgal ah;  
Thansuo silpuon kilawm toh, Hingna dawn va uh.
- Mang thuhun puoin, Nisim in vahvaipi nanlei;  
Lungsiettu ka Mangpa in, Mihang pei masate toh;  
Zawna puonlap te tawiin, Hingna dawn va uh.
- Giehmaw vabangin, Zou gam a vahvaipi nanlei;  
Melma hamsiette puoin, Enghou musit tuoh nanlei;  
Zawna Manglukhu tawiin, Hingna dawn va uh.
- Kel leh belam vun, Sila mun leh gam neiloute;  
Gamundai mun leh tanggam ah, Nisim vahvai nanleu zong;  
Hundampa leh tatsate'n, Hing na dawn va uh.



# **413 MISHI LEH MIHING KIPAWL**

8,8,6,9

- Rev. Zosanglian

1 Mishi leh mihing kipawl in  
Umjie mawng mawng anei thei sih  
Nadam leh dam chien in  
Na shi leh zong shi kichien vet in

Aw ngambawm, kalvari maitam ah hing zalin  
Na lungtang khu hagau siatuul in sunsah in  
Laukha gam nuom ah lengkhawm dieldiel vai.

2. Aw ka tahsa leh thupina,  
Kross singlel ah khenbeh tang;  
Zuong hing thou kia nawn suo,  
Hing hakhe tang e ka hinna aw.

3. Tangtawn guolzawlna kiem ngailou,  
Tangtawn tuinah a kang ngailou;  
Khupching leh Ngambawm in,  
Tangtawn nopna zal zoukhawm ta vai.

4. Damlai pielgal gam kilawm ah,  
Hinna sihtui luon mun ah;  
Nga bang a leng khawm in,,  
Lung guol tah in nop zaila sa vai.



*- Pastor Suolian*

1. Mangpa nuom ung kou a ding a,  
Na hing siemsah gam hoi khu;  
Tunglam Jerusalem tha ngei khu,  
Ka tangta damsung ni ngei in.

Hossanna, Halleluiah, Amen,  
Tangkhawm hai tangtawn hinna ah;  
Thou kia tate zallenngam,  
Jerusalem tha ngei khu.

2. Khrista a ka hinna thuguh,  
Nuoi gam miten theiphalou;  
Tangtawn mi ka hina thuguh khu,  
Khrist ah khun phuolsel a hita.

3. Khrista lungsietna paal zoute,  
Tangtawn hin kiemlou tangte;  
Kilangta hai tangtawn muolvum ah,  
Hossanna phat zaila sah in.



*- Pastor Thangsuolien*

1. Ka Manggam kilawm ka galdot a,  
Khum gam tha kilawm ah;  
Nuomtah a banzal jah in,  
Khelna'n mun anei nawnlou.

Kanan tha gam nuom ah khun ka leng vel a,  
Mubang in ha a leng a ka galdot leh,  
Hei aw, kilawm seng e,  
Heiha, Hoi sengseng e.

2. Khum gam inn hoi a leng zousiete,  
Noute khu Paula pawl;  
Koute khu Apolo pawl,  
Pawl lou pawl a um tuomlou.
3. Hamuonna kim in i dimta e,  
Guolzou Mang Khrist zal in,  
Nuomna tullou i tangta,  
A hoidan genseg hilou.
4. Tullou in ahoina sang deudeu,  
Ka Manggam thuguh khu;  
Mutu zousie'n i chienta,  
Hallelui chiin zai i awi.



# **416 SHI LEH SHI, DAM LEH DAM**

11.10.10.11

- Mrs. Ngulneitam

1. Hagau tuipi khuptan a ka pallai in,  
Kawngtan a pal ding in ahing chiel a;  
Ngawngtan apal chia ka kingai lai in,  
Zapthaw ding in a hing han kia ta uhi.

Shi leh shi leh dam leh dam,  
A hing puipa mei leh meipi kitawl zel;  
Khogam nua ah khun,  
Bang e ka tan tuom ding,  
Hing zui kia phot mai tavang aw'le

2. Ginna'n kanaan gamchiem lam ka zawt lai in,  
Mei leh meipin ka ma a hing pui a;  
Manna, Vamiimte ka donlai in aw,  
Puitu ngaisahlou in um den ka sawm hi.
3. Tang a Mousi'n Kannaan gam a zowt lai in,  
Dan zang in puitung ana sawm a;  
Kanaan gam tun ngei ding a gel lai in,  
A it a ngaiteng kha a phamsanta hi.
4. Suitu leh a suite kituohna Kanaan,  
Ka leh hagiel hamsiete a bei;  
Gul muh leh naupangte a tuollenna,  
Alai a salvah leh vengtu Belamnou.





